## COMPARISON DOCUMENT

# Amended Substitute House Bill 153 129th General Assembly

Main Operating Appropriations Bill

(FY 2012-FY 2013)

As Introduced
As Passed by the House
As Passed by the Senate
As Enacted

Items vetoed by Governor Kasich are bracketed.

Legislative Service Commission

July 7, 2011

#### Introduction

The Comparison Document provides brief descriptions and estimates of the fiscal effect for the provisions that make up the executive recommended version and subsequent versions of the biennial budget bill of the 129th General Assembly, House Bill 153. The document is arranged in alphabetical order by state agency. It also includes two nonagency items for which appropriations are made, Employee Benefits Fund (PAY) and Revenue Distribution Funds (RDF), as well as a Local Government Provisions (LOC) section for provisions that affect local governments and that are not entered in other agency sections. A Table of Contents follows this Introduction. Three indices are located at the end of the document. The first index gives the page number of each particular item within the sections; the second index lists cross-references by agency; the third index lists items affected by the Governor's vetoes by agency.

Generally within an agency's section, items that involve Revised Code changes come first, followed by items that involve uncodified (i.e., temporary) law provisions. The sections for the Department of Education, the Department of Job and Family Services, and the Department of Taxation are first arranged by general topic areas. If an item affects more than one agency, it is described under one of the affected agencies, rather than all of the agencies. However, the other agencies are listed in the cross-referencing index at the end of the document. This index lists, for each agency, all entries that affect the agency but are not included in that agency's section as well as the page numbers for these entries. A reader who is interested in all provisions affecting a certain agency should consult the cross-referencing index in addition to the agency's section.

Each item is assigned a unique identification number. This number begins with an agency's three-letter Central Accounting System (CAS) code followed by a comparison document reference ("CD") and a number (DEVCD15, for example). A reader who wants to track an item across several versions of the Comparison Document may find the identification number useful.

Items affected by the Governor's vetoes are noted by either the words "VETOED" or "PARTIALLY VETOED" in the item's subject line. Within the item description, vetoed components are contained within the bracketed text. However, fiscal entries for the vetoed or partially vetoed items do not reflect the effects of the vetoes. The Comparison Document does not include appropriation amounts for the agencies. Please see the Legislative Service Commission's Budget in Detail spreadsheet for that information. For a complete discussion of the statutory changes in H.B. 153, see the Legislative Service Commission's Bill Analysis.

### **Table of Contents**

Agency	Page	Agency	Page
Adjutant General	1	Environmental Protection Agency	366
Department of Administrative Services	2	eTech Ohio	386
Department of Aging	43	Ethics Commission	393
Department of Agriculture	55	Expositions Commission	395
Air Quality Development Authority	60	Office of the Governor	396
Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services	62	Department of Health	398
Ohio Arts Council	65	Ohio Historical Society	424
Attorney General	66	House of Representatives	426
Auditor of State	75	Ohio Housing Finance Agency	428
Board of Barber Examiners	77	Office of the Inspector General	430
Office of Budget and Management	78	Department of Insurance	431
Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board	106	Department of Job and Family Services	438
Casino Control Commission	108	Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review	552
Department of Commerce	109	Judicial Conference of Ohio	554
Office of Consumers' Counsel	143	Judiciary / Supreme Court	555
Controlling Board	144	Lake Erie Commission	567
Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family	150	Legal Rights Service	568
Therapist Board	454	Joint Legislative Ethics Committee	573
Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission	151	Legislative Service Commission	574
Board of Deposit	153	State Library Board	576
Department of Development	154	Ohio Lottery Commission	579
Department of Developmental Disabilities	191	Manufactured Homes Commission	585
Commission on Dispute Resolution and Conflict Management	213	State Medical Board	589
Department of Education	214	Department of Mental Health	591
Employee Benefits Funds	356	Department of Natural Resources	624
State Board of Engineers and Surveyors	365	Ohio Optical Dispensers Board	652

Agency	Page	Agency	Page
State Board of Optometry	654		
State Board of Pharmacy	655		
Ohio Public Defender Commission	659		
Department of Public Safety	661		
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	667		
Public Works Commission	671		
Ohio State Racing Commission	676		
Ohio Board of Regents	678		
Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	748		
Rehabilitation Services Commission	780		
Revenue Distribution Funds	786		
State Board of Sanitarian Registration	787		
School Facilities Commission	788		
Secretary of State	806		
Senate	817		
Commission on Service and Volunteerism	819		
Commissioners of Sinking Fund	820		
Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation	821		
Board of Tax Appeals	823		
Department of Taxation	824		
Department of Transportation	865		
Treasurer of State	871		
Veterans' Organizations	878		
Department of Veterans Services	879		
Workers' Compensation Council	880		
Department of Youth Services	881		
Local Government Provisions	888		

ıtant General	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ADJCD1 National Guard Benefits			
Section: 205.10	Section: 205.10	Section: 205.10	Section: 205.10
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 745407, National Guard Benefits, to be used for the purpose of paying a death benefit where an active duty member dies while performing active duty, and for administrative costs of the associated programs.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires, for active duty members of the National Guard who died after October 7, 2001 while performing active duty, the death benefit be paid to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of the member's Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance Policy.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
ADJCD2 State Active Duty Costs			
Section: 205.10	Section: 205.10	Section: 205.10	Section: 205.10
Earmarks, in each fiscal year, \$50,000 of GRF appropriation item 745409, Central Administration, for the purpose of paying expenses related to state active duty of members of the Ohio organized militia.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

rtment of A	Administrative Services	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD11	Construction Reform			
	9.33, 9.331, 9.332, 9.333, 9.334, 9.335, 123.011, 126.141, 153.01, 153.03, 153.502, 153.50, 153.52, 153.53, 153.54, 153.55, 153.66, 153.67, 153.69, 153.692, 153.693, 153.694, 153.70, 153.71, 153.72, 153.73, 153.80, 3313.46, 3353.04, 3354.16, 3357.16, 4113.61, 5540.03, 6115.20, Section 701.10	R.C. 9.33, 9.331, 9.332, 9.333, 9.334, 9.335, 123.011, 126.141, 153.01, 153.03, 153.07, 153.08, 153.50, 153.501, 153.502, 153.51, 153.52, 153.53, 153.54, 153.55, 153.66, 153.67, 153.69, 153.69, 153.692, 153.693, 153.694, 153.70, 153.71, 153.72, 153.73, 153.80, 3313.46, 3353.04, 3354.16, 3357.16, 4113.61, 5540.03, 6115.20, Section 701.10	R.C. 9.33, 9.331-9.335, 123.011, 126.141, 153.01, 153.012, 153.03, 153.07, 153.08, 153.50, 153.501-153.505, 153.65, 153.66, 153.67, 153.69, 153.692-153.694, 153.70-153.73, 153.80, 3313.46, 3318.111, 3353.04, 3354.16, 3357.16, 4113.61, 5540.03, 6115.20; Sections 701.10 and 701.13	R.C. 9.33, 9.331-9.335, 123.011, 126.141, 153.01, 153.03, 153.07, 153.08, 153.50, 153.50 153.505, 153.51-153.56, 153.581, 153.65, 153.69, 153.694, 153.70-153.73, 153.80 3313.46, 3353.04, 3354.16, 3357.16, 4113.61, 5540.03, 6115.20; Sections 701.10 and 701.13
multiple-pring or public imporphibit its upother than the enter into with construent designanter into progeneral con	es the requirement that the me contracting method be used approvements, but does not use. Authorizes public authorities, he Ohio Turnpike Commission, o public improvement contracts action managers at risk (CMARs) build firms (D/B firms), and to ublic improvement contracts with stracting firms as sole prime regardless of the size of the	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that restores the current multiple prime requirement, but makes the following exceptions only for state agencies, state institutions of higher education, counties, and school districts using School Facilities Commission assistance: a) authorizes the use of CMAR and D/B firms, regardless of the size of the project; b) authorizes the use of a general contractor, if the cost of the project is \$600,000 or less; and c) increases the minimum cost threshold for a single mechanical, electrical, or plumbing (MEP) branch or class of work to \$20,000.	(1) Same as the Executive.
process tha	CMAR and prescribes the t a public authority must use to IAR. Requires a CMAR to	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive, but specifies that the surety bond guidelines are to be established by DAS rule.	(2) Same as the Senate.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
provide a surety bond in an amount not less than the combined contract values of any work under contract prior to the establishment of the guaranteed maximum price or in the amount of the guaranteed maximum price. Subjects CMARs to the current drug-free workplace and prompt-pay laws.			
(3) Defines D/B services and prescribes the process that a public authority must use to select a D/B firm. Requires a D/B firm to provide a surety bond in an amount not less than the combined contract values of any work under contract prior to the establishment of the guaranteed maximum price or in the amount of the guaranteed maximum price. Authorizes the public authority to require the D/B firm to carry contractor's professional liability insurance and any other insurance the public authority considers appropriate. Subjects D/B firms to the current drug-free workplace and prompt-pay laws.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive, but specifies that the surety bond guidelines are to be established by DAS rule.	(3) Same as the Senate.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Permits a contract with a CMAR or a D/B firm to provide for the distribution of savings in the final cost of the project.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Requires CMARs and D/B firms to receive separate bids and award separate subcontracts for MEP work. Requires that bidders on these subcontracts be certified to bid in accordance with rules adopted by DAS. Requires DAS to commission an independent study of the certification process by July 1, 2013.	(5) Replaces the Senate provision with the following requirements: a) that each CMAR and D/B firm establish criteria for the prequalification of prospective bidders on subcontracts; b) that the criteria be approved by the public authority involved in the project; c) that the CMAR or D/B firm identify at least three prospective bidders

partment of Administrative Services	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			that are prequalified to bid on the subcontract; d) that the solicitation and selection of a subcontractor by a CMAR or D/B firm be conducted under an open book pricing method; and e) that DAS adopt rules setting forth standards to be followed by CMARs and D/B firms when establishing prequalification criteria for subcontractors.
(6) Permits public authorities to utilize design-assist firms on CMAR and D/B projects.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) No provision.	(6) Same as the Executive, but specifies that design liability is not transferred to the design-assist firm.
(7) Requires DAS to prescribe the form for the contracts to be used by a public authority when entering into a contract with a CMAR or D/B firm.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) No provision.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) Requires DAS to adopt rules establishing the proper forms that must be used for general contracts and for subcontracts awarded by CMARs, D/B firms, and general contractors.	(8) Same as the Senate.
(9) Requires DAS to adjust the competitive bidding threshold every five years based on the average rate of inflation.	(9) Same as Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive, but applies to multiple-prime and general contracting thresholds as well.	(9) Same as the Executive.
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) Requires, when CMARs or D/B firms award subcontracts, that preference be given to subcontractors whose principle place of business is in Ohio.	(10) No provision.
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) Specifies the rights and remedies available to subcontractors who perform work on behalf of a CMAR or D/B firm.	(11) No provision.
(12) Increases from \$50,000 to \$200,000 the minimum project cost threshold that requires	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive, but the increased threshold only applies to state	(12) Same as the Executive, but also clarifies that the current law construction bid
artment of Administrative Services	I	4	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
competitive bidding for state projects; exempts contracts with CMARs and D/B firms from this requirement.		agencies and state institutions of higher education.	requirements for port authorities to contract for the construction of any building, structure, or other improvement do not apply if the port authority elects to contract with a CMR or D/B firm for such construction projects.
(13) Permits certain public entities to advertise for bids on a public improvement project by electronic means, pursuant to rules adopted by DAS, rather than by newspaper.	(13) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that applies the uniform public notice requirements as otherwise required under the bill.	(13) Same as the House.	(13) Same as the House.
(14) Requires that capital funds released contain a contingency reserve.	(14) Same as the Executive.	(14) Same as the Executive, but only applies this requirement to projects for which the contracts are awarded by DAS.	(14) Same as the Executive.
(15) No provision.	(15) No provision.	(15) Provides that the bill's changes to the law governing the construction of public improvements are not applicable until DAS adopts the aforementioned surety bond guidelines by rule.	(15) Same as the Senate.
(16) No provision.	(16) No provision.	(16) No provision.	(16) Increases, from \$25,000 to \$50,000, the professional design fee cost threshold under which public authorities contracting for professional design services are exempt from the bidding, evaluation, and ranking requirements that otherwise would apply under current law, provided that a) the respective public authority selects a single design professional or firm from among those that have submitted a current statement of qualifications, based on the public authority's determination that the selected design professional or firm is the most qualified to provide the required

partment of Administrative Services	Main Oper	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			professional design services, and b) the public authority and the selected design professional or firm comply with division (B) of section 153.69 of the Revised Code with respect to the negotiation of a contract.
(17) No provision.	(17) No provision.	(17) No provision.	(17) Removes the current exemption (from these design professional selection requirements) that applies to any public authority that is not authorized by law to contract for professional design services.
(18) Authorizes public authorities to adopt R.C. Chapter 119 rules to implement the bill's provisions regarding design-build contracts	(18) Same as the Executive.	(18) Same as the Executive.	(18) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increased flexibility in construction delivery methods may enable state agencies and local governments to achieve savings on public improvements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DASCD39 Judicial Liability Program and the	ne Office of Risk Management		
		R.C. 9.82, 9.823	R.C. 9.82, 9.823
No provision.	No provision.	Allows the Risk Management Reserve Fund to be used for the payment of any liability claim that is filed against the state rather than only liability claims that are filed in the Court of Claims.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Includes the Supreme Court, the courts of appeals, the courts of common pleas and any division of courts of common pleas, municipal courts, and county courts in the	Same as the Senate.
artment of Administrative Services		6	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		Office of Risk Management's definition of "state," for purposes of the Judicial Liability Program.		
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in payouts from the Risk Management Reserve Fund (Fund 1300).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

partment of Administrative Services	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD35 **PARTIALLY VETOED** Health	Care Pooling Program/School Employees He	alth Care Board	
R.C. 9.883, 9.90, 9.901, 305.171, 505.60, 505.601, 505.603, 1545.071, 3313.202, Section 701.20	R.C. 9.883, 9.90, 9.901, 305.171, 505.60, 505.601, 505.603, 1545.071, 3313.202, Section 701.20	R.C. 9.883, 9.90, 9.901, 305.171, 505.60, 505.601, 505.603, 1545.071, 3313.202, Sections 207.1010, 701.20, 515.60	R.C. 9.883, 9.90, 9.901, 305.171, 505.60, 505.601, 505.603, 1545.071, 3313.202, Sections 207.1010, 701.20, 515.60
(1) Eliminates the School Employees Health Care Board and transfers the majority of the Board's duties to DAS. Renames the School Employees Health Care Fund the Public Employees Health Care Fund.	(1) Replaces the Executive provisions with provisions that (a) completely eliminate the School Employees Health Care Board and the School Employees Health Care Fund; (b) eliminate the requirement that all health care benefits provided to persons employed by public school districts be provided by health care plans that contain best practices established by the Board; and (c) eliminate the provision that allow any board of education member of a school district and his or her dependent children and spouse to be covered under any medical plan designed by the Board.	(1) Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: (a) Transfers all equipment, assets, and records of the School Employees Health Care Board to DAS, specifies that DAS designate the Board positions, if any, to be transferred, and requires DAS and the Department of Education to enter into an interagency agreement for the transfer of equipment, assets, records, and positions to DAS; (b) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to cancel any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 200458, School Employees Health Care Board, and re-establish them against appropriation item 100403, Public Employees Health Care Program, and reappropriates the reestablished encumbrances; and (c) Renames the School Employees Health Care Fund the Political Subdivisions and Public Employees Health Care Fund.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) Requires DAS to design health insurance plans for political subdivisions, school districts (including educational service centers), and institutions of higher education. Permits any or all of the plans	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes: a) permits a political subdivision to have a self-insurance program and removes the bill's requirement that such a program be approved by DAS, and b)
partment of Administrative Services		8	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
designed by DAS to be self-insured. Requires these plans to incorporate the best practices adopted by DAS. Requires DAS to set employee and employer health care premiums for these plans. Permits health benefits to be provided by those entities until DAS implements these new plans. Requires that any such interim plan for school district employees must contain those best practices established by the School Employees Health Care Board or by DAS.			allows public school districts and state institutions of higher education to contract for insurance policies for its employees, so long as the plans contain the best practices established by the School Employees Health Care Board or DAS, and does not limit this authority to until DAS implements its health care plans.
(3) Requires DAS to determine geographic regions for the availability of providers, networks, costs, and other factors relating to providing health care benefits.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive, but explicitly requires DAS to consult with the Superintendent of Insurance when determining geographic regions.
(4) Requires DAS to examine those plans currently offered through a consortium of public entities, including the benefits and the strategies of these plans to manage health care costs.	(4) No provision.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Permits such consortiums that are composed of at least 2,500 employees to continue offering health benefit plans to seek permission from DAS to continue offering such plans.	(5) No provision.	(5) Same as the Executive, but does not impose the limit of 2,500 employees for consortium benefit plans.	(5) Replaces the Senate provision by allowing political subdivisions to offer consortiums without the permission of DAS if such consortium plans contain the best practices developed by DAS or the School Employees Health Care Board.
(6) Eliminates the Public Schools Health Care Advisory Committee.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that reconstitutes the Committee under DAS with 15 members, as opposed to 18 as is the case currently.	(6) Same as the Senate.
(7) Requires DAS to contract with an independent consultant to analyze costs related to employee health care benefits	(7) No provision.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive, but removes the requirement that the consultant comment on how the development of the federal health
Donardment of Administrative Comines		0	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Administrative Services	rtment of Administrative Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
provided by existing entities. Requires the consultant to submit certain written recommendations to DAS for the development of a successful program for pooling purchasing power for the acquisition of employee health care plans and commenting on how the development of the federal health exchange in Ohio may impact public employees and the private health insurance market.			exchange in Ohio may impact the private health insurance market and adds the requirement that the consultant address the benefits, including any cost savings to the state, of establishing a benchmark for public employees to meet in lieu of establishing new plans administered by DAS.
(8) Requires any health care provider that has provided coverage for these entities within the last two years to provide DAS with nonidentifiable aggregate claims data within 30 days of receiving such a request for information from DAS.	(8) No provision.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Requires DAS to develop a request for proposals and to solicit bids for the provision of those plans that it develops. Requires DAS, in consultation with the Superintendent of Insurance and using competitive selection, to contract with one or more insurance companies for the issuance of these plans. Permits all health care benefits for these entities to be provided through these plans.	(9) No provision.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive, but explicitly requires DAS to consult with the Superintendent of Insurance to develop the request for proposals and requires that public employees must be given the option of two or more health care plans when such options exist in a defined regional service area that meet the benchmarks or best practices prescribed by DAS.
(10) Prohibits these entities, once the plans developed by DAS are in their final form and are fully implemented, from receiving state aid while being in violation of these provisions.	(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.
(11) Permits these entities to offer health care benefits to their employees that the	(11) No provision.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.
Department of Administrative Services	•	10	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
entity is currently authorized to offer and that are not covered by DAS's plan.			
(12) [***VETOED: Requires DAS, not later than 12 months after the section's effective date, to submit a report to the General Assembly on the feasibility of providing care plans that cover persons employed by these entities. ***]	(12) Same as the Executive, but [***VETOED: requires the report to be submitted by July 1, 2012, instead of 12 month's after the provision's effective date. Specifies that the report applies to public school districts, as well as political subdivisions and institutions of higher education. Requires that (a) DAS consider voluntary and mandatory participation, and (b) the impacts of changes to the existing purchasing structure on existing health care pooling and consortiums. ***]	(12) Same as the House.	(12) Same as the House.
(13) No provision.	(13) [***VETOED: Specifies that no action can be taken regarding health care coverage for employees of political subdivisions, public school districts, and state institutions of higher education without the enactment of a bill by the General Assembly.***]	(13) Same as the House.	(13) Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Providing pooled health insurance to local governments, school districts, and institutions of higher education may decrease personnel costs for these agencies, if discounts can be achieved through the program. DAS could incur costs related to contracting with the required consultant and preparing the report required under the bill.	Fiscal effect: DAS could incur some costs for preparing the report required under the bill.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Administrative Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD42 OAKS Capital Project Repo	rting Requirements		
		R.C. 123.101	R.C. 123.101
No provision.	No provision.	Requires public entities to submit a report to the Director of Administrative Services upon completion of each capital facilities project funded wholly or in part with state funds.	Same as the Senate, but limits the reporting requirement to state agencies and state institutions of higher education, while exempting any project funded wholly or in part through appropriations made to the Ohio School Facilities Commission, the Ohio Public Works Commission, and the Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission, or for which a joint use agreement has been entered into with a state agency or institution of higher education.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Attorney General to submit an annual report to the Director on any mediation and litigation costs associated with capital facilities projects for which a judgment has been rendered.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director to incorporate the information received from the reports submitted by public entities and the Attorney General into the Ohio Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS).	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: The provision may increase administrative costs for DAS related to processing the required reports. There may also be an minimal administrative cost for the Attorney General to produce the report on mediation and litigation costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Department of Administrative Services			Main Operati		H. B. 153		
Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Ena	cted
DASCD	34 Changes to Civil Service Test La	w					
R.C.	124.09, 124.23, 124.231, 124.25, 124.26, 124.27, 124.31, Section 815.20	R.C.	124.09, 124.23, 124.231, 124.25, 124.26, 124.27, 124.31, Section 815.20	R.C.	124.09, 124.23, 124.231, 124.25, 124.26, 124.27, 124.31 Section 815.20	R.C.	124.09, 124.23, 124.231, 124.25, 124.26, 124.27, 124.31, Section 815.20
	vs DAS to delegate civil service authority to a designee.	(1) Same a	as the Executive.	(1) Same	as the Executive.	(1) Sam	e as the Executive.
position provided requires	ws an appointing authority to fill s without competitive examination, d sufficient justification exists; s DAS to establish standards of it justification.	(2) Same a	as the Executive.	(2) Same	as the Executive.	(2) Sam	e as the Executive.
website every exposition instead places s	uires DAS to post notices on its for a minimum of one week for kamination to be conducted for s in the classified civil service of posting notices in conspicuous such as court houses, city halls, and iffice of DAS as under current law.	(3) Same a	as the Executive.	(3) Same	as the Executive.	(3) Sam	e as the Executive.
notificat appointi	uires DAS to prescribe by rule the ion method that is to be used by an ing authority to notify DAS that a in the state classified civil service is	(4) Same a	as the Executive.	(4) Same	as the Executive.	(4) Sam	e as the Executive.
adminis persons the clas only orig law. Elir	rides for special examinations to be tered to legally blind and legally deaf who are applying for any position in sified civil service, as opposed to ginal appointments under current minates DAS express authority to ter equitable programs for the	(5) Same a	as the Executive.	(5) Same	as the Executive.	(5) Sam	e as the Executive.
Department	of Administrative Services			13		Prepare	ed by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Administrative Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
employment of legally blind persons and legally deaf persons.				
(6) Removes veteran priority when a veteran and a nonveteran candidate receive the same score on a civil service examination; makes the time of filling of a candidate's application the sole deciding factor in such situations.	(6) No provision.	(6) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that specifies that a veteran is entitled to preference in original appointment to any such competitive position in the civil service of the state and its civil divisions over all other persons who are eligible and who are standing on the relevant eligible list with a rating equal to that of the person qualifying for the veteran's preference.	(6) Same as the Senate.	
(7) Modifies the bonus a veteran receives on civil service examination from 20% of the person's total score to 20% or an equivalent weight.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	
(8) Removes seniority priority when two candidates receive the same score on a promotional civil service examination.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	
(9) Eliminates the requirement that merit for promotions be determined by examination and by seniority. Instead, requires promotions to be made on the basis of merit and by conduct and capacity in office.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) Same as the Executive.	
(10) Requires an appointing authority to make an appointment for an open position in the classified civil service from the top 25% of a list of eligible candidates, unless there are fewer than 10 candidates, in which case any candidate may be chosen. Current law requires that appointments be made from a list of 10 candidates certified by DAS, beginning at the top of the list and moving down.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.	

Department of Administrative Services	Main Ope	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(11) Permits an eligible list to be used to fill positions up to one year after the closing of the position, as opposed to between one and two years under current law.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.
(12) Eliminates DAS authority to consolidate two or more eligible lists.	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive.	(12) Same as the Executive.
(13) Requires an appointing authority, upon dismissing a probationary employee, to communicate to the Director that fact instead of the reason for which the probationary employee was dismissed under current law.	(14) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.	(13) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Allows DAS to delegate civil service testing to individual agencies, which are already performing most of these duties. Changes in other areas could also reduce administrative costs by a small amount.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD37 Drug Procurement for the Ohio I	Pharmacy Service Center		
	R.C. 125.024, 5119.16	R.C. 125.024, 5119.16	
No provision.	Requires the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) to select a single vendor from which to procure all drugs that are stocked by the Ohio Pharmacy Service Center that the Department of Mental Health (DMH) operates.	Replaces the House provision with a requirement that DAS contract with a vendor if DAS determines that a vendor is able to provide drugs and services currently provided by the Ohio Pharmacy Service Center in a manner that achieves greater operational efficiencies and savings to the state than those that could be achieved if the Center provides the goods and services itself.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires DAS to develop a process to be used in issuing a request for proposals (RFP), receiving responses to the RFP, and evaluating the responses on a competitive basis before selecting a single vendor. Requires DAS to issue the initial RFP not later than 60 days after the bill's effective date and each subsequent RFP at least 90, but not more than 120, days before a drug procurement contract terminates.	Same as the House, but (1) removes the requirement that the RFP be for the purpose of selecting a single vendor, and (2) the timeframes for issuing subsequent RFPs.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires DAS to adopt rules for implementation, including rules specifying the duration of a contract and a process for issuing subsequent RFPs, receiving responses to RFPs, and evaluating the responses on a competitive basis.	No provision.

Department of	f Administrative Services		Main Ope	rating Approp	riations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	9	As Passe	ed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	cted
DASCD3	Information Technology Purchase	Program					
R.C.	125.15, 125.18	R.C.	125.15, 125.18	R.C.	125.15, 125.18	R.C.	125.15, 125.18
Information information	es, in codified law, the Office of on Technology to operate an on technology purchase program to ormation technology purchases.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
compute to the am and syste DAS to re	the Chief Information Officer to the amount of revenue attributable nortization of certain IT purchases ems and authorizes the Director of equest that amount be transferred ajor IT Purchases Fund (Fund	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
Governar law, cons	es the Information Technology nce Fund (Fund 2290) in codified sisting of money paid by agencies to e DAS for its acquisition services.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
Technolo consisting	es the Major Information gy Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60), g of transfers from the Information gy Fund (Fund 1330).	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
codifies oversee	fect: None. This provision two existing funds used to statewide IT systems and IT equipment and services.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD8 State Public Notice Web Site			
R.C. 125.182	R.C. 125.182	R.C. 125.182	R.C. 125.182
Requires the Office of Information Technology in the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) to establish, operate, and maintain a state public notice web site.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies criteria that the Office of Information Technology must satisfy in establishing, maintaining, and operating the state public notice web site. Prohibits the Office from charging a fee to any users of the site. Requires the Office to ensure that (1) notices conform to the statutory or rule requirements as if they were being published in a newspaper or other publication, and (2) notices be displayed on the web site for not less than the length of time required by the relevant statute or rule.	Same as the Executive, but specifically prohibits the Office of Information Technology from charging a state agency or political subdivision a fee for publishing a notice on the state public notice web site.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Requires the Office of Information Technology to submit a status report to the Secretary of State twice annually that demonstrates compliance with statutory requirements governing publication of notices.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Office of Information Technology to bear the expense of maintaining the public notice web site domain name.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Oper	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Possible savings for agencies and local governments that use the state public notice web site in lieu of local news publications. The cost to develop the site will be paid for from GRF appropriation item 100418, Web Site and Business Gateway.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DASCD2 State of Ohio Computer Center Re	ent			
R.C. 125.28	R.C. 125.28	R.C. 125.28	R.C. 125.28	
Removes the State of Ohio Computer Center from the list of buildings for which non-GRF state agency tenants must reimburse the General Revenue Fund for use of the building.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None. It is anticipated that rent will still be charged to non-GRF agencies that use the State of Ohio Computer Center (SOCC) and deposited into the GRF. Operating costs for the SOCC are paid for from GRF appropriation item 100449, DAS-Building Operating Payments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

artment of Administrative Services			Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
Execut	ive	As Pass	ed by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enact	ed	
DASCE	D4 Report on Acquisition and Dispos	al of Fede	al Property					
R.C.	125.89	R.C.	125.89	R.C.	125.89	R.C.	125.89	
annuall Asseml	Ites the requirement for DAS to by make a report to the General bly regarding the acquisition and all of surplus federal property.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	
	effect: Minimal decrease in strative costs.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	fect: Same as the Executive.	
DASCE	D5 Transfers for the OAKS Support O	Organizatio	on Fund					
	Transiers for the CARO Support	organizatio						
	126.12, 126.24	R.C.	126.12, 126.24	R.C.	126.12, 126.24	R.C.	126.12, 126.24	
R.C. Permits of debt resourc Ohio Ac OAKS) Fund (Fund foused found)	•	R.C.		Same as disbursen the GRF f transferre recovery	the Executive, but also permits nents made from funds other than for an agency's indirect costs to be d to the GRF according to the cost established in the statewide ost allocation plan.		<b>126.12, 126.24</b> the Senate.	

debt service paid for the system, and (2) agency payroll charge revenues.

partment of Administrative Services	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Authorizes additional charges to be made to state agencies through the State-Wide Cost Allocation Plan (SWICAP) for debt service payments made from the GRF for OAKS. These payments will be deposited into GSF Fund 5EB0, along with OAKS payroll assessments already charged to state agencies, and be used to pay for development and upgrade costs for the OAKS system. These costs will be paid for through GSF Fund 5EB0 appropriation item, 100656, OAKS Updates and Developments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but also clarifies that that the Director of OBM can include functions supported by non-GRF funds in the annual SWCAP recovery process approved by federal audit.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DASCD32 Ohio Professionals Licensing Sys		D 0 007 00 00	D 0 007.00.00
R.C. 207.30.20	R.C. 207.30.20	R.C. 207.30.20	R.C. 207.30.20
Creates the Ohio Professionals Licensing System Fund (Fund 5JQ0) in the state treasury.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that SSR Fund 5JQ0 appropriation item 100658, Ohio Professionals Licensing System, be used to make payments from the fund to purchase the equipment, products, and services necessary to develop and maintain a replacement automated licensing system for the professional licensing boards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but adds the Casino Control Commission to the list of state agencies that are authorized to use the Ohio Professional Licensing System.	Same as the Senate.
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$2,670,000 in cash from the Occupational Licensing and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but authorizes transfers up to a total of \$3,000,000 from Fund 4K90 and Fund 5C60 instead of up to	Same as the Senate.

21

**Department of Administrative Services** 

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Administrative Services	Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90) and up to \$330,000 from the Medical Board Operating Fund (Fund 5C60) to Fund 5JQ0 during the FY 2012-FY2013 biennium.		\$2,670,000 from Fund 4K90 and \$330,000 from Fund 5C60 and also authorizes cash transfers from the Casino Control Commission - Operating Fund (Fund 5HS0) if the Commission elects to use the system.	
Authorizes the Department of Administrative Services to establish charges for recovering the costs of ongoing maintenance of the system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but adds the Casino Control Commission to the list of state agencies that may subsequently be charged for the development and maintenance thereof.	Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: This appropriation is to be used for the development and implementation of a licensing system to replace the current eLicensing system used by the state's occupational and professional licensing boards. Ongoing operating costs will be funded by assessments charged to the boards and commissions using the Ohio professionals Licensing System.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but also allows the Casino Control Commission to be included in the system.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

partment of Administrative Services	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DASCD1 OGRIP Funds Transfer to the GRI	=			
Section: <i>521.30.10</i>	Section: 521.30.10	R.C. 521.30.10	R.C. 521.30.10	
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$15,072.03 in cash from the Federal Grants OGRIP Fund (Fund 3H60) to the GRF. Indicates that this amount represents residual funds from old federal grants for the state's OGRIP program that have been closed by the federal awarding agency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DASCD44 Ohio Business Gateway Steering	Committee			
			R.C. 5703.57	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Increases the number of Committee members who may be representatives from the business community from two to four.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Reduces the number of Committee members who may be representatives of municipal tax administrators from three to one.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes rather than requires the Committee to hire staff to support its work.	
	1	1	Fiscal effect: The impact on personnel costs will depend on the staffing decisions made by the Committee.	

partment of Administrative Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DASCD13 Public Employees Health Care	Program			
Section: 207.10.10	Section: 207.10.10	Section: 207.10.10	Section: 207.10.10	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 100403, Public Employees Health Care Program, shall be used by the Department of Administrative Services to carry out its duties prescribed in section 9.901 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DASCD14 Ohio Administrative Knowledge	System			
Section: 207.10.20	Section: 207.10.20	Section: 207.10.20	Section: 207.10.20	
Authorizes DAS to implement updates and improvements to OAKS. Also requires that any lease-purchase agreement entered into to finance OAKS and make improvements to the system include a requirement that the OAKS system become the property of the state at the end of the term of any such agreement.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Administrative Services	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD15 OAKS Lease Rental Payments			
Section: 207.10.30	Section: 207.10.30	Section: 207.10.30	Section: 207.10.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 100415, OAKS Rental Payments, be used to pay for debt-service costs related to financing the costs associated with the acquisition, development, installation, and implementation of OAKS. Appropriates additional amounts if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD16 State Taxation Accounting and F	Revenue System		
Section: 207.10.40	Section: 207.10.40	Section: 207.10.40	Section: 207.10.40
Authorizes DAS, in conjunction with the Department of Taxation, to acquire the State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS). Requires that any lease-purchase arrangement used to acquire the STARS	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD17 STARS Lease Rental Payment	s		
Section: 207.10.50	Section: 207.10.50	Section: 207.10.50	Section: 207.10.50
Requires GRF appropriation item 100416, STARS Lease Rental Payments, to be used to make debt service payments for the costs of the acquisition, development, installation and implementation of STARS. Appropriate additional amounts for this purpose if necessary.	S   I,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD18 Equal Opportunity Certification	Programs		
Section: 207.10.60	Section: 207.10.60	Section: 207.10.60	Section: 207.10.60
Requires that GRF appropriation item 100439, Equal Opportunity Certification	Same as the Executive, but clarifies that the appropriation is to be used to pay for the	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

costs associated with the project tracking software that were formerly paid from GRF

appropriation item 100423, EEO Project Tracking Software.

Programs, be used to pay annual

software.

maintenance costs associated with the equal

employment opportunity project tracking

artment of Administrative Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD19 Building Rent Payments			
Section: 207.10.70	Section: 207.10.70	Section: 207.10.70	Section: 207.10.70
Requires that GRF appropriation item 100447, OBA - Building Rent Payments, be used to make rent payments to the Ohio Building Authority (OBA) pursuant to leases. Specifies that the appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued pursuant to R.C.152.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that GRF appropriation item 100448, OBA - Building Operating Payments, be used to make operating payments pursuant to leases for agencies that occupy space in various state facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the payments to the Ohio Building Authority are for paying the expenses of agencies that occupy space in various state facilities. Permits DAS to enter into leases and agreements with the Ohio Building Authority providing for the payment of these expenses. Requires the Ohio Building Authority to report to the Department of Administrative Services and the Office of Budget and Management not later than five months after the start of each fiscal year the actual expenses incurred for operating the facilities and any balances remaining from payments and rentals received in the prior fiscal year. Requires DAS to reduce subsequent payments by the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
amount of the balance reported to it by the Ohio Building Authority.				
DASCD20 DAS - Building Operating Pay	ments			
Section: 207.10.80	Section: 207.10.80	Section: 207.10.80	Section: 207.10.80	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 100449, DAS - Building Operating	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

100449, DAS - Building Operating
Payments, be used to pay the rent expenses
and any other operating charges of veterans
organizations.

Allows appropriation item, 100449, DAS Building Operating Payments, to be used to

Allows appropriation item, 100449, DAS - Building Operating Payments, to be used to provide funding for the cost of property appraisals or building studies that DAS may be required to obtain for property that is being sold by the state or property under consideration to be renovated or purchased by the state.

Allows for the remaining portion of the appropriation to be used to pay the operating expenses of state facilities maintained by the Department of Administrative Services that are not billed to building tenants. Specifies that these expenses may include, but are not limited to, the costs for vacant space and space undergoing renovation, and the rent expenses of tenants that are relocated because of building renovations. Requires these payments to be processed by DAS through intrastate transfer vouchers and placed in the Building Management Fund

Same as the Executive.

artment of Administrative Services	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(Fund 1320).			
DASCD21 Central Service Agency	Fund		
Section: 207.10.90	Section: 207.10.90	Section: 207.10.90	Section: 207.10.90
Requires that GSF Fund 1150 approitem 100632, Central Service Agencused to purchase equipment, produ	cy, be	Same as the Executive, but also allows appropriation item to be used for these purposes for the Casino Control	the Same as the Senate.

services that are needed to maintain existing automated applications for the professional licensing boards and to support board licensing functions during the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium until these functions are replaced by the Ohio Professionals Licensing System. Authorizes DAS to establish charges for recovering the costs of carrying out these functions.

Commission if the Commission elects to use these automated applications for its licensing functions.

#### **DASCD22 General Service Charges**

Section: 207.20.10

Requires DAS to establish charges for recovering the costs of administering the programs funded by the General Services Fund (Fund 1170) and the State Printing Fund (Fund 1200). Specifies that receipts deposited into Fund 1170 may be used to recover the cost of paying a vendor to establish reduced pricing for contracted supplies or services.

Section: 207.20.10

Same as the Executive.

Section: 207.20.10

Same as the Executive.

Section: 207.20.10

Same as the Executive.

partment of Administrative Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Allows the Director of Administrative Services to request that the Director of Budget and Management approve additional expenditures to pay for consulting and administrative costs related to securing lower pricing for these services. Appropriates the approved additional amounts in GSF Fund 1170 appropriation item 100644, General Services Division - Operating.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DASCD23 Collective Bargaining Arbitration				
Section: 207.20.20	Section: 207.20.20	Section: 207.20.20	Section: 207.20.20	
Authorizes the Department of Administrative Services, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to seek reimbursement from state agencies for the actual costs and expenses the Department incurs in the collective bargaining arbitration process. Requires reimbursements to be processed through intrastate transfer vouchers and credited to the Collective Bargaining Fund (Fund 1280).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Administrative Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD24 Equal Opportunity Program			
Section: 207.20.30	Section: 207.20.30	Section: 207.20.30	Section: 207.20.30
Authorizes DAS, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to establish charges for recovering the costs of administering the activities supported by the State EEO Fund (Fund 1880). Specifies that Fund 1880 consists of receipts from payments made by state agencies, state-supported or state-assisted institutions of higher education, and tax-supported agencies, municipal corporations, and other political subdivisions for services rendered.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD25 Investment Recovery Fund			
Section: 207.20.40	Section: 207.20.40	Section: 207.20.40	Section: 207.20.40
Allows cash balances in the Investment Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to be used to	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Recovery Fund (Fund 4270) to be used to support the operating expenses of the Federal Surplus Operating Program created in sections 125.84 to 125.90 of the Revised Code.

Allows cash balances in the Investment Recovery Fund to be used to support the operating expenses of the Asset Management Services Program, including, but not limited to, the cost of establishing and maintaining procedures for inventory records for state property.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Administrative Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Allows up to \$2,092,697 in each fiscal year of the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium of GSF Fund 4270 appropriation item 100602, Investment Recovery, to be used to pay the operating expenses of the State Surplus Property Program, the Surplus Federal Property Program, and the Asset Management Services Program. Requires the Director of Administrative Services to seek Controlling Board approval for additional appropriations if necessary to operate these programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires \$3,500,000 in each fiscal year of GSF Fund 4270 appropriation item100602, Investment Recovery, to be used to transfer proceeds from the sale of surplus property from the investment Recovery Fund to non-General Revenue Funds. Authorizes the Director of Administrative Services to request additional appropriations from the Director of Budget and Management if necessary. Appropriates those additional amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD26 DAS Information Services			
Section: 207.20.50	Section: 207.20.50	Section: 207.20.50	Section: 207.20.50
Establishes the DAS Information Services Fund in the state treasury. Requires that DAS Information Services Fund (Fund 4P30) appropriation item 100603, DAS Information Services, be used to pay the costs of providing information systems and services in DAS. Allows any state agency, board, or commission to use DAS Information Services by paying for the services rendered. Requires DAS to establish charges for all information systems and services that are allowable in the statewide indirect cost allocation plan and specifies that these receipts are to be deposited in Fund 4P30.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DASCD27 Professional Development Fund			
Section: 207.20.60	Section: 207.20.60	Section: 207.20.60	Section: 207.20.60
Requires that GSF Fund 5L70 appropriation item 100610, Professional Development, be used to pay for the exempt employee Professional Development Program.  Authorizes the Director of DAS to seek approval from the Director of Budget and Management to appropriate additional amounts if necessary and appropriates the approved amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
artment of Administrative Services		22	Prenared by the Legislative Service Commission 7

artment of Administrative Services	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD28 Employee Educational Developm	ent		
Section: 207.20.70	Section: 207.20.70	Section: 207.20.70	Section: 207.20.70
Requires that GSF Fund 5V60 appropriation item 100619, Employee Educational Development, be used to make payments for costs related to the Employee Development Funds Program. Requires that the fund be used to pay the costs of administering educational programs (generally tuition reimbursement) under existing collective bargaining agreements with District 1199, the Health Care and Social Service Union; State Council of Professional Educators; Ohio Education Association and National Education Association; the Fraternal Order of Police Ohio Labor Council, Unit 2; and the Ohio State Troopers Association, Units 1 and 15. Allows the Director of Administrative	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Services to request that the Director of

Budget and Management approve additional amounts if necessary, and appropriates the additional approved amounts.

epartment of Administrative Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DASCD29 Centralized Gateway Enhancement	ent Fund			
Section: 207.20.80	Section: 207.20.80	Section: 207.20.80	Section: 207.20.80	
Creates the Centralized Gateway Enhancements Fund (Fund 5X30) in the state treasury and requires related appropriation item 100634, Centralized Gateway Enhancements, to be used to pay the costs of expanding, enhancing, and operating the infrastructure of the Ohio Business Gateway, State Portal, and Shared Hosting Environment.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the Director of Administrative Services to submit spending plans to the Director of Budget and Management to justify operating transfers to the fund from the GRF. Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the approved amounts to the fund, not to exceed the amount of the annual appropriation (\$2,052,308 in each fiscal year). Provides that the spending plans may be based on the recommendations of the Ohio Business Gateway Steering Committee or its successor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD30 Cash Transfers From the Major	IT Purchases Fund		
Section: 207.20.90	Section: 207.20.90	Section: 207.20.90	Section: 207.20.90
Allows for the following transfers from the Major IT Purchases Fund (Fund 4N60) upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to \$2,800,000 in each fiscal year of the biennium to the State Architect's Fund (Fund 1310) to support the OAKS Capital Improvements Module and other costs of the State Architect's Office that are not directly related to capital projects managed by the State Architect.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$310,276 in fiscal year 2012 and up to \$305,921 in fiscal year 2013 to the Director's Office Fund (Fund 1120) to support the Accountability and Results Initiative.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Administrative Services	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD40 Cash Transfers from the Bu	ilding Management Fund to the State Arcl	hitect's Fund	
		Section: 207.20.93	Section: 207.20.93
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer up to \$2,000,00 from the Building Management Fund (Fund 1320) to the State Architect's Fund (Fund 1310). Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to transfer cash to reimburse Fund 1320, with applicable interest, should sufficient amounts be available in Fund 1310.	Same as the Senate.

## DASCD31 Multi-Agency Radio Communication System Debt Service Payments

Section: 207.30.10 Section: 207.30.10 Section: 207.30.10

Requires the Director of Administrative Services, in consultation with the Multi-Agency Radio Communication System (MARCS) Steering Committee and the Director of Budget and Management, to determine charges for debt service payments attributable to spending for MARCS components that are not specific to any one agency. Requires that these payments be calculated for MARCS capital disbursements made beginning July 1,1997.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Section: 207.30.10

partment of Administrative Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Requires the Director of Administrative Services, within thirty days of any payment made from appropriation item 100447, OBA - Building Rent Payments, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of this share, and requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer such amounts to the GRF from the State Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036)		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires DAS to consider renting or leasing existing tower sites at reasonable rates so long as the sites are equipped with the technical capabilities to support MARCS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DASCD33 Director's Declaration of Public	Exigency			
Section: 207.30.30	Section: 207.30.30	Section: 207.30.30	Section: 207.30.30	
Requires the Director of Administrative Services to notify the members of the Controlling Board whenever the Director declares a state of public exigency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Administrative Services	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD41 Transfer of Building a	nd Management Functions from OBA to DAS		
		Section: 515.40	Section: 515.40
No provision.	No provision.	Transfers the building and facility operations and management functions of the Ohio Building Authority (OBA) under Chapter 152. of the Revised Code to DAS, effective January 1, 2012. Authorizes OBA to meet after the effective date of the section to assist in facilitating an orderly transition relating to the transfer of the building and facility operation and management functions.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Allows employees of OBA who may be transferred to DAS to do so, to the extent possible, with no loss of service credit.  Specifies that, not later than August 1, 2011, OBA employees designated as building and facility operation and management staff shall be eligible to participate in group health plans offered to state employees under sections 124.81 or 124.82 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Senate, but provides that the provision authorizing employees of OBA to participate in group health plans offered to state employees will be exempt from the referendum and take effect immediately on July 1, 2011.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management, upon the request of the Director of Administrative Services, to make the budget changes necessary to accommodate the transfer and reorganization of programs under this provision.	Same as the Senate.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operati	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: DAS will incur new costs for assuming the functions transferred from OBA.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DASCD36 Temporary Assignment of Ex	xempt Employee to Duties of Higher Classification		
	Section: 701.30	Section: 701.30	Section: 701.30
No provision.	Permits agencies to assign exempt employees, with their written consent, to duties of a higher classification for up to two years. Entitles exempt employees temporarily so assigned to compensation at a rate commensurate with the duties of the higher classification.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Although the effect on payroll costs is unclear, the provision gives employers more flexibility to assign employees duties as needed.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Administrative Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD43 State Government Reorgan	ization Plan		
		Section: 701.60	Section: 701.60
No provision.	No provision.	Requires DAS, within 30 days of the effective date of this section, to begin developing recommendations for a state government reorganization plan focused on increased efficiencies in the operation of state government and a reduced number of state agencies. Requires DAS to submit the recommendations to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and the Minority Leader of the Senate not later than January 1, 2012.	Same as the Senate, but changes the date upon which the report is required to June 30, 2013, instead of January 1, 2012.
		Fiscal effect: DAS could incur some cost for preparing the recommendations, depending on the scope of the study.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Department of Administrative Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DASCD6 Job Classification Plans and Appo	intment Incentive Programs		
R.C. 124.14, 124.141, and 124.15		R.C. 124.14, 124.141, and 124.15	Section: 701.63
Eliminates the requirement that the Director of Administrative Services establish a job classification plan and make job classification plan changes "by rule." Eliminates the requirement that the Director follow the rule-making requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 119.) to establish experimental classification plans; to establish, modify, or rescind a classification plan for county agencies; and to establish an appointment incentive program.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provisions with uncodified law exempting DAS, until January 1, 2014, from rule making requirements when carrying out its responsibilities and authorities as prescribed under sections 124.14, 124.141, and 124.15 of the Revised Code.
Fiscal effect: Providing DAS with the authority to make changes to job classification plans without having to go through the Chapter 119. rulemaking process could reduce administrative expenses for DAS and allow the agency to make such changes more quickly.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but would limit any savings to the period in which the uncodified law in effect.

artment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
AGECD10 Long-Term Acute Care Hospitals				
R.C. 173.14, 173.26	R.C. 173.14, 173.26	R.C. 173.14, 173.26	R.C. 173.14, 173.26	
Specifies that long-term care acute care hospitals are long-term care facilities and are subject to the authority of the Office of the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires long-term care acute hospitals to pay the annual fee of \$6 per bed that other long-term care facilities pay to fund the Regional Long-Term Care Ombudsman programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Gain in revenue deposited into SSR Fund 4C40, Regional Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program. Potential increase in costs for duties relating to performing ombudsman activities in long-term acute care hospitals.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
AGECD18 Certification of Residential State	Supplement Providers			
R.C. 173.35	R.C. 173.35	R.C. 173.35	R.C. 173.35	
Eliminates a requirement that certain entities licensed or certified by ODH or ODMH also be certified by ODA for residents of the facility to be eligible to receive Residential State Supplement payments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Decrease in costs for certification.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
artment of Aging		43	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7	

	Main Oper	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD13 Residential State Supplement Pro	ogram - Home First Annual Enrollment Rep	ort	
R.C. 173.351	R.C. 173.351	R.C. 173.351	R.C. 173.351
Eliminates a requirement that the ODA Director annually submit a report to the General Assembly about the number of individuals enrolled in the Home First component of the Residential State Supplement Program and the costs incurred and savings achieved as a result.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Decrease in administrative costs associated with the production of the report. The executive budget proposes transferring the RSS Program to ODMH.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
	nity-Based Long-term Care Agencies		
AGECD14 Fees for Certification of Commun		R.C. 173.391	R.C. 173.391
R.C. 173.391  Authorizes the ODA Director to adopt rules to establish a fee for the certification of community-based long-term care agencies.	R.C. 173.391  Same as the Executive.	R.C. 173.391 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 173.391 Same as the Executive.
AGECD14 Fees for Certification of Commun R.C. 173.391  Authorizes the ODA Director to adopt rules to establish a fee for the certification of	R.C. 173.391		1

artment of Aging	Main Oper	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
costs related to the publication of the C Long-Term Care Consumer Guide.	)hio			
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in fee revenue to be deposited into the new created Provider Certification Fund.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
AGECD15 Actions Regarding Certifie	d Long-Term Care Agencies			
R.C. 173.391	R.C. 173.391	R.C. 173.391	R.C. 173.391	
Authorizes ODA to impose two addition disciplinary sanctions after an administ hearing: suspend a community-based term care agency's certification or requirements to submit evidence of compliance with requirements identified ODA.	rative long- long- ire	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that ODA is not required to he hearings when it imposes disciplinary sanctions against a certified community based long-term care agency if any of following apply: (1) rules adopted by C require the agency to be a party to a provider agreement, hold a license, certificate, or permit, or maintain a certification, and this has not been accomplished; and (2) the certification been denied, suspended, or revoked for variety of reasons.	the DDA	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that if ODA does not hold a hearing due to reasons outlined by the ODA may send a notice to the agency describing the decision not to certify or		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Aging		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Requires	eary action that is proposed. Es that the notice be sent to the address on record and may be sent lar mail.				
adminis	effect: Potential decrease in strative costs if the provision in fewer disciplinary hearings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
AGECD	17 Home First Process				
R.C.	173.404, 173.401, 173.501, and 5111.894	R.C. 173.404, 173.401, 173.501, and 5111.894	R.C. 173.404, 173.401, 173.501, and 5111.894	R.C. 173.404, 173.401, 173.501, and 5111.894	
establish PASSP( PACE po that ther individua	s that a requirement for ODA to h a unified waiting list for the ORT, Choices, Assisted Living, and programs applies if ODA determines re are insufficient funds to enroll all als who have applied and been ned eligible for the programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
be on Ol the PAS	tes a requirement that an individual DDA's unified waiting list to qualify for SSPORT, Assisted Living, or PACE through the Home First process.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
quarterly regardin costs of and PAC	tes a requirement for ODA to make y certifications to the OBM Director ng the estimated increase in the the PASSPORT, Assisted Living, CE programs resulting from ent of individuals through the Home ocess.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Aging	rtment of Aging Main Operating Ap		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in administrative duties and costs relating to the elimination of the requirement that ODA make quarterly certifications.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD12 Aging and Disabilities Resource	Network		
R.C. 173.41	R.C. 173.41	R.C. 173.41	R.C. 173.41
Requires ODA to promote the development of a statewide Aging and Disabilities Resource Network to provide older adults, adults with disabilities, and their caregivers with information on available long-term care service options and access to public and private long-term care services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires Area Agencies on Aging to establish the network and to collaborate with centers for independent living and other locally funded organizations to implement a cost-effective and consumer-friendly network.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs to ODA and AAAs. However, according to ODA's website, ODA is currently in the process of establishing this network and has received some federal funding for this purpose.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Aging			Main Opera	ating Approp	riations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executiv	Executive		ed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	cted
AGECD	16 Ohio Long-Term Care Consumer	r Guide - A	Adult Care Facilities and Home and	d Community	Based Services Providers		
R.C.	173.46, 173.45; and Section 209.30	R.C.	173.46, 173.45; and Section 209.30	R.C.	173.46, 173.45; and Section 209.30	R.C.	173.46, 173.45; and Section 209.30
adult car	DDA to include information about re facilities and providers of nity-based long-term care services in Long-Term Care Consumer Guide.		the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
for asses adult car home an Requires of a provinclusion	s ODA to identify methods and tools ssing consumer satisfaction with re facilities and with the providers of a community-based services. s ODA to consider the development vider fee structure to support the of information about these entities hio Long-Term Care Consumer	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
	ffect: Potential increase in strative duties.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD	11 Ohio Long-Term Care Consumer	r Guide Fe	es				
R.C.	173.48, 173.47	R.C.	173.48, 173.47	R.C.	173.48, 173.47	R.C.	173.48, 173.47
Allows C	DDA to charge certain long-term care annual fees to be used for the	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
facilities publicati	on of the Ohio Long-Term Care ner Guide.	•					
facilities publication Consum Increase		Same as	the Executive.	No provi	sion.	Same a	s the Executive.

partment of Aging	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Gain in revenue of \$240,500 in each fiscal year to be deposited into SSR Fund 5K90, Long-Term Care Consumer Guide.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: None. ODA currently charges fees for this activity.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AGECD1 Long-Term Care			
Section: 209.20	Section: 209.20	Section: 209.20	Section: 209.20
Requires ODA to provide long-term care consultations to assist individuals in planning for long-term health care needs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODA to adopt rules governing the nonwaiver funded PASSPORT and Assisted Living programs, including client eligibility.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires ODA to administer PASSPORT, Choices, Assisted Living, and PACE as delegated in an interagency agreement with ODJFS. Allows GRF appropriation item 490423, Long Term Care Budget - State, and FED Fund 3C40 appropriation item 490623, Long Term Care Budget, to be used for administrative costs associated with operating the programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD2 Long-Term Care Ombudsman			
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 490410, Long-Term Care Ombudsman, be used to fund ombudsman program activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Aging	M:	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD3 Senior Community Services			
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 490411, Senior Community Services, be used for services designated by ODA and further requires that service priority be given to low-income, frail, and cognitively impaired persons age 60 and over. Provides that cost sharing, including sliding fee payments, be promoted when possible.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD4 Alzheimer's Respite			
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 490414, Alzheimer's Respite, be used to fund Alzheimer's disease services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD5 Senior Community Outreach and I	Education		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Permits GSF Fund 4800 appropriation item 490606, Senior Community Outreach and Education, to be used to provide training to workers in the aging field.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Aging	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD6 Transfer of Appropriations - Feder	al Independence Services and Fede	eral Aging Grants	
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Specifies that at the request of the ODA Director, the OBM Director may transfer appropriation between FED Fund 3M40 appropriation item 490612, Federal Independence Services, and FED Fund 3220 appropriation item 490618, Federal Aging Grants. Limits the amounts transferred to no more than 30% of the appropriation from which the transfer was made. Requires such transfers be reported at the next scheduled Controlling Board meeting.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD7 Regional Long-Term Care Ombud	sman Program		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires that SSR Fund 4C40 appropriation item 490609, Regional Long-Term Care Ombudsman, be used to pay the costs of operating the regional long-term care ombudsman programs designated by the Long-Term Care Ombudsman.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Aging	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD8 Transfer of Resident Protection F	unds		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Allows the OBM Director to transfer up to \$750,000 cash in each fiscal year from the Resident Protection Fund (Fund 4E30), which is used by ODJFS, to the Ombudsman Support Fund (Fund 4E30), which is used by ODA. Specifies that moneys in Fund 5BA0 may be used by the State Office of the Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program and by regional ombudsman programs to promote personcentered care in nursing homes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODA to certify the cash balance in Fund 5BA0 to the OBM Director on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGECD9 Long-Term Care Consumers Guid	de		
Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30	Section: 209.30
Requires that SSR Fund 5K90 appropriation item 490613, Long-Term Care Consumers Guide, be used to conduct annual customer satisfaction surveys and to pay for other administrative expenses related to the publication of the Ohio Long-Term Care Consumer Guide.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Aging	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGECD19 Unified Long-Term	Care System Advisory Workgroup		
			Sections: 209.40, 209.50
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Unified Long-Term Care System Advisory Workgroup for FY 2012 and FY 2013.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Workgroup to serve in an advisory capacity in the implementation of a unified system of long-term care services that facilitates (1) providing consumers choices of long-term care services that meet their health-care needs and improve their quality of life, (2) providing a continuum of long-term care services that meets consumers' needs throughout life and promotes consumers' independence and autonomy, and (3) assuring that the state has a system of long-term care services that is cost effective and connects disparate services across agencies and jurisdictions.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Workgroup to prepare two reports regarding a unified system of long-term care services.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Workgroup to convene four subcommittees. Requires the first of the subcommittees to study the current and future capacity of nursing facilities, the configuration of that capacity, and strategies for addressing nursing facility capacity. Requires the second subcommittee to study the issue of the quality incentive payments
			to be paid to nursing facilities under the

Department of Aging	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
			Medicaid Program in FY 2013. Requires the third subcommittee to study the process of making Medicaid eligibility determinations for individuals seeking nursing facility services. Requires the fourth subcommittee to study Medicaid reimbursement for nursing facility services.	

artment of Agriculture		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
AGRCD	95 Seasonal Gypsy Moth Traptenders	s			
R.C.	901.09	R.C. 901.09	R.C. 901.09	R.C. 901.09	
with indi moth tra seasona	he Director of Agriculture to contract ividuals or entities to perform gypsy apping instead of employing all staff as gypsy moth traptenders as ted in current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
	eu iii cuitetii iaw.				
	effect: Potential reduction in ree compensation costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executiv	e. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
employ	effect: Potential reduction in		e. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
employ	effect: Potential reduction in ree compensation costs.		e. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.  R.C. 924.52	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.  R.C. 924.52	

Department o	of Agriculture	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executiv	/e	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD	4 Phytosanitary Certificate Fees			
R.C.	927.69	R.C. 927.69	R.C. 927.69	R.C. 927.69
certificat Agricultu collector the Nurs adds a \$ exclusive fee for re because change r	the following fees for phytosanitary tes issued by the Director of the cure: (1) eliminates the \$25 fee for the sery Stock and Plant Pests Law; (2) \$25 fee for shipments comprised ely of nursery stock; (3) adds a \$25 teplacement of an issued certificate to of a mistake on the certificate or a made by the shipper if no additional on is required.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
clarify tl	ffect: These changes appear to he fees that currently apply to ho are required to obtain these ates.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Execut	tive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Agriculture		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
AGRCD	3 Weights and Measures Fees						
R.C.	1327.46, 1327.47, 1327.48, 1327.49, 1327.501, 1327.51, 1327.511, 1327.52, 1327.53, 1327.54, 1327.55, 1327.56, 1327.57, 1327.571, 1327.58, 1327.59, 1327.60, 1327.61, 1327.62, 1327.65, 1327.70, 1327.99	R.C.	1327.46, 1327.47, 1327.48, 1327.49, 1327.501, 1327.51, 1327.511, 1327.52, 1327.53, 1327.54, 1327.55, 1327.56, 1327.57, 1327.571, 1327.58, 1327.59, 1327.60, 1327.61, 1327.62, 1327.65, 1327.70, 1327.99	R.C.	1327.46, 1327.47, 1327.48, 1327.49, 1327.501, 1327.51, 1327.511, 1327.52, 1327.53, 1327.54, 1327.55, 1327.56, 1327.57, 1327.571, 1327.58, 1327.59, 1327.60, 1327.61, 1327.62, 1327.65, 1327.70, 1327.99	R.C.	1327.46, 1327.47, 1327.48, 1327.49, 1327.501, 1327.51, 1327.511, 1327.52, 1327.53, 1327.54, 1327.55, 1327.56, 1327.57, 1327.571, 1327.58, 1327.59, 1327.60, 1327.61, 1327.62, 1327.65, 1327.70, 1327.99
Division requires commer device the scale, ra	hes a new permit program in the of Weights and Measures that spermits for operating a rcially used weighing and measuring hat is a livestock scale, vehicle allway scale, vehicle tank meter, bulk ster, or LPG meter.	Same as	the Executive.	program	the Executive, but limits the permit established in the bill to devices de the final quantity and final cost action.	Same as t	he Senate.
measuring describe Standard any device describe specifies not limite vehicle stank me	Defines "commercially used weighing and measuring device" to mean a device described in the National Institute of Standards and Technology Handbook 44 and any other weighing and measuring device designated by rules adopted under the Weights and Measures Law and specifies that such a device includes, but is not limited to, a (1) livestock scale, (2) vehicle scale, (3) railway scale, (4) vehicle tank meter, (5) bulk rack meter, and (6) LPG meter. Defines these six devices.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		he Executive.
\$75 perr	hes a \$75 permit application and mit renewal fee for each of the ix devices, and requires the Director	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.

Department of Agriculture	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
of Agriculture to establish procedures governing the issuance or denial of permits as well as any late fees or penalties.			
Requires all money collected through the payment of these permit fees or penalties to be deposited into the renamed Metrology and Scale Certification and Device Permitting Fund (Fund 5H20), and adds oversight of the device permitting program to the purposes for which money in the Fund may be used (current uses include oversight of the metrology laboratory and type evaluation programs).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Alters the specified provisions of the Weights and Measures Program that trigger a civil or criminal penalty.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increase of approximately \$450,000 in permit fee revenue deposited into Fund 5H20	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Limiting the devices to be regulated under the permit program could reduce the fee income anticipated in the Executive version.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
AGRCD1 County Agricultural Societies			
Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 700501, County Agricultural Societies, be used to reimburse county and independent agricultural societies for expenses related to Junior Fair activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Agriculture	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGRCD2 Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement	Program		
Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10	Section: 211.10
Requires Fund 7057 appropriation item 700632, Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement, to be used to administer the Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Purchase Program under sections 901.21, 901.22, and 5301.67 to 5301.70 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AGRCD8 Auctioneer Study Commission			
		Section: 747.30	
No provision.	No provision.	Creates the 13-member Auctioneer Study Commission to examine the scope of practices for the auctioneer profession and to make recommendations to the General Assembly regarding those practices. Specifies the individuals to be appointed to the Commission. Requires the Commission to report its findings and recommendations to the Governor and the leadership of the General Assembly by January 1, 2012, at which time it ceases to exist.	No Provision.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative costs to produce the report.	

Air Quality Development Authority	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
AIRCD1 Energy Strategy Development				
Section: 213.20	Section: 213.20	Section: 213.20	Section: 213.20	
Requires the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority to establish the Energy Strategy Development Program for the purpose of developing energy initiatives, projects, and policy for the state. Creates in uncodified law the Energy Strategy Development Fund (Fund 5EG0) consisting of money credited to it and money obtained for advanced energy projects from federal or private grants, loans, or other sources. Specifies that interest earned on money in Fund 5EG0 be credited to the GRF.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to make the following cash transfers to Fund 5EG0: (1) \$27,405 in FY 2012 and \$27,439 in FY 2013 from the Office Services Fund (Fund 1170) used by the Department of Administrative Services; (2) \$27,405 in FY 2012 and \$27,439 in FY 2013 from the Central Support Indirect Cost Fund (Fund 5GH0) used by the Department of Agriculture; (3) \$27,405 in FY 2012 and \$27,439 in FY 2013 from the Support Services Fund (Fund 1350) used by the Department of Development; (4) \$27,405 in FY 2012 and \$27,439 in FY 2013 from the Central Support Indirect Cost	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

ir Quality Development Authority	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fund (Fund 2190) used by the Environmental Protection Agency; (5) \$27,405 in FY 2012 and \$27,439 in FY 2013 from the Central Support Indirect Chargeback Fund (Fund 1570) used by the Department of Natural Resources; and (6) \$39,150 in FY 2012 and \$39,199 in FY 2013 from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) used by the Department of Transportation.			
Fiscal effect: Revenue increase of \$176,175 in FY 2012 and \$176,394 in FY 2013 to GSF Fund 5EG0.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AIRCD2 Reimbursement to Air Quality Deve	lopment Authority Trust Account		
Section: 213.30	Section: 213.30	Section: 213.30	Section: 213.30
Authorizes the Air Quality Development Authority to reimburse its trust account established under section 3706.10 of the Revised Code from all operating funds of the Authority for the expenses related to its administration and shared costs of its responsibilities under Chapter 3706 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment	of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Servic	es	Main Opera	ating Approp	riations Bill		H. B. 153
Executi	ive	As Pass	ed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Ena	cted
ADACD2 Elevation of Medicaid Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services							
R.C.	3793.04, 3793.21, 4511.191, 5111.911, 5111.913	R.C.	3793.04, 3793.21, 4511.191, 5111.911, 5111.913	R.C.	3793.04, 3793.21, 4511.191, 5111.911 to 5111.913, Section 215.20	R.C.	3793.04, 3793.21, 4511.191, 5111.911 to 5111.913, Section 215.20
ODADA addictio ODJFS exclude allocate	es that funds appropriated to AS for community alcohol and drug on services that are transferred to 5 for the Medicaid program be ed from the funds that ODADAS es and distributes to community oral health boards for such services.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	as the Executive.
ooards or payin ncurred progran requires and dist make the respons	es that community behavioral health are responsible, until July 1, 2012, ing the nonfederal share of costs d under a component of the Medicaid m that ODADAS administers and s the boards to use funds allocated stributed to them by ODADAS to he payments. Makes ODJFS sible for the nonfederal share of such id costs effective July 1, 2012.	Same as	s the Executive.	provision required funds all item 038 federal re pay for co the Medi	s the Executive provision with a under which the boards are not to use any funds other than the ocated to them from new GRF line 501, Medicaid Match, and the eimbursement boards receive, to osts incurred under a component of caid Program that ODADAS ers during FY 2012.	portion Treatm allocate	as the Senate, but specifies that a of line item 038621, Statewide ent and Prevention, shall also be ed to boards in FY 2012 to pay for teral share of Medicaid.
pay to hicense to the SFund be ODADA alcohol rather the	es that the portion of the fee persons have a driver's or commercial driver's or permit reinstated that is credited Statewide Treatment and Prevention e used for purposes identified in AS's comprehensive statewide and drug addiction services plan than to pay the costs of indigent driver ent and intervention programs.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	as the Executive.

Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Service	es Main O	perating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODADAS to enter into an agreement with each board regarding the issue of paying for community alcohol and drug addiction Medicaid services provided before July 1, 2011, for which the claims are submitted on or after that date.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Provides for a board to receive the federal financial participation received for community alcohol and drug addiction Medicaid services provided before July 1, 2011, if the board paid for the services.	Same as the Senate.	
Fiscal effect: In FY 2012, ODADAS will allocate the nonfederal share of Medicaid covered addiction treatment services to community behavioral health boards from GRF appropriation item 038401, Treatment Services (\$24 million) and SSR Fund 4750, appropriation item 038621, Statewide Treatment and Prevention Services (\$7 million). In FY 2013, ODJFS will pay most of the nonfederal share of Medicaid covered addiction treatment services (\$26.2 million) from GRF appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid. In addition, ODADAS will transfer \$7.0 million for the nonfederal share of Medicaid covered addiction treatment services from SSR Fund 4750, Statewide Treatment and Prevention Services, to ODJFS. Total funding for alcohol and drug addiction Medicaid services, all funds, is \$100.2 million in FY 2012 and \$115.1 million in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: In FY 2012, the bill requires ODADAS to allocate to boards the nonfederal share of community addiction Medicaid costs from new GRF line item 038501, Medicaid Match, and provides that boards are not required to use any funds other than the funds allocated to them from that line item and the federal reimbursement boards receive for those services to pay for Medicaid.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but specifies that a portion of line item 038621, Statewide Treatment and Prevention, shall be allocated to boards in FY 2012 to be used to pay the nonfederal share of Medicaid addicition treatment services and that boards are not required to use any other funds that those from line items 038621 and 038501, Medicaid Match, and the federal reimbursement boards receive to pay for Medicaid.	

Department	epartment of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153	
Execut	tive	As Pass	ed by the House	As Pass	sed by the Senate	As Enac	cted
ADACI	D1 Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatmen	t Fund					
R.C.	4511.193, 4503.235, 4507.164	R.C.	4511.193, 4503.235, 4507.164	R.C.	4511.193, 4503.235, 4507.164	R.C.	4511.193, 4503.235, 4507.164
drivers costs ir ordinar OVI vic	nates the county or municipal indigent alcohol treatment fund in which court imposed for violation of a municipal ince that is a moving violation or an olation are to be deposited, based on curt with jurisdiction over that municipal ation.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
in anno	effect: Potential minimal increase ual revenue deposited into county nicipal indigent drivers alcohol ent funds.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal 6	effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	effect: Same as the Executive.

Ohio Arts Council	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ARTCD1 Federal Support			
		Section: 219.10	Section: 219.10
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that FED Fund 3140 appropriation item 370601, Federal Support, be used by the Council for subsidies only, and not for its administrative costs, unless the Council is required to use funds for administrative costs under conditions of the federal grant.	Same as the Senate.

ttorney General		in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
AGOCD12 Collection of Poli	tical Subdivision Debts			
		R.C. 131.02	R.C. 131.02	
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes a political subdivision to certify a receivable to the Attorney General for collection when the receivable becomes 45 days past due if the Attorney General authorizes such certification.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: This provision may make it easier for certain political subdivisions to recover past due receivables. Existing law permits the Attorney General to retain a portion of the recoveries for administrative use.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
AGOCD11 Application of Un	claimed Funds to Claims Certified to the Attorney G	eneral for Collection		
		R.C. 131.024	R.C. 131.024	
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Attorney General to request information from the Director of Commerce to file a claim to recover unclaimed funds for amounts owed by persons who owe a claim to the state that has been certified to the Attorney General for collection.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: This provision may improve the ability of the Attorney General to collect debts owed the state.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

Attorney General		in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
AGOCD14 Public Records Retention					
		R.C. 149.38, 109.43, 149.381, 149.39, 149.41, 149.411, 149.412, 149.42, 307.801, 1901.41, 3313.29	R.C. 149.38, 109.43, 149.381, 149.39, 149.41, 149.411, 149.412, 149.42, 307.801, 1901.41, 3313.29		
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Consolidates the records retention procedure that currently applies to municipal corporations, school districts, educational service centers, libraries, special taxing districts, and townships into one law.	(1) Same as the Senate.		
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Clarifies the procedure for the disposal of records and preparation of a schedule of records retention and disposition by a county, municipal corporation, school district, educational service center, library, special taxing district, and township, and revises the procedure used by the Ohio Historical Society for selecting records of continuing historical value before those entities dispose of records.	(2) Same as the Senate.		
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Extends the training or educational programs the Attorney General may offer to include the records retention procedure.	(3) Same as the Senate.		
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Moves the date for meetings of a county microfilming board, from the third Monday in January to the second Monday in January.	(4) Same as the Senate.		

attorney General	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: These provisions could result in the shifting of some costs from one local entity to another, specifically relating to notification and transportation costs of records scheduled for disposal. However, other clarifying changes may offset these costs by creating greater efficiencies in the public records retention law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
AGOCD13 Lemon Law			
		R.C. 1345.73	R.C. 1345.73
No provision.	No provision.	Extends the period of time applicable to providing a reasonable number of repair attempts before a consumer has the option of a replacement vehicle or a refund under Ohio's Lemon Law to include any period of time during which the vehicle could not be reasonably repaired due to war, invasion, civil unrest, strike, fire, flood, or natural disaster, and requires the manufacturer to arrange for the use of a vehicle for the consumer if such an extension of time is necessary.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

orney General	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD10 Award of a Gasoline Purchase C Amusement Machine	Card for Playing a Skill Based Amus	ement Machine	
		R.C. 2915.01	
No provision.	No provision.	Allows a gasoline purchase card with a not exceeding \$10 to be awarded as a for playing a skill-based amusement machine even if the machine is not locat a place where gasoline may be legal distributed to the public or if the card is redeemable at the location of, or at the of playing, the machine.	a prize cated cally s not
		Fiscal effect: None.	
AGOCD1 County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement			
Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10
(1) Requires that GRF appropriation item 055411, County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement, be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of county sheriffs as required R.C. 325.06.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055411.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

rney General	Mair	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD2 County Prosecutors' Pay Suppler	ment		
Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10
(1) Requires that GRF appropriation item 055415, County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement, be used for the purpose of supplementing the annual compensation of certain county prosecutors as required by R.C. 325.111.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Attorney General, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 055321, Operating Expenses, to GRF appropriation item 055415.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
AGOCD15 Cash Transfer from GRF to Ger	neral Reimbursment Fund		
			Section: 223.10
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer \$160,000 cash from the GRF (specifically drawn by reducing the FY 2012 appropriation for the Legislative Service Commission's GRF appropriation item 035407, Legislative Taskforce on Redistricting, by the same amount) to the General Reimbursement Fund (Fund 1060) used by the Office of the Attorney General.

Attorney General	М	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
AGOCD3 Workers' Compensation Section				
Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	
(1) Permits the Workers' Compensation Fund (Fund 1950) to receive quarterly payments from the Bureau of Workers' Compensation and the Ohio Industrial Commission to fund legal services provided by the Attorney General to those two state agencies.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires the advance payments to be subject to adjustment.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Requires the Bureau of Workers' Compensation to transfer quarterly payments for the support of the Attorney General's Workers' Compensation Fraud Unit.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Requires that the amount of these quarterly payments be mutually agreed upon by the Attorney General, the Bureau of Workers' Compensation, and the Ohio Industrial Commission.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	

orney General		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD4 General Holding Account			
Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10
(1) Requires that Holding Account Redistribution Fund appropriation item 055631, General Holding Account, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other settlements received in cases involving the Attorney General.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Appropriates the additional amounts necessary for this purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
AGOCD5 Attorney General Pass-Through F Section: 223.10	Funds Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10
Requires that FED Fund 3E50 appropriation item 055638, Attorney General Pass-Through Funds, be used to receive federal grant funds (generally pertaining to criminal justice activities such as law enforcement or victim services) provided to the Attorney General by other state agencies, including, but not limited to, the departments of Youth Services and Public Safety.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

orney General	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD6 Antitrust Settlements			
Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10
(1) Requires that Holding Account Redistribution Fund appropriation item 055632, Antitrust Settlements, be used to distribute money under the terms of relevant court orders or other out of court settlements in antitrust cases or matters in which the Attorney General represents the state or a political subdivision under R.C. 109.81.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Appropriates the additional amounts necessary for this purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
AGOCD7 Consumer Frauds			
Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10
(1) Requires that Holding Account Redistribution Fund appropriation item 055630, Consumer Frauds, be used for distribution of money from court-ordered judgments against sellers in actions brought by the Attorney General under certain R.C. sections to provide restitution to consumers victimized by the fraud that generated the court-ordered judgments.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Appropriates the additional amounts necessary for this purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

rney General	Mair	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AGOCD8 Organized Crime Commission Di	stributions		
Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10
(1) Requires that Holding Account Redistribution Fund appropriation item 055601, Organized Crime Commission Account, be used by the Organized Crime Investigations Commission to reimburse political subdivisions for expenses incurred when their law enforcement officers participate in an organized crime task force.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Appropriates the additional amounts necessary for this purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
AGOCD9 Collection Outside Counsel Paym	nents	·	·
Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10	Section: 223.10
(1) Requires that Holding Account Redistribution Fund appropriation item 055650, Collection Outside Counsel Payments, be used for the purpose of paying contingency counsel fees for cases where debtors mistakenly paid the client agencies instead of the Attorney General's Revenue/Collections Enforcement Section.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Appropriates the additional amounts necessary for this purpose.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

tor of State	Main Operating Appropriations Bill  As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		H. B. 153
Executive			As Enacted
AUDCD2 Costs Assessed to the Uniform Ad	counting Network Fund		
R.C. 117.101	R.C. 117.101	R.C. 117.101	R.C. 117.101
Removes the requirement that the Director of Budget and Management approve assessments to be charged against the Uniform Accounting Network Fund (Fund 6750) to pay for administrative costs that the Auditor of State determines can be attributed to the operation of the Uniform Accounting Network.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
AUDCD3 Cost Recovery for Audits of Local	Public Offices		
R.C. 117.13	R.C. 117.13	R.C. 117.13	R.C. 117.13
R.C. 117.13  Repeals the authority of the Auditor to recover certain local public office audit costs. Eliminates the authority to fund vacation and sick leave costs of assistant auditors performing the audits, employees, and typists from the GRF.	R.C. 117.13  Same as the Executive.	R.C. 117.13 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 117.13 Same as the Executive.

tor of State	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Local governments would now pay these costs through the newly established cost recovery plan.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	ct: Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
AUDCD1 Fiscal Watch/Emergency Technica	al Assistance			
Section: 225.10	Section: 225.10	Section: 225.10	Section: 225.10	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 070403, Fiscal Watch/Emergency Technical Assistance, be used to pay the expenses incurred for fiscal watch or fiscal emergency activities under R.C. 118 and R.C. 3316. Specifies that these qualifying expenses include but are not limited to: (1) duties related to the determination or termination of fiscal watch or fiscal emergency of municipal corporations, counties, townships, or school districts; (2) development of preliminary accounting reports; (3) performance of annual forecasts; (4) provision of performance audits; and (5) supervisory,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

purpose in FY 2013.

accounting, or auditing services for the municipal corporations, counties, townships, or school districts. Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered portion of the line item at the end of FY 2012 for the same

oard of Barber Examiners	Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate	
BRBCD1 Issuing Licenses to Co	onvicted Felons		
	R.C. 4709.13		R.C. 4709.13
No provision.	Allows a person convicted of a felony to obtain a barber license if the person was convicted of the felony before applying for a license.	No provision.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Could potentially allow for a small number of new licenses to be issued that otherwise would not have been.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

fice of Budget and Management	N	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD31 Approval of State Agency Oblig	ations		
		R.C. 126.10	R.C. 126.11
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the state from entering into or obtaining a certificate of participation or any similar debt instrument without the express approval of the General Assembly.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires that, in addition to approval of the Director of OBM, a state agency or official obtain approval from the General Assembly or the Controlling Board to: (1) enter into or commit to enter into a public obligation offering fractionalized interests in payments drawn from appropriations or (2) agree or commit to provide from future appropriations financial assistance or other payments of charges and costs regarding capital facilities.
OBMCD2 Transfers of Cash Between Non-	GRF Funds		
R.C. 126.21	R.C. 126.21	R.C. 126.21	R.C. 126.21
Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer cash between funds other than the GRF in order to correct an erroneous payment or deposit regardless of the fiscal year during which the erroneous payment or deposit occurred.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Office of Budget and Management	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD32 Office of Internal Audit Changes			
		R.C. 126.45, 126.46	R.C. 126.45, 126.46
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Makes the Ohio Board of Regents a state agency subject to internal audit.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires that all members of the State Audit Committee be external to the management structure of state government and that all member terms begin on July 1st, and end three years later on June 30th. Repeals the requirement that the Governor's appointee be a person who is external to the management structure associated with preparing financial statements of state government.	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Alters the terms of currently serving committee members.	(3) Same as the Senate.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Requires a member to continue to serve past the end of the member's term until a successor is appointed.	(4) Replaces the Senate provision with a provision that allows a member to serve subsequent to the expiration of the member's term until a successor is appointed or until a period of ninety days elapses, whichever occurs first.

ce of Bu	dget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			Н. В. 153		
OBMCD3 Elimination of State Agency Spe		As Pass	ed by the House	As Pass	sed by the Senate	As Enac	ted
		ading Plan	2	Fiscal effect: By subjecting the Ohio Board of Regents to internal audits, the workload and costs of the Office of Internal Audit are likely to increase. The Office's costs, which are paid out of the Accounting and Budgeting Fund (Fund 1050), are funded mainly by a portion of the payroll check-off as well as direct charges to the agencies involved.			
R.C.	126.50, 126.501 (Repealed), 126.502 (Repealed), and 126.507 (Repealed)	R.C.	126.50, 126.501 (Repealed), 126.502 (Repealed), and 126.507 (Repealed)	R.C.	126.50, 126.501 (Repealed), 126.502 (Repealed), and 126.507 (Repealed)	R.C.	126.50, 126.501 (Repealed), 126.502 (Repealed), and 126.507 (Repealed)
, , ,		Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
Fiscal e	effect: Eliminates certain nents of the codified version of ive Order 2009-07S.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.

ice of Budget and Management	Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD33 State Agency Travel Exp	pense Control		
		R.C. 126.503	
No provision.	No provision.	Adds to the current requirements for agencies to control nonessential travexpenses by requiring state agency employees to use the state-contracted preferred rental vehicle provider for a vehicle rentals over 100 miles. Exclustatewide elected officials, the General Assembly, legislative agencies, court judicial agencies, as well as state insof higher education from this required	ed, all udes ral ts and stitutions
		Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in expenses across the state to the e the state-contracted, preferred prois used more often.	extent

ice of Budget and Management	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD4 Public Services Provided by Privat	e, Local, or Regional Entities		
R.C. 126.60, 126.601 to 126.605	R.C. 126.60, 126.601 to 126.605; Section 105.10	R.C. 126.60, 126.601 to 126.605; Section 105.10	R.C. 126.60, 126.601 to 126.605
(1) Allows the Director of OBM and the authorized representative of a responsible state agency to enter into contracts for the provision of public services with private sector entities and local or regional public entities, or any group or combination thereof, including by generating additional resources in support of those public services and related projects.	(1) Same as the Executive, but limits the public services that can be outsourced by the Director of OBM to "highway services," which is defined as the operation or maintenance of any highway in this state, the construction of which was funded by proceeds from state revenue bonds that are primarily repaid from non-gas tax revenues derived from the operation of the highway (practically, this limits the application of these provisions to the Ohio Turnpike).	(1) Replaces the House provision with provisions that (a) authorize the Director of OBM and the Director of Transportation to make recommendations to the General Assembly concerning outsourcing turnpike projects and (b) specify that the outsourcing provisions of the bill do not authorize and must not be construed to authorize the sale, lease, operation under a contract with a private sector entity, other disposition of a turnpike project, or other transfer of authority over a turnpike project until the General Assembly approves the consideration of proposals therefore by enactment of legislation that may include the specific terms and conditions of the sale, lease, or operation that the proposals for the turnpike project must contain.	(1) Same as the House, but also (a) requires the Director of OBM, before releasing any invitation for qualifications or for proposals, to submit the material terms and conditions of that invitation, including a draft of the invitation document, to the General Assembly and (b) permits the Director of OBM to proceed to release the invitation if within 90 days of the receipt of the Director's submission the General Assembly acts by concurrent resolution to approve the invitation.
(2) Specifies that the Director of Transportation is the authorized representative of the Ohio Turnpike Commission and is authorized to exercise all powers of the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the purposes of entering into a contract for the provision of public services.	(2) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that authorizes the Director of Transportation to exercise all powers of the Ohio Turnpike Commission for the purposes of entering into a contract for "highway services."	(2) Same as the House, but specifies that the Director of Transportation may exercise the powers of the Ohio Turnpike Commission upon enactment of legislation that may include the specific terms and conditions of the sale, lease, or operation that proposals for the turnpike project must contain.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) Requires the Director of OBM to publish notice of its intent to enter into a contract for	(3) Same as the Executive, but the provisions now only apply to contracts for	(3) Same as the House, but clarifies that the Director of OBM must publish such notice	(3) Same as the House.
ice of Budget and Management	I	82	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Office of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
public services and any related project before a contract is entered into. Requires the notice to include a general description of the public service to be provided, the qualifications or proposals being sought, and a statement informing interested parties of the opportunity to submit their qualifications or proposals, or both. Requires the notice to be published 30 days prior to the deadline for submitting qualifications or proposals.	the provision of "highway services."	pursuant to the legislation enacted by the General Assembly specified in (1) above.	
(4) Specifies the actions the Director of OBM and the responsible state agency must or may take, depending on the circumstances and discretion required to be exercised, in evaluating qualifications and proposals for the provision of public services.	(4) Same as the Executive, but replaces "responsible state agency" with the Department of Transportation and makes the provisions apply only to contracts for the provision of "highway services."	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) Specifies that any contract entered into for the provision of public services may contain terms, as deemed appropriate by the Director of OBM, in consultation with the responsible state agency, including the duration of the contract, which is not to exceed 75 years, rates or fees for the public services to be provided, standards for the public services to be provided, required financial assurances, financial and other data reporting requirements, reasons and procedures for termination of the contract, and so forth.	(5) Same as the Executive, but replaces "responsible state agency" with the Department of Transportation and makes the provisions apply only to contracts for the provision of "highway services."	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) Prohibits the Prevailing Wage Law from applying to any project and the Public Employee Collective Bargaining Law from applying to any employees working at or on a project to provide public services.	(6) Same as the Executive, but the provisions now only apply to contracts for the provision of "highway services."	(6) Same as the House, but removes the provision exempting a highway services project from the Prevailing Wage Law.	(6) Same as the Senate.

Main Operat	H. B. 153	
As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(7) No provision.	(7) Authorizes the Director of OBM to provide compensation for the preparation of a responsive proposal from unsuccessful bidders for a proposal to lease the Turnpike and to establish policies or procedures to determine the amount of compensation to be provided for each project and the method of evaluating the value of the preliminary proposal submitted. Specifies that the compensation may not exceed the value of the proposal.	(7) Same as the Senate.
(8) Same as the Executive, but makes the provisions apply only to contracts for the provision of "highway services."	(8) Replaces the House provision with a provision that permits the Director of OBM, with prior approval of the Controlling Board, to enter into a contract negotiated to provide highway services.	(8) No provision.
(9) Same as the Executive, but allows the Controlling Board to only approve transfers of moneys and funds necessary to support "highway services."	(9) Same as the House.	(9) Same as the House, but makes any transfer of money or appropriations necessary to support "highway services" subject to Controlling Board approval.
(10) Requires all money received by the Director of OBM pursuant to a contract for highway services to be deposited into the Highway Services Fund, which is created. Requires the fund to retain any interest it earns.	(10) Same as the House.	(10) Same as the House.
(11) Same as the Executive, but the provisions now only apply to contracts for the provision of "highway services."	(11) Same as the House.	(11) Same as the House.
	(8) Same as the Executive, but makes the provisions apply only to contracts for the provision of "highway services."  (9) Same as the Executive, but allows the Controlling Board to only approve transfers of moneys and funds necessary to support "highway services."  (10) Requires all money received by the Director of OBM pursuant to a contract for highway services to be deposited into the Highway Services Fund, which is created. Requires the fund to retain any interest it earns.  (11) Same as the Executive, but the provisions now only apply to contracts for	(7) No provision.  (7) No provision.  (7) Authorizes the Director of OBM to provide compensation for the preparation of a responsive proposal from unsuccessful bidders for a proposal to lease the Turnpike and to establish policies or procedures to determine the amount of compensation to be provided for each project and the method of evaluating the value of the preliminary proposal submitted. Specifies that the compensation may not exceed the value of the proposal.  (8) Same as the Executive, but makes the provisions apply only to contracts for the provision of "highway services."  (8) Replaces the House provision with a provision that permits the Director of OBM, with prior approval of the Controlling Board, to enter into a contract negotiated to provide highway services.  (9) Same as the Executive, but allows the Controlling Board to only approve transfers of moneys and funds necessary to support "highway services."  (10) Requires all money received by the Director of OBM pursuant to a contract for highway services to be deposited into the Highway Services Fund, which is created. Requires the fund to retain any interest it earns.  (11) Same as the Executive, but the provisions now only apply to contracts for

Office of Budget and Management	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
subdivisions. Exempts from taxation levied by the state and its political subdivisions the gross receipts and income of an entity providing public services for a project owned by the state pursuant to a contract.			
(12) Permits the Director of OBM, in consultation with the responsible state agency, to retain or contract for the services of commercial appraisers, engineers, investment bankers, financial advisors, accounting experts, and other consultants, independent contractors or providers of professional services as are necessary in the judgment of the Director to effectuate a contract for the provision of public services.	(12) Same as the Executive, but replaces "responsible state agency" with the Department of Transportation and makes the provisions apply only to contracts for the provision of "highway services."	(12) Same as the House.	(12) Same as the House.
(13) No provision.	(13) Sunsets these provisions on June 30, 2013.	(13) Same as the House.	(13) No provision.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain. Provides the authority for the state to enter into agreements to privatize assets or services. Specific fiscal effects would depend on the negotiated terms of each contract.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but would only apply to an agreement concerning the Ohio Turnpike.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but requires further legislative approval before proposals to lease or sell the Ohio Turnpike may be considered. Also, payment of compensation to unsuccessful bidders, if used, would increase the state's costs for the transaction, the amount of which would depend on the policies and procedures established in regard to such payments. However, such compensation may also lead to increased competition and higher quality proposals.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but requires a concurrent resolution in order for the Director of OBM to release invitations for qualifications or for proposals.

Office of Budget and Management	Ma	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD35 Commission Closures			
			Section: 229.10
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that GRF appropriation item 042409, Commission Closures, may be used to (1) pay obligations associated with the closure of the Commission on Dispute Resolution and Conflict Management, the School Employees Health Care Board, the Legal Rights Service, and the Workers' Compensation Council and (2) pay final payroll expenses occurring after the closure of those agencies in the event that appropriations or cash in the closing agency are insufficient to do so.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits the Director of OBM to request Controlling Board approval for funds to be transferred to appropriation item 042409, Commission Closures, from Controlling Board GSF Fund 5KM0 appropriation item 911614, CB Emergency Purposes, for anticipated expenses associated with agency closures.
			Fiscal effect: Appropriates \$50,000 per fiscal year in GRF appropriation item 042409, Commission Closures, for the purposes described above.

Office of Budget and Management	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD34 Liquor Enterprise Transacti	ion		
		Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 042423, Liquor Enterprise Transaction, to used by the Director of OBM, without the need for any other approval, to retain or contract for the services of commercial appraisers, underwriters, investment bankers, and financial advisers, as are necessary in the Director's judgment to commence negotiation of the liquor enterprise transfer agreement authorized in the bill.	
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires any amounts expended from appropriation item 042423 to be reimburse from the proceeds of the enterprise acquisition project transaction.	
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Permits the Director of OBM, in consultation with the Director of Commerce to negotiate an initial agreement with JobsOhio and requires this initial agreeme to be executed by the Directors of OBM and Commerce upon its completion.	ent

ce of Budget and Management Ma		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD5 Audit Costs and Dues			
Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10
(1) Requires all costs associated with single audit schedules or financial statements prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles for the state to be paid from GSF Fund 1050 appropriation item 042603, State Accounting and Budgeting.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires costs associated with the audit of the Auditor of State and national association dues to be paid from GRF appropriation item 042321, Budget Development and Implementation.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
OBMCD6 Shared Services Center			
Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10
(1) Requires the Director of OBM to use the OAKS Project Implementation Fund (Fund 5N40) and the Accounting and Budgeting Fund (Fund 1050) to support the Shared Services Center within OBM for the purpose of consolidating statewide finance functions and common transactional processes.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the Director of OBM to include the recovery of costs to operate the Shared Services Center in the accounting and budgeting payroll rate and through a direct	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

e of Budget and Management	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
charge using intrastate transfer vouchers to agencies for services rendered. Requires the Director of OBM to determine the cost recovery methodology and cost recovery revenues to be deposited into Fund 1050.				
DBMCD7 Internal Control and Audit Oversi	ght			
Section: 220.40	Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	Santiany 220 40	
Section: 229.10  Requires the Director of OBM to include the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Section: 229.10 Same as the Executive.	

(Fund 1050).

fice of Budget and Management	nagement Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
OBMCD8 Forgery Recovery				
Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	
Requires AGY Fund 5EH0 appropriation item 042604, Forgery Recovery, to be used to reissue warrants that have been certified as forgeries by the rightful recipient as determined by the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation and the Treasurer of State. Requires the Director of OBM to reissue a state warrant upon receipt of funds to cover the reissuance of the warrant.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD9 GRF Transfer to the OAKS Project	ct Implementation Fund			
Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	Section: 229.10	
Requires the Director of OBM to transfer up to \$1.1 million each fiscal year from the GRF to the OAKS Project Implementation Fund (Fund 5N40).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

ce of Budget and Management	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
OBMCD10 Personal Service Expenses				
Section: 503.10	Section: 503.10	Section: 503.10	Section: 503.10	
Requires any appropriation from which personal service expenses are paid to bear the employer's share of various costs, unless otherwise prohibited by law. Requires that these costs be determined in conformity with the appropriate sections of law and paid in accordance with procedures specified by OBM. Permits expenditures from appropriation item 070601, Public Audit Expense - Intra-State, to be exempted from this requirement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD11 Satisfaction of Judgments and S	ettlements Against the State			
Section: 503.20	Section: 503.20	Section: 503.20	Section: 503.20	
Permits the use of certain appropriations to satisfy judgments, settlements, and administrative awards ordered or approved by the Court of Claims or by any other court of competent jurisdiction in connection with civil actions against the state.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

ce of Budget and Management		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD12 Capital Project Settlements			
Section: 503.30	Section: 503.30	Section: 503.30	Section: 503.30
Specifies an additional and supplemental procedure to provide for payments of judgments and settlements if the Director of OBM determines that sufficient unencumbered moneys do not exist in the particular appropriation to pay the amount of a final judgment rendered against the state or a state agency, including the settlement of a claim approved by a court, in an action upon and arising out of a contractual obligation for the construction or improvement of a capital facility if the costs under the contract were payable in whole or in part from a state capital projects appropriation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD13 Re-Issuance of Voided Warrants			
Section: 503.40	Section: 503.40	Section: 503.40	Section: 503.40
Provides funds for the reissuance of voided warrants under section R.C. 126.37, when approved by OBM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ce of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
OBMCD14 Reappropriation of Unexpended	Encumbered Balances of Operating	Appropriations		
Section: 503.50	Section: 503.50	Section: 503.50	Section: 503.50	
(1) Reappropriates on July 1 of the following fiscal year an unexpended balance of an operating appropriation or reappropriation that a state agency lawfully encumbered prior to the close of a fiscal year from the fund from which it was originally appropriated or reappropriated for various time periods based on the type of encumbrance.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires any operating appropriations for which unexpended balances are reappropriated beyond a five-month period from the end of the fiscal year to be reported to the Controlling Board by the Director of OBM by December 31 each year. Requires the report on each such item to include the item, the cost of the item, and the name of the vendor. Requires the report to be updated on a quarterly basis for encumbrances remaining open.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Specifies that a reappropriation made pursuant to this provision lapses upon the expiration of the reappropriation time periods referenced above and requires the Director of OBM to cancel the encumbrance of the unexpended reappropriation no later than the end of the weekend following the expiration of the reappropriation period.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	

Office of Budget and Management		Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) Reappropriates on July 1 of the following fiscal biennium an unexpended balance of an encumbrance that was reappropriated on July 1 for up to two years for reclamation of land or oil and gas wells or other expenses for periods of up to two years that the Director of OBM approves and that remains encumbered at the close of the fiscal biennium.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Permits the Director of OBM to correct accounting errors committed by OBM staff, such as re-establishing encumbrances or appropriations cancelled in error, during the cancellation of operating encumbrances in November and of nonoperating encumbrances in December.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Specifies that if the Controlling Board approved a purchase, that approval remains in effect so long as the appropriation used to make that purchase remains encumbered.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.

Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60	Section: 503.60
Specifies that any cash transferred by the Director of OBM under R.C. 126.15 (for the purpose of making adjustments to capital or operating budgets) and any amounts necessary to re-establish appropriations or encumbrances under that section are appropriated.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ce of Budget and Management	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD16 Expenditures and Appropriation I	ncreases Approved by the Controlling Board		
Section: 503.80	Section: 503.80	Section: 503.80	Section: 503.80
Specifies that any money that the Controlling Board approves for expenditure or any increase in appropriation that the Controlling Board approves under its authority is appropriated for the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD30 Pension Shift Replacement			
	Section: 229.10	Section: 503.93	Section: 503.93
No provision.	Requires the Director of OBM to use GRF appropriation item 042422, Pension Shift Replacement, to help state agencies fully fund the employer's share of public retirement system contributions for state employees who are paid directly by warrant of the Director of OBM.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Permits the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from various non-GRF appropriation items in order to fully fund the employer's share of public retirement system contributions for state employees who are paid directly by warrant of the Director of OBM. Appropriates any such additional expenditures authorized by the Director of OBM.	Same as the House, but also permits the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from various GRF appropriation items in order to fully fund the employer's share of public retirement system contributions for state employees who are paid directly by warrant of the Director of OBM and appropriates any such GRF expenditures authorized.	Same as the Senate.

Office of Budget and Management	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD36 Emergency Capita	I Appropriations and Authorization to Issue Obligat	ions	
			Section: 503.95
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits the Director of OBM to establish a process for, and receive from state agencies or institutions, applications for funding emergency or critical capital facilities needs that may be paid from certain specified capital funds. Permits the Director of OBM to request Controlling Board approval to establish additional capital appropriations from those capital funds in an aggregate amount up to \$50 million for the FY 2011-FY 2012 capital biennium if, upon review of the applications, the Director determines the projects are necessary to address the emergency or critical capital needs identified.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Ohio Public Facilities Commission or the Treasurer of State, as applicable, to issue and sell additional original obligations, pursuant to the applicable constitutional and statutory authority, in an aggregate principal amount equal to any additional capital appropriations approved by the Controlling Board for emergency or critical capital facilities needs, plus amounts necessary to cover the costs of issuance of those additional original obligations. Specifies that Sections 518.10 and 518.20 of this act, which appropriate additional amounts for debt service or lease rental payments if they are necessary, apply

e of Budget and Management	Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
			to the debt service on any additional obligations issued and sold.	
DBMCD17 Transfers to the General Rev	enue Fund of Interest Earned			
Section: 512.10	Section: <i>512.10</i>	Section: 512.10	Section: <i>512.10</i>	
Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer he GRF interest earned in any state fund, with the exception of funds that are estricted or protected by the Ohio Constitution, federal tax law, or the federa Cash Management Improvement Act.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DBMCD18 Cash Transfers to the General	al Revenue Fund from Non-GRF Funds			
Section: 512.30	Section: 512.30	Section: 512.30	Section: 512.30	
Permits the Director of OBM to transfer up \$60 million in cash over the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium from non-GRF funds that a		Same as the Executive, but also prohibits the Director of OBM from making transfers to the GRF from a non-GRF fund if more	Same as the Senate, but allows the Directo of OBM to transfer up to \$60 million per fiscal year to the GRF.	

not constitutionally restricted to the GRF in

order to ensure that available GRF receipts and balances are sufficient to support GRF appropriations in each fiscal year.

than 30% of the total fund value consists of

cash from donations.

ce of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD1 FY 2011 GRF Ending Balance			
Section: <i>512.40</i>	Section: <i>512.40</i>	Section: 512.40	Section: <i>512.40</i>
Requires the OBM Director to transfer cash into the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20) and the Teacher Incentive Program Fund (Fund 5KG0) from the FY 2011 surplus GRF revenue that would otherwise be transferred to the Budget Stabilization Fund (Fund 7013) or the Income Tax Reduction Fund (Fund 4R80). Specifies that half the amount of the FY 2011 surplus GRF revenue be transferred to Fund 5E20 and the other half to Fund 5KG0.	Same as the Executive, except caps the amount of the transfer to each of Funds 5E20 and 5KG0 at \$25,000,000.	Same as the House, but removes the transfer of half of the FY 2011 GRF surplus, up to \$25,000,000, to the Teacher Incentive Program Fund (Fund 5KG0).	Same as the Senate.
OBMCD28 General Obligation Debt Service	Payments		
Section: 518.10	Section: 518.10	Section: 518.10	Section: 518.10
Specifies that certain appropriations of this act are for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs on general obligation bonds or notes of the state. Appropriates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

e of Budget and Management	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD29 Lease Payments to OPFC, PBA	a, and Treasurer of State		
Section: <i>518.20</i>	Section: 518.20	Section: 518.20	Section: 518.20
Specifies that certain appropriations of this act are for the purpose of making lease rental payments pursuant to leases and agreements related to certain bonds or notes issued under the Ohio Constitution and acts of the General Assembly.  Appropriates additional amounts to fully fund those costs if additional amounts are necessary.  OBMCD19 Authorization for Treasurer of S		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: <i>518.30</i>	Section: 518.30	Section: 518.30	Section: 518.30
Directs OBM to process payments from general obligation and lease rental payment appropriation items during the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium relating to bonds or notes issued under Sections 2i, 2k, 2l, 2m, 2n, 2o, 2p, 2q, 2r, and 15 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapters 151. and 154. of the Revised Code. Requires payments to be made upon certification by the Treasurer	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ce of Budget and Management	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD20 Authorization for Ohio Buil	ding Authority and OBM to Effectuate Certa	ain Lease Rental Payments	
Section: 518.40	Section: 518.40	Section: 518.40	Section: 518.40
Requires OBM, in FY 2012 and FY 201	3, to Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

process lease rental debt service payments in accordance with the lease agreements involving the bonds or notes issued under Section 2i of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 152. of the Revised Code. Requires the Ohio Building Authority to certify the date and the amount due for each payment to the Director of OBM.

## **OBMCD21 State and Local Rebate Authorization**

Section: 521.10 Section: 521.10 Section: 521.10 Section: 521.10

Appropriates, from the funds designated by or pursuant to the applicable proceedings authorizing the issuance of state obligations, amounts computed at the time to represent the portion of investment income to be rebated or amounts in lieu of or in addition to any rebate amount to be paid to the federal government in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on those state obligations under section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code. Requires OBM to approve and voucher rebate payments.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

e of Budget and Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: None. Rebate payments, if any, will be paid out of the bond fund in which excess earnings were realized. Federal laws prohibit tax-exempt bond issuers, in this case the state of Ohio, from earning a higher rate of interest from investment of bond proceeds than the interest paid on the bonds.  OBMCD22 Statewide Indirect Cost Recover	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive	
Section: <i>521.20</i>	Section: <i>521.20</i>	Section: <i>521.20</i>	Section: <i>521.20</i>	
Appropriates from available receipts amounts required for statewide indirect costs when the Director of OBM has determined that an appropriation made to a state agency for this purpose is insufficient.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

## OBMCD23 Transfers on Behalf of the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan

Section: 521.30	Section: 521.30	Section: 521.30	Section: 521.30
(1) Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses not allowed to be included in the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan (SWICAP) under federal regulations, from any fund included in the SWICAP, prepared as required by R.C. 126.12.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Director of OBM, upon determining that no alternative source of funding is available to pay for such	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Office of Budget and Management Main Operating Appr		ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
expenses, to transfer funds from the GRF to the fund for which the certification is made up to the amount of the certification. Requires the director of an agency receiving such funds to include a request for funding for such activities from an alternative source as part of the next budget submission.			
(3) Allows the director of an agency to certify to the Director of OBM the amount of expenses paid in error from a fund included in the SWICAP. Allows the Director of OBM to transfer cash from the fund from which the expenditure should have been made into the fund from which the expenses were erroneously paid, up to the amount of the certification.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits total transfers made from the GRF by the Director of OBM under these provisions from exceeding the amounts transferred into the GRF for the purpose of recovering statewide indirect costs under R.C. 126.12.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

e of Budget and Management	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OBMCD24 Federal Government I	nterest Requirements		
Section: <i>521.40</i>	Section: <i>521.40</i>	Section: 521.40	Section: <i>521.40</i>
Authorizes the Director of OBM to on the funds that are to retain their own earnings in order to reduce the pay adjustments to the federal government determined by the Statewide Indirect Allocation Plan prepared pursuant to 126.12(A).	n interest ment of nent, as ct Cost	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OBMCD25 Federal Cash Manage	ment Improvement Act		
Section: 521.50	Section: 521.50	Section: 521.50	Section: 521.50
Allows the Director of OBM to cance establish all or part of encumbrance amounts within the funds identified plan required to be prepared under 131.36 for compliance with the Fed Management Improvement Act.	es in like by the R.C.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Appropriates the amounts necessary to reestablish all or part of the encumbrances.

e of Budget and Management	Main	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
OBMCD26 Fiscal Stabilization and Recover	у			
Section: 521.60	Section: <i>521.60</i>	Section: 521.60	Section: 521.60	
Permits the Director of OBM, to ensure the level of accountability and transparency required by federal law, to issue guidelines to any agency applying for federal money made available to this state for fiscal stabilization and recovery purposes and to prescribe the process by which agencies are to comply with any reporting requirements established by the federal government.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
OBMCD27 Oversight of Federal Stimulus F	unds			
Section: <i>521.70</i>	Section: <i>521.70</i>	Section: 521.70	Section: 521.70	
1) Requires the Office of Internal Auditing OIA) within OBM, in connection with its responsibility under current law to internally audit specified state agencies, to monitor and measure the effectiveness of funds allocated to the state as part of the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA). Requires OIA to review now funds allocated to each state agency under its oversight are spent.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	

Office of Budget and Management	Main	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
the Minority Leaders of each chamber, and the chairs of the House and Senate committees handling finance and appropriations.			
(3) Requires that certain quarterly reports regarding ARRA funds that are required by the federal government also be submitted to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority Leaders of each chamber, and the chairs and ranking members of the committees in the Senate and the House of Representatives handling finance and appropriations.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

itol Square Review and Advisory Board	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
CSRCD3 Capitol Square Review and Adv	isory Board as Legislative Agency			
	R.C. 105.41	R.C. 105.41	R.C. 105.41	
No provision.	Specifies that the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board is part of the legislative branch of government.	Same as the House, but adds that employees of the Board are in the unclassified service and serve at the pleasure of the Board. Further specifies that employees currently subject to a collective bargaining agreement will remain under that agreement until it expires, at which point the agreement will not be renewed and those employees will become unclassified employees who serve at the pleasure of the Board, and as such, would be exempt from collective bargaining.	Same as the Senate.	
CSRCD2 DAS Office of Information Technology				
	R.C. 125.021, 125.18	R.C. 125.021, 125.18	R.C. 125.021, 125.18	
No provision.	Exempts the Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board from the Department of Administrative Services' (DAS) authority to contract for telephone, telecommunication, and computer services, functions that are overseen by the DAS Office of Information Technology.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	

	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CSRCD1 Warehouse Payments and Undergr	round Parking Garage Fund		
Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10	Section: 231.10
Requires up to \$48,000 in each fiscal year from Underground Parking Garage Fund 2080 appropriation item 874601, Underground Parking Garage Operations, to be used for debt service payments related to the Capitol Collection Trust warehouse.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits moneys in the Underground Parking Garage Fund (Fund 2080) to be used for personnel and operating costs of the Statehouse	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Underground Parking Garage.			
Underground Parking Garage.  CSRCD4 Boiler Replacement Project	Sections: 231.10, 501.10	Sections: 231.10, 501.10	Sections: 231.10, 501.10
Underground Parking Garage.	Sections: 231.10, 501.10  Requires \$100,000 in each fiscal year from Fund 2080 appropriation item 874601, Underground Parking Garage Operations, to be used as debt service payments to the Ohio Building Authority for the boiler replacement project appropriated in Fund 7026 appropriation item C87416, Statehouse Boiler Replacement.	Sections: 231.10, 501.10  No provision.	Sections: 231.10, 501.10  No provision.

sino Control Commission	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill				
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted			
CACCD3 Chair of Permanent Join	nt Committee on Gaming					
		R.C. 3772.032	R.C. 3772.032			
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that the chairperson of the Joint Committee on Gaming and Wagering be from the opposite house of the chairperson of the Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review, rather than from the opposite party.	Same as the Senate.			
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.			
No provision.	R.C. 3772.062  Requires the Ohio Casino Control Commission, in conjunction with the Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services, to establish, operate, and publicize an in-state hotline Ohio residents may call at any time to obtain problem gambling information. Specifies that moneys in the Problem Casino Gambling and Addictions Fund be used to fund the hotline.  Fiscal effect: Requires that moneys from	R.C. 3772.062  Same as the House, except requires the Commission to operate in conjunction with the State Lottery Commission as well as the Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services.  Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	R.C. 3772.062   Same as the Senate.   Fiscal effect: Same as the House.			
	the Problem Casino Gambling and Addictions Fund (Fund 5JL0) fund a gambling hotline. Fund 5JL0 is to receive two per cent of the tax on gross casino revenues.					

partment of Commerce	Main O <sub>l</sub>	Main Operating Appropriations Bill				
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the House				
COMCD25 Construction Comp	liance					
		R.C. 126.021, Section 515.50				
No provision.	No provision.	Transfers the Construction Compliance Section of the Equal Employment Opportunity Office of the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) and all of i functions, together with its assets and liabilities, from within DAS to within the Department of Commerce.	No provision.			
		Fiscal effect: Redirects GRF funding o \$920,000 per year for the Construction Compliance Section from DAS line iter 102321, Construction Compliance, to COM line item 800401, Construction Compliance.	1			
COMCD20 Assessments for Vi	deo Service Providers					
	R.C. 1332.24	R.C. 1332.24	R.C. 1332.24			
No provision.	Requires assessments for video service providers, imposed by the Director of Commerce, to be deposited into the Video Service Authorization Fund (Fund 5X60) rather than the Division of Administration Fund (Fund 1630).	eo   	Same as the House.			

Department of Commerce	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Provides ongoing adequate funding to support appropriations for the video service regulation program from Fund 5X60.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
COMCD4 Consent to Service of Process in	Connection with Regulation D Exemption Noti	ce Filings	
R.C. 1707.11	R.C. 1707.11	R.C. 1707.11	R.C. 1707.11
Removes the requirement that a person not organized under Ohio law, not licensed as a foreign corporation, or that does not have a principal place of business in Ohio submit a consent to service of process when filing for an exemption for a security offered or sold in reliance on Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Conforms Ohio to the majority of states that have discontinued this requirement. Reduces the number of forms required to be filed with the Division of Securities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Commerce	Maiı	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	

## COMCD5 Waiver of Certain Securities Investment License, Renewal, and Notice Filing Fees

#### R.C. 1707.17

Permits the Division of Securities to waive, in part or in whole, certain license, renewal, and notice filing fees for dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, investment adviser representatives, state retirement system investment officers, or Bureau of Workers' Compensation chief investment officers involved in securities investment if the waiver is in the public interest and protects securities investors.

#### R.C. 1707.17

Same as the Executive.

# R.C. 1707.17

Same as the Executive, but limits the application of the fee waiver provision to circumstances in which the applicable individuals subject to a fee would be required to pay an additional fee in the same calendar year as a result of certain changes in the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 requiring them to be subject to state regulation rather than federal regulation.

### R.C. 1707.17

Same as the Senate.

Department of Commerce	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Minimal loss in revenue to the Division of Securities Fund (Fund 5500). This provision, though it applies to a broad range of circumstances, provides the Division the flexibility to waive fees in circumstances where a registrant would be forced to pay a double fee, for example. One such circumstance results from a provision in the federal Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010. Effective July 21, 2011, that act requires states to be the primary regulator of investment advisers having up to \$100 million in assets under management. Currently, states regulate investment advisers with up to \$30 million in assets under management and the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) regulates entities above that threshold. As a result of the federal law, some investment advisers will be switching from regulation by the SEC to regulation by the state and thus must pay a filing fee of \$100. According to COM, investment adviser firms switching to Ohio regulation already had to pay a \$100 filing fee at the beginning of this year even though they were regulated by the SEC. This provision allows the additional filing fee for firms switching regulators to be waived.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, though the potential loss in revenue may be smaller as a result of the more narrow circumstances in which a fee could be waived.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

epartment o	of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill					Н. В. 153
Executiv	Executive As Passed by the House			As Passed by the Senate			ted
COMCD	D6 Increase in Credit Union Share G	uaranty Corpora	ation Annual Fee				
R.C.	1761.04	R.C. 17	761.04	R.C.	1761.04	R.C.	1761.04
on credifrom \$5, basis for corporat	es the maximum annual fee placed it union share guaranty corporations ,000 to \$50,000 (unchanged is the or the fee, which is 0.5% of a tion's guarantee fund as shown by poration's last annual financial report).	maximum ann	Executive, but reduces the nual fee to \$25,000.	Same as t	he House.	Same as	s the House.
Credit L \$45,000 one cre- corpora Share Ir maximu intende- guarant more co of simila	effect: Gain in revenue to the Unions Fund (Fund 5520) of up to per year. Currently, there is only edit union share guaranty ation operating in Ohio, American insurance (ASI). Increasing the um fee that may be charged is ed to make a credit union share tee corporation's assessment omparable to what credit unions lar size and complexity pay to the in of Financial Institutions.	reduces the	Same as the Executive, but gain in revenue to Fund 5520,000 per year.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the House.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the House.

partment of Commerce			Main Operati	ng Appropri	ations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
COMCD	07 Prevailing Wage Law Modification						
R.C.	4115.03, 4115.033, 4115.034, 4115.04, 4115.10, and 4115.16. Repealed: R.C. 4115.032	R.C.	4115.03, 4115.033, 4115.034, 4115.04, 4115.10, and 4115.16. Repealed: R.C. 4115.032 and 4582.37	R.C.	4115.03, 4115.033, 4115.034, 4115.04, 4115.10, 4115.16, and 4582.12. Repealed: R.C. 4115.032 and 4582.37	R.C.	4115.03, 4115.033, 4115.034, 4115.04, 4115.10, 4115.16, and 4582.12. Repealed: R.C. 4115.032 and 4582.37
(1) Increases the current statutory monetary thresholds for determining when the Prevailing Wage Law applies to public improvements other than roads, sewers, ditches, and other related projects from \$78,258 (the inflation-adjusted statutory baseline threshold of \$50,000) to \$5 million for new construction and from \$23,447 (the inflation-adjusted statutory baseline threshold of \$15,000) to \$5 million for reconstruction. Requires these amounts to be adjusted biennially by the Director of Commerce, as under current law.		(1) Same as the Executive, but reduces the statutory monetary threshold for determining when the Prevailing Wage Law applies to construction and reconstruction on public improvements other than roads, sewers, ditches, and other related works, to \$3.5 million, still to be adjusted biennially by the Director of Commerce.		(1) Same as the House, but (a) reduces the statutory monetary threshold for determining when the Prevailing Wage Law applies to construction on public improvements other than roads, sewers, ditches, and other related works, to \$125,000 for the first year after the effective date of the amendment, \$200,000 for the second year, and \$250,000 thereafter, with no biennial adjustments and (b) reduces the statutory monetary threshold for determining when the Prevailing Wage Law applies to reconstruction on public improvements other than roads, sewers, ditches, and other related works, to \$38,000 for the first year after the effective date of the amendment, \$60,000 for the second year, and \$75,000 thereafter, with no		4115.032 and 4582.37 (1) Same as the Senate.	
threshol	ains the Prevailing Wage Law lds at their current, inflation-adjusted or roads, sewers, ditches, and other projects.	(2) Same a	as the Executive.	(2) Same	as the Executive.	(2) Same	as the Executive.
improve neither o	udes from the definition of "public ement" an improvement that is constructed by a public authority nor cted for the benefit of a public	(3) Same a	as the Executive.	(3) No pro	vision.	(3) No pr	ovision.

Department of Commerce	Main Operatii	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House		As Enacted
authority, even if the improvement uses or receives financing, grants, or in-kind support from a public authority.			
(4) Exempts from the Prevailing Wage Law public improvements undertaken by, or under contract for, state institutions of higher education.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) Exempts from the Prevailing Wage Law public improvements undertaken by, or under contract for, a port authority created by a municipal corporation, township, or county after 1964 under R.C. 4582.02 or 4582.22 and repeals the prevailing wage requirement that applies to the construction or repair of a port authority facility.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Exempts from the Prevailing Wage Law any portion of a public improvement that is undertaken and completed solely with donated labor.	(6) Same as the Senate.
(7) Prohibits a public authority from applying prevailing wage requirements to a public improvement that is undertaken by, or under contract for, a state institution of higher education, a school district, or an education service center.	(7) Same as the Executive, but removes the prohibition against a public authority applying prevailing wage requirements to a public improvement undertaken by, or under contract for, a state institution of higher education.	(7) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House.
(8) Repeals a provision of the Prevailing Wage Law that deemed certain projects to be public improvements and required all contractors and subcontractors on those projects to comply with the Prevailing Wage Law.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.

Department of Commerce	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(9) Removes the right of an interested party to sue regarding a violation of the Prevailing Wage Law when the Director of Commerce fails to rule on the merits of an administrative complaint within 60 days after the party files that complaint with the Director.	(9) Same as the Executive.	(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) Increases the time in which the Director or the designated representative must conclude the investigation and make a recommendation, from 60 days to 120 days, with up to a 90-day extension if the parties are given proper notice and a longer a extension if agreed to by the parties. Specifies that the Director make a determination, rather than a recommendation, concerning alleged violations of the Law.	(10) Same as the Senate.	
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) Changes the definition of "interested party" so that contractors, subcontractors, labor organizations, and trade associations are interested parties only with respect to the particular public improvement contract with which they, or their members, are involved.	(11) Same as the Senate.	
(12) No provision.	(12) No provision.	(12) Requires all interested party complaints to allege a specific complaint by a specific contractor or subcontractor, in writing, on a form furnished by the Director and to include sufficient evidence to justify the complaint and prohibits the Director from investigating an interested party complaint that does not satisfy those requirements.	(12) Same as the Senate.	

Department of Commerce	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(13) No provision.	(13) No provision.	(13) Allows contractors, subcontractors, and public authorities to exceed the permissible ratio of apprentices to skilled workers by two or fewer apprentices for no more than two days in any 30-day period.	(13) Same as the Senate.
(14) No provision.	(14) No provision.	(14) Requires labor organizations to file with the Director, for purposes of determining the prevailing wage rate, the relevant portions of any applicable collective bargaining agreement, contract, or understanding within 90 days after executing the agreement or within 90 days after the amendment's effective date if the agreement is in effect on the effective date of the amendment. Requires those labor organizations also to certify under penalty of law that the portions of the agreement, contract, or understanding filed contains, in full, all provisions of the agreement, contract, or understanding concerning wages paid to persons and apprentice to skilled worker ratios under the agreement, contract, or understanding.	(14) Same as the Senate.
(15) No provision.	(15) No provision.	(15) Specifies that any change in the prevailing wage rate on an ongoing project takes effect two weeks after the Director receives the relevant portion of any agreement, contract, or understanding showing that the prevailing wage rate has changed.	(15) Same as the Senate.
(16) No provision.	(16) No provision.	(16) Provides that no contractor or subcontractor is responsible for paying the penalties under the Prevailing Wage Law for its subcontractor's violation of the Law, if the contractor or subcontractor made a good	(16) Same as the Senate.
Department of Commerce		117	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		faith effort to ensure that its subcontractors complied with the Law.	
(17) No provision.	(17) No provision.	(17) Exempts from further liability any contractor or subcontractor whose underpayment to an employee is less than \$1,000 if the contractor or subcontractor makes full restitution to the affected employee.	(17) Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: Uncertain. These provisions could lower the cost of a public improvement project falling under the proposed threshold amounts, but it could be that the savings in labor costs are put toward expanding the scope of the project. A reduction in labor costs could also result in certain tax effects that are difficult to quantify. Finally, the change in (7) above could reduce enforcement costs for the Department's Labor and Wage Section (LAWS) by preventing an interested party filing in court before LAWS has made a determination on the alleged violation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but (a) reduces the number of projects to which an exemption of the Prevailing Wage Law would apply, (b) may reduce the number of complaints filed and investigated by the Labor and Wage Section, (c) may reduce enforcement costs for LAWS by increasing the amount of time to complete an investigation before an interested party files in court, and (d) may reduce prevailing wage penalty revenue received by the Labor Operating Fund (Fund 5560).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Departmer	nt of Commerce		Main Opera	ating Approp	riations Bill		H. B. 153
Execu	utive	As Passe	ed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	cted
COMO	CD8 Prevailing Wage Funds						
R.C.	4115.10, 4115.101, Section 512.70	R.C.	4115.10, 4115.101, Section 512.70	R.C.	4115.10, 4115.101, Section 512.70	R.C.	4115.10, 4115.101, Section 512.70
(Fund money penalt	polishes the Penalty Enforcement Fund I 5K70) and instead requires that ys received from prevailing wage ties be deposited into the Labor ating Fund (Fund 5560).	(1) Same	as the Executive.	(1) Samo	e as the Executive.	(1) Sam	e as the Executive.
the Dil in the not ret Treasi that ar Treasi to tran	equires the Director of Commerce, if irector determines that any back wages Prevailing Wage Custodial Fund are turnable to employees, to certify to the urer of State the amount of the funds re not returnable. Requires the urer, upon receipt of such certification, asfer the certified amount of the funds the Prevailing Wage Custodial Fund to 5560.	(2) Same	as the Executive.	(2) Same	e as the Executive.	(2) Sam	e as the Executive.
the ca 5560 o therea	equires the Director of OBM to transfer ash balance of Fund 5K70 to Fund on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible after. Abolishes Fund 5K70 upon letion of the transfer.	(3) Same	as the Executive.	(3) Same	e as the Executive.	(3) Sam	e as the Executive.

Department of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in revenue to Fund 5560 from the transfer of cash from Fund 5K70 and from any back wages certified as non-returnable to employees. As of the end of FY 2010, the cash balance of Fund 5K70 was approximately \$132,000. Currently, the cash balance is approximately \$54,700.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
COMCD24 Alcohol Content of Beer				
		R.C. 4301.01		
No provision.	No provision.	Increases the legally permitted alcohol content of beer from 12% to 18% of alcohol by volume.	No provision.	
		Fiscal effect: Minimal gain in revenue to the GRF from the alcoholic beverage and sales taxes if the provision leads to an increase in sales from specialty beers that have higher alcohol contents.		
COMCD26 Spirituous Liquor Samples				
		R.C. 4301.17, 4301.62		
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes spirituous liquor agency stores to sell spirituous liquor tasting samples in accordance with rules adopted by the Division of Liquor Control, and exempts consumption of such spirituous liquor from the Open Container Law.	No provision.	

partment of Commerce	Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal gain in revenue to the GRF from the liquor gallonage and sales taxes if the provision leads to increased sales of spirituous liquor.		
COMCD23 Sale of Beer for Per	rsonal Consumption by A-1 Permit Holder			
	R.C. 4303.02	R.C. 4303.02		
No provision.	Allows an A-1 liquor permit holder (a manufacturer of beer, ale, stout, and other malt liquors) to sell beer and beer products at retail, by the individual drink in a glass or from a container, for consumption on the premises of the permit holder.	Same as the House, but clarifies that the permit holder only may sell beer manufactured on the premises.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: Minimal. There are currently around 60 A-1 permit holders across the state.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		
COMCD22 Issuance of F-9 Liqu	uor Permits to Certain City Parks			
	R.C. 4303.209, 4301.62	R.C. 4303.209, 4301.62		
(1) No provision.	(1) Allows an F-9 liquor permit authorizing the sale of beer or intoxicating liquor by the individual drink to be issued to a nonprofit corporation that operates a city park or provides or manages entertainment for a nonprofit corporation that operates a city park.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) No provision.	

Department of Commerce	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(2) No provision.	(2) Specifies that the permit may be issued only in a park that is located in a county with a population of between 1.1 million and 1.2 million on the amendment's effective date.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) No provision.	
(3) No provision.	(3) Allows the Division of Liquor Control to issue separate F-9 permits to a nonprofit corporation that operates a city park and a nonprofit corporation that provides or manages entertainment programming for the city park that are effective during the same time period, but specifies that the permit privileges may be exercised by only one of the permit holders at specific events and requires the other permit holder to certify to the Division that it will not use its permit privileges during that specific event.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) No provision.	
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the premises on which an F-9 permit will be used to be clearly defined and sufficiently restricted to allow proper supervision of the permit's use by state and local law enforcement officers and limits sales under an F-9 permit to the same hours permitted under a D-3 permit (until 1 a.m.).	(4) Same as the House.	(4) No provision.	
(5) No provision.	(5) Specifies that the fee for an F-9 permit is \$1,700 and that an F-9 permit is effective for up to nine months. Prohibits an F-9 permit holder from transferring or renewing the permit, but allows an F-9 permit holder to apply for a new F-9 permit at any time. Requires the permit holder to notify in advance the Division of Liquor Control, the Department of Public Safety, and certain local law enforcement officers about the events at which beer or intoxicating liquor	(5) Same as the House.	(5) No provision.	
Department of Commerce		122	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011	

Department of Commerce	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	will be sold.		
(6) No provision.	(6) Specifies that an application for the issuance of an F-9 permit is subject to existing local notice and hearing requirements.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) No provision.
(7) No provision.	(7) Allows a person to have in the person's possession on an F-9 liquor permit premises an opened or unopened container of beer or intoxicating liquor that was not purchased from the holder of the F-9 permit if certain conditions are met.	(7) Same as the House.	(7) No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal gain in revenue to the Undivided Liquor Permit Fund (Fund 7066), which would subsequently be distributed to the GRF (45%), the local taxing district where the permit was issued (35%), and the Statewide Treatment and Prevention Fund (Fund 4750) used by the Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services (20%). The provision applies to Columbus Commons in downtown Columbus.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

artment of Commerce		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153	
Executive		As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		As Enac	eted	
COMCD9 Transfer of Spirituous Liquor Distribution System to Jobs Ohio						
R.C. 4313.02, 4313.01,	4301.12 R.C.	4313.02, 4313.01, 4301.12; Section 801.30	R.C.	4313.02, 4313.01, 4301.12; Section 801.30	R.C.	4313.02, 4313.01, 4301.12; Section 801.30
(1) Authorizes the state to train JobsOhio all or a portion of the acquisition project for a transfer payable by JobsOhio to the strequires any such transfer to an absolute conveyance and interest in the enterprise acquirements.	e enterprise er price ate, and be treated as true sale of the	me as the Executive.	(1) Sam	e as the Executive.	(1) Same	e as the Executive.
(2) Prohibits the characterizat transfer as a true sale and ab conveyance from being negate adversely affected by (a) the aretention by the state of a resist the enterprise acquisition project, as a member or officer of, or pataff support to, JobsOhio, (c) responsibility an officer or emportant may have to collect amoreceived by JobsOhio from the acquisition project, or the retestate of any legal title to or interportion of the enterprise acquisition for the purpose of these collection (d) any characterization of obligations of JobsOhio under taxation, or securities regulations.	solute ed or acquisition or dual interest in ect, (b) the er or employee provision of any ployee of the funts to be e enterprise ntion of the erest in any sition project ction activities, JobsOhio or accounting,	me as the Executive.	provision of any states adverse retention acquisit any state or office JobsOh an office the authoreceived retention interest acquisit	aces the Executive provision with a n that prohibits the characterization uch transfer as a true sale and e conveyance from being negated or ly affected by (a) the acquisition or not by the state of a residual or nary interest in the enterprise on project, (b) the participation of e officer or employee as a member of JobsOhio or any subsidiary of ito, (c) any regulatory responsibility of er or employee of the state, including ority to collect amounts to be in connection therewith, or (d) the nof the state of any legal title to or in any portion of the enterprise on project for the purpose of ry activities.	contracti or emplo of JobsO JobsOhi accounti regulatio whatsoe condition adversel	e as the Senate, but adds (a) ing for staff support by a state office byee to JobsOhio or any subsidiary Ohio, (b) any characterization of o or obligations of JobsOhio undering, taxation, or securities ons, and (c) any other reason over to the bill's provisions specifying as or actions that do not negate or lay affect the transfer of the spirituous stribution system from the state to o.

other reason whatsoever.

Executive	As Passed by the House		
	As I assed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Defines the "enterprise acquisition project" as all or any portion of the capital or other assets of the Liquor Control Commission or the Division of Liquor Control (DOLC), including inventory, real property rights, equipment, furnishings, the spirituous liquor distribution system, the monetary management system, warehouses, contract rights, rights to take assignment of contracts and related receipts and revenues, accounts receivable, the exclusive right to manage and control spirituous liquor distribution and sales in the state and to sell spirituous liquor in the state, and the assets and liabilities of the existing Facilities Establishment Fund.	(3) Same as the Executive, but (a) removes from the definition all or any portion of the capital or other assets of the Liquor Control Commission, (b) adds that the enterprise acquisition project means the capital or other assets of the spirituous liquor distribution and merchandising operations of DOLC, and (c) specifies that the spirituous liquor distribution system includes transportation.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) Defines "spirituous liquor profits" as all receipts of the state representing the gross profit on the sale of spirituous liquor, as referred to in R.C. 4301.10(B)(4), after paying all costs and expenses of JobsOhio and DOLC and providing an adequate working capital reserve for JobsOhio and DOLC, but excluding the liquor gallonage tax, as it was in effect on May 2, 1980, to be paid into the state treasury.	(4) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision providing that "spirituous liquor profits" means all receipts representing the gross profit on the sale of spirituous liquor, as referred to in R.C. 4301.10(B)(4), less the costs, expenses, and working capital provided for therein, but excluding the liquor gallonage tax, as it was in effect on May 2, 1980, to be paid into the state treasury. Specifies that from and after the initial transfer of the enterprise acquisition project to JobsOhio and until the project is transferred back to the state, the reference in R.C. 4301.10(B)(4) to all costs and expenses of and an adequate working capital reserve for DOLC is to be considered of or for JobsOhio.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) Requires any transfer of the enterprise acquisition project that is a lease or grant of	(5) Same as the Executive, but specifies that any transfer must contain a provision that	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.

Department of Commerce	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
a franchise to be for a term not to exceed 25 years or that is an assignment and sale, conveyance, or other transfer to contain a provision that the state has the option to purchase back or have conveyed or transferred back to it the enterprise acquisition project no later than 25 years after the original transfer was authorized.	the state has the option to have the enterprise acquisition project conveyed or transferred back to it at no cost.		
(6) Specifies that any real or personal property of JobsOhio that is acquired, leased, or subleased under the bill and the purchase and sale of that property must be exempt from value added, sales, use, and franchise taxes and to zoning, planning, and building regulations and fees to the same extent and in the same manner as if title to that property was in the name of DOLC. In addition, exempts all income of JobsOhio from taxation in Ohio to the same extent and in the same manner as if received by the Division.	(6) Replaces the Executive provision with provisions that (a) continue the exemption from real property taxes or assessments for all or any portion of the enterprise acquisition project that would be exempt from such taxes or assessments in the absence of a transfer of the enterprise acquisition project to JobsOhio, (b) exempts the gross receipts and income of JobsOhio derived from the enterprise acquisition project from taxation by the state and political subdivisions, including, but not limited to, municipal income taxes, the sales tax, use tax, and the commercial activities tax, and (c) exempts any transfer of the enterprise acquisition project from the state to JobsOhio from sales and use taxes.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) States that the proceeds of any transfer may be expended as provided in the transfer agreement for any one or more of the following purposes: (a) Funding, payment, or defeasance of outstanding bonds secured by a pledge of spirituous liquor profits, (b) deposit into the GRF, (c) deposit into certain specified funds used by the Department of Development, and (d) conveyance to	(7) Same as the Executive, but clarifies that the transfer proceeds may be used to fund, pay, or defease outstanding bonds secured by pledged liquor profits as those profits are defined in R.C. 151.40.	(7) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House.

Department of Commerce	Main Operation	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JobsOhio for the purposes for which it was created.			
(8) Permits the state to covenant, pledge, and agree in the transfer agreement, with and for the benefit of JobsOhio, that it will maintain statutory authority for the enterprise acquisition project and the revenues of the enterprise acquisition project and not otherwise materially impair any obligations supported by a pledge of revenues of the enterprise acquisition project.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.
(9) Allows the Governor, Director of Development, Director of Commerce, and the Director of OBM to take any action and execute any documents, including transfer agreements, necessary to effect the transfer and the acceptance of the transfer of the enterprise acquisition project.	(9) Same as the Executive, but adds that these individuals may take any action and execute any documents without need for any other approval.	(9) Replaces the House provision with a provision that permits the Director of OBM, in consultation with the Director of Commerce, to, without need for any other approval, negotiate terms of any documents, including the transfer agreement, necessary to effect the transfer and the acceptance of the transfer of the enterprise acquisition project and requires the Director of Commerce to execute the transfer agreement on behalf of the state.	(9) Same as the Senate, but requires both the Director of Budget and Management and the Director of Commerce to execute the transfer agreement on behalf of the state.
(10) Permits the Director of OBM, Director of Commerce, and Director of Development, without need for any other approval, to retain or contract for the services of commercial appraisers, underwriters, investment bankers, and financial advisors, as are necessary in their judgment to effect the transfer agreement.		(10) Same as the Executive, but authorizes only the Director of OBM to carry out these functions.	(10) Same as the Senate.
(11) No provision.	(11) Permits the Director of OBM to create any funds or accounts, within or without the	(11) Same as the House.	(11) Same as the House.
Department of Commerce	•	1 197	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Commerce	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	state treasury, as are needed for the transactions and activities authorized to transfer the enterprise acquisition project to JobsOhio.			
(12) Permits the transfer agreement to authorize JobsOhio to sell, lease, release, or otherwise dispose of real and personal property or interests therein, or a combination thereof, acquired by JobsOhio and no longer needed for the purposes of R.C. 4313 or of JobsOhio and permits JobsOhio to grant such easements and other interests and rights in, over, under, or across all or a portion of the enterprise acquisition project as will not interfere with its use of such property. Specifies that such sale, lease, release, disposition, or grant to be made without competitive bidding and in such manner and for such consideration as Jobs Ohio in its judgment deems appropriate.	(12) Same as the Executive, but adds that JobsOhio may sell, lease, release, or otherwise dispose of such real and personal property acquired by it and no longer needed for the purposes of the enterprise acquisition project (in addition to the purposes of R.C. 4313 and JobsOhio, as in the Introduced version).	(12) Replaces the House provision with a provision that permits the transfer agreement to authorize JobsOhio, in the ordinary course of doing business, to convey, lease, release, or otherwise dispose of any regular inventory or tangible personal property.	(12) Same as the Senate.	
(13) No provision.	(13) Subject to specified provisions, states that ownership of the interest in the enterprise acquisition project that is transferred to JobsOhio must be maintained in JobsOhio or a nonprofit entity the sole member of which is JobsOhio until the enterprise acquisition project is transferred back to the state.	(13) Same as the House, but removes language specifying that this provision is subject to the specified provisions.	(13) Same as the Senate.	
(14) Permits the transfer agreement to authorize JobsOhio to fix, alter, and collect rentals and other charges for the use and occupancy of all or any portion of the enterprise acquisition project, to lease all or	(14) Same as the Executive, but requires the transfer agreement to include a contract with, or the granting of an option to, the state to have the enterprise acquisition project, as it then exists, transferred back to it without	(14) Same as the House, but clarifies that JobsOhio may lease any portion of the enterprise acquisition project to the state, rather than to others.	(14) Same as the Senate.	
Denartment of Commerce		120	Prenared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011	

Department of Commerce	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
a portion of the enterprise acquisition project to others, including a contract with, or the granting of an option to, the state or the lessee to purchase the enterprise acquisition project for such price as JobsOhio, in its sole discretion, determines to be appropriate, or for a price determined in accordance with the terms of the transfer agreement after retirement or redemption, or provision therefor, of all obligations supported by a pledge of spirituous liquor profits.	charge in accordance with the terms of the transfer agreement after retirement or redemption of all obligations supported by a pledge of spirituous liquor profits.			
(15) Permits JobsOhio, the Director of OBM, the Director of Commerce, and the Director of Development, without the need for any other approval, to enter into a contract, which may be part of the transfer agreement, establishing the terms and conditions for the assignment of certain duties to, and the provision of advice, services, and other assistance by, DOLC with respect to the operation of the enterprise acquisition project, including providing for the necessary staffing and payment by JobsOhio of appropriate compensation to DOLC.	(15) Same as the Executive, but further clarifies that JobsOhio, the Director of OBM, the Director of Commerce, and the Director of Development may, without need for any other approval, enter into a contract for the continuing operation by DOLC of spirituous liquor distribution and merchandising subject to standards for performance provided in that contract that may relate to the bill's provisions governing the transfer agreement and the impairment of obligations supported by pledged revenues.	(15) Same as the House, but (a) requires, rather than permits, JobsOhio, the Director of OBM, and the Director of Commerce to enter into such a contract, (b) requires the contract to be subject to approval by the Controlling Board, (c) removes the Director of Development as a party to the contract, and (d) requires, rather than permits, the contract to establish other terms and conditions for the assignment of duties to, and the provision of advice, services, and other assistance by, DOLC, including providing for the necessary staffing and payment by JobsOhio of appropriate compensation to DOLC for the performance of such duties.	(15) Same as the Senate.	
(16) No provision.	(16) States that the provisions of, and activities under, any contract for the continuing operation by DOLC of spirituous liquor distribution and merchandising are subject to the requirements of current law regarding the following powers and duties of	(16) Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires DOLC to manage and actively supervise the activities required or authorized under current law regarding the powers and duties of DOLC, as those powers exist on the effective date of the bill's	(16) Same as the Senate, but removes a reference to DOLC controlling the traffic of beer in the state.	

Department of Commerce	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	DOLC: (a) controlling the traffic in beer and intoxicating liquor in the state, including the manufacturing, importation, and sale of beer and intoxicating liquor, (b) operating, managing, and controlling a system of state liquor stores for the sale of spirituous liquor, (c) determining the locations of all state liquor stores and manufacturing, distributing, and bottling plants required in connection with those stores, (d) fixing the wholesale and retail prices of spirituous liquor sold by DOLC, and (e) allocating the equitable distribution of state liquor stores and agency stores in the state.	provisions governing the transfer, including controlling the traffic in beer and intoxicating liquor in Ohio and fixing the wholesale and retail prices at which the various classes, varieties, and brands of spirituous liquor are sold.	
(17) No provision.	(17) Requires the transfer agreement between the state and JobsOhio to include a requirement that JobsOhio pay for the operations of DOLC with regard to DOLC's spirituous liquor merchandising operations and requires the payments from JobsOhio to be deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the Liquor Control Fund (Fund 7043).	(17) Same as the House.	(17) Same as the House.
(18) No provision.	(18) No provision.	(18) Requires the transaction and transfer to comply with all applicable provisions of the Ohio Constitution.	(18) Same as the Senate.
(19) Authorizes revenue resulting from any contracts with the Department of Commerce pertaining to responsibilities and operations described in the Liquor Control Law to be credited to the Liquor Control Fund (Fund 7043). Allows the Director of OBM to transfer money from the GRF to Fund 7043 if the Director determines that the amount in	(19) Same as the Executive.	(19) Same as the Executive.	(19) Same as the Executive.
Association and ad Camaras and		400	Propored by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Commerce	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fund 7043 is insufficient.			
(20) No provision.	(20) States that the revenue estimates for FY 2012 assume receipt of \$500 million in cash from JobsOhio pursuant to the transfer of the enterprise acquisition project.	(20) Same as the House.	(20) Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: The Governor's proposal envisions the transaction yielding at least \$1.2 billion, though the final amount will depend on the terms of the transfer agreement. The transfer fee to the state would be funded through the issuance of revenue bonds by JobsOhio. Of the transfer proceeds, \$700 million will be needed to pay off outstanding bonds backed by liquor profits. In addition, \$500 million will be provided to the GRF to compensate the state for the loss of liquor profits. In addition, the agreement may also provide for annuity payments to the state beginning in FY 2014. The transfer agreement is expected to occur on or around January 1, 2012. As a result of the agreement, no FY 2013 appropriations have been provided to purchase spirituous liquor merchandise for resale or to pay the debt service on bonds backed by liquor profits.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Commerce	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD28 Real Estate Brokers L	aw Revisions		
		R.C. 4735.01, 4735.02, 4735.03, 4735.05, 4735.05, 4735.052, 4735.06, 4735.07, 4735.19, 4735.14, 4735.14, 4735.142, 4735.15, 4735.16, 4735.17, 4735.18, 4735.181, 4735.182, 4735.19, 4735.20, 4735.21, 4735.211, 4735.32, 4735.55, 4735.58, 4735.71, 64735.74	4735.07, 4735.09, 4735.10, 4735.13, 4735.14, 4735.141, 4735.142, 4735.15, 4735.16, 4735.17, 4735.18, 4735.181, 4735.182, 4735.19, 4735.20, 4735.21, 4735.211, 4735.32, 4735.55, 4735.58, 4735.59,
No provision.	No provision.	Makes a variety of changes to the Real Estate Brokers Law, including the following	Same as the Senate.
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Limits or changes the exclusion of persons from the definitions of "real estate broker," "real estate salesperson," "foreig real estate dealer," and "foreign real estate salesperson."	ın İ
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Limits members of the Ohio Real Esta Commission from holding office for more than two consecutive full terms.	1 ` '
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Superintendent of Real Estate to appoint a hearing examiner for proceedings involving disciplinary actions under the civil penalty section of the Real Estate Brokers Law.	
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Makes various changes to the enforcement process regarding licensed estate brokers and salespersons and	real (4) Same as the Senate.
partment of Commerce		132	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7

epartment of Commerce	Mai 	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		unlicensed persons.	
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Requires any civil penalties collected for operating as a real estate broker or salesperson without a license to be deposited into the Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490) instead of the Real Estate Recovery Fund (Fund 5480).	(5) Same as the Senate.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Permits, instead of requires, the Director of Commerce to pay excess funds from the Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490) to the Real Estate Education and Research Fund (Fund 5470).	(6) Same as the Senate.
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) Eliminates the option for a real estate broker or salesperson license application fee to be partially refundable and makes nonrefundable the fees for reactivation or transfer of a license.	(7) Same as the Senate.
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) Changes the procedures regarding check or draft instruments used to pay fees that are returned unpaid, including the imposition in additional circumstances of a \$100 penalty fee for checks received with non-sufficient funds.	(8) Same as the Senate.
(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	(9) Increases the maximum size of a loan that may be advanced from the Real Estate Education and Research Fund (Fund 5470) from \$800 to \$2,000.	(9) Same as the Senate.
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10) Clarifies when the initial year of a licensing period commences and ends for most licenses for the purposes of license renewal.	(10) Same as the Senate.

partment of Commerce	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) Changes certain educational requirements for real estate brokers and salespersons, including the nature of the classroom instruction that may be used to fulfill the ten hours of instruction required.	(11) Same as the Senate.
(12) No provision.	(12) No provision.	(12) Requires a licensee to notify the Superintendent of Real Estate in writing, within 15 days, for certain categories of misconduct, including being the subject of an order revoking or permanently surrendering any professional license, certificate, or registration issued by certain public entities.	(12) Same as the Senate.
(13) No provision.	(13) No provision.	(13) Permits the Ohio Real Estate Commission to commence an investigation and take disciplinary action that relates to unlicensed persons and entities, in addition to licensees.	(13) Same as the Senate.
(14) No provision.	(14) No provision.	(14) Makes certain changes with regard to advertising by real estate brokers or salespersons.	(14) Same as the Senate.
(15) No provision.	(15) No provision.	(15) Makes various other changes to the regulation of real estate brokers, salespersons, and so forth as well as to the administration and enforcement of Chapter 4735. of the Revised Code.	(15) Same as the Senate.

partment of Commerce	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Provides greater flexibility and efficiency for the Division of Real Estate and Professional Licensing to carry out its duties by removing or lengthening various time limitations in addressing complaints and by making various other updates to the Real Estate Brokers Law. Provides additional means to bolster the fund balance of the Real Estate Operating Fund (Fund 5490) through various provisions.	
COMCD29 Residential Cons	truction Advisory Committee Membership		
		R.C. 4740.14, Section 747.40	R.C. 4740.14, Section 747.40
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the terms of the members of the Residential Construction Advisory Committee to be staggered so that three members serve until June 30, 2012, three members serve until June 30, 2013, and	Same as the Senate.
		three members serve until June 30, 2014.  Specifies that, after the expiration of these appointments, all successive terms are to last for the three year period specified in continuing law.	

Department of Commerce	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD10 Small Government Fire Departm	ents		
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
Permits, notwithstanding R.C. 3737.17, GSF Fund 5F10 appropriation item 800635, Small Government Fire Departments, to be used to provide loans to private fire departments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
COMCD11 Unclaimed Funds Payments			
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
Requires GSF Fund 5430 appropriation item 800625, Unclaimed Funds-Claims, to be used to pay claims under R.C. 169.08 and appropriates additional amounts for this purpose if necessary, thereby ensuring that unclaimed funds owners receive the funds due them.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
COMCD12 Unclaimed Funds Transfers			
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
Requires the Director of Commerce to transfer up to \$70 million of unclaimed funds to the GRF prior to June 30, 2012 and up to another \$85 million of unclaimed funds to the GRF prior to June 30, 2013.	Same as the Executive, but increases the amount transferred to \$115 million and \$100 million, respectively.	Same as the House.	Same as the House, but requires the Director of Commerce to transfer up to \$215 million of unclaimed funds to the GRF during the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium at the times requested by the Director of Budget and Management.

partment of Commerce	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD13 Fire Department Grants			
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
(1) Earmarks up to \$1,647,140 each year from SSR Fund 5460 appropriation item 800639, Fire Department Grants, for grants to volunteer fire departments, fire departments that serve one or more small municipalities or small townships, joint fire districts comprised of fire departments that primarily serve small municipalities or small townships, local units of government responsible for such fire departments, and local units of government responsible for the provision of fire protection services for small municipalities or small townships.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive, but adds private fire companies to the list of entities eligible for the grants.	(1) Same as the Senate, but specifies that a private fire company providing fire protection services under a contract to a political subdivision is eligible to receive only a firefighter training grant.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Permits eligible grant recipients consisting of small municipalities or small townships that all intend to contract with the same fire department or private fire company for fire protection services to jointly apply and be considered for a grant and specifies how the State Fire Marshal is to award grants to joint applicants.
(3) Requires the grants to be used to purchase firefighting or rescue equipment or gear or similar items, to provide full or partial reimbursement for the documented costs of firefighter training, or, at the discretion of the State Fire Marshal, to cover fire department costs for providing fire protection services in the grant recipient's jurisdiction.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Department of Commerce		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) Limits grant awards for firefighting or rescue equipment or gear or fire department costs of providing fire protection services to \$15,000 per fiscal year, or up to \$25,000 per fiscal year if an eligible entity serves a jurisdiction in which the Governor declared a natural disaster during the preceding or current fiscal year in which the grant was awarded, and to \$15,000 per fiscal year for full or partial reimbursement of the documented costs of firefighter training, which could be in addition to any grant funds awarded for equipment or fire protection services.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires the State Fire Marshal to determine the total amounts to be allocated for each eligible purpose.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Requires the State Fire Marshal to administer the grant program in accordance with rules adopted as part of the State Fire Code, which may further define eligible entities and establish criteria for the awarding and expenditure of grant funds.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Permits any appropriations in excess of the amount allocated for the grants to be used to administer the grant program.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.

epartment of Commerce	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD14 Cash Transfers to the Division	of Securities Investor Education and Enforcer	ment Expense Fund	
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
Requires the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Director of Commerce, to transfer up to \$485,000 in cash in each fiscal year from the Division of Securities Fund (Fund 5500) to the Division of Securities Investor Education and Enforcement Expense Fund (Fund 5GK0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
COMCD21 Cash Transfer to Video Service	e Authorization Fund		
	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
No provision.	Requires the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Director of Commerce, to transfer up to \$340,000 in cash in each fiscal year from the Division of Administration Fund (Fund 1630) to the Video Service Authorization Fund (Fund 5X60).	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

partment of Commerce	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD15 Increased Appropriation - Merch	andising		
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
Specifies that the Division of Liquor Control must use LCF Fund 7043 appropriation item 800601, Merchandising, for operating expenses to pay for liquor products. Provides for additional appropriations that may be necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
COMCD16 Development Assistance Debt S	ervice		
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
Establishes that LCF Fund 7043 appropriation item 800633, Development Assistance Debt Service, is to pay debt service and related financing costs on bonds issued to support the Chapter 166 loan	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Commerce	Main Operat	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD17 Revitalization Debt Service			
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
Requires that LCF Fund 7043 appropriation item 800636, Revitalization Debt Service, be used to pay debt service and related financing costs in FY 2012 on bonds issued for the urban revitalization component of the Clean Ohio bond program and appropriates additional amounts if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
COMCD18 Liquor Control Fund Transfers			
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
Authorizes the Director of OBM to transfer up to \$10,600,000 in FY 2012 and up to \$21,400,000 in FY 2013 from the GRF to the Liquor Control Fund (Fund 7043).	Same as the Executive, but decreases the amount of the FY 2012 transfer to up to \$7,390,407 and decreases the amount of the FY 2013 transfer to up to \$15,582,085.	Same as the Executive, but increases the maximum amount of the FY 2013 transfer to \$21,800,000.	Same as the Senate.
Specifies that the amounts transferred are to	Same as the Executive, but specifies that	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

the Revised Code).

the Department of Public Safety in carrying

out the Liquor Control Law (Chapter 4301. of functions.

support the operations of the Department of Commerce, Liquor Control Commission, and Commerce is for the Division of Liquor

Control's liquor permitting and compliance

Department of Commerce	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
COMCD19 Administrative Assessments			
Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10	Section: 243.10
Specifies that the Division of Administration Fund (Fund 1630) is entitled to receive assessments from all operating funds of the Department, subject to OBM approval, in order to pay for centralized services (such as communications, fiscal administration, human resources, legal, legislative affairs, quality control, training, employee development, and support services).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

	Main Ope	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
OCCCD2 Prohibition of OCC Advo	cacy Against Competitive Markets			
	R.C. 4911.02	R.C. 4911.02	R.C. 4911.02	
No provision.	Prohibits the Consumers' Counsel from advocating or promoting positions contrar to the development of competitive market in Ohio, including any position contrary to natural gas retail auctions, merchant-function exit, or state policies pertaining to competitive natural gas markets.	Counsel to follow current state policies that involve supporting retail natural gas competition.	Same as the Senate.	
	Fiscal effect: None	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.	
OCCCD1 Prohibition of OCC Call (	Center			
	R.C. 4911.021, 4927.17, 4928.10, 4929.22	R.C. 4911.021, 4927.17, 4928.10, 4929.22	R.C. 4911.021, 4927.17, 4928.10, 4929.22	
No provision.	, , ,	4929.22 Same as the House.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
No provision.	Prohibits the Office of Consumers' Couns (OCC) from operating a call center for consumer complaints, and requires such calls to be forwarded to the Public Utilities	4929.22  el Same as the House.  e No provision.	4929.22	

trolling Board	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CEBCD10 Controlling Board	Approval of State Agency Purchases		
		R.C. 127.162	R.C. 127.162
No provision.	No provision.	Permits the Controlling Board to approve a state agency purchase if the agency provides a detailed explanation to the Board of its competitive selection or evaluation and selection process, and also if the agency substantially complied with one of the following: sealed bidding, sealed proposal, reverse auction, or evaluation and selection of professional design services requirements	purchase, an agency released competitive opportunity that demonstrates a competitive process involving a request for proposals, request for qualifications, or request for information and (2) requires that an agency
CEBCD9 Controlling Board E	mergency Purposes Fund	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.
Ç			
		R.C. 127.19, Section 512.40	R.C. 127.19, Section 512.40
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Creates the Controlling Board	(1) Same as the Senate.
		Emergency Purposes Fund (Fund 5KM0) in the state treasury, consisting of transfers from the General Revenue Fund and any other funds appropriated by the General Assembly.	(1) Game as the Genate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	Emergency Purposes Fund (Fund 5KM0) in the state treasury, consisting of transfers from the General Revenue Fund and any other funds appropriated by the General	(2) Same as the Senate.

ntrolling Board	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Transfers up to \$20,000,000 cash from the FY 2011 GRF ending balance to Fund 5KM0.	(3) Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Increases the amount available for emergency purposes by up to \$10,000,000 over the biennium.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
CEBCD2 Disaster Services Fund Transfers	to the Emergency Purposes/Conting	encies Appropriation Line Item	
Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10		
Permits the Controlling Board, at the request of any state agency or the Director of Budget and Management, to transfer all or part of the appropriation in GRF appropriation item 911401, Emergency Purposes/Contingencies, for the purpose of providing disaster and emergency situation aid to state agencies and political subdivisions in the event of disasters and emergency situations or for the other purposes noted in Section 247.10 of the bill.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

Controlling Board	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CEBCD3 Federal Share			
Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10
Requires the Controlling Board, in transferring appropriations to and from appropriation items that have federal shares identified in the bill, to add or subtract corresponding amounts of federal matching funds at the percentages indicated by the state and federal division of the appropriations in the bill, and appropriates such changes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
CEBCD4 Disaster Assistance			
Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10		
(1) Permits the Department of Public Safety to request, and the Controlling Board to approve, transfers from GRF appropriation item 911401, Emergency Purposes/Contingencies, to appropriation items used by the Department to provide funding for assistance to political subdivisions and individuals made necessary by natural disasters or emergencies.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Permits such transfers to be requested and approved prior to or following the occurrence of any specific natural disasters or emergencies in order to facilitate the provision of timely assistance.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
Controlling Board		146	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/201

ntrolling Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CEBCD5 Disaster Services			
Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10
(1) Permits the Department of Public Safety to request, and the Controlling Board to approve, transfers from the Disaster Services Fund (Fund 5E20) to a fund and appropriation item used by the Department to provide for assistance to political subdivisions made necessary by natural disasters or emergencies.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits such transfers to be requested and approved prior to the occurrence of any specific natural disasters or emergencies in order to facilitate the provision of timely assistance.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires Public Safety's Emergency Management Agency (EMA) to use the funding for the State Disaster Relief Program for disasters declared by the Governor, and the State Individual Assistance Program for disasters declared by the Governor and the federal Small Business Administration, and requires the EMA to publish and make available application packets for those two programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires the Controlling Board to use Fund 5E20 to transfer cash and appropriations to any fund and appropriation item for the payment of state agency disaster relief for disasters declared by the	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

ntrolling Board		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Governor, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that sufficient funds exist.			
CEBCD6 Southern Ohio Correctional Facility	y Cost		
Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10		
Permits the Department of Public Safety's Division of Criminal Justice Services and the Public Defender Commission to request, upon approval of the Director of Budget and Management, additional funds from the GRF appropriation item 911401, Emergency Purposes/Contingencies, for costs related to the disturbance that occurred on April 11, 1993, at the Southern Ohio Correctional Facility.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
CEBCD7 Ballot Advertising Costs			
Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10
Requires the Controlling Board, pursuant to requests submitted by the Secretary of State, to approve transfers from GRF appropriation item 911441, Ballot Advertising Costs, to GSF appropriation item 050621, Statewide Ballot Advertising, in order to pay for the cost of public notices associated with statewide ballot initiatives.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Controlling Board	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CEBCD8 Capital Appropriation Increase for	Federal Stimulus Eligibility		
Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10	Section: 247.10
(1) Requires a state agency director to request that the Controlling Board increase the agency's capital appropriations if the director determines such an increase is needed for the agency to receive and use funds under the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the Controlling Board to increase the capital appropriations pursuant to the request up to the exact amount necessary under the federal stimulus act if the Board determines it is necessary for the agency to receive and use those federal funds.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

unselor, Social Worker, and M	arriage and Family Therapist Board	Main Operating Appropriat	tions Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the	House As Passed	by the Senate	As Enacted
CSWCD1 Fees				
R.C. 4757.31	R.C. 4757.3	1 R.C. 4	4757.31	R.C. 4757.31
Requires the Counselor, Soc Marriage and Family Therapi establish fees for issuing a re copy of any wall certificate is Board, approving continuing programs, and approving pro continuing education program	st Board to eplacement sued by the education oviders of	itive. Same as the	e Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Projected and of \$87,000 in revenue depo Occupational Licensing Re (Fund 4K90).	sited into the	ne as the Executive. Fiscal effec	ct: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Cultural Facilities Commission	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
AFCCD2 Operating Expenses			
Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 371321, Operating Expenses, to be used by the Commission to perform its responsibilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AFCCD1 Lease Rental Payments			
Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 371401, Lease Rental Payments, to be used to meet all of the Commission's required payments between July 1, 2011 and June 30, 2013 under primary leases and agreements for cultural and sports facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
AFCCD4 Project Administration Services			
Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10
Requires SSR Fund 4T80 appropriation item 371603, Project Administration Services, to be used by the Commission to administer Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030) projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management, on a quarterly basis, to determine the amount of cash from interest	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Outtonal Espillita a Osmania dan		454	Propagad by the Lagislative Service Commission 7

Cultural Facilities Commission	М	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
xecutive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
arnings to be transferred from Fund 7030 Fund 4T80.			
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to determine, after each bond ssuance, the amount of cash from any remium paid on the issuance, after all ssuance costs have been paid, that is vailable to be transferred from Fund 7030	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
T 4 4 T.O.O.			
Fund 4T80.  FCCD3 Capital Donations Fund Certification	ions and Appropriations		
	ions and Appropriations  Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10	Section: 255.10

and appropriates these amounts to appropriation item C37146, Capital Donations. Requires the Executive Director

participating entity on the necessary cash flows required for the anticipated

construction or equipment acquisition project.

to make a written agreement with the

Board of Deposit	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BDPCD1 Board of Deposit Expense Fund			
Section: 259.10	Section: 259.10	Section: 259.10	Section: 259.10
Requires that after receiving certification of expenses from the Treasurer of State, the Director of Budget and Management must transfer cash from the Investment Earnings Redistribution Fund (Fund 6080) to the Board of Deposit Expense Fund (Fund 4M20) to pay for any and all necessary expenses of the Board of Deposit or for banking charges and fees required for the operation of the State of Ohio Regular Account.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Development	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House		As Enacted	
DEVCD47 Sporting Event Incentives				
	R.C. 122.121	R.C. 122.121	R.C. 122.121	
No provision.	Delays the date on or after which awards may be made under the Department of Development's Sports Incentive Grant Program from July 1, 2011 to July 1, 2013.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: None. The program would not have begun until FY 2012 under current law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
DEVCD8 Minority Business Enterprise Loa	n Financing Requirements			
R.C. 122.76	R.C. 122.76	R.C. 122.76	R.C. 122.76	
Removes the requirement that applicants for the Department of Development's Minority Business Enterprise Loan Program have funding from one or more financial institutions or other governmental entities totaling at least 30% of the total value of the project.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Development	Main Operation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill						
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted					
DEVCD48 Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program								
	Section: 512.90	Section: 512.90	R.C. 122.861, Section 512.90					
No provision.	Requires the Director of Development to administer the Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program, which is established in the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), and to solicit, evaluate, score, and select projects submitted by public and private entities for the federal Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) Program, and requires the Director of Transportation to process Federal Highway Administration-approved projects as recommended by the Director of Development.	Same as the House, but requires the Director of Environmental Protection, rather than the Director of Development, to administer the program and recommend projects.	Same as the Senate, but includes the					
No provision.	Requires the directors of Development, Transportation, and Environmental Protection to develop guidance for funding projects under the program.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.					
No provision.			se. Same as the House.					
No provision.	Requires public entities to be reimbursed for eligible costs from the Department of Transportation and requires private entities to be reimbursed for eligible costs from cash transferred from the Department of Transportation to the Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Fund (Fund 3BD0) used by the Department of Development.	Same as the House, but changes the fund from the Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Fund (Fund 3BD0) in the Department of Development to the Diesel Emissions Reduction Fund (Fund 3FH0) in the Environmental Protection Agency.	Same as the Senate.					

Department of Development	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Establishes Fund 3BD0 appropriation item 195697, Diesel Emissions Reduction Grants, with an appropriation of \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year. Specifies that any unencumbered and unexpended balance remaining at the end of FY 2012 is appropriated for the same purpose in FY 2013.	·   11 1	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Transfers the authority for the state's current Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program and Diesel Emissions Reduction Revolving Loan Program from the Department of Development to the Environmental Protection Agency.

## DEVCD9 Biomedical Research and Technology Transfer Award Administrative Expenses

Removes the current 5% limit on the portion
of the Biomedical Research and Technology
Transfer Trust Fund (Fund M087) that may
be used by the Third Frontier Commission
for administrative expenses of the fund;
specifies instead that payments may be
made from the fund for administrative
expenses related to awards made from the
fund prior to the bill's effective date; and

requires that no such payments be made

183.30

R.C. 183.30 Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

183.30

R.C.

R.C. 183.30

Same as the Executive.

after June 30, 2013.

R.C.

partment of Development	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Limits the administrative expenses to be paid from the Biomedical Research and Technology Transfer Trust Fund (Fund M087) to those for awards issued before FY 2012.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD49 JobsOhio Corporation Changes				
		R.C. 187.01, 187.02, 187.03, 187.09, 187.13, Sections 605.10, 605.11, 812.20, and 812.30	R.C. 187.01, 187.02, 187.03, 187.09, 187.13, Sections 605.10, 605.11, 812.20, and 812.30	
No provision.	No provision.	Removes the current requirement that the Governor serve as a member and chairperson of the JobsOhio Board of Directors and instead requires the Governor to appoint all nine members and designate one of those members as the chairperson.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires JobsOhio to comply with Ohio's Nonprofit Corporation Law unless it is specifically exempted from a particular provision of that law.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires any claim regarding JobsOhio, except for constitutional claims otherwise within the original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or Court of Appeals, to be brought before the Franklin County Court of Common Pleas within 90 days of the provision's effective date. Further requires any claim alleging the unconstitutionality of any action taken by JobsOhio to be brought before the Franklin County Court of Common Pleas within 60 days of the action. Requires the Franklin County Court of	Same as the Senate.	

157

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Development** 

Department of Development	Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		Common Pleas and the Court of Appeals to give calendar priority to constitutional challenges to JobsOhio actions or its authorizing legislation.		
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits any business from using "JobsOhio" or "Jobs Ohio" as part of its name without the written consent of the JobsOhio Corporation.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Removes the current authority for the Governor to specify other types of experience that would qualify an individual for appointment to the JobsOhio Board of Directors as alternatives to the types of experience specifically required by the statute.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the \$1,000,000 appropriation from GRF appropriation item 195527, JobsOhio, may be used for purposes including, but not limited to, the costs of the incorporation and formation of the corporation, and specifies that any unexpended and unencumbered balance of the appropriation remaining at the end of FY 2011 is appropriated for FY 2012.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in costs to the Franklin County Court of Common Pleas and the Court of Appeals to handle certain claims against JobsOhio. In addition, allows for any unexpended and unencumbered portion of the \$1,000,000 GRF appropriation for JobsOhio start-up costs to be carried forward into FY 2012.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

Department of Development	Maii	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD51 Local Government II	nnovation Program		
			R.C. 189.01, to 189.10; Sections 261.20.93, 379.10, and 757.10
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Establishes the Local Government Innovation Program, to be administered by the Department of Development with the oversight of the Local Government Innovation Council, for the purpose of making loans and grants to political subdivisions for qualified innovation projects.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Local Government Innovation Council, to consist of 15 members, to determine the criteria for evaluating local government innovation proposals and to make loan and grant awards to political subdivisions. Specifies the membership of the Council and the process for making appointments and filling vacancies. Requires the Department of Development to provide administrative support to the Council and requires that members of the Council receive no compensation, but also requires members to be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the course of official Council duties.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Council to award loans to a qualified political subdivision or group of political subdivisions for the purpose of purchasing equipment, facilities, or systems, or for implementation costs. Requires loans to be repaid by recipients using savings

Department of Development	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
			achieved by implementing innovation projects. Permits the Council to award up to 20% of the money in the Local Government Innovation Fund as grants for process improvements or implementation of innovation projects. Caps the amount of total grants and loans that may be issued at \$100,000 for an individual political subdivision and \$500,000 for an innovation project.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Establishes the Local Government Innovation Fund (Fund 5KN0) in the state treasury, to consist of appropriations and nonpublic donations made to it, and any interest earnings accrued by the fund.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that all political subdivisions in the state are eligible to receive awards from the Local Government Innovation Fund, subject to a competitive process to be developed by the Council. Requires the Council, in consultation with certain specified entities, to develop criteria for evaluating funding proposals. Requires the criteria to include a requirement for local matching funds, and permits the criteria to include various other provisions.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires a political subdivision's proposal for funding to be submitted to the applicable Public Works Integrating Committee, requires the Integrating Committee to submit the proposal to the Department of Development with advisory comments, and requires the Department to provide the proposal to the Local Government	
Department of Development		160	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011	

Department of Development	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			Innovation Council.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Local Government Innovation Council to begin evaluating proposals no later than March 1, 2012, and to issue its first awards no later than July 1, 2012. Requires subsequent evaluations and awards to take place on a quarterly basis, or on another schedule determined by the Council.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires a tier of at least 30% of awards to be awarded to political subdivisions that (1) are not counties and that have a population of less than 50,000 as of the 2010 census, or (2) are counties with a population of less than 130,000 as of the 2010 census.  Requires a tier of at least 30% of awards to be awarded to political subdivisions that (1) are not counties and that have a population of 50,000 or more as of the 2010 census, or (2) are counties with a population of 130,000 or more as of the 2010 census. Requires awards for proposals that include subdivisions in both tiers to be drawn from either or both tiers in the Local Government Innovation Fund.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Local Government Innovation Council to submit a report on the Council's activities, including a list of awards made, to the Governor, the President and Minority Leader of the Senate, and the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House, no later than January 31, 2013. Specifies that the Council will cease to exist on December 31, 2015.

Department of Development	Main O	perating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires Fund 5KN0 appropriation item 195640, Local Government Innovation, to be used for the purposes of making grants and loans under the Local Government Innovation Program, and earmarks up to \$100,000 in fiscal year 2013 for administrative costs incurred by the Department of Development.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
DEVCD7 Transfer of Ohio Coal De	evelopment Office	<u> </u>	'
R.C. 1551.32, 1551.311, 155 1551.35, 1555.02-1555. 1555.08, 1555.17; Secti 261.30.70 and 515.30	<i>06,</i> 1551.35, 1555.02-1555.06,	1551.35, 1555.02-1555.06,	R.C. 1551.32, 1551.311, 1551.33, 1551.35, 1555.02-1555.06, 1555.08, 1555.17; Sections 261.30.70 and 515.30
Transfers the Ohio Coal Developme from the Ohio Air Quality Developme Authority to the Ohio Department of Development; removes provisions the require the Coal Development Office Director to obtain the approval of a rof the members of the Air Quality Development Authority to perform coactions; and removes the Director of Development as an ex officio member Coal Development Office Technical Committee.	ent  nat e or its majority  ertain fi er of the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer any unexper and unencumbered portion and any	I	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Department of Development		162	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

artment	of Development		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153
Executiv	Executive		As Passed by the House		As Enacted		
Researd item 898 Develop item in t budget, Appropr \$2,283,2 funds to	ding encumbrances of Coal ch and Development Fund 7046 line 3604, Coal Research and ment Fund, to a new capital line he Department of Development's to be determined by the Director. iates the transferred amounts plus 264 for FY 2012 and requires the be used for coal research and ment purposes.						
Coal De Quality equires tem in oudget develop	effect: Removes all funding for the evelopment Office from the Air Development Authority and is the creation of a new capital line the Department of Development's for coal research and oment purposes.		ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.
DEVCD	10 Prevailing Wage Requirements f	or Develo	oment Projects				
R.C.	4115.032, (Repealed), 166.02, 1551.33, 1728.07, 4116.01, Repealed: 122.0818, 122.452, 165.031, 1551.13, 3706.042, 4981.23	R.C.	4115.032, (Repealed), 166.02, 1551.33, 1728.07, 4116.01, Repealed: 122.0818, 122.452, 165.031, 1551.13, 3706.042, 4981.23	R.C.	4115.032, (Repealed), 166.02, 1551.33, 1728.07, 4116.01, Repealed: 122.0818, 122.452, 165.031, 1551.13, 3706.042, 4981.23	R.C.	4115.032, (Repealed), 166.02, 1551.33, 1728.07, 4116.01, Repealed: 122.0818, 122.452, 165.031, 1551.13, 3706.042, 4981.23
	es the requirements that prevailing e paid to contractors for:	Same a	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
	ects under the Department of oment's Job Ready Sites Program;	(1) Sam	e as the Executive.	(1) Sam	e as the Executive.	(1) Sam	e as the Executive.

Department of Development		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) any industrial, distribution, commercial, and research projects receiving funding from the Department under Chapter 122. of the Revised Code;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) projects involving the acquisition, construction, improvement, or equipping of property for industry, commerce, distribution, or research under Chapter 165. of the Revised Code;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
<ul><li>(4) projects receiving funding from the Department under Chapter 166. of the Revised Code;</li></ul>	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) energy resource development projects or facilities supported by the Department under Chapter 1551. of the Revised Code;	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) projects undertaken by community urban redevelopment corporations in conjunction with municipal corporations under Chapter 1728. of the Revised Code;	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) air quality projects financed by the Ohio Air Quality Development Authority under Chapter 3706. of the Revised Code; and	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) rail service projects funded by the Ohio Rail Development Commission under Sections 4981.11 to 4981.26 of the Revised Code	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.

artment of Development	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DEVCD11 Thomas Edison Program				
Section: 261.10.10	Section: 261.10.10	Section: 261.10.10	Section: 261.10.10	
Requires GRF appropriation item 195401, Thomas Edison Program, to be used for the purposes of sections 122.28 to 122.38 of the Revised Code, and requires not more than 10% of the appropriation in each fiscal year to be used for administrative costs of the Department of Development's Technology and Innovation Division.  DEVCD12 Small Business Development	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Section: 261.10.20	Section: 261.10.20	Section: 261.10.20	Section: 261.10.20	
Requires GRF appropriation item 195404, Small Business Development, to be used as matching funds for grants from the U.S. Small Business Administration and other federal agencies pursuant to federal law and regulations, and to be used for grants to local organizations for the operation of Small Business Development Centers and other local economic development activities that promote small business development and entrepreneurship.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Development	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD13 Rapid Outreach Grants			
Section: 261.10.30	Section: 261.10.30	Section: 261.10.30	Section: 261.10.30
Requires GRF appropriation item 195412, Rapid Outreach Grants, to be used as an incentive for attracting, expanding, and retaining business opportunities for the state in accordance with Chapter 166. of the Revised Code, and requires no more than 5% in each fiscal year to be used for the program's administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Department of Development to award funds directly to business entities considering Ohio for expansion or new site locations; requires Rapid Outreach Grants to be used for equipment purchases, infrastructure and real property improvements, or other fixed assets; allows funds to be awarded directly to a political subdivision for on- or off-site infrastructure improvements to various specified facilities; and allows the Director of Development to recommend alternative uses of funds in order to satisfy an economic development opportunity or extraordinary need, including projects for rail freight assistance as requested and submitted by the Department of Transportation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that Rapid Outreach Grant awards be expended only after Controlling Board approval.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Development	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD14 Strategic Business Investment D	ivision and Regional Offices		
Section: 261.10.40	Section: 261.10.40	Section: 261.10.40	Section: 261.10.40
Requires GRF appropriation item 195415, Strategic Business Investment Division and Regional Offices, to be used for the operating expenses of the Division and the regional economic development offices and for grants to cooperative economic development ventures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Section: 261.10.50	Section: 261.10.50	Section: 261.10.50	Section: 261.10.50
Authorizes GRF appropriation item 195416, Governor's Office of Appalachia, to be used for the administrative costs of planning and liaison activities for the office, to provide financial assistance for projects in Ohio's Appalachian counties, and to match federal funds from the Appalachian Regional Commission.	Same as the Executive, but also states the intent of the General Assembly to appropriate for FY 2013 the same amount that is appropriated in FY 2012 for GRF appropriation items 195501, Appalachian Local Development Districts (\$391,482), and 195502, Appalachian Regional Commission Dues (\$195,000).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Development	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD16 Technology Action			
Section: 261.10.60	Section: 261.10.60	Section: 261.10.60	Section: 261.10.60
Requires GRF appropriation item 195422, Technology Action, to be used for operating expenses incurred under sections 184.10 to 184.20 of the Revised Code, and specifies that if the appropriation is insufficient to cover such costs, the Department may request Controlling Board approval to appropriate the additional amount needed in Third Frontier Research and Development Fund appropriation item 195686, Third Frontier Operating.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD17 Clean Ohio Implementation			
Section: 261.10.70	Section: 261.10.70	Section: 261.10.70	Section: 261.10.70
Requires GRF appropriation item 195426, Clean Ohio Implementation, to be used to fund the administrative costs of the Clean Ohio Revitalization Program and other urban revitalization programs of the Department of Development.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

DEVCD18 Global Markets  Section: 261.10.80  Requires GRF appropriation item 195432, Global Markets, to be used to administer Ohio's foreign trade and investment programs, including operations of Ohio's out-of-state trade and investment offices, to fund the Global Markets Division, and to assist Ohio manufacturers, agricultural producers, and service providers with exports and  Section: 261.10.80  Section: 261.10.80  Same as the Executive.  Same as the Executive.  Same as the Executive.  Same as the Executive.	artment of Development	Main Operati	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Section: 261.10.80  Requires GRF appropriation item 195432, Global Markets, to be used to administer Ohio's foreign trade and investment programs, including operations of Ohio's out-of-state trade and investment offices, to fund the Global Markets Division, and to assist Ohio manufacturers, agricultural producers, and service providers with exports and	Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires GRF appropriation item 195432, Global Markets, to be used to administer Ohio's foreign trade and investment programs, including operations of Ohio's out- of-state trade and investment offices, to fund the Global Markets Division, and to assist Ohio manufacturers, agricultural producers, and service providers with exports and	DEVCD18 Global Markets			
Global Markets, to be used to administer Ohio's foreign trade and investment programs, including operations of Ohio's out- of-state trade and investment offices, to fund the Global Markets Division, and to assist Ohio manufacturers, agricultural producers, and service providers with exports and	Section: 261.10.80	Section: 261.10.80	Section: 261.10.80	Section: 261.10.80
attracting foreign direct investment.		\$100,000 in FY 2012 from the appropriation item for the Negev Foundation as part of the Ohio-Israel Initiative.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	Section: 261.10.90	Section: 261.10.90	Section: 261.10.90	Section: 261.10.90
Section: 261.10.90 Section: 261.10.90 Section: 261.10.90 Section: 261.10.90	Authorizes GRF appropriation item 195434, Industrial Training Grants, to be used for the Ohio Workforce Guarantee Program to promote training through grants to businesses and the reimbursement of eligible training expenses incurred by training and education providers for services to a business consortium.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Development	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD20 Economic Development Projects			
Section: 261.20.10	Section: 261.20.10	Section: 261.20.10	Section: 261.20.10
Authorizes GRF appropriation item 195528, Economic Development Projects, to be used for the purposes of Chapter 122. of the Revised Code in anticipation of the evaluation of the powers, functions, and duties of the Department of Development as prescribed in Section 187.05 of the Revised Code, in preparation for the transition of certain functions to JobsOhio. States the intent of the General Assembly that appropriations to this line item be reallocated upon the completion of the evaluation.	Same as the Executive, but earmarks \$100,000 from the appropriation item in FY 2013 for the Negev Foundation as part of the Ohio-Israel Initiative.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Development		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD21 Ohio Film Office			
Section: 261.20.20	Section: 261.20.20	Section: 261.20.20	Section: 261.20.20
Requires the Ohio Film Office to promote media productions in the state, serve as an informational clearinghouse, and provide technical assistance to the media production industry and business entities engaged in media production in the state. Requires the Office to encourage development of a strong capital base for electronic media production in order to achieve an independent, self-supporting industry in Ohio. Requires the Office to (1) attract private investment for the electronic media production industry, (2) develop a tax infrastructure encouraging private investment, and (3) encourage increased employment opportunities within the sector and increased competition with other states.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD22 General Obligation Debt Service			
Section: 261.20.30	Section: 261.20.30	Section: 261.20.30	Section: 261.20.30
(1) Requires GRF appropriation item 195901, Coal Research and Development General Obligation Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013 for obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.07 of the Revised Code.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Department of Development	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) Requires GRF appropriation item 195905, Third Frontier Research and Development General Obligation Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013 for obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.10 of the Revised Code.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Requires GRF appropriation item 195912, Job Ready Site Development General Obligation Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013 for obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.11 of the Revised Code.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
DEVCD23 Supportive Services			
Section: 261.20.40	Section: 261.20.40	Section: 261.20.40	Section: 261.20.40
Authorizes the Director of Development to assess the Department's divisions for the costs of central service operations, requires assessments to contain the characteristics of administrative ease and uniform application, and requires such payments to be credited to the Supportive Services Fund (Fund 1350) using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Development	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD24 Economic Development Conting	ency		
Section: 261.20.40	Section: 261.20.40	Section: 261.20.40	Section: 261.20.40
Authorizes GSF Fund 5AD0 appropriation item 195677, Economic Development Contingency, to be used to award funds directly to (1) business entities considering Ohio for expansion or new site location opportunities, or (2) political subdivisions to assist with necessary costs involved in attracting a business entity, and authorizes the Director of Development to award funds to satisfy an economic development opportunity or extraordinary need.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD25 Direct Cost Recovery Expenditu	res		
Section: 261.20.40	Section: 261.20.40	Section: 261.20.40	Section: 261.20.40
Requires GSF Fund 6850 appropriation item 195636, Direct Cost Recovery Expenditures, to be used for reimbursable costs, and requires revenues to the General Reimbursement Fund (Fund 6850) to consist of moneys charged for various non-central service administrative costs.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Development	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DEVCD26 HEAP Weatherization				
Section: 261.20.50	Section: 261.20.50	Section: 261.20.50	Section: 261.20.50	
Allows up to 15% of the federal funds credited to the Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund (Fund 3K90) to be expended from FED Fund 3K90 appropriation item 195614, HEAP Weatherization to provide home weatherization services as determined by the Director of Development. Requires any transfers or increases in appropriation for appropriation item 195614, HEAP Weatherization, or FED Fund 3K90 appropriation item 195611, Home Energy Assistance Block Grant, to be subject to Controlling Board approval.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

epartment of Development	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DEVCD27 State Special Projects				
Section: 261.20.60	Section: 261.20.60	Section: 261.20.60	Section: 261.20.60	
Permits the State Special Projects Fund (Fund 4F20) to be used for the deposit of funds from private utility companies and other miscellaneous state funds. Requires state moneys deposited in the fund to be used to match federal housing grants for the homeless and to market economic development opportunities in the state. Requires private sector moneys to be used by SSR Fund 4F20 appropriation item 195699, Utility Provided Funds, for (1) verifying the income eligibility of HEAP applicants, (2) leveraging additional federal funds, (3) funding special projects to assist the homeless, (4) funding special projects to assist with the energy efficiency of PIPP households, and (5) assisting with training programs for agencies that administer low-income customer assistance programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD28 Tax Incentive Programs Operating	ng			
Section: 261.20.70	Section: 261.20.70	Section: 261.20.70	Section: 261.20.70	
Requires SSR Fund 4S00 appropriation item 195630, Tax Incentive Programs, to be used for the operating costs of the Office of Grants and Tax Incentives.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Development	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DEVCD29 Minority Business Enterprise Loa	an and Bonding			
Section: 261.20.80	Section: 261.20.80	Section: 261.20.80	Section: 261.20.80	
(1) Requires all repayments from the Minority Development Financing Advisory Board Loan Program and the Ohio Mini-Loan Guarantee Program to be credited to the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10), and requires the fund's administrative costs to be paid from the fund.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Permits the Director of Development, upon the recommendation of the Minority Development Financing Advisory Board, to pledge up to \$10,000,000 in unclaimed funds in the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium allocated to the Minority Business Bonding Program. Requires any transfer of unclaimed funds from the Unclaimed Funds	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	

Fund (Fund 5430) to the Minority Business Bonding Fund (Fund 4490) to occur only if funds are needed for payment of losses arising from the Minority Business Bonding Program, and only after the original transfer of \$2,700,000 authorized by the Controlling Board has been used for that purpose. Permits moneys transferred for this purpose to be moneys in custodial funds held by the Treasurer of State. Requires that any expenditures made to pay losses of the Minority Business Bonding Program be made from SSR Fund 4490 appropriation item 195623, Minority Business Bonding

partment of Development	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Contingency, and appropriates such amounts.			
DEVCD6 Ohio Incumbent Workforce Training	ng Vouchers		
Section: 261.20.90	Section: 261.20.90	Section: 261.20.90	Section: 261.20.90
Requires the transfer of \$20,000,000 in FY 2012 and \$30,000,000 in FY 2013 from the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0) used by the Board of Regents to the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HR0) used by the Department of Development.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but reduces the transferred amount to \$6,000,000 in FY 2012 and \$16,000,000 in FY 2013.	Same as the Executive.
Requires up to \$20,000,000 in FY 2012 and up to \$30,000,000 in FY 2013 from SSR Fund 5HR0 line item 195526, Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training, to support the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Program. Permits the Director of Development and the Chief Investment Officer of JobsOhio to enter into an agreement to run the program under the contract between the two entities, and specifies that the agreement may include a provision allowing for the transfer, loan, or grant of funds from line item 195526 to JobsOhio to provide training for incumbent workers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but decreases the required amount to up to \$6,000,000 in FY 2012 and up to \$16,000,000 in FY 2013.	Same as the Executive.
Requires any agreement between the Director and the Chief Investment Officer to contain guidelines that (1) require a maximum voucher amount of \$6,000 per year, (2) allow an eligible employer to apply artment of Development	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Training Voucher Program must conform to the prescribed guidelines regardless of any agreement between the Director of 177	Same as the Senate.  Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/20

Department of Development	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
on behalf of an employee, (3) allow employees to apply with their employer's preapproval, and (4) require that the training costs paid by an employer or employee not be less than 33% of the total eligible training costs.		Development and the Chief Investment Officer of JobsOhio.		
Fiscal effect: Sets aside \$50 million over the biennium in casino license fee revenues for incumbent workforce training.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Sets aside \$22 million, rather than \$50 million, in casino revenues over the biennium for incumbent workforce training vouchers.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
		Section: 261.20.90	Section: 261.20.90	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year from the Economic Development Projects Fund (Fund 5JC0) to the Ohio Incumbent Workforce Job Training Fund (Fund 5HR0) and appropriates these amounts in Fund 5HR0 appropriation item 195622, Defense Development Assistance. Earmarks the appropriation item for specified job creation and economic development purposes related to Department of Defense facilities in Ohio, and requires these amounts to be used in conjunction with private or Department of Defense funding.	Same as the Senate, but reduces the amount of the transfers to \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year.	

artment of Development		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD30 Advanced Energy Fund			
Section: 261.30.10	Section: 261.30.10	Section: 261.30.10	Section: 261.30.10
Requires SSR Fund 5M50 appropriation item 195660, Advanced Energy Programs, to be used for financial assistance for eligible advanced energy projects for residential, commercial, and industrial businesses; local governments; educational institutions; nonprofits; and agriculture customers; and to pay for the program's administrative costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but also requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$750,000 in cash in each fiscal year from the Advanced Energy Fund (Fund 5M50) to the Alternative Fuel Transportation Grant Fund (Fund 5CG0).	Same as the Senate.
DEVCD31 Volume Cap Administration  Section: 261.30.10	Section: 261.30.10	Section: 261.30.10	Section: 261.30.10
Requires SSR Fund 6170 appropriation item 195654, Volume Cap Administration, to be used for expenses related to the administration of the Volume Cap Program, and requires revenues received by the Volume Cap Administration Fund (Fund 6170) to consist of application fees, forfeited deposits, and interest earned from the custodial account held by the Treasurer of State.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Development	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DEVCD32 Innovation Ohio Loan Fund				
Section: 261.30.10	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	
Requires Facilities Establishment Fund Group Fund 7009 appropriation item 195664, Innovation Ohio, to be used for Innovation Ohio Program loan guarantees and loans under Chapter 166., and particularly sections 166.12 to 166.16, of th Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD33 Research and Development				
Section: 261.30.10	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	
Requires Facilities Establishment Fund Group Fund 7010 appropriation item 195665, Research and Development, to be used for research and development purposes, including loans, under Chapter 166., and particularly sections 166.17 to 166.21, of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Development	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD34 Logistics and Distribution Infrastr	ucture		
Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20
Requires Facilities Establishment Fund Group Fund 7008 appropriation item 195698, Logistics and Distribution Infrastructure, to be used for eligible logistics and distribution infrastructure projects under section 166.01 of the Revised Code; specifies that any unexpended and unencumbered portions of the appropriation item remaining at the end of FY 2011 and FY 2012 are reappropriated for FY 2012 and FY 2013, respectively; and requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the remaining cash balance in the Logistics and Distribution Infrastructure Fund (Fund 7008) to the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) when all encumbrances have been paid.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD35 Facilities Establishment Fund  Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20
(1) Requires Facilities Establishment Fund Group Fund 7037 appropriation item 195615, Facilities Establishment, to be used for the purposes of the Facilities Establishment Fund under Chapter 166. of	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

the Revised Code.

Department of Development		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) Allows up to \$1,000,000 in FY 2012 to be transferred from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to the Economic Development Financing Operating Fund (Fund 4510), subject to Controlling Board approval.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Authorizes the transfer of up to \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to the Minority Business Enterprise Loan Fund (Fund 4W10).	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the unexpended and unencumbered cash balance in the Urban Development Loans Fund (Fund 5D20) to the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the unexpended and unencumbered cash balance in the Rural Industrial Park Loan Fund (Fund 4Z60) to the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

artment of Development	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DEVCD36 Capital Access Loan Program				
Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	Section: 261.30.20	
Requires Facilities Establishment Fund Group Fund 5S90 appropriation item 195628, Capital Access Loan Program, to be used for operating, program, and administrative expenses of the program, and requires program funds to be used to assist participating financial institutions in making program loans to eligible businesses that face barriers in accessing working capital and obtaining fixed-asset financing.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DEVCD37 Clean Ohio Operating Expenses		0 11 004 00 00	0 (1 004 00 00	
Section: 261.30.30  Requires Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund Group Fund 7003 appropriation item 195663, Clean Ohio Operating, to be used by the Department of Development to administer brownfield redevelopment projects of the Clean Ohio Revitalization Fund (Fund 7003).	Section: 261.30.30  Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.30.30  Same as the Executive.	Section: 261.30.30 Same as the Executive.	

partment of Development	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD38 Third Frontier Operating			
Section: 261.30.40	Section: 261.30.40	Section: 261.30.40	Section: 261.30.40
Requires Third Frontier Research & Development Fund Group Fund 7011 appropriation item 195686, Third Frontier Operating, and Fund 7014 appropriation item 195620, Third Frontier Operating - Tax, to be used for Department of Development operating expenses under sections 184.10 to 184.20 of the Revised Code. Requires expenses paid from line item 195686 to be limited to the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Development Fund (Fund 7011), and requires expenses paid from line item 195620 to be limited to the administration of projects funded from the Third Frontier Research & Development Taxable Bond Project Fund (Fund 7014).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

assed by the House ent Projects and Research and ion: 261.30.50	As Passed by the Senate d Development Taxable Bond Projects	As Enacted
•		
ion: 261.30.50		
	Section: 261.30.50	Section: 261.30.50
e as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	ons	

207/20/20	207700700	207700700	20110010
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to approve written requests from the Director of Development for the transfer of appropriations between Fund 7011 appropriation item 195687, Third Frontier Research & Development Projects, and Fund 7014 appropriation item 195692, Research & Development Taxable Bond Projects, based upon awards recommended by the Third Frontier Commission and subject to approval by the Controlling Board.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that any unexpended and unencumbered portions of appropriation items 195687 and 195692 remaining at the end of FY 2012 are reappropriated for the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Development	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
same purposes in FY 2013.			
DEVCD41 Authority to Issue and Sell Ori	ginal Obligations		
Section: 261.30.50	Section: 261.30.50	Section: 261.30.50	Section: 261.30.50
Authorizes the Ohio Public Facilities Commission, on request of the Departmen of Development, to issue and sell original obligations of the state under Article VIII, Section 2p of the Ohio Constitution not to exceed an aggregate amount of \$400,000,000 in addition to the issuance o obligations authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly. Requires the obligation to be issued and sold in amounts necessar to ensure sufficient moneys are credited to the Third Frontier Research and Development Fund (Fund 7011) for the costs of research and development project	f is ry	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Development	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DEVCD42 Job Ready Site Operating			
Section: 261.30.60	Section: 261.30.60	Section: 261.30.60	Section: 261.30.60
Requires Job Ready Site Development Fund Group Fund 7012 appropriation item 195688, Job Ready Site Operating, to be used for the Department of Development's operating expenses for administering Job Ready Site Development projects under sections 122.085 to 122.0820 of the Revised Code. Specifies that operating expenses include, but are not limited to, qualified expenses of District Public Works Integrating Committees, engineering review of submitted applications by the State Architect or a third party engineering firm, audit and accountability activities, and costs associated with formal site infrastructure certifications.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DEVCD43 Third Frontier Biomedical Resear Section: 261.30.80	ch and Commercialization Support  Section: 261.30.80	Section: 261.30.80	Section: 261.30.80
States the intent of the General Assembly, the Governor, the Director of Development, and the Director of Budget and Management to work together in continuing to provide comprehensive state support for the biomedical industry.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Development	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DEVCD44 Unclaimed Funds Transfers				
Section: 261.30.90	Section: 261.30.90	Section: 261.30.90	Section: 261.30.90	
Requires the Director of Commerce, upon the request of the Director of Budget and Management, to transfer up to \$25,000,0 in unclaimed funds in FY 2012 and \$15,000,000 in unclaimed funds in FY 20 to the Job Development Initiatives Fund (Fund 5AD0), regardless of the allocation unclaimed funds described under section 169.05 of the Revised Code.	9 000 013 n of	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the Director of Commerce to transfer up to \$5,000,000 in unclaimed fuin FY 2012 to the State Special Projects Fund, regardless of the allocation of unclaimed funds described in section 165 of the Revised Code.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Development	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DEVCD45 Workforce Development				
Section: 261.40.10	Section: 261.40.10	Section: 261.40.10	Section: 261.40.10	
Authorizes the Director of Development and the Director of Job and Family Services to enter into one or more interagency agreements and take other actions to further integrate workforce development into a larger economic development strategy, to implement the recommendations of the Workforce Policy Board, and to complete activities related to the transition of employment programs identified by the board. Permits, subject to the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, the two departments to expend moneys to support the recommendations of the Workforce Policy Board in the integration of employment functions and to complete implementation and transition activities.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Section: 521.80 Section: 521.80 Section: 521.80 Section: 521.80

Permits the Director of Development to seek to secure \$75,000,000 in federal funds for deposit in the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Fund, and creates the fund in the state treasury.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Department of Development	Main Operatir	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the Director of Development to use moneys in the fund to guarantee loans in connection with approved historic rehabilitation projects. Requires priority to be given in the first funding round to projects receiving a Historic Preservation Tax Credit, and requires that the amount of a loan guarantee not exceed the amount of the tax credit.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the transfer of any funds from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to the Ohio Historic Preservation Tax Credit Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that there is no determination by the General Assembly that federal funds are available for these purposes, and states the determination of the General Assembly that public purposes would be advanced by the availability of federal funds for these purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Authorizes expenditures for historic preservation loan guarantees, contingent upon the availability of \$75,000,000 in federal funds for that purpose.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

	Main Oper	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DDDCD23 Separate Appropriation Item to F	Fulfill Martin v. Strickland Consent Order			
R.C. 126.04, (Repealed)	R.C. 126.04, (Repealed)	R.C. 126.04, (Repealed)	R.C. 126.04, (Repealed)	
Repeals a provision that requires funds appropriated to fulfill obligations under Martin v. Strickland (expansion of home and community-based services for persons with disabilities) to be in a separate appropriation item.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Funding for this purpose will be maintained in GRF line item 322407, Medicaid State Match.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DDDCD33 County Board Fees for Home an	d Community-Based Services			
		R.C. 5123.0412, Section 309.30.15	R.C. 5123.0412, Section 309.30.15	
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 5123.0412, Section 309.30.15  Reduces the fee that a county DD board pays for home and community-based services provided under a Medicaid waiver program administered by ODODD from 1.5% to 1.0% of the total value of all Medicaid-paid claims.	R.C. 5123.0412, Section 309.30.15  Same as the Senate, but reduces the fee to 1.25% of the total value of all Medicaid-paid claims.	
No provision.  No provision.	No provision.  No provision.	Reduces the fee that a county DD board pays for home and community-based services provided under a Medicaid waiver program administered by ODODD from 1.5% to 1.0% of the total value of all	Same as the Senate, but reduces the fee to 1.25% of the total value of all Medicaid-paid	
		Reduces the fee that a county DD board pays for home and community-based services provided under a Medicaid waiver program administered by ODODD from 1.5% to 1.0% of the total value of all Medicaid-paid claims.  Provides for all of the money raised by the fees to be deposited into SSR Fund 5S20 used by ODODD rather than having a portion of the money deposited into SSR	Same as the Senate, but reduces the fee to 1.25% of the total value of all Medicaid-paid claims.	

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Ma	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates ODJFS' duties regarding the fees.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Maintains allowable uses of SSR Fund 5S20 except for additional duties identified by ODODD.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Loss of revenue to the state of about \$6.6 million in FY 2012 and \$7.5 million in FY 2013, based on estimates of revenue of \$19.8 million in FY 2012 and \$22.6 million in FY 2013 from this fee. As the fee is paid by county DD boards, there is a corresponding cost savings to the boards. Most of the loss in state revenue affects ODJFS, which would experience a loss of revenue of about \$5.9 million in FY 2012 and \$6.8 million in FY 2013, based on the current interagency agreement that allocates 30% of total fee revenue to ODJFS. ODODD would experience a loss of revenue of about \$660,000 in FY 2012 and \$752,000 in FY 2013. There is also a loss of federal Medicaid revenue received as reimbursement for Medicaid administrative expenditures. The federal government reimburses states 50% for most administrative expenditures.	Fiscal effect: Loss of revenue to the state of about \$3.3 million in FY 2012 and \$3.8 million in FY 2013, based on estimates of revenue of \$19.8 million in FY 2012 and \$22.6 million in FY 2013 from this fee. As the fee is paid by county DD boards, there is a corresponding cost savings to the boards. Most of the loss in state revenue affects ODODD, which would experience a loss of revenue of about \$2.3 million in FY 2012 and \$2.6 million in FY 2013, based on the current interagency agreement that allocates 70% of total fee revenue to ODODD. ODJFS would experience a loss of revenue of about \$1 million in FY 2012 and \$1.1 million in FY 2013. There is also a loss of federal Medicaid revenue received as reimbursement for Medicaid administrative expenditures. The federal government reimburses states 50% for most administrative expenditures.

partment of Developmental Disabilities		Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD	17 Age Limits for Programs for Child	dren with Intensive Behavioral Needs		
R.C.	5123.0417	R.C. 5123.0417	R.C. 5123.0417	R.C. 5123.0417
Increases the maximum age limit from 21 to 22 years old for children to participate in programs for children with intensive behavioral needs.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal e	effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
	26 Additional Purposes for Appropri			
			D.O. 5400.0440.5400.050. Damas dad	D.O. 5400.0440.5400.050. Dawarlad
R.C.  Specifie ODODE appropr services remain i institutio services in the C	5123.0418, 5123.352, Repealed: R.C. 5126.19  es additional purposes for which the Director may use funds iated to ODODD including specified is to assist persons with MR/DD in the community and avoid in the community and avoid in the staff training. Requires money ommunity Developmental Disabilities		R.C. 5123.0418, 5123.352, Repealed: R.C. 5126.19    Same as the House.	R.C. 5123.0418, 5123.352, Repealed R.C. 5126.19  Same as the House.
R.C.  Specifie ODODE appropr services remain institutio services in the C Trust Fu describe	5123.0418, 5123.352, Repealed: R.C. 5126.19  es additional purposes for which the Director may use funds iated to ODODD including specified is to assist persons with MR/DD in the community and avoid in the community and avoid in the staff training. Requires money ommunity Developmental Disabilities and to be used for the purposes ed above.	R.C. 5123.0418, 5123.352, Repealed: R.C. 5126.19  Same as the Executive, but, with regard to respite care services, specifies that the funds may be used for any respite care services, rather than only emergency respite care services provided under a county DD board's family support services program.	R.C. 5126.19  Same as the House.	R.C. 5126.19  Same as the House.
R.C.  Specifie ODODE appropr services remain institutio services in the C Trust Formula Formul	5123.0418, 5123.352, Repealed: R.C. 5126.19  es additional purposes for which the Director may use funds iated to ODODD including specified is to assist persons with MR/DD in the community and avoid in the community and avoid in the community and avoid in alization, emergency respite is, and staff training. Requires money ommunity Developmental Disabilities and to be used for the purposes ed above.  The ODODD Director to establish is for using funds appropriated to	R.C. 5123.0418, 5123.352, Repealed: R.C. 5126.19  Same as the Executive, but, with regard to respite care services, specifies that the funds may be used for any respite care services, rather than only emergency respite care services provided under a county DD	R.C. 5126.19 Same as the House.	R.C. 5126.19

partment of Developmental Disabilities		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153		
Executive  DDDCD22 Interagency Workgroup on Autism		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
	es the ODODD Director to establish agency Workgroup on Autism.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Autism F Director	hes the Interagency Workgroup on Fund and requires the ODODD to use money in the fund to support vities of the Workgroup.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal e	ffect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
טטטכט	27 Residential Services Contracts						
R.C.	5123.18, 3721.01, 5123.01, 5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C. 5123.172	R.C.	5123.18, 3721.01, 5123.01, 5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C. 5123.172,5123.181	R.C.	5123.18, 3721.01, 5123.01, 5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C. 5123.172,5123.181	R.C.	5123.18, 3721.01, 5123.01, 5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C. 5123.172,5123.181
Eliminate ODODD	5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04,		5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C.		5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C.		5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C.
Eliminate ODODD Program Permits a persor residenti retardati	5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C. 5123.172 es obsolete laws governing o's former Purchase of Service	Same as	5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C. 5123.172,5123.181	Same as	5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C. 5123.172,5123.181	Same as	5123.051, 5123.171, 5123.191, 5123.194, 5123.211, 5126.04, Repealed: R.C. 5123.172,5123.181

Department	epartment of Developmental Disabilities  Executive		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				Н. В. 153
Execut			As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		cted
DDDCI	D20 Repeal of Residential Facility Lic	censure Law					
R.C.	5123.193, (Repealed), 5111.21, 5111.211, 5123.19, 5123.45	R.C.	5123.193, (Repealed), 5111.21, 5111.211, 5123.19, 5123.45	R.C.	5123.193, (Repealed), 5111.21, 5111.211, 5123.19, 5123.45	R.C.	5123.193, (Repealed), 5111.21, 5111.211, 5123.19, 5123.45
under of facility and de license a devel resider	Repeals an obsolete law that permitted, under certain circumstances, a residential facility for persons with mental retardation and developmental disabilities to obtain a license without providing ODODD a copy of a development plan for the proposed residential facility that had been approved by a county DD board.		Same as the Executive.		s the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal	effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
	D24 Residential Services for Former I						
R.C.	5123.211, (Repealed)	R.C.	5123.211, (Repealed)	R.C.	5123.211, (Repealed)	R.C.	5123.211, (Repealed)
Repeal	s a provision that requires ODODD to	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.

provide or arrange for the provision of residential services for (1) former residents of institutions under ODODD's jurisdiction who ceased to be residents because of an institution's closure or significant reduction in occupancy, and (2) an equal number of individuals, from each county represented by the former residents, who need residential services but are not receiving them.

partment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operat	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: ODODD does not expect any developmental center closures or significant census reductions in the next biennium. Potential savings in future years in the event of closures or significant reductions (defined as at least a 40% reduction in a year) in occupancy.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DDDCD34 MR/DD Personnel's Specialized	Services in Residential Facilities			
			R.C. <i>5123.42</i>	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Revises the conditions under which MR/DD personnel in a residential facility with 17 or more resident beds may perform certain medical tasks for the residents when the residents are on a field trip.	
			Fiscal effect: None.	
DDDCD30 County Developmental Disabilitie	es Board Meetings			
	R.C. 5126.029	R.C. 5126.029	R.C. 5126.029	
No provision.	Reduces from ten to eight the number of times a county DD board that shares a superintendent or other administrative staff with one or more other county boards is to meet each year following its annual organizational meeting.	Same as the the House.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in costs to the affected county DD boards.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Developmental Disabilities		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153		
Executi	Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		cted
DDDCD25 County Boards' Waiting Lists							
R.C.	5126.042, 5111.872, 5126.054, 5126.08, 5126.41	R.C.	5126.042, 5111.872, 5126.054, 5126.08, 5126.41	R.C.	5126.042, 5111.872, 5126.054, 5126.08, 5126.41	R.C.	5126.042, 5111.872, 5126.054, 5126.08, 5126.41
require county leaving	liminates most of the statutory equirements governing the waiting lists that bunty DD boards establish for services, aving the requirements to be established in alles adopted by the ODODD Director.		Same as the Executive.		s the Executive provisions with ns that establish requirements for ists for non-Medicaid programs and and different requirements for ists for Medicaid-funded home and nity-based services.	Same as the Senate.	
Fiscal	effect: None.	Fiscal e	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCI	D31 County DD Boards' Enrollment R	Responsibi R.C.	5126.0512, 5123.0413, 5126.0510	R.C.	5126.0512, 5123.0413, 5126.0510	R.C.	5126.0512, 5123.0413, 5126.0510
No prov	No provision.		s a county DD board to ensure that a certain number of individuals are in any, rather than each, of 's waiver programs.	Same as	s the House.	Same a	s the House.
		Fiscal e	ffect: None.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the House.	Fiscal e	effect: Same as the House.

	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DDDCD29 Elimination of Rule-Making Requi	irements			
R.C. 5126.08	R.C. 5126.08	R.C. 5126.08	R.C. 5126.08	
Eliminates a requirement that ODODD's rules regarding programs and services that county DD boards offer include standards for providing (1) environmental modifications and (2) specialized medical, adaptive, and assistive equipment, supplies, and supports.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
R.C. 5126.11, 5126.0511, Section	R.C. 5126.11, 5126.0511, Section	R.C. 5126.11, 5126.0511, Section	R.C. 5126.11, 5126.0511, Section	
Removes a requirement in the Revised Code that the ODODD Director adopt rules establishing a formula for the distribution of Family Support Services funds to county DD boards.  Specifies that GRE appropriation item	263.10.30  Same as the Executive	263.10.30 Same as the Executive.	263.10.30 Same as the Executive.	
Removes a requirement in the Revised Code that the ODODD Director adopt rules establishing a formula for the distribution of Family Support Services funds to county DD	1	263.10.30	263.10.30	

partment of Developmental Disabilities		Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the	he House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
boards. Specifies that county boards not to use more than 7% of its subsidy administration. Requires each county to submit reports to ODODD on the use funds received at times and in the maspecified by the ODODD Director.	for board se of			
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: S	ame as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD18 County Boards' Average  R.C. 5126.12, 5126.05, 3323.0		ts 6.12, 5126.05, 3323.09	R.C. 5126.12, 5126.05, 3323.09	R.C. <i>5126.12, 5126.05, 3323.09</i>
Eliminates a requirement that county boards annually certify to the ODODD Director the average daily membershi various programs and the number of children enrolled in approved prescho	Same as the Ex	recutive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal decrease in admininstrative costs for county DI boards and ODODD.		ame as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			oriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive		As Pass	ed by the House	As Pass	sed by the Senate	As Enac	cted
DDDCD19 F	Formula for Allocation of Tax Equ	uity Payme	ents				
R.C. 5	126.18, Section 263.10.60	R.C.	5126.18, Section 263.10.60	R.C.	5126.18, Section 263.10.60	R.C.	5126.18, Section 263.10.60
allocate tax ed DD boards. Il Commissione ODODD Directly of list of real and requires the Cosix-year moving yields of a cocounty's population.	e formula used by ODODD to equity payments among county Requires the Tax er, at the request of the ector, to certify the taxable value in each county's most recent tax dipublic utility property, and ODODD Director to calculate a ing average of the per-mill punty and divide that by a culation to determine the yield or each county.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
equity payme adding the po- lowest yield p counties in or person to hig addition of th would increase	preshold for receiving a tax ent, which is determined by opulation of the county with the per person to the populations of order from lowest yield per hest yield per person until the e population of another county see the aggregate sum to over otal state population.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
to each eligib of the county between the	ecifies that tax equity payments ble county equal the population multiplied by the difference yield per person of the unty and the yield per person of punty.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.

Department of Developmental Disabilities		ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Specifies that payments under the new formula phase-in beginning in FY 2012 with the formula fully implemented by FY 2015.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires county DD boards to use tax equity payments solely to pay the nonfederal share of medicaid expenditures for home and community-based services and case management. Prohibits tax equity payments from being used to pay salaries or other compensation to county DD board personnel.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits the ODODD Director to authorize tax equity payments to be used for infrastructure improvements necessary to support Medicaid waiver administration upon written request of a county DD board.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits the ODODD Director to audit any county DD board receiving tax equity payments to ensure appropriate use of the payments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 322503, Tax Equity, may be used to distribute funds to county DD boards to address economic hardships and promote efficiency of operations. Requires the ODODD Director, in consultation with county DD boards, to determine the amount of	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

funds to distribute for these purposes and the criteria for distributing the funds.

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: The new formula allocates funds to counties with the lowest per capita tax capacity whose cumulative populations account for 30% of the state's total population. The formula will gradually phase-in from FY 2012 to FY 2015. Temporary law allows the ODODD Director to use discretion when allocating tax equity funds. Funds can only be used by county DD boards as the nonfederal share for home and community-based Medicaid services.  DDDCD1 Lease-Rental Payments	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
Section: 263.10.10	Section: 263.10.10	Section: 263.10.10	Section: 263.10.10
Requires ODODD to use GRF appropriation item 320415, Lease-Rental Payments, to meet all payments pursuant to leases and agreements made under state law regarding capital facilities for mental hygiene and retardation. Specifies that the appropriations in that appropriation item are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued for certain capital facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Developmental Disabilities	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD2 Medicaid - State Match (GRF)			
Section: 263.10.20	Section: 263.10.20	Section: 263.10.20	Section: 263.10.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 322407, Medicaid State Match, must be used for the following: (1) to fund home and community-based waiver services under Title XIX of the "Social Security Act" as amended; (2) to pay the nonfederal share of the cost of new intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded certified beds if certain conditions apply; (3) to implement the requirements of agreements settling consent decrees in Sermak v. Manuel and Martin v. Strickland; (4) developmental and residential facilities services; (5) other programs as identified by the ODODD Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD4 State Subsidy to County Boards			
Section: 263.10.40	Section: 263.10.40	Section: 263.10.40	Section: 263.10.40
Except for the amounts used for the nonfederal share of ICF/MR bed, requires that GRF appropriation item 322501, County Boards Subsidies, be used for the following purposes:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
To provide a subsidy to county DD boards, allocated quarterly in accordance with a formula developed by the ODODD Director in consultation with the county DD boards,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
epartment of Developmental Disabilities		203	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

partment of Developmental Disabilities		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
for early childhood and adult services, service and support administration, and supported living;			
To provide funding, as determined necessary by the ODODD Director, for residential services, including room and board, and support services that enable individuals with DD to live in the community; and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
To distribute funds to county DD boards, in an amount and by criteria determined by the ODODD Director in consultation with the boards, to address economic hardships and to promote efficiency of operations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows a county DD board, in consultation with the county's family and children first council, to transfer portions of funds received under this section to a flexible funding pool.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD5 County Board Share of Waiver Se	ervices		
Section: 263.10.50	Section: 263.10.50	Section: 263.10.50	Section: 263.10.50
Requires the ODODD Director to establish a methodology to be used in FY 2012 and FY 2013 to estimate the quarterly amount each county DD board is to pay of the nonfederal share of home and community-based services for which the county board is responsible. Requires the Director to provide written notice of the amount owed by each county board for each quarter.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities		in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD7 Medicaid Waiver - State Match			
Section: 263.10.70	Section: 263.10.70	Section: 263.10.70	Section: 263.10.70
Requires that SSR Fund 4K80 appropriation item 322604, Medicaid Waiver - State Match, be used as state matching funds for home and community-based waivers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD8 ICF/MR Conversion			
Section: 263.10.80	Section: 263.10.80	Section: 263.10.80	Section: 263.10.80
Provides the funding mechanism for	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Provides the funding mechanism for conversion of ICF/MR beds to home and community-based services for the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium by transferring cash from the General Revenue Fund to the Home and Community-Based Services Fund (Fund 4K80), used by ODODD; appropriates the transferred amount to appropriation item 322604, Medicaid Waiver - State Match; and reduces appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, used by ODJFS.

Provides that if receipts credited to the Medicaid Waiver Fund (Fund 3G60), which used by ODODD, or the Interagency Reimbursement Fund (Fund 3G50), which is used by ODJFS, exceed the amounts appropriated from the funds, the ODODD Director or the ODJFS Director may request that the OBM Director authorize expenditures in excess of amounts

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

partment of Developmental Disabilities		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
appropriated; provides that upon the approval of the OBM Director, the amounts are appropriated.				

## ו פרטטעטע i argeted Case Management Services

Section: 263.10.90	Section: 263.10.90	Section: 263.10.90	Section: 263.10.90
Requires county DD boards to pay the nonfederal portion of targeted case management services to ODODD.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the ODODD Director and the ODJFS Director to enter into an interagency agreement, under which:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) ODODD must transfer cash using an intrastate transfer voucher from SSR Fund 5DJ0, the Targeted Case Management Fund, used by ODODD, to GSF Fund 5C90, the Medicaid Program Support Fund, used by ODJFS, in amounts that equal the nonfederal portion of the cost of targeted case management services paid by county DD boards.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) ODJFS must pay the total cost of targeted case management claims.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

artment of Developmental Disabilities		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD10 Withholding of Funds Owed the	Department		
Section: 263.20.10	Section: 263.20.10	Section: 263.20.10	Section: 263.20.10
Permits ODODD to withhold any amount due to a county DD board if the county board does not fully pay any amount owed to ODODD by the due date established by ODODD. Allows the ODODD Director to transfer cash to any other fund used by ODODD in an amount equal to the amount owed to ODODD that the county DD board did not pay. Specifies that transfers under this section must be made using an intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD11 Transfer to Medicaid Repaymen	t Fund		
Section: 263.20.20	Section: 263.20.20	Section: 263.20.20	Section: 263.20.20
Requires the ODODD Director, on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, to request that the OBM Director transfer the cash balance in the Purchase of Service	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

322619, Medicaid Repayment.

Fund (Fund 4880) to the Medicaid

Repayment Fund (Fund 5H00). Abolishes Fund 4880 upon completion of the transfer. Requires the ODODD Director to cancel any existing encumbrances against GSF Fund 4880, appropriation item 322603, Provider Audit Refunds, and re-establish them

against SSR Fund 5H00, appropriation item

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD12 Developmental Center for Billi	ng Services		
Section: 263.20.30	Section: 263.20.30	Section: 263.20.30	Section: 263.20.30
Permits a developmental center to provide services to persons with mental retardation or developmental disabilities who live in the community or to providers of services to such persons and authorizes ODODD to develop a methodology for recovering all costs associated with provision of these services.  DDDCD13 Transfer of Funds for Develop		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 263.20.40	Section: 263.20.40	Section: 263.20.40	Section: 263.20.40
Requires the ODODD Director to quarterly transfer cash from the Medicaid-Medicare Fund (Fund 3A40), which is used by ODODD, to the Medicaid Program Support		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD14 Nonfederal Match for Active T	reatment Services		
Section: 263.20.50	Section: 263.20.50	Section: 263.20.50	Section: 263.20.50
Requires that any county funds received by ODODD from county DD boards for active treatment be deposited into the Developmental Disabilities Operating Fund (Fund 4890).		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DDDCD15 Nonfederal Share of New ICF/	MR Beds		
Section: 263.20.60	Section: 263.20.60	Section: 263.20.60	Section: 263.20.60
Requires ODODD to transfer funds to ODJFS to pay the nonfederal share of Medicaid costs for eligible Medicaid	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Requires ODODD to transfer funds to ODJFS to pay the nonfederal share of Medicaid costs for eligible Medicaid recipients in an ICF/MR. Authorizes the ODODD Director to use GRF appropriation item 322407, Medicaid State Match or GRF appropriation item 322501, County Boards Subsidies for the transfer. Requires that if the ICF/MR is located in a county served by a county DD board that supports the facility's certification by the ODH Director, then the cash transferred be from funds the ODODD Director has allocated to that county DD board unless the allocation is not sufficient, in which case cash allocated to other counties must be used to make up the difference.

artment of Developmental Disabilities	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD16 Rate Increase for Waiver Provide	ers Serving Former Residents of Developme	ental Centers	
Section: 263.20.70	Section: 263.20.70	Section: 263.20.70	Section: 263.20.70
Requires ODJFS, subject to approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, to increase the rate paid to a provider under the Individual Options Waiver by fifty-two cents for each fifteen minutes of routine homemaker/personal care provided to an individual for up to a year if all of the following apply: (1) the individual was a resident of a developmental center immediately prior to enrollment in the waiver; (2) the provider begins serving the individual on or after July 1, 2011; and (3) the ODODD Director determines that the increase rate is warranted by the individual's special circumstances.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increase in expenditures for Individual Options Waiver based on the amount of homemaker/personal care services provided.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DDDCD28 Innovative Pilot Projects			
R.C. 5123.0420	R.C. 5123.0420	Section: 263.20.80	Section: 263.20.80
Permits the ODODD Director to authorize innovative pilot projects that are likely to assist in promoting the objectives of state law governing ODODD and county DD boards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but moves the provision to a temporary law section and limits the Director's authority to authorize pilot projects to FY 2012 and FY 2013.	Same as the Senate.
artment of Developmental Disabilities		210	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/20

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ODODD Director, before authorizing a pilot project, to consult with entities interested in the issue of developmental disabilities, including the Ohio Provider Resource Association, the Ohio Association of County Boards of Developmental Disabilities, and the ARC of Ohio.	Same as the Senate.
Requires the ODODD Director to specify the period of time for which a pilot project is to be implemented and that the period of time specified include a reasonable period for an evaluation of the pilot project's effectiveness.		No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Developmental Disabilities	Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DDDCD32 Remote Attendance Pilot Pr	ogram		
		Section: 263.20.90	Section: 263.20.90
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Ohio Developmental Disabilities Council to establish a pilot program to allow Council members to remotely attend meetings by teleconference or video conference. Permits the pilot program to be operated until five years after the bill's earliest effective date. Requires the Council to submit a report to the General Assembly within four years of the bill's effective date containing certain information to assist in determining whether legislation establishing remote attendance by teleconference or video conference for the meetings of other public bodies would be beneficial.	Same as the Senate, but permits the pilot program to be operated until two years after the bill's effective date and requires the report to be submitted to the General Assembly within one year of the bill's effective date.
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs to the Ohio DD Council to establish the pilot program; potential decrease in travel expenses for council members if pilot program is established.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Commission on Dispute Resolution and Conflict	Management	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CDRCD1 Repeal of Dispute Resolution and	d Conflict Management Law		
R.C. 179.01, 179.02, 179.03, 179.04 (All Repealed)			R.C. 179.01, 179.02, 179.03, 179.04 (All Repealed)
(1) Repeals the Dispute Resolution and Conflict Management Law.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Abolishes the 12-member Ohio Commission on Dispute Resolution and Conflict Management and terminates the positions of Executive Director and personnel of the Commission.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Abolishes the Dispute Resolution and Conflict Management Commission Gifts, Grants, and Reimbursements Fund in the state treasury.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Under the executive proposed budget, all funding for the Commission's operation has been eliminated.			Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
	Funding 79 Funding for Traditional School Di	istricts					
R.C.	3306., (Repealed or renumbered), Section 267.30.50	R.C.	3306., (Repealed or renumbered), Sections 267.30.50, 267.30.53	R.C.	3306., (Repealed or renumbered), Sections 267.30.50, 267.30.53	R.C.	3306., (Repealed or renumbered), Sections 267.30.50, 267.30.53
traditiona	the current formula for funding al school districts, commonly called ence-Based Model (EBM).	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
funding f	nes a method of allocating state for school districts in FY 2012 and as follows:	1	the Executive, but adds ental funding as described below.		the House, but revises ental funding as described below.	Same as	the Senate.
(ADM) for 2011 Oct of on the districts districts	lates average daily membership or FY 2011 by basing it on the FY stober count for all districts, instead a FY 2010 October count for most and the FY 2011 October count for with an ADM increase from FY 2010 111 of more than 2%.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
per pupil allocatio	es each district's FY 2011 state aid I as the district's actual state aid n in FY 2011 divided by the district's ated FY 2011 ADM.		the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
valuation charge-c	es each district's FY 2011 charge-off n per pupil as the district's FY 2011 off valuation divided by the district's ated FY 2011 ADM.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
valuation charge-c	es each district's charge-off index as the district's FY 2011 off valuation per pupil divided by the edian FY 2011 charge-off valuation	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
artment o	of Education			214		Prepared	by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7

epartment of Education	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
per pupil.			
Requires ODE to calculate a statewide per pupil adjustment in each fiscal year so that statewide funding does not exceed the appropriation for that year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Calculates each district's adjustment amount for each fiscal year as the statewide per pupil adjustment for that fiscal year multiplied by the district's charge-off valuation index and the district's current year ADM.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Calculates each district's funding allocation in each fiscal year as the district's FY 2011 state aid per pupil multiplied by the district's current year ADM minus the district's current year adjustment amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Provides supplemental funding in FY 2012 to guarantee that no district's funding decreases more than 20% from the portion of its FY 2011 funding that was supported through state funds (versus with federal stimulus funds). Provides supplemental funding in FY 2013 to guarantee that none of the districts that received supplemental funding in FY 2012 receive less than their FY 2012 funding including the supplement.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that provides supplemental funding in FY 2012 and FY 2013 to guarantee each district receives at least the amount of the portion of its FY 2011 funding that was supported through state funds (versus with federal stimulus funds).	Same as the Senate.
Specifies that the amount of state funding allocated in each fiscal year for special education and related services and for career-technical education for each district be equal to the amounts allocated for those purposes in FY 2011.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	Specifies that the amount of state funding allocated in each fiscal year for services to gifted students for each district be equal to the amounts allocated for gifted units and gifted identification in FY 2009.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Requires ODE to indicate each district's allocation for special education and related services and career-technical education on the form used to calculate each district's total funding allocation.	Same as the Executive, but adds the allocation for gifted services.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Requires each district to spend its allocation for career-technical education on career-technical education expenses and requires ODE to monitor this spending.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODE to "monitor and enforce" spending of the gifted allocation as well as the career-technical allocation.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Permits ODE to reallocate the unexpended amount of a school district's state funding allocation for career-technical education, if the district informs ODE it is unable to spend the full allocation on approved expenses. Requires ODE to first allocate the funds to districts within the original district's career-technical planning district that have growth in career-technical enrollment and then to other districts based on their growth in career-technical enrollment.	Same as the House, but specifies that the funding for any district affected by a reallocation of funding originally allocated for career-technical education have its total operating funding adjusted by an amount equal to the amount of the reallocated funds.	Same as the Senate.	

partment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill					Н. В. 153
Execut	ive	As Pass	sed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enact	ted
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates approximately \$6.18 billion in FY 2012 and \$6.24 billion in FY 2013 for this funding. This amount is about \$336.8 million (approximately \$195 per pupil) lower in FY 2012 and \$273.8 million (approximately \$158 per pupil) lower in FY 2013 than the estimated funding in FY 2011. Application of the charge-off valuation index results in higher wealth districts receiving larger per pupil reductions compared to FY 2011 than lower wealth districts.		Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates approximately \$6.22 billion in FY 2012 and \$6.28 billion in FY 2013 for this funding. This amount is about \$296.8 million (approximately \$172 per pupil) lower in FY 2012 and \$233.8 million (approximately \$135 per pupil) lower in FY 2013 than the estimated funding in FY 2011. Application of the charge-off valuation index results in higher wealth districts receiving larger per pupil reductions compared to FY 2011 than lower wealth districts. The supplement limits the percentage reduction.		Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates approximately \$6.27 billion in FY 2012 and \$6.31 billion in FY 2013 for this funding. This amount is about \$246.4 million (approximately \$142 per pupil) lower in FY 2012 and \$199.4 million (approximately \$115 per pupil) lower in FY 2013 than the estimated funding in FY 2011. Application of the charge-off valuation index results in higher wealth districts receiving larger per pupil reductions compared to FY 2011 than lower wealth districts. The supplement limits the reduction to the portion of funding in FY 2011 supported by federal stimulus.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
EDUCE	O35 School Funding Advisory Counci	il					
R.C.	3306.29, 3306.291, 3306.292, (All Repealed)	R.C.	3306.29, 3306.291, 3306.292, (All Repealed)	R.C.	3306.29, 3306.291, 3306.292, (All Repealed)	R.C.	3306.29, 3306.291, 3306.292, (All Repealed)
Council	es the School Funding Advisory I, which is charged with making I recommendations with respect to M.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
for OD	effect: Reduction in expenditures E for no longer providing staffing nnce to the Council.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Education		Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	9	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD5	1 School Funding			
R.C.	3317., various other sections of law	R.C. 3317., various other sections of law	R.C. 3317., various other sections of law	R.C. 3317., various other sections of law
weights a	he special education funding and categories used in the EBM, but use them for funding in FY 2012 or	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but uses the new categories (but not the new weights) for special education weighted funding for community schools.	Same as the Executive.
	he current formula for ation funding but suspends it for FY I FY 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
year's Occurrent yeard, instead count to do continues	tues the practice of using the prior ctober student count unless the ear's October count is 2% greater ead requires use of the current-year derive a district's formula ADM, but is to count each kindergarten is one FTE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
transfer p communit other distr colleges a	formula amount at \$5,653 for payments for students attending ty schools, STEM schools, and cricts through open enrollment, and and universities through the Postry Enrollment Options Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
suppleme	s the per pupil base funding ents for community school and hool funding at the FY 2009 level.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but clarifies that when computing the supplements, the FY 2009 formula amount of \$5,732 be used.	Same as the Senate.
payments schools fo	he FY 2009 per pupil level of s to community schools and STEM or special education, career- education, poverty-based	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but for special education funding specifies that special education funding be based on disability categories used for school district funding	Same as the Executive, but more expressly states that special education funding for community school and STEM school students be computed using FY 2009

218

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Education** 

Department of Education	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
assistance, and parity aid.		after FY 2009, but weights used in FY 2009.	disability categories and FY 2009 weights.	
No provision.	Requires ODE to pay community schools for serving children with disabilities regardless of whether a child enrolls in a community school after the federal reporting date of December 1.	No provision.	No provision.	
Specifies that payments for excess special education cost from resident districts to other districts providing those services be computed using the FY 2009 formula amount (\$5,732) and special education weights.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that state payments for catastrophic special education costs be computed using the FY 2009 special education weights and categories.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Eliminates the requirement that ODE submit an annual report to OBM on the amount of local, state, and federal pass-through special education funds allocated for each school district.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Eliminates the requirement that ODE submit an annual report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the amount of weighted career-technical education funding spent by each school district.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Reduces from three to one the number of school funding reports that ODE annually must submit to the Controlling Board and removes the requirement that no school funding payments be distributed without approval of the Controlling Board.	Same as the Executive, but reinstates the requirement that no school funding payments be distributed without approval of the Controlling Board.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	

Department of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Limits operating payments to an island district to the lesser of actual cost or the district's fiscal year 2011 amount multiplied by 93%. Specifies that if the district did not receive any funding in FY 2011, it may not receive funding in either FY 2012 or FY 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Reduces the amount deducted from school districts' state aid accounts for each Educational Choice scholarship from \$5,200 to the actual amount of the scholarship (which is the lesser of tuition actually charged or \$4,250 for grades K to 8 or \$5,000 for grades 9 to 12).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Transfers from school district state funding allocations to community schools, STEM schools, and other districts under open enrollment are \$50 less per pupil in FY 2012 and FY 2013 than in FY 2011. Deductions from school district state funding allocations for Ed Choice scholarships are at least \$950 less per scholarship student in grades K to 8 and \$200 less per scholarship student in grades 9 to 12.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but may increase transfers from school district state funding allocations to community schools if more community school special education students are counted.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

eartment of Education  Executive		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
EDUCD80 Utility Pr	operty Tax Replacement	t Payment	s				
R.C. 5727.84, Section 7	5727.85, 5727.86, 757.20	R.C.	5727.84, 5727.85, 5727.86, Section 757.20	R.C.	5727.84, 5727.85, 5727.86, Section 757.20	R.C.	5727.84, 5727.85, 5727.86, Section 757.20
on the reimbursement district's public utility	r tax loss most school districts n each district's reliance nts as measured by the direct reimbursement is total resources (total	1	s the Executive for FY 2012 and FY at eliminates the phase-out in future	Same as	the House.	Same a	s the House.
Specifies that beginr reimbursements are that each district's re reimbursements falls points per year.	to be phased out so liance on the	2013, bu years af	s the Executive for FY 2012 and FY at eliminates the phase-out in future ter 4% of total resources has been out in the FY 2012-FY 2013 n.	Same as	the House.	Same a	s the House.
Beginning in FY 201 reimbursements for levies by 25% per year	nonoperating fixed rate	2013, bu years af	s the Executive for FY 2012 and FY at eliminates the phase-out in future ter 50% has been phased out in the 2-FY 2013 biennium.	Same as	the House.	Same a	s the House.
appeal with the Tax contesting a levy cla amount used in the cresources. Prohibits	ssification or any calculation of their total	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
made on or before A	ment payments to be august 31 and February August and February as		s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
artment of Education	1			221		Prepare	d by the Legislative Service Commission 7/

Department of Education	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
under current law.				
States that, with respect to unvoted debt levies within the ten-mill limit, if the levy was no longer levied for debt purposes for tax year 2010 or for any tax year thereafter, payments for that levy are to be made under the new reimbursement mechanism beginning the earlier of tax year 2012 or the first tax year for which it is no longer levied for debt purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Modifies the procedure to determine how fixed-rate levy reimbursements are calculated when a district merges with or transfers territory to another district in the same manner as for TPP reimbursements (see following).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: See LSC's Bill Analysis for H.B. 153 for a more extensive discussion of these proposed statutory changes. The bill appropriates \$34.0 million in FY 2012 and \$30.0 million in FY 2013 for public utility tax reimbursements. Reimbursements are estimated to be \$74.3 million in FY 2011.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive for FY 2012 and FY 2013, but results in higher reimbursements in future years than under the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Education		Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	re	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD8	31 Tangible Personal Property Tax I	Replacement Payments		
R.C.	5751.20, 5751.21-5751.23, Section 757.20	R.C. 5751.20, 5751.21-5751.23, Section 757.20	R.C. 5751.20, 5751.21-5751.23, Section 757.20	R.C. 5751.20, 5751.21-5751.23, Section 757.20
tax loss r districts, the reimb district's l as a pero resources	ttes the phase-out of fixed rate TPP reimbursements for most school based on each district's reliance on oursements as measured by the FY 2010 TPP direct reimbursement centage of the district's total as (total state and local operating as defined in the bill.	Same as the Executive for FY 2012 and FY 2013, but eliminates the phase-out in future years.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
reimburse be phase on the re	s that beginning in FY 2012, sements for operating levies are to ed out so that each district's reliance simbursements falls by two age points per year.	Same as the Executive for FY 2012 and FY 2013, but eliminates the phase-out in future years after 4% of total resources has been phased out in the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
•	g in FY 2012, phases out sements for nonoperating levies by year.	Same as the Executive for FY 2012 and FY 2013, but eliminates the phase-out in future years after 50% has been phased out in the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
appeal w contestin amount u resources	a school district or JVSD to file an with the Tax Commissionering a levy classification or any used in the calculation of its total es. Prohibits changes to the ations or calculations after June 30,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
made twi before No	s that reimbursement payments be ice per year, in May and on or ovember 20, beginning in FY 2012. law requires three payments per	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
artment o	of Education		223	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7

Department of Education	Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
year, in May, August, and October.)			
Modifies the procedure to determine how fixed-rate levy reimbursements are calculated when a district merges with or transfers territory to another district. Requires the recalculation of an affected district's reliance on the reimbursement in order to calculate the modified reimbursement amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the state education aid offsets (the increase in a district's state aid due to the decrease in its taxable property value) for FY 2012 and FY 2013 equal the offset for FY 2011. Beginning in FY 2014, eliminates the transfer from the School District Property Tax Replacement Fund to the GRF to help pay for state formula aid for schools.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: See LSC's Bill Analysis for H.B. 153 for a more extensive discussion of these proposed statutory changes. The bill appropriates \$722.0 million in FY 2012 and \$475.0 million in FY 2013 for TPP reimbursements. Reimbursements are estimated to be \$1.04 billion in FY 2011.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive for FY 2012 and FY 2013, but results in higher reimbursements in future years than under the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

partment of Education	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD161 Subsidy for High Performing So	hool Districts		
		Section: 267.30.56	Section: 267.30.56
No provision.	No provision.	Directs ODE to pay an additional subsidy of \$17 per student to school districts and community schools that are rated "excellent with distinction" or "excellent".	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: On the FY 2010 report cards, 296 school districts and 29 community schools were rated "excellent with distinction" or "excellent."	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD55 Funding for Joint Vocational Sch	ool Districts		
Section: 267.30.60	Section: 267.30.60	Section: 267.30.60	Section: 267.30.60
Allocates funding to each joint vocational school district (JVSD) in FY 2012 and FY 2013 equal to the JVSD's total state funding allocation for the previous fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Funding for JVSDs totals approximately \$263.0 million in each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operatii	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD67 Educational Service Centers Fun	ding		
Section: 267.40.70	Section: 267.40.70	Section: 267.40.70	Section: 267.40.70
Specifies that state funding for ESCs in FY 2012 is 90% of the funding provided in FY 2011 and that funding in FY 2013 is 70% of the funding provided in FY 2012.	Same as the Executive, but increases state funding for ESCs in FY 2013 to 85% of the funding provided in FY 2012.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Redistributes state funding for an ESC that ceases operation to remaining ESCs in proportion to each remaining ESC's average daily membership.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Provides that if two or more ESCs merge, the new ESC receives the sum of the payments calculated for the original ESCs.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: The bill earmarks \$41.8 million in FY 2012 and \$29.3 million in FY 2013 for this funding.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but increases the earmark for FY 2013 to \$35.3 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but increases the earmark for FY 2013 to \$35.5 million.

artment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD75 Foundation and Transitional Aid	Funding Reimbursement		
Section: 267.50.60	Section: 267.50.60	Section: 267.50.60	Section: 267.50.60
Specifies that no school district for which a reduction was made in its reported formula ADM for FY 2005 based on community school enrollment reports and, accordingly, for which a reduction was made in its foundation or transitional aid funding for FY 2005, FY 2006, or FY 2007, has a legal right to reimbursement for that reduction in funding except as expressly provided in a final court judgment or a settlement agreement executed on or before June 1, 2009.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD77 Family and Children First Flexible	le Funding Pool		
Section: 267.50.80	Section: 267.50.80	Section: 267.50.80	Section: 267.50.80
Permits school districts, community schools, STEM schools, JVSDs, ESCs, and county DD boards that receive state aid to transfer portions of their allocations to a flexible funding pool created by a county family and children first council to support the provision of services to families and children.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

and children.

Fiscal effect: May provide entities with

flexibility in providing services to families

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Community Schools EDUCD148 Hybrid Community School	pols		
		R.C. 3301.81	
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes up to five traditional public or community schools selected by ODE to operate as hybrid schools that provide both remote, technology-based and classroombased instruction. Specifies that to qualify, a traditional public school be operated by a challenged school district; and a community school offer classroom-based instruction at a site located in a challenged school district or an adjacent district.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to issue a request for proposals for schools that wish to operate as hybrid schools within 60 days after the provision's (90-day) effective date. Requires that ODE develop an evaluation process for the submitted proposals and select up to five qualifying schools within 180 days after issuing the request for proposals.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to conduct a study of the selected hybrid schools in the third school year after the schools begin operating as hybrid schools. Permits ODE to issue a second request for proposals and select an additional five schools to operate as hybrid schools, after completion of the study,	No provision.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Increased administration costs for ODE related to the RFP process, the development of an evaluation, and the completion of study of the selected schools.	

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153 As Enacted	
Executive As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		
EDUCD5 School District Property				
R.C. 3313.411	R.C. 3313.411, 3313.41	R.C. 3313.411, 3313.41, 3314.051	R.C. 3313.411, 3313.41, 3314.051	
Requires a school district board to offer a right of first refusal to community schools located within the district whenever the board decides to lease out real property suitable for classroom use or other	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that: (1) Requires district boards with real property that has been used for classroom operations since July 1, 1998, but not for two years, to offer a right of first	Replaces the Senate provision with a provision that requires district boards with real property that has been used for classroom operations since July 1,1998, but not for two years, to offer to sell or lease the	

property to the community schools that are located within the district. If only one community school notifies the district of its intention to purchase the property, requires the district to sell the property for its appraised fair market value to the school. If two or more community schools notify the district of their intention to purchase the property, requires the district to conduct a public auction open to all community schools in the district, but does not require the district to accept any bid that is lower than the property's appraised fair market value. If two or more community schools notify the district of their intention to lease the property, requires the district to conduct a lottery to select which school will receive the lease. Requires that leases to community schools be for a price no higher than the fair market value for such a lease. If no community school offers to buy or lease the property within 60 days after the district makes the offer, permits the district to dispose of the property in accordance with law.

educational purposes; however, permits the

with other entities. Provides highest priority

community schools sponsored by the district.

board to renew any existing leases it has

for leasing district property to conversion

Department of Education	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	No provision.	Repeals the provision of current law that requires school districts to offer real property that has not been used for one full school year for sale to community schools (because it conflicts with the provision above, which requires school districts to lease unused property).	Same as the Senate, but allows for the sale as well as the lease of property as provided above.	
No provision.	Revises the current law granting community schools a right of first refusal to purchase school district real property by (1) applying it to all school district real property, not just property suitable for classroom space, (2) requiring districts to offer the property for sale by public auction, instead of at a price not higher than the property's appraised value, (3) permitting all community schools, their operators, and persons or entities in lease agreements with community schools to bid in the auction instead of giving just start-up schools located within the school district territory the right of first refusal.	No provision.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that amends the current law requiring a school district to offer community schools a right of first refusal to purchase real property that the district seeks to dispose of by striking the qualification that the property must be "suitable for use as classroom space."	
No provision.	In addition to the modifications described above, further modifies the current law requiring school districts to offer real property that has not been used for one full school year for sale to community schools by eliminating the provision that allows the district to keep the property if it adopts a resolution stating the property will be used within three years and specifying that after a year of not being used the property must be offered for sale as described above "immediately."	No provision.	No provision.	

partment of Education	Main Operatii	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Gives community schools located within a school district and their operators right of first refusal if the district decides to donate property with a value of \$2,500 or less.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Gives community schools, their operators, and any persons or entities in lease agreements with community schools a right of action against a school district that fails to offer property as required under these provisions.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: May give community schools more opportunity to obtain space for operation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: May provide some community schools with inexpensive leases for real property.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD18 Joint Educational Programs			
R.C. 3313.842	R.C. 3313.842	R.C. 3313.842	R.C. 3313.842
Permits a community school to enter into an agreement with one or more school districts	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
or other community schools for the joint operation of an educational program, in the same manner as school districts may do under current law.			
or other community schools for the joint operation of an educational program, in the same manner as school districts may do	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Education	Main Operation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD111 Permit For-Profit Co	ommunity Schools			
	R.C. 3314.01, 3314.03			
No provision.	Permits "entities" and "groups of individuals" to form community schools.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Permits a community school to be established as a for-profit corporation or a limited liability corporation.	No provision.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: If the provision leads to an increase in the number of community school students, transfers of state funding from school districts will increase. Districts may also have a decrease in expenditures since the district will no longer be obligated to educate the student.			

artment of Education		Main Operati	ng Appropi	iations Bill		Н. В. 153	
Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
EDUCD10 Restrictions on New Co	ommunity Schools						
R.C. 3314.013, 3314.014, 33 3314.017, (Repealed)	<i>14.016,</i> R.C.	3314.014, 3314.017, (Repealed), 3314.013, 3314.015, 3314.016, 3314.02	R.C.	3314.014, 3314.017, 3314.013 (Repealed), 3314.013, 3314.015, 3314.016, 3314.02, 3314.20, 3314.23	R.C.	3314.014, 3314.017, 3314.013 (Repealed), 3314.013, 3314.015, 3314.016, 3314.02, 3314.23, Section 267.60.23	
Repeals sections of the community law that place a qualified moratorium start-up (brick and mortar) communischools. Repeals the outright moration new Internet- or computer-based community schools (e-schools), which place until the General Assembly as standards for the operation of e-schools.	n on new ity General operation of Public Governor ools. Governor of e-sch 2013, to Presidel	s the Executive, but reinstates the ium on new e-schools until the Assembly adopts standards for their on, and requires the Superintendent of Instruction, Chancellor of the Ohio of Regents, and the Director of the or's Office of 21st Century Education of develop standards for the operation ools and to submit them, by July 1, of the Speaker of the House and the ont of the Senate for consideration of the Senate for consideration of the Senate for Senate Institute of the Senate for consideration of the Senate for consideration of the Senate Institute of the Institute of the Senate Institute of the Institute of th	e-school prior year performe watch, as State Bos operating the Intern Learning' schools to	the Executive, but prohibits a new from opening unless, for the three is, it operated in another state and id at a level higher than academic determined by ODE. Requires the ard to adopt rules establishing standards for e-schools based on ational Association for K-12 Online is standards and grants existing enree years after adoption of the is to comply.	moratorium the Chance standards submitted 1, 2013). either (1) the Gener Internation Learning's 2013 (new (existing s	the House, but eliminates the m after January 1, 2013, removes cellor from development of and requires the standards to be by July 1, 2012 (rather than July Requires e-schools to comply with legislative standards enacted by ral assembly (if enacted) or (2) the nal Association for K-12 Online standards by either (1) January 1, v schools) or (2) July 1, 2013 schools). Allows up to five new e-o open in each year after the m ends.	
No provision.	No prov	ision.	No provis	ion.	to review in recommend standards dropout pi	the State Board, by July 1, 2012, its March 2008 legislative ndations for performance for community school that operate revention and recovery programs ue new recommendations.	
Specifies that if a community school academic watch or academic emergence the provision's effective date, the se sponsor may not sponsor any addit schools and the school's operator, if may not operate additional schools.	provision provision sponsor provision any, whether	es the Executive provision with a n that permits an entity that is ring a community school on the n's effective date, regardless of that entity is subject to approval by not (includes "grandfathered"	language prohibitio on an ani composit	the House, but removes the making a sponsor subject to the if it is ranked in the lowest 10% hual ranking of sponsors by their e performance index scores and takes a sponsor subject to the	requireme bottom 20 communit dropout st	the House, but changes the ent in (2) to not ranked in the 0% (instead of 10%). Excludes by schools that primarily enroll tudents or students with disabilities on the composite performance	

234

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Education** 

partment of Education	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	sponsors), to sponsor additional community schools only if the entity (1) is in compliance with all sponsor reporting requirements and (2) is not ranked in the lowest 10% on an annual ranking of sponsors by their composite performance index scores, which measure the academic performance of students enrolled in all community schools sponsored by the same entity.	prohibition if fewer than 80% of its schools are ranked in the highest 95% on a performance index score ranking of all public schools for three years, beginning with the ranking based on data for the 2009-2010 school year. Removes language applying the prohibition only to sponsors that sponsor schools on the provision's effective date, thereby including entities that become sponsors in the future.	index score. Ends this exclusion on January 1, 2013, if the General Assembly has not enacted separate performance standards for these schools by then.
No provision.	Repeals the existing limits on the number of community schools an entity may sponsor, and allows a sponsor to sponsor up to 100 schools.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that if a school enters into a contract with a sponsor prior to the sponsor becoming subject to the prohibition and the school has not opened at that time, the contract is void and the school must secure a new sponsor in order to open.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Eliminates the law that automatically reduces by one the maximum number of community schools an entity may sponsor for every one of the sponsor's schools that permanently closes.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: If the provision leads to an increase in the number of community school students, transfers of state funding from school districts will increase. Districts may also have a decrease in expenditures since the district will no longer be obligated to educate the student.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but may also increase administrative costs for development of the new standards.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but may also increase administrative costs for development of recommendations for standards for dropout prevention and recovery programs.

Department of Education	Main	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD94 Sponsor Discriminatio	n			
	R.C. 3314.02			
No provision.	Prohibits an entity that is authorized to sponsor community schools from refu sponsor a community school based so on the type of school that is proposed established, the composition of the members of the public benefit corpora that will comprise the school, or the involvement of any for-profit entity in t public benefit corporation.	sing to blely to be	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: May make it easier for certain community schools to find sponsors.			

partment of Education	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD101 Community School Ope	erators		
	R.C. 3314.02, 3314.50		
No provision.	Modifies the definition of an operator to include any organization or individual (in addition to any nonprofit corporation under continuing law) that provides programmatic oversight and support to a community school and retains the right to terminate its affiliation with the school for failure to meet quality standards, instead of only a nonprofit. (Under continuing law an operator may also be an organization or individual that manages the daily operations of a community school pursuant to a contract between the operator and the school's governing authority.)		No provision.
No provision.	Provides the following, if a community school contracts with an operator:	No provision.	No provision.
(1) No provision.	(1) Permits the school's governing authority to delegate any or all of its rights, duties, and responsibilities to the operator,	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the school to offer the operator the chance to renew its contract before seeking another operator, and	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Specifies that the operator has standing to bring a court action concerning the school's operations or the renewal, nonrenewal, or termination of the school's contract with its sponsor.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.

artment of Education	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: None.		
EDUCD108 Community Schools	- Governing Authorities		
	R.C. 3314.02, 3314.025 (Repealed), 3314.026	R.C. 3314.02	R.C. 3314.02
No provision.	Sets a term limit of three years for members serving on a community school governing authority.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Declares that no person may be deemed to have acquired a vested right in a position as a member of a community school governing authority.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits a governing board member, or immediate relative, from being an owner, employee, or consultant of a community school sponsor for one year after the conclusion of the member's term.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Repeals the statute that (1) limits the amount of compensation for governing authority members of start-up community schools to \$125 per meeting per month, (2) requires the compensation to be paid from state funds paid to the operator, if the school has an operator, and (3) provides for allocation of the compensation among community schools if a member serves on the governing authority of more than one community school and the different governing authorities meet at the same location on the same day. Instead, authorizes start-up school governing authorities to provide for compensation of	No provision.	Same as the House, but also specifies that no start-up school governing authorities may compensate a member more than \$425 per meeting.
artment of Education	·	238	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	their members, provided that an individual is compensated no more than a total of \$5,000 per year for all of the governing authorities on which the individual serves.		
No provision.	Requires a governing authority to give 180 days notice to operators before terminating a contract. Specifies that failure to do so results in an irrevocable agreement to continue the contract for an additional year.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires an operator to replace governing authority members as members' terms expire, until all members have been replaced or reappointed, when the operator appeals a contract termination by a governing authority and the sponsor or State Board determines that the school's progress and academic goals are satisfactorily met. (Under current law, the existing governing authority is immediately removed and the operator appoints an entirely new governing authority.)	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: May increase the compensation paid to governing authority members as well as decrease expenditures for operators if they no longer use their portion of state funds to compensate governing authority members.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

partment of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD147 ESC Sponsorship o	of Community Schools		
		R.C. 3314.02	
No provision.	No provision.	Permits an educational service center (ESC) to sponsor a start-up community school in any challenged school district (rather than only in a challenged school district located in a county within the ESC's territory or in a contiguous county, as in current law).	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal.	
No manisian	INIa mandaia a	R.C. 3314.02	IN and delan
No provision.	No provision.	Permits the establishment of a start-up community school in a school district that is not a "challenged school district" under the	No provision.
	·	following conditions:	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) The school is established as a public benefit corporation;	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) At least 75% of the school's enrollment is children with disabilities or at least 75% of the school's enrollment is children identified as gifted; and	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) The school district in which the school is located or ODE certifies that there is need	(3) No provision.

partment of Education	Maii	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: If the provision leads to an increase in the number of community school students, transfers of state funding from school districts will increase. Districts may also have a decrease in expenditures since the district will no longer be obligated to educate the student.	
EDUCD151 Location of Start-	Up Community Schools		
		R.C. 3314.02	R.C. 3314.02
No provision.	No provision.	Adds to the definition of "challenged school districts," where start-up community schools may be located, any district that is in the lowest 5% of districts as ranked according to performance index score.	Same as the Senate, but clarifies that the lowest 5% is of all school districts.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD145 New Community	School Sponsoring Entity		
		R.C. 3314.0210	
No provision.	No provision.	Allows an organization whose membership consists solely of entities authorized to sponsor community schools under current law to sponsor schools as an organization, upon approval by ODE. Permits an organization approved as a sponsor to do the following:	No provision.

241

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Education** 

Department of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Assume sponsorship of a community school sponsored by a member of the organization, either by (a) entering into a sponsorship contract with the school upon the expiration of its contract with the sponsoring member or (b) taking over sponsorship before the contract expires with the consent of the school's governing authority and the governing body of the member;	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Sponsor a new conversion community school, if the school district or ESC whose building would be converted is a member of the organization and approves the conversion; and	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Sponsor a new start-up community school.	(3) No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the organization to comply with the Community School Law in the same manner as any other sponsor.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: None.	
EDUCD143 Community School	Monitoring		
		R.C. 3314.023	R.C. 3314.023
No provision.	No provision.	Repeals the requirement of current law that a community school sponsor have a representative located within 50 miles of each school it sponsors.	Same as the Senate.

partment of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a representative of a community school sponsor to meet monthly with the governing authority or treasurer of the school to review financial and enrollment records. (Current law requires meetings with the governing authority once every two months to review financial records only.)	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the State Board to adopt rules defining what constitutes "financial records" not later than 180 days after the (90-day) effective date of the provision.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Minimal	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

**Department of Education** 

	R.C. 3314.029		R.C. 3314.029
No provision.	Allows (1) a person, group of individuals, or entity to apply to ODE for authorization to establish a community school to be operated without a sponsor or (2) the governing authority of an existing community school, upon expiration or termination of its contract with the school's sponsor, to apply for authorization to continue to operate the school without a sponsor.	No provision.	Same as the House, but removes the terminology that these schools may operate without a sponsor and names the initiative the Ohio School Sponsorship Program. Requires ODE to establish an Office of Ohio School Sponsorship.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires that the application include: (a) A statement attesting that no unresolved finding of recovery has been issued against any party to the application and that no person who is party to the application has been a member of the governing authority of any community school that has closed and

243

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

partment of Education	Main C	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			against which an unresolved finding of recovery has been issued; (b) A description of the school's mission, educational program, governing authority, admission and dismissal policies, business plan, academic goals, facilities and their locations, learning opportunities that will be offered to students, and, in the case of a new school, the applicant's resources and capacity to run the school; (c) Specific statements that the school will be nonsectarian as required by law, comply with provisions of the Community School Law regarding teacher licensure and qualifications and curriculum and graduation requirements, and comply with other enumerated provisions of the Revised Code; and (d) A statement of whether the school is a conversion or start-up school.
No provision.	Requires ODE to approve each application unless ODE determines, within 30 days receiving the application, that it does not meet the application requirements, and specifies that if the applicant does not correct the problems with the application ODE denies the application, the application application to the common pleas court under the Administrative Procedures Act.	n and	Same as the House, but limits ODE each year to approving 20 total applications for the first five years of the program and specifies that, of those 20, only up to 5 may be for new schools.
No provision.	Requires ODE to enter into a contract with the governing authority of each commuschool authorized under these provision the initial term of which may be up to 18 years.	nity	Same as the House, but limits the initial term to 5 years.

make any payments to ODE.    Tor an oversight and monitoring fee of up 3% of the school's state operating funds with the contract need not include performance standards, admission standards, a description of the learning opportunities to be offered to students, and certain provisions related to a sponsor's roles and responsibilities.    No provision.   Permits a contract to begin at any time during the school year.   No provision.   No provision.   Same as the House, but applies this to existing schools only, not new schools.    No provision.   Requires the community school to file with the Superintendent of Public Instruction either (1) a surety bond for \$1 million or (2) a   or guarantee to pay the state any money	partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
community school's governing authority to make any payments to ODE.   provision that permits the contract to provision.   Specifies that the contract need not include performance standards, admission standards, admission opportunities to be offered to students, and certain provisions related to a sponsor's roles and responsibilities.   No provision.   No provision.   Permits a contract to begin at any time during the school year.   No provision.   Requires the community school to file with the Superintendent of Public Instruction either (1) a surety bond for \$1 million or (2) a guarantee to \$4 million issued by an entity with a certified net worth of at least \$5 million.   No provision.   Permits ODE to take any action that a sponsor may take under the Community School that has a sponsor may take under the Community School that has a sponsor to merge with a community school authorized to operate without a sponsor, and terminates the sponsored school's contract with ODE.   No provision.   Specifies that the moratorium on the establishment of new e-schools (ORC 3314.013) applies to new community of the community of the merger.   No provision.   No	Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
performance standards, a description of the learning opportunities to be offered to students, and certain provisions related to a sponsor's roles and responsibilities.  No provision.  Permits a contract to begin at any time during the school year.  Requires the community school to file with the Superintendent of Public Instruction either (1) a surety bond for \$1 million or (2) a guarantee of \$1 million issued by an entity with a certified net worth of at least \$5 million.  No provision.  Permits ODE to take any action that a sponsor may take under the Community School Law to enforce the school's compliance with the law and the terms of it's contract with ODE.  No provision.  Permits a conmunity school that has a sponsor to merge with a community school authorized to operate without a sponsor, and terminates the sponsor on the date of the merger.  No provision.  Specifies that the moratorium on the establishment of new e-schools (ORC 3314.013) applies to new community.	No provision.	community school's governing authority to	No provision.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that permits the contract to provide for an oversight and monitoring fee of up to 3% of the school's state operating funds.	
Requires the community school to file with the Superintendent of Public Instruction either (1) a surety bond for \$1 million or (2) a guarantee of \$1 million issued by an entity with a certified net worth of at least \$5 million.  No provision.    Permits ODE to take any action that a sponsor may take under the Community School Law to enforce the school's compliance with the law and the terms of it's contract with ODE.  No provision.    Permits a community school that has a sponsor to merge with a community school authorized to operate without a sponsor, and terminates the sponsored school's contract with its sponsor on the date of the merger.  No provision.    No provision.	No provision.	performance standards, admission standards, a description of the learning opportunities to be offered to students, and certain provisions related to a sponsor's	No provision.	No provision.	
the Superintendent of Public Instruction either (1) a surety bond for \$1 million or (2) a guarantee of \$1 million issued by an entity with a certified net worth of at least \$5 million.  No provision.  Permits ODE to take any action that a sponsor may take under the Community School Law to enforce the school's compliance with the law and the terms of it's contract with ODE.  No provision.  Permits a community school that has a sponsor to merge with a community school authorized to operate without a sponsor, and terminates the sponsored school's contract with its sponsor on the date of the merger.  No provision.  Specifies that the moratorium on the establishment of new e-schools (ORC 3314.013) applies to new community	No provision.		No provision.		
sponsor may take under the Community School Law to enforce the school's compliance with the law and the terms of it's contract with ODE.  No provision.  Permits a community school that has a sponsor to merge with a community school authorized to operate without a sponsor, and terminates the sponsored school's contract with its sponsor on the date of the merger.  No provision.	No provision.	the Superintendent of Public Instruction either (1) a surety bond for \$1 million or (2) a guarantee of \$1 million issued by an entity with a certified net worth of at least \$5	No provision.	provision that permits ODE to require a bond or guarantee to pay the state any moneys owed by the community school in the event	
sponsor to merge with a community school authorized to operate without a sponsor, and terminates the sponsored school's contract with its sponsor on the date of the merger.  No provision.  Specifies that the moratorium on the establishment of new e-schools (ORC 3314.013) applies to new community  No provision.	No provision.	sponsor may take under the Community School Law to enforce the school's compliance with the law and the terms of it's	No provision.	Same as the House.	
establishment of new e-schools (ORC 3314.013) applies to new community	No provision.	sponsor to merge with a community school authorized to operate without a sponsor, and terminates the sponsored school's contract	No provision.	No provision.	
	No provision.	establishment of new e-schools (ORC 3314.013) applies to new community	No provision.	No provision.	

partment of Education	Main Oper	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to issue annual reports about the schools in the program and requires the fifth report to include an evaluation of the program and recommendations about its continuation.
	Fiscal effect: If the provision leads to an increase in the number of community school students, transfers of state funding from school districts will increase. Districts may also have a decrease in expenditures since the district will no longer be obligated to educate the student.	1	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but ODE may incur additional administrative expenses to establish the new office and may obtain additional revenue for any fees charged to the schools.
EDUCD103 Renewal of Sponsor	ship Contract		
	R.C. 3314.03		
No provision.	Specifies that the renewal of the contract	No provision.	No provision.
	between a community school and its sponsor is subject to the approval of the school's operator.		
	sponsor is subject to the approval of the		
EDUCD109 E-school Student Im	sponsor is subject to the approval of the school's operator.  Fiscal effect: None.		
EDUCD109 E-school Student Im	sponsor is subject to the approval of the school's operator.  Fiscal effect: None.		
EDUCD109 E-school Student Im  No provision.	sponsor is subject to the approval of the school's operator.  Fiscal effect: None.  mmunization Requirement	No provision.	No provision.

partment of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD112 **VETOED** (Base	ed on the perceived intent of the veto message) Community	y Schools - Exemption From State Laws	
	R.C. 3314.04, 3314.03	R.C. 3314.03	R.C. 3314.03
No provision.	Specifies that community schools cannot be required to comply with any law or rule that is not specified in Chapter 3314. of the Revised Code or in its contract or that does not otherwise apply to chartered nonpublic schools.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	[***VETOED: Exempts community schools from student body mass index (BMI) screening requirements.***]	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: May increase the flexibility of community schools.	Fiscal effect: Minimal savings for community schools.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD97 Community School F	Facilities		
	R.C. 3314.05	R.C. 3314.05	R.C. 3314.05
No provision.	Expressly permits two or more community schools to be located in the same facility.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Allows a community school to be located in multiple facilities under the same sponsorship contract and to assign students of the same grade level to multiple facilities, if (1) the facilities are all located in the same county and (2) the school enters into and maintains a contract with an operator to manage the school.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

epartment of Education	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Requires ODE, in the case of a community school with multiple facilities, to assign a separate internal retrieval number (IRN) to the school and to each facility. (An IRN is a unique number used by ODE to identify various education-related entities, including community schools.)	No provision.	Same as the House, but refers to a "unique identification number," instead of the IRN and prohibits ODE from calculating the school's state funding or report card data for each facility separately.
	Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative burden for ODE.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD96 Termination of Spons	or Contract with School		
	R.C. 3314.07	R.C. 3314.07	R.C. 3314.07
No provision.	Requires a community school sponsor to give the school notice of its intent to terminate or not renew the school's contract no later than 180 days (rather than 90 days, as in current law) prior to the termination or nonrenewal.	Replaces the House provision, with a provision that requires a sponsor to give the school notice of its intent to terminate or not renew the school's contract by March 1 of the year in which the sponsor intends to terminate or take actions not to renew the contract	Same as the Senate, but requires the sponsor to give the school notice by February 1 (instead of March 1).
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that an informal hearing, if requested by the school, be held within 14 days of the request, instead of 70 days as under current law.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that the sponsor issue a written notice of its decision within 14 days of the informal hearing, instead of "promptly following" the hearing as under current law.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that appeal of a sponsor's decision to terminate a community school's contract be filed with the State Board of Education within 14 days following receipt of the	Same as the Senate.
epartment of Education		248	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/20

Department of Education	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		sponsor's written decision to terminate the contract. Requires the State Board to conduct a hearing and issue a decision within 60 days of receipt of the notice of appeal.	
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the termination of a school's contract is effective on the earlier of the date of the notice of termination (instead of 90 days following that date as under current law) or, upon appeal to the State Board, the date set by the State Board (as under current law).	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that if a sponsor terminates a community school's contract, the school must close at the end of the current school year.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Repeals the prohibition in current law against a sponsor and community school entering into a successor contract if the sponsor terminates, or does not renew, the original contract.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Grants sponsors and their officers, directors, and employees civil immunity for any action authorized by the Community School Law or the sponsorship contract that is taken to fulfill the sponsor's responsibility to oversee and monitor a community school.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.

partment of Education	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD126 Community School Enrolli	ment		
	R.C. 3314.08		R.C. 3314.08
No provision.	Specifies that, for state funding purposes, a community school student is considered automatically re-enrolled the following school year until the student's enrollment is formally terminated.	No provision.	Same as the House, but limits the provision to e-schools and requires ODE, if the student fails to attend the first 105 consecutive hours of learning opportunities in the school year, to recalculate the school's payments.
	Fiscal effect: Minimal.		Fiscal effect: Minimal.
No provision.	R.C. 3314.082, (Repealed)  Repeals language stating the intent of the General Assembly that no state funds paid to a community school be used to pay taxes owed by the school.	R.C. 3314.082, (Repealed)  Same as the House.	R.C. 3314.082, (Repealed)  Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD38 E-School Spending Require	ement		
R.C. 3314.085, (Repealed)	R.C. 3314.085, (Repealed)	R.C. 3314.085, (Repealed)	R.C. 3314.085, (Repealed)
Eliminates the requirement that e-school spend per pupil on instruction at least as much as the per pupil statewide classro teacher amount specified under the form	s om	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Building Blocks school funding model (\$2,931 in FY 2009)			

artment of Education	Main Operat	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Gives e-schools more flexibility in the use of state funds.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD89 Collective Bargaining at Com	munity Schools		
	R.C. 3314.10, 3319.17, 4117.01, 4117.03, 4417.06, Repealed: 3314.402	R.C. 3314.10, 3319.17	R.C. 3314.10, 3319.17
No provision.	Prohibits employees of community school governing authorities from collectively bargaining, but allows collective bargaining agreements that cover these employees on the provision's effective date (immediate) to expire according to their own terms.	No provision.	Replaces the House version with a provision that prohibits the employees of a community school from collectively bargaining, if: (1) the community school is a conversion community school sponsored by a "municipal school district" where the district board is appointed by the mayor, and (2) the mayor submits a statement to the district board and the State Employment Relations Board requesting that the employees be removed from their collective bargaining units. Allows collective bargaining agreements that cover these employees on the date the mayor submits the statement to expire on their own terms.
No provision.	Allows reductions in force with respect to teachers returning after a leave of absence due to being employed at a conversion community school to occur only in accordance with the administrative personnel suspension policy specified in continuing law instead of the teacher restoration policy, which is amended by the bill.	Same as the House, but the teacher restoration policy is not amended by the bill.	Same as the Senate.

artment of Education	Main Operati	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Potential effect on employee salaries and benefits at community schools, depending on policies adopted by the schools.	Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Potential effect on employee salaries and benefits at conversion community schools sponsored by the Cleveland Municipal School District, depending on policies adopted by the schools.
EDUCD102 Community School	Employees		
	R.C. 3314.10		
No provision.	Permits a community school's teaching and nonteaching personnel to be employed by the school's operator.	No provision.	No provision.
EDUCDIOI Spannar Assurance	Fiscal effect: None.		
EDUCD104 Sponsor Assurance	# <b>5</b>		
	R.C. 3314.19		
No provision.	Extends the annual deadline in current law for the sponsor of a community school to provide assurances to ODE about the school's preparedness for operation, from ten business days prior to the school's opening to five calendar days prior to opening.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: None.		

epartment of Education	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD115 Special Education Pe	ersonnel at Community Schools		
	R.C. 3314.19		
No provision.	Specifies that, in the special education plan included in the annual report to a school's sponsor, the school's capacity to serve its students with disabilities be measured on an "instructional-period basis."	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: None.		
	R.C. 3314.22		
No provision.	Eliminates the provision of current law entitling each student enrolled in an e-school to a computer and, instead, entitles the household of a student enrolled in an e-school to at least one computer, and if at least three students enrolled in an e-school reside in the same household, entitles the household to at least one additional computer.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: May reduce the expenditures of e-schools if the number of computers purchased and provided by e-schools is reduced.		

epartment of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD110 E-school Student R	emoval Deadline		
	R.C. 3314.26		
No provision.	Specifies an end of the school year deadline for e-schools to withdraw students who have failed to participate in the spring administration of required assessments for two consecutive years.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Minimal.		
EDUCD91 Automatic Closure of	f Community Schools		
	R.C. 3314.35	R.C. 3314.35	R.C. 3314.35
No provision.	Beginning July 1, 2011, revises the performance criteria that trigger automatic closure of a community school, by requiring schools that do not offer a grade higher than 3, and schools that offer any of grades 10 to 12, to close after being in academic emergency for two of the three most recent school years (rather than three of the four most recent school years, as in current law).	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

epartment of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD113 Tuition Free Educat	ion for Individuals Aged 22 to 29 Enrolled in Community S	chool Dropout Prevention and Recov	very Programs
	R.C. 3314.38, 3323.25		R.C. 3314.38, 3323.25, Section 267.60.33
No provision.	Permits a person age 22 to 29, who does not have a high school diploma or a certificate of high school equivalence, to enroll free of tuition for two additional years of instruction at a community school in the school's dropout prevention and recovery program. Requires the State Board to adopt rules prescribing standards and requirements for services to students with disabilities ages 22 to 29 enrolled in a community school under this provision.	No provision.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that directs ODE to develop and submit to the Governor and General Assembly a plan and legislative recommendations for providing two additional years of instruction for persons age 22 or older through school districts' and community schools' dropout prevention and recovery programs. Requires ODE to consult with the U.S. Department of Education to ensure the program will not expand the requirement to provide a free appropriate public education under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act to individuals older than age 21.
No provision.	Permits a community school to receive state funds attributable to students ages 22 to 29 who are eligible to attend school free of tuition under the amendment, from funds specifically appropriated for that purpose.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$1.0 million in each fiscal year for payments to community schools under this provision.		Fiscal effect: Increase in ODE administrative expenses to develop the plan and legislative recommendations.

partment of Education	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD142 Selling of Services	by Community School Sponsors		
		R.C. 3314.46	
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a community school sponsor or any officer, director, employee, agent, representative, subsidiary, or independent contractor of the sponsor from selling any goods or services to a school sponsored by the sponsor.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that if, prior to the prohibition's (90-day) effective date, any such party entered into a contract for the sale of goods or services to a community school, the party is not required to comply with the prohibition with respect to that school until the contract expires.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: None.	
EDUCD99 School Property Tax	R.C. <i>5709.07</i>	R.C. <i>5709.07</i>	R.C. <i>5709.07</i>
No provision.	Removes the exception in current law on public school real property being exempt from taxation if leased or otherwise used with a view to profit.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that applies the tax exemption to real property used by a school district, STEM school, community school, ESC, or chartered nonpublic school for primary or secondary educational purposes. Specifies that the exemption does not apply to any portion of the real property not used for primary or secondary educational purposes.	Same as the Senate.

artment of Education	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: May reduce tax expenditures for some public schools and reduce property tax revenues for local governments.	Fiscal effect: May reduce tax expenditures for some public schools and reduce property tax revenues for local governments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD70 Community School SBH Subsidy	,		
Section: 267.50.10	Section: 267.50.10	Section: 267.50.10	Section: 267.50.10
Continues the payment in FY 2012 and FY 2013 of a subsidy for certain community schools with at least 50% of students enrolled receiving education and services for a severe behavior handicap (SBH). Specifies that the amount of the subsidy not be deducted from the students' resident school district.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Provides for higher state payments to affected community schools.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD72 Community School Operation from	m Residential Facilities		
Section: 267.50.30	Section: 267.50.30	Section: 267.50.30	Section: 267.50.30
Continues to prohibit a community school that was not open for operation as of May 1, 2005, from operating from certain residential facilities that receive and care for children.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Oper	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD73 Early College Start Up Commun	ity School		
Section: 267.50.40	Section: 267.50.40	Section: 267.50.40	Section: 267.50.40
Continues to permit an early college high school that is currently run by a Big Eight school district in partnership with a private university to operate as a start-up community school if certain conditions are met.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD76 Unauditable Community Schools Section: 267.50.70	Section: <i>267.50.70</i>	Section: 267.50.70	Section: 267.50.70
Prescribes procedures for the Auditor of State, community school sponsors, and ODE, with regard to community schools that are declared unauditable.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None. Continues current law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD140 New Conversion Sc	hools		
	Section: 267.60.20	Section: 267.60.20	Section: 267.60.20
No provision.	Waives the deadlines for adoption (March 15) and signing (May 15) of contracts for new conversion community schools that open in the 2011-2012 school year, but requires that a copy of the adopted and signed contract be filed with the Superintendent of Public Instruction prior to the school's opening.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
Educator Provisions			
EDUCD88 Chartered Nonpublic	Schools Teacher Certification  R.C. 3301.071	R.C. 3301.071	R.C. 3301.071
		R.C. 3301.071 Same as the House.	R.C. 3301.071 Same as the House.

Department of Education	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD131 Exemptions for	Highly Performing School Districts			
	R.C. 3302.05			
No provision.	Prohibits the State Board from exempting excellent and effective school districts from the bill's requirements regarding teacher employment contracts, evaluations, compensation, and reductions in force.	No provision.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: These school districts will experience the fiscal effects of these provisions.			

artment	of Education		Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executi	ive	As Passe	d by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCE	022 Teacher Incentive Payment Proc	gram			
R.C.	3302.23, 3302.24, Section 512.40	R.C.	3302.23, 3302.24, Section 512.40		
student teacher schools enrolled than a signowth. teacher levels for progress language 4 to 8). stipends student added garea. Signored based of students added garea.	shes a new program to pay \$50 per- estipends to certain classroom es in school districts, community es, and STEM schools for each student d in classes that have achieved more estandard year of value-added Applies the program only to es who teach subject areas and grade or which data under the value-added es dimension is available (English ege arts and math teachers in grades Requires teachers to divide the es in the case of team teaching or es who attain the requisite value- egrowth in more than one subject especifies that the first stipends be en the district and school report cards in August of 2012 for the 2011-2012 eyear.		the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Program moneys	s the Teacher Incentive Payment on Fund, Fund 5KG0, to consist of s specifically appropriated for the new ore payment program.		the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
of half	effect: The bill directs the transfer the surplus GRF revenue that on June 30, 2011 to Fund 5KG0.		ect: Same as the Executive, but fer is limited to \$25.0 million.		

Department of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD11 Teacher Compensation			
R.C. 3317.14, Repealed: R.C. 3317.13, 3317.14	R.C. 3317.14, 3317.13, 3317.141, 3314.03, 3326.11		R.C. 3317.14, 3317.13, 3317.141, 3314.03, 3326.11
Repeals the minimum salary schedule based on training and years of service that applies to teachers employed by school districts, ESCs, and county DD boards.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires school districts, community schools, STEM schools, ESCs, and county DD boards, beginning in the 2013-2014 school year, to pay teachers according to a performance-based schedule.	No provision.	Same as the House, but only applies the requirement to school districts, community schools, and STEM schools receiving Race to the Top funds and does not delay application to 2013-2014. Requires school districts not receiving Race to the Top funds and ESCs to comply either with the performance-based salary schedule requirements or with current law which requires a salary schedule based on years of service and educational training with minimum salary requirements.
Requires each school district, ESC, and county DD board to annually adopt a teachers' salary schedule that establishes a salary range for each of the four levels of teacher licensure. Requires each district, ESC, and county DD board to determine each teacher's salary within the appropriate range based on evaluations, whether the teacher is "highly qualified" under federal law, and any other factors considered relevant.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires the schedule be based on a teacher's level of license, whether the teacher is "highly qualified" under federal law, and evaluation ratings.	No provision.	Same as the House, but only applies to school districts, community schools, and STEM schools receiving Race to the Top funds.
No provision.	Requires the schedule provide for annual adjustments based on evaluations.	No provision.	Same as the House, but only applies to school districts, community schools, and STEM schools receiving Race to the Top funds.

epartment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	Permits payment of additional compensation to teachers who agree to perform duties that the employer determines warrant additional compensation.	No provision.	Same as the House, but only applies to school districts, community schools, and STEM schools receiving Race to the Top funds.	
Prohibits ever increasing the salary of a teacher whose salary is already higher than the maximum salary for the teacher's license, unless the teacher's salary falls below the maximum in the future.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Specifies that these provisions prevail over collective bargaining agreements entered into on or after the provisions' (immediate) effective date.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Repeals the requirement that each school district and ESC file a copy of its teacher salary schedule with the Superintendent of Public Instruction.	
Fiscal effect: School districts, ESCs, and county DD boards may incur costs in the development and adoption of salary schedules, as well as in the process of determining each teacher's salary within the schedule.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but only applies to school districts, community schools, and STEM schools receiving Race to the Top funds.	
EDUCD128 Teacher Contracts				
	R.C. 3319.08, 3319.11, 3314.03, 3326.11			
No provision.	Prohibits awarding a continuing contract (tenure) to a teacher who was initially licensed after January 1, 2011.	No provision.	No provision.	

partment of Education	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Limits an employment contract with a classroom teacher entered into by a school district, community school, STEM school, or ESC on or after the provision's (90-day) effective date to a maximum of three years, and specifies that any subsequent contracts must be for terms of two to five years.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: May give school's and ESCs more flexibility in terminating teacher employment.		
EDUCD129 Teacher and Princip	pal Evaluations		
	R.C. 3319.11, 3319.111, 3319.112, 3319.02, 3314.03, 3326.11		R.C. 3319.11, 3319.111, 3319.112, 3319.02, 3314.03, 3326.11
No provision.	Repeals the requirement for the State Board, in consultation with the Chancellor of the Board of Regents, to establish guidelines for the evaluation of teachers and principals for optional use by school districts, and instead requires the state Superintendent, by December 31, 2011, to develop a framework for the evaluation of teachers.	No provision.	Same as the House, but requires the State Board to develop a "standards-based" framework.
No provision.	Requires the Superintendent (1) to develop standards and criteria for teacher and principal evaluations that distinguish between four levels of performance: "highly effective," "effective," "needs improvement," and "unsatisfactory" and (2) to designate a standard of student academic growth that must be met to achieve each of the ratings.	No provision.	Same as the House, but for (1) requires the State Board, instead of the Superintendent to develop the standards and criteria and calls the levels of performance "accomplished," "proficient," "developing," and "ineffective," and instead of (2) requires the Board to develop a list of student assessments that measure mastery of course content for courses not covered by

264

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Education** 

Department of Education	Main Opera	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
			state assessments and the value-added progress dimension.	
No provision.	Specifies that the framework require each evaluation to consider: (1) quality of instructional practice, (2) communication and professionalism, and (3) parent and student satisfaction.	No provision.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires the framework to (1) provide for multiple evaluation factors, including student academic growth as 50% of each evaluation, (2) be aligned with the Educator Standards Board's standards for teachers, (3) require classroom walkthroughs and observation of the teacher on at least two occasions for 30 minutes each, (4) require the teacher to be provided with a written report of the evaluation results, (5) implement a classroom-level, value-added program, and (7) provide for professional development to accelerate teacher growth and provide support to poorly performing teachers and provide for the allocation of financial resources to support it.	
No provision.	Directs each school district, community school, STEM school, and ESC, by July 1, 2012, to adopt a teacher evaluation policy that utilizes the framework and that specifies the relative weight of each factor in (1) to (3) above and how each of those factors will be assessed. Requires the policy be approved by the Superintendent.		Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires each community school and STEM school receiving Race to the Top funds, and each school district and ESC, to adopt a teacher evaluation policy that conforms to the framework by July 1, 2013 and specifies that the policy takes effect at the expiration of the collective bargaining agreement in effect on the provision's effective date.	
No provision.	Requires at least 50% of each teacher evaluation be based on student academic growth for students assigned to the teacher during the three most recent school years, except that if less than three years of data is	No provision.	No provision, but see criteria for State Board's framework above.	

Department of Education	Main Operation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	available, permits the portion of the evaluation based on student performance to be reduced to 40%.		
No provision.	Requires student academic growth to be measured by value-added data derived from the state achievement assessments when applicable and by other assessments selected by the employer when not applicable.	No provision.	Same as the House, except when value- added data derived from the state achievement assessments is not applicable, student academic growth must be measured by other assessments selected from the State Board's list.
No provision.	Requires the employer's teacher evaluation system to (1) use multiple measures of teacher's skills and students' progress, (2) be aligned with the Educator Standards Board's standards for teachers, (3) provide statements of expectation for professional performance, (4) require observation of the teacher on at least two occasions for at least 30 minutes each time, (5) assign ratings in accordance with the state Superintendent's standards and criteria, and (6) require the teacher to be given a written report of the evaluation results, including specific recommendations for improvements.	No provision.	No provision, but see criteria for State Board's framework above.
No provision.	Requires employers to evaluate each teacher annually.	No provision.	Same as the House, but an employer may elect to evaluate teachers who were rated as "accomplished" on their most recent evaluations every two years.
No provision.	Requires employers to use teacher evaluations to inform decisions about compensation, nonrenewal, termination, reductions in force, and professional development.	No provision.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires each employer's policy to include procedures for using the evaluation results for retention and promotion decisions and for removal of poorly performing teachers. Prohibits using

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
			seniority as the basis for retaining a teacher, except when deciding between teachers with comparable evaluations.	
No provision.	Specifies that if a teacher receives a rating of "unsatisfactory" for two consecutive years or two of three consecutive years, a rating of "needs improvement" for three consecutive years, or a combination of ratings of "needs improvement" and "unsatisfactory" for three consecutive years, the teacher loses a continuing contract if the teacher has one.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires employers to submit aggregate teacher and principal evaluation results to ODE.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Grants civil immunity to the board of education (or other governing body), its members, and evaluators for conducting evaluations in accordance with the adopted policy.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Specifies that the requirements regarding the teacher evaluation policy override any conflicting provisions of a collective bargaining agreement entered into on or after the provision's (90-day) effective date.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires each school district's and ESC's evaluation procedures for principals (required under current law) to be based on principles comparable to the teacher evaluation policy, but tailored to the duties and responsibilities of principals.	No provision.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Requires the district or ESC to consider a principal's evaluations in decisions about compensation, termination, reductions in	No provision.	No provision.	
enartment of Education		267	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/201	

epartment of Education	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	force, and professional development.		
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for the state Superintendent to develop an evaluation framework. Potential increase in costs for public schools to adopt and implement evaluation policies.		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for the State Board to develop an evaluation framework. Potential increase in costs for public schools to adopt and implement evaluation policies.
EDUCD130 Teacher Assignments			
	R.C. 3319.113		
No provision.	Prohibits a school district superintendent from assigning a teacher to a school without the mutual consent of the teacher and the school principal, if the teacher received a rating of "needs improvement" or "unsatisfactory" on the teacher's most recent evaluation.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Permits a school district to place the teacher on unpaid leave if the teacher is unable to secure a mutual consent assignment, and allows the district to terminate the teacher's contract after one year on unpaid leave without an assignment.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: May increase the administrative burden of school principals and superintendents during the teacher assignment process.		

partment of Education		Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	е	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD7	Teacher and Administrator Termin	nation		
R.C.	3319.16, 5126.23, Repealed: 3319.161	R.C. 3319.16, 5126.23, Repealed: 3319.161		
administr superinte or ESC to matter of before a	es the option for a teacher, rator, treasurer, internal auditor, or endent employed by a school district or request that a hearing on the the employee's termination be held referee, rather than the board of nor ESC governing board.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
the board common grievance bargainin employee	the employee from both appealing d's termination decision to the pleas court and invoking the e procedure in any collective ag agreement covering the e Instead, requires the employee to ust one of those processes for an	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
terminatio	es the prohibition against holding a on hearing during summer vacation ne teacher's consent.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
No provis	sion.	Requires the State Board to adopt rules defining "good and just cause" for purposes of teacher terminations.	No provision.	No provision.
No provis	sion.	Specifies that "good and just cause" includes, but is not limited to, (1) immorality, (2) a conviction or finding of guilt for an offense involving moral turpitude or for theft in office, having an unlawful interest in a public contract, soliciting or accepting improper compensation, or dereliction of	No provision.	No provision.
ırtment o	f Education		269	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	duty, (3) incompetency, (4) gross insubordination, (5) willful neglect of duty, or (6) an evaluation rating of "unsatisfactory" for two consecutive years or two of three consecutive years, a rating of "needs improvement" for three consecutive years, or a combination of ratings of "needs improvement" and "unsatisfactory" for three consecutive years.		
No provision.	Permits a school district or ESC to terminate a teacher without "good and just cause" if the teacher is in the first year of employment and has a one-year contract. Specifies that such a teacher is not entitled to the due process provisions of current law.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: May decrease district's administrative and litigation costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, and may make it even less costly for a district to terminate a teacher.		
EDUCD6 Teacher Layoffs			
R.C. 3319.17, 3319.18	R.C. 3319.17, 3319.18, 3314.03, 3326.11		R.C. 3319.17, 3319.18, 3314.03, 3326.11
Requires school districts and ESCs to consider quality of performance as the principal factor in determining the order of teacher layoffs.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires school districts, community schools, STEM schools, and ESCs to lay off teachers in order of their evaluation ratings, starting with teachers who receive "unsatisfactory" ratings first.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires a teacher's quality of performance to be measured by (1) the type of educator license held by the teacher, (2) whether the	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
			Drawared by the Levislethy Comics Commission 7

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
teacher is "highly qualified" under federal law, (3) evaluations of the teacher, and (4) any other criteria established by the district or ESC.				
Permits a district or ESC to consider seniority in determining the order of layoffs only after considering the factors listed above.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that prohibits giving preference in retention based on seniority.	No provision.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that prohibits giving preference based on seniority in determining the order of layoffs, except when choosing between teachers with comparable evaluations.	
Specifies that these provisions prevail over conflicting provisions of a collective bargaining agreement entered into on or after the provision's effective date.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	
Eliminates the requirement that, in rehiring tenured teachers when positions become available, the order of rehiring be based on seniority.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	Same as the Executive, but prohibits giving preference based on seniority in rehiring tenured teachers, except when choosing between teachers with comparable evaluations.	
Fiscal effect: Since, under current law, teachers with less seniority are paid less than those with more seniority, changing the order of teacher layoffs may result in districts laying off higher cost teachers, enabling them to obtain larger decreases in expenditures with fewer lay offs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

artment of Education	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD3 Out-of-State Teachers			
R.C. 3319.227	R.C. 3319.227	R.C. 3319.227	R.C. 3319.227
Requires the State Board of Education, by July 1, 2013, to approve a list of states with licensure standards that are inadequate to ensure that a person with five years of licensure and teaching experience in that state is qualified for a professional educator license in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the State Board or ODE from having reciprocity agreements with any state on the list of states with inadequate licensure standards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Until the list is approved, requires the State Board to issue a one-year provisional educator license to an applicant who (1) has a bachelor's degree, (2) has been licensed and employed as a teacher in another state for the last 5 years, (3) was initially licensed in a state within the last 15 years, and (4) has never had a teacher's license suspended or revoked.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Once the list is approved, requires the State Board to automatically issue a professional educator license to any applicant who meets he above criteria and was most recently icensed in a state not on the list.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Once the list is approved, requires the State Board to issue, to a provisional license holder who was most recently licensed to	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House		As Enacted
teach in a state on the list, a professional educator license upon expiration of the provisional license, if the person (1) was employed under the provisional license by a school district, community school, STEM school, or an entity contracted by a district or school to provide online instruction and (2) the district or school certifies that the person's teaching was satisfactory.			
Fiscal effect: There are potential administrative costs in developing the list of states with inadequate licensure standards. Generally, the costs of ODE's licensing responsibilities are paid from licensing fees.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD165 Professional Career-Technical	Teaching License		
		R.C. 3319.229	R.C. 3319.229
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the rules currently required to adopted by the State Board pertaining to issuance and renewal of professional catechnical teaching licenses, to include requirements relating to life experience, professional certification and practical a	be Same as the Senate. o the areer-
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the State Board from requiring completion of a degree applicable to the career field, classroom teaching, or an a of licensure for the issuances or renewa a professional career-technical teaching license.	prohibition to applicants who qualify for the license by meeting the requirements relating to life experience, professional certification,
artment of Education		273	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7

artment of Education	Ma	nin Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: None, however, this provision nullifies a current State Board rule requiring the completion of a degree before the second renewal of the license.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but the State Board could continue requiring the completion of a degree for applicants who do not meet the requirements relating to life experience, professional certification, and practical ability.
EDUCD82 Alternative Resident Educator Lic	cense		
R.C. 3319.26	R.C. 3319.26	R.C. 3319.26	R.C. 3319.26
Changes the qualifications for obtaining and holding an alternative resident educator license in the following ways:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the Senate.
(1) Eliminates the requirement that applicants complete an intensive pedagogical training institute in the principles and practices of teaching and that ODE and the Board of Regents establish such an institute;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that permits an applicant to complete either the intensive pedagogical training institute or a summer training institute operated by a nonprofit organization and approved by the Chancellor of the Board of Regents.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) Prohibits the State Board from requiring applicants to have a major in the teaching area;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Allows license holders to satisfy continuing education requirements with professional development provided as part of a teacher preparation program that is operated by a nonprofit organization and approved by the Chancellor of the Board of Regents.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

artment of Education	Main Oper	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Makes the license valid for grades kindergarten through 12 (except for intervention specialists, the license is valid for grades 4-12 under current law).	(4) Same as the Senate.	
Requires the Chancellor to approve any teacher preparation program that requires participants to have a bachelor's degree, have a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 2.5 or higher, and complete a summer training institute.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Decrease in expenditures for ODE and the Board of Regents for no longer being required to establish the intensive pedagogical training institute. Minimal increase in administrative costs for the Board of Regents in approving teacher preparation programs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative costs for the Board of Regents in approving teacher preparation programs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
EDUCD155 Teach for America Particpant L	icensure			
		R.C. 3319.26, 3319.227	R.C. 3319.26, 3319.227	
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the State Board of Education from establishing additional licensure qualifications for participants in the Teach for America program beyond those enacted in Sub. H.B. 21 of the 129th General Assembly (which requires a bachelor's degree, a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 2.5 or better, passing an exam in the subject to be taught, and successfully completing the Teach for America summer training	Same as the Senate.	

partment of Education	Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the House	
No provision.	No provision.  Specifies that Teach for America participants are ineligible for alternative resident educator licenses.		Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD16 Criminal Records Check of Adult	Education Instructors		
R.C. 3319.39	R.C. 3319.39	R.C. 3319.39	R.C. 3319.39
Prohibits a school district, community school, STEM school, ESC, or chartered nonpublic school from requiring an applicant for the position of adult education instructor to undergo a criminal records check, if the applicant had a records check within the previous two years as a condition of being hired for short-term employment with that district, school, or ESC.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD15 Retesting Teachers  R.C. 3319.58	R.C. 3319.58	R.C. 3319.58	R.C. 3319.58
Requires ODE annually to rank order all city, exempted village, and local school districts into percentiles according to performance index score.	Same as the Executive, but changes the rank order to school buildings, rather than districts, and expands the requirement to community schools and STEM schools.	Same as the House.	Same as the House, but requires a school building to be ranked among all public school buildings, as opposed to each building's cohort group.
Requires each district in the lowest 10 percentiles to require its core subject area teachers to retake any written tests prescribed by the State Board for licensure in the teacher's subject area and grade	Same as the Executive, but changes the requirement to buildings, rather than districts, in the lowest 10 percentiles and expands the requirement to community schools and STEM schools.	Same as the House, but specifies that a teacher who retakes an exam and provides proof of passing the exam to the teacher's employer is not required to retake the exam again for three years, even if the teacher's	Same as the Senate.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
level. ("Core subject areas" are: reading and English language arts, math, science, foreign language, government, economics, fine arts, history, and geography, as defined by state and federal law for determining "highly qualified teacher" status.)		building remains ranked in the lowest 10% of public schools.	
Permits a district board to use the results of the required retesting to develop or revise teachers' professional development plans or to decide whether or not to continue employing the teacher. Specifies that no decision to terminate or not to renew a teacher's employment contract may be made solely on the basis of the results of a teacher's examination until and unless the teacher has not attained a passing score on the same required examination for at least three consecutive administrations of that exam.	Same as the Executive, but additionally permits community school governing authorities and STEM school governing bodies to use the results of the required retesting to develop or revise professional development plans or to decide whether or not to continue employing the teacher.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the teacher is not responsible for the cost of the exam.	Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Presumably, the schools and school districts will be responsible for the costs of the exams.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

	Main Operati	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD98 Gifted Education Coordinators				
	R.C. 3324.08		R.C. 3324.08	
No provision.	Allows a school principal or any other employee assigned to a school also to serve as a school district's gifted education coordinator if qualified to do so.	No provision.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: May decrease a school district's gifted education coordinator associated expenses.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD160 Teacher Preparation Program	Graduates			
		R.C. 3333.0411	R.C. 3333.0411	
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3333.0411  Requires the Chancellor of the Board of Regents to annually report aggregate academic growth data for students assigned to graduates of teacher preparation programs teaching English language arts or mathematics in any grade four through eight in a public school.	R.C. 3333.0411 Same as the Senate.	
No provision.  No provision.	No provision.  No provision.	Requires the Chancellor of the Board of Regents to annually report aggregate academic growth data for students assigned to graduates of teacher preparation programs teaching English language arts or mathematics in any grade four through eight		

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Early Childhood EDUCD24 Early Childhood Education			
Section: 267.10.10	Section: 267.10.10	Section: 267.10.10	Section: 267.10.10
Continues the GRF-funded early childhood education program at school districts, JVSDs, and ESCs for children at least three years old but not yet eligible for kindergarten, and whose families earn not more than 200% of the federal poverty guidelines.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies the following for participating programs: (1) prohibits development and administration costs from exceeding 15% of the cost of each program, (2) requires maintenance of fiscal records, (3) requires implementation of a corrective action plan, when needed, (4) requires certain qualifications for teachers, (5) requires alignment of curriculum to the early learning content standards, (6) requires documentation and reporting of child progress, (7) requires adherence to early learning program guidelines, (8) requires certain child or program assessments, (9) requires charging a fee, based on a sliding scale, to families who earn more than the 200% of the federal poverty guidelines.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to conduct an annual survey of each provider to determine whether the provider charges families tuition or fees, the amount the families are charged relative to	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Department of Education		279	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Education		rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
family income levels, and the number of families and students charged.			
Specifies that per-pupil funding must be sufficient to provide eligible children with services for a standard early childhood schedule, defined as a minimum of 12.5 hours per week, for the minimum school year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE to provide an annual report regarding early childhood education programs and the early learning program guidelines.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires eligible expenditures to be claimed each fiscal year to help meet the state's TANF maintenance of effort requirement and requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Director of Job and Family Services to enter into an interagency agreement to fulfill this requirement including developing reporting guidelines for these expenditures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The bill appropriates \$23.3 million in each fiscal year for the program, including an earmark of 2% for ODE's administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Education			Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153	
Executiv	ve	As Passed	by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	ted
	rship Programs  9 Educational Choice Scholarships						
R.C.	3310.02, 3310.03, Section 733.10	R.C.	3310.02, 3310.03, Section 733.10	R.C.	3310.02, 3310.03, Section 733.10	R.C.	3310.02, 3310.03, Section 733.10
scholars 2011-20	es the number of Educational Choice ships from 14,000 to 30,000 for the 012 school year and 60,000 for the 013 school year and thereafter.	Same as the	ne Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Choice S district-co of the th lowest 1 performa excellen Qualifies school s assigned attendin	ss a new eligibility category for Ed Scholarships, students who attend a operated school that, for at least two hree preceding years, ranked in the 10% of all school buildings by hance index score (and was not rated into reffective in the third year). It is kindergartners and community students who otherwise would be sed to such a building, and students ing a nonqualifying district school who have to such a school in the next	Same as the	ne Executive.	schools buildings Requires on its we	the Executive, but provides that the pe the lowest 10% of school district, instead of all school buildings. ODE to post a list of such buildings bsite each school year prior to the 16 school year.	schools buildings except for	s the Senate, but provides that the be the lowest 10% of all school s, instead of school district buildings or FY 2012 when the are to be the 0% of school district buildings.
category existing applicati	s lower priority to students in the new y than students qualifying under the Ed Choice criteria, if the number of tions exceeds the number of e scholarships.	Same as the	ne Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
applicati	es ODE to hold a second, 60-day tion period for the 2011-2012 school award the newly authorized ships.	Same as the	ne Executive.		the Executive, but reduces the the second application period to 45	Same as	s the Senate.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: ODE may realize an increase in administrative costs related to the additional 60-day application period. School districts may realize a decrease in revenues as cost of the scholarship is deducted from the districts' state aid allocations. District may also realize a decrease in expenditures related to no longer being obligated to educate the scholarship students.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD37 Autism Scholarship Program			
R.C. 3310.41	R.C. 3310.41	R.C. 3310.41	R.C. 3310.41
Specifies that the services provided under the Autism Scholarship program must include an educational component.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD141 Jon Peterson Special Needs Se	cholarship Program		
		R.C. 3310.52, 3310.51,3310.521- 3310.64,3323.052, Sections 267.60.30,267.60.31	R.C. 3310.52, 3310.51,3310.521- 3310.64,3323.052, Sections 267.60.30,267.60.31
No provision.	No provision.	Establishes the Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program to provide scholarships to special education students in grades kindergarten through 12 to attend alternative public or private special education programs.	Same as the Senate, but specifies that the program does not begin operating until the 2012-2013 school year.

Department of Education		in Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	No provision.	Sets the scholarship amount as the least of (1) the fees charged by the alternative public or private provider, (2) the sum of the FY 2009 formula amount plus base funding supplements and the formula amount multiplied by a special education weight categorized by the child's identified disability, which is adjusted by 80%, or (3) \$20,000.	Same as the Senate, but replaces the "formula amount" multiplied by a special education weight with \$5,732 and increases the adjustment from 80% to 90%. (The formula amount prescribed by the bill for FY 2012 and FY 2013 is \$5,653).	
No provision.	No provision.	Deducts the scholarship amount from each participating student's resident district's state aid (school districts count resident students participating in the program in their formula and special education ADM).	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a school district to provide transportation for a student attending an alternative public or private provider "in the manner prescribed by law for any child with a disability attending a nonpublic special education program."	Same as the Senate, but specifies transportation be provided "in the manner prescribed by law" instead of "in the manner prescribed by law for any child with a disability attending a nonpublic special education program."	
No provision.	No provision.	Limits the number of scholarships awarded to not more than 5% of the number of identified special education students residing in the state in the previous year.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to develop a document comparing rights under state and federal special education law and rights under the Program, and requires school districts to distribute the document to all parents of special education students.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Directs the State Board to adopt rules for the Program to be in effect no later than 120 days after the bill's effective date.	Same as the Senate.	

partment of Education	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to conduct an evaluation of the Program by December 31, 2014.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires scholarship students to take, and private providers to administer, the state achievement assessments, unless the students are excused from taking a test under federal law or under their IEPs.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a student from receiving both a Jon Peterson Scholarship and either an Ed Choice Scholarship or an Autism Scholarship for the same school year.	Same as the Senate, but also prohibits students from receiving both a Jon Peterson Scholarship and a Cleveland Scholarship for the same school year.
		Fiscal effect: Reduces a school district's state aid by the scholarship amounts of resident students participating in the Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program. Increases ODE's administrative expenditures for development and distribution of a rights document, operation of the scholarship program, and evaluation of the program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but the amounts calculated and deducted for scholarships may increase.
EDUCD119 Cleveland Scholars	hip Pilot Program		
	R.C. 3313.975, 3313.978	R.C. 3313.975, 3313.978	R.C. 3313.975, 3313.978
No provision.	Removes the requirement that, in order to receive a Cleveland Scholarship for high school, the student must previously have received a scholarship at some time during grades K to 8.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

partment of Education	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the House		
	Fiscal effect: May increase the number of scholarships awarded subject to the appropriation for the program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD118 Cleveland Scholarsh	nip Program Amounts			
	R.C. 3313.978	R.C. 3313.976, 3313.978, 3313.979	R.C. 3313.976, 3313.978, 3313.979	
No provision.	Increases the scholarship amounts under the Cleveland Scholarship Program as follows:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
(1) No provision.	(1) For K-8 students, \$4,250 in fiscal year 2012 and thereafter, up from \$3,450 as under current law;	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.	
(2) No provision.	(2) For 9-12 students, \$5,000 in fiscal year 2012 and thereafter, up from \$3,450 as under current law.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.	
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates the income-based reduction required by current law for scholarships under the Cleveland Scholarship Program. (Currently, each scholarship award is reduced by either 10% or 25%, depending upon the student's family income, with the balance of the award to be paid by a political subdivision, a private entity, or an individual.)		
	Fiscal effect: The total cost of the program is restricted by the amount of the appropriation. The bill provides \$24.4 million for the program in each fiscal year. This is an increase of \$5.0 million over the Executive appropriation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Department of Education	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Other Education Provisions EDUCD168 Debt Limits for Sch	ool Districts with Special Needs		
		R.C. 133.06	R.C. 133.06, Section 733.40
No provision.	No provision.	Modifies current law exempting certain school districts with special needs for permanent improvements from the ordinary debt limit of 9% of a district's tax valuation, by:	Same as the Senate, but provides that the provision applies to proceedings that are pending or completed on the (90-day) effective date of the provision.
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Changing the standard by which the state Superintendent certifies a special needs district to a demonstration that the district's potential average growth in valuation during the next five years will be 1.5%, rather than 3% as under current law;	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Permitting a special needs district certified by the state Superintendent to incur debt equal to the greater of: (a) 12%, instead of 9% as under current law, of the sum of its tax valuation plus the product of the tax valuation times the percentage by which the tax valuation has increased over the 60-month period prior to an election on the issuance of securities; or (b) 12%, instead of 9% as under current law, of the sum of its tax valuation plus the product of the tax valuation times the percentage the state Superintendent projects the district's tax valuation will increase during the next ten years.	(2) Same as the Senate.

Department of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that a district applying for special needs certification submit to the state Superintendent a history and projection of the growth of the district's student population. (Retains the requirement that a district submit a history and projection of tax valuation growth, its projected needs for permanent improvements, and an estimate of the cost of those needs.)	Same as the Senate, but provides that the provision applies to proceedings that are pending or completed on the (90-day) effective date of the provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Adds the cost of "nonrequired" locally funded initiatives (in an amount of up to 50% of the district's project cost) to the list of improvements that a district may incur debt in excess of the ordinary 9% of tax valuation limit if it is participating in a state-assisted classroom facilities project. (Current law permits a district participating in such a project to exceed the ordinary debt limit to raise funds necessary to pay the district's share of the project, the site for the project, and "required" locally funded initiatives. The School Facilities Commission may require districts to pay the entire amount for certain items that do not meet the Commission's specifications but are closely associated with the state-assisted portion of the entire project.)	Same as the Senate, but provides that the provision applies to proceedings that are pending or completed on the (90-day) effective date of the provision.
		Fiscal effect: May allow districts more flexibility in funding permanent improvement projects.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Executive As Pa			Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153		
		As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted			
EDUCD1	9 Educational Service Center Cont	racts with Local Entit	ies				
R.C.	307.86, 505.101, 3313.846	R.C. 307.86,	505.101, 3313.846	R.C.	307.86, 505.101, 3313.846	R.C.	307.86, 505.101, 3313.846
with other	ESCs to enter into service contracts r political subdivisions. Specifies racts with counties and townships ubject to competitive bidding.	Same as the Execu	tive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
	fect: Provides ESCs with an al source of revenue and	Fiscal effect: Same	e as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	effect: Same as the Executive.

• • •
Makes permissive, rather than mandatory, the State Board's adoption of the following additional operating standards for school districts: (1) effective and efficient organization, administration, and supervision of each district and building; (2) establishment of business advisory councils and family and civic engagement teams; (3) job-embedded professional development and professional mentoring and coaching, release time for professional development, and reasonable access to classrooms for administrators for observation and professional development experiences; and (4) creation of a school leadership team for each building.

3301.07, 3306.33 (Repealed)

R.C.	3301.07, 3301.16	R.C.	3301.07, 3301.16	R.C.	3301.07, 330
Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	as the Executive.

R.C.

3301.07, 3301.16

partment of Education	nent of Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
Eliminates the State Board's explicit authority to revoke the charter of a school district that fails to comply with the standards.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Fiscal effect: May reduce the administrative burden of the State Board.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
EDUCD132 Testing of Students with Disabi	lities				
	R.C. 3301.0711	R.C. 3301.0711	R.C. 3301.0711		
No provision.	Requires the individualized education program developed for a disabled student to specify the manner in which the student will participate in the state achievement assessments.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.		
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		
EDUCD163 Public Records Status of Eleme	entary Achievement Assessments				
		R.C. 3301.0711	R.C. 3301.0711		
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the achievement assessments administered in grades three through eight in the 2011-2012 school year and later are not public records. (Under current law, at least 40% of the questions on each assessment used to compute a student's score are public records, but questions	Same as the Senate.		
		needed for reuse on a future assessment are not public records.)			

Department of Education	Main Operation	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD121 Statewide Academic	Standards and Assessments		
	R.C. 3301.079, 3301.0710, 3301.0712	R.C. 3301.079, 3301.0710, 3301.0712	R.C. 3301.079, 3301.0710, 3301.0712
No provision.	Removes the requirement that the State Board of Education's statewide academic standards specify the development of skill sets as they relate to creativity and innovation, critical thinking and problem solving, communication and collaboration, and skill sets that promote personal management, productivity and accountability, and leadership and responsibility.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Removes "other skills necessary in the twenty-first century" as an area to be measured by the statewide assessment program.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Removes the senior project from the high school graduation requirements as a component of the college and work ready assessments.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Eliminates the development of a composite score system for the college and work ready assessments system.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Modifies current guidelines for a nationally standardized test to be part of the new high school graduation regimen by requiring that it measure "college and career readiness" rather than "competencies in science, mathematics, and English language arts."	Same as the Senate.

Department of Education	Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	No provision.	Directs the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Chancellor of the Board of Regents, when selecting end-of-course exams as part of the assessment system for high school graduation, to choose multiple assessments, including nationally recognized subject area assessments, that public and chartered nonpublic schools may use.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the State Board to adopt statewide academic standards "periodically," rather than at least once every five years as under current law.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Changes the terminology from "computer literacy" to "technology" as one of the subjects for which standards and model curricula must be adopted.	Same as the Senate.	
	Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in ODE administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

artment of Education			Main Operating Approp	priations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	A	s Passed by the House	As Pass	sed by the Senate	As Enac	eted
EDUCD159 Department of	Education Organiza	tion				
			R.C.	3301.82, (Repealed), Repea R.C. 3314.11,3314.111, 331		3301.82, (Repealed), Repealed: R.C. 3314.11,3314.111, 3319.62
No provision.	N	o provision.	establish Schools and the within th Professi the Cen Realloca	es permanent law requiring ODE in the State Office of Community, the State Office of School Option State Office of Educator Standage Center for the Teaching on, and permitting ODE to established the Center for Creativity and Innovation. The State of the State of Code in general.	ons, rds	s the Senate.
			adminis	ffect: Eliminates future ODE strative costs associated with ffices that otherwise may have curred.		ffect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD4 Parent Petitions for	or School Reforms					
R.C. 3302.042	R	.C. 3302.042	R.C.	3302.042, 3302.21	R.C.	3302.042, 3302.21
Requires ODE annually to ra operated schools in order ac performance index scores.		ame as the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	rankings	s the Executive, but requires the s to be for all public school buildings, sed to only district-operated schools
Specifies that when a school ranked in the lowest 5% for t consecutive years and the pa 50% of the school's students implement one of the following district must implement that it	hree or more prarents of at least of petition to Drag reforms, the	ame as the Executive, but de rovision as a pilot project limit perated by the Columbus City istrict.	ed to schools	s the House.	pilot pro establish	s the House, but specifies that the gram commences when ODE nes implementation guidelines, in ation with the Columbus City School

next school year:

Department of Education	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(1) reopen the school as a community school,	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) replace at least 70% of the school's personnel who are related to the poor academic performance, or retain up to but no more than 30% of the staff,	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) contract with a regular public school district, or a nonprofit or for-profit entity to operate the school,	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) turn operation of the school over to ODE, or	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) any other restructuring of the school that makes fundamental reforms in staffing or governance.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the school district from implementing the requested reform if:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) The district board of education determines that the request is for reasons other than improving student academic achievement or student safety,	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) The Superintendent of Public Instruction determines that the request does not comply with ODE's Model of Differentiated Accountability,	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) The petitioners have requested ODE to take over the school's operation and ODE has not agreed, or	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) The district has held a public hearing on the matter and issued a statement	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Department of Education	ı	293	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

	Main Operat	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
explaining why it cannot implement the requested reform and agreeing to implement another of the reforms, and both the Superintendent and State Board of Education have approved the alternative reforms.			
No provision.	Directs ODE to annually evaluate the pilot program and submit a report to the General Assembly beginning not later than six months after the first parent petition has been resolved.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Implementation of one of the reform plans would likely increase administrative costs for the affected school district.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but may also increase ODE administrative expenses to evaluate the program and report annually to the General Assembly.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD12 Innovation Schools and Innovation	on Zones		
2505.2 Illioration conscio and filliorati	on Zones		
R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068	R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068	R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068	R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068
		R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068  Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068  Same as the Executive.
R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068  Allows a school district to designate a single school as an innovation school, or a group of schools as an innovation school zone, for the purpose of implementing an innovation plan designed to improve student academic	R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068	,	,
R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068  Allows a school district to designate a single school as an innovation school, or a group of schools as an innovation school zone, for the purpose of implementing an innovation plan designed to improve student academic performance.  Requires a majority of the teachers and a majority of the administrators in each participating school to consent to apply for	R.C. 3302.06, 3302.061-3302.068  Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
assessments, (3) class scheduling, (4) accountability measures, (5) provision of student services, (6) provision of social services, (7) preparation of students for transition to higher education or the workforce, (8) teacher recruitment, employment, and evaluation, (9) compensation for school personnel, (10) professional development, (11) school governance and the role of the principal, or (12) use of resources.			
Requires the State Board to designate a district that approves an application for an innovation school or innovation school zone as a school district of innovation, which authorizes the district to implement the innovation plan, unless the State Board finds that the plan is financially unfeasible or will likely result in decreased student achievement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the State Board to waive any education laws or administrative rules that prevent implementation of an innovation plan, except for laws and rules related to (1) school district funding, (2) services for disabled or gifted students, (3) provision of career-technical education, (4) state achievement assessments, (5) district and building report cards, (6) sanctions under the federal No Child Left Behind Act, (7) education data reporting, (8) criminal records checks, and (9) contributions to state retirement systems.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Allows any provisions of a collective bargaining agreement to be waived to implement an innovation plan, if at least 60% of the members of the bargaining unit working in each participating school approve the waiver.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires a school district to review the performance of each innovation school or innovation school zone every three years, and permits the district to revoke the designation if the participating schools are not making sufficient improvements in student academic achievement.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Authorizes a school district or a participating school to accept funds from any public or private entity to support implementation of an innovation plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires ODE to issue an annual report on school districts of innovation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in administrative costs for ODE to issue annual report and for the State Board in approving school innovation plans. Schools and districts applying for school innovation status may incur administrative costs in the application process. These schools may also experience increased flexibility.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

partment of Education	Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD17 Restructuring of District-Operate	d Schools			
R.C. 3302.12	R.C. 3302.12	R.C. 3302.12, 3302.21	R.C. 3302.12, 3302.21	
Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to rank all district-operated schools annually according to their performance index scores. In the case of schools to which the performance index score does not apply, requires the Superintendent to develop another measure of student performance to enable inclusion in the rankings.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires a school building to be ranked among all public school buildings, as opposed to only district-operated schools.	
Specifies that if a school is ranked in the lowest 5% statewide for three consecutive years and is in academic watch or academic emergency, the district board of education must either:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) Close the school and reassign the students to other buildings;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Contract with a regular public school district, or nonprofit or for-profit entity with a demonstrated record of effectiveness to operate the school;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Replace the school's principal and teaching staff, exempt the school from board rules regarding curriculum and instruction upon request of the new principal, and provide funding for each student in the school at least equal to the per pupil amount of all district revenues; or	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive, but specifies that the per-pupil funding that the district must maintain is based on the district's state and local revenues (as opposed to all revenues, which include federal revenues).	(3) Same as the Senate.	

	Main Opera	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(4) Reopen the school as a conversion community school.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for ODE to develop another measure of student performance for schools to which the performance index score does not apply. Potential increase in expenditures for school districts to adopt one of the specified actions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD8 Classroom Expenditure and Stude				
R.C. 3302.20	R.C. 3302.20, 3302.25	R.C. 3302.20, 3302.25	R.C. 3302.20, 3302.25	
Requires ODE to develop, by January 1, 2012, and the State Board of Education to	Same as the Executive, but requires ODE to distinguish between brick-and-mortar community schools and e-schools.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
adopt, by July 1, 2012, standards for determining the amount of school district, community school, and STEM school annual operating expenditures for classroom instruction and the amount for nonclassroom purposes.				
determining the amount of school district, community school, and STEM school annual operating expenditures for classroom instruction and the amount for nonclassroom	Same as the Executive, but requires ODE to distinguish between brick-and-mortar community schools and e-schools.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	

beginning with FY 2008,

district's, community school's, or STEM

school's total operating budget that is spent

for classroom instruction for each fiscal year,

distinguish between brick-and-mortar

community schools and e-schools.

Department of Education	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) categorize districts and schools primarily by size,	Same as the Executive, but requires ODE to distinguish between brick-and-mortar community schools and e-schools.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
(3) rank districts and schools within each category according to percentage of operating expenditures for classroom instruction, and	Same as the Executive, but requires ODE to distinguish between brick-and-mortar community schools and e-schools.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
(4) report on ODE's website and on district and school report cards the percentages and ranking for each district or school, for each category, and for all districts and schools combined.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODE to distinguish between brick-and-mortar community schools and e-schools.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Requires ODE to denote, within the classroom expenditure rankings, districts and schools that are among the lowest 20% statewide in total operating expenditures per pupil or among the highest 20% statewide on the academic performance index.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODE to distinguish between brick-and-mortar community schools and e-schools.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires ODE to report annually to each school district its ratio of instructional operating expenditures to administrative operating expenditures, per pupil amount of instructional operating expenditures, per pupil amount of administrative operating expenditures, percentage of operating expenditures attributable to school district funds, and the statewide average for each of these items.		Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires each school district to publish the report from ODE on its web site and in another fashion.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

partment of Education	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Likely increase in ODE's administrative costs for development of standards and for reporting.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD13 Performance and Expenditure Re	ports		
R.C. 3302.21	R.C. 3302.21	R.C. 3302.21	R.C. 3302.21
Requires ODE, annually, to rank order each school district, community school, and STEM school according to:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) performance index score,	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive, but also consolidates the bill's provisions requiring the ranking of school buildings by performance index score into this provision.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) student performance growth from year to year (as measured by either the value-added progress dimension where available or, for grades or subjects for which it is not available, some other indicator designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction),	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) career-technical performance measures as required under federal law,	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) current operating expenditures per pupil, and	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) percentage of total current operating expenditures spent for classroom instruction.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) performance of students identified as gifted.	(6) Same as the Senate.

Department of Education	Main Oper	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Requires ODE to issue an annual report for each school district, community school, and STEM school indicating its ranking on each of these measures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires that the report be issued by September 1 of each year.	Same as the Senate.	
Requires that, if a school district is a vocational education planning district or lead (vocational education) district, its ranking and report under (3) above include the performance of all of the career technical students served by the district (including those from other districts).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in ODE's administrative costs for development of a yearly progress measure and production of the report.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

R.C. 3302.22	R.C. 3302.22	R.C.	3302.22	R.C.	3302.22
Creates the Governor's Effective and Efficient School program to annually recognize the top 10% of all public (school district, community, JVSD, and STEM schools) and chartered nonpublic schools based on student performance and cost effectiveness. Directs ODE to establish criteria for the program.	Same as the Executive.		the Executive, but eliminates nonpublic schools form the	Same as	the Senate.
Specifies that the state performance indicators, report cards, or any other statewide or national assessment or student performance recognition program ODE selects be included in determining student	Same as the Executive.	school's p	the Executive, but adds the performance index score ranking as a indicators of student performance.		the Senate.

partment of Education	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
performance.					
Fiscal effect: Likely increase in administrative costs for ODE for the development of the program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
EDUCD122 Mulitple-Track Curriculum Pi	lot Project				
	R.C. 3302.30	R.C. 3302.30	R.C. 3302.30		
No provision.	Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to establish a pilot project in Columbiana County under which one or more school districts offer a multiple-track high school curriculum, with at least three distinct career tracks, including a college preparatory track and a career-technical track. Prohibits any district from being required to participate.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.		
No provision.	Allows the different career tracks to be offered at different campuses.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.		
No provision.	Directs ODE to provide technical assistance in developing the curriculum tracks.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.		
No provision.	Directs the Superintendent to apply for private and other non-state funds, and allows the use of other available state funds, to support the pilot project.	Same as the House, but authorizes the postponement of the pilot project if nonstate funds cannot be obtained or the Superintendent determines insufficient funds are available.	Same as the Senate.		
No provision.	Requires participating school districts to report data and results to the Superintendent. Directs the Superintendent to submit a report to the General Assembly	Same as the House.	Same as the House.		

Department of Education	tion Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	not later than December 31st of the third school year in which the pilot project is operating.		
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for ODE for technical assistance and reporting.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, however grants flexibility to postpone the pilot project if sufficient funds are not available.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD106 Harmon Commission			
	R.C. 3306.51, 3306.52 - 3306.59 (All Repealed)	R.C. 3306.51, 3306.52 - 3306.59 (All Repealed)	R.C. 3306.51, 3306.52 - 3306.59 (All Repealed)
No provision.	Repeals the Harmon Commission, which was tasked with the approval of applications designating and awarding grants to classrooms as "creative learning environments."	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None. The Commission was never funded.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

De	epartment of Education			Main Operatii	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			Н. В. 153	
	Executive		As Passed	d by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enact	ted	
	EDUCD20 School District Agree	ments with E	ducational	Service Centers					=
	R.C. 3311.05, 3313.843, 3. 3319.19, 3311.059 (R	,	R.C.	3311.05, 3313.843, 3311.845, 3319.19, 3311.059 (Repealed)	R.C.	3311.05, 3313.843, 3311.845, 3319.19, 3311.059 (Repealed)	R.C.	3311.05, 3313.843, 3311.845, 3319.19, 3311.059 (Repealed)	
	Requires every school district with average daily membership of 16,0 to enter into an agreement with a services.	000 or less n ESC for	basis for d district is re agreemen	he Executive, but changes the letermining whether a school equired to enter into an t with an ESC from its "average bership" to its "total student count".	Same as	the House.	basis for district is agreeme daily mer student e district or	the Executive, but changes the determining whether a school required to enter into an ent with an ESC from its "average mbership" to its "average daily enrollment" as reported for the nost recent school district c performance report card.	
	Permits, but does not require, even district with an average daily mem greater than 16,000 to enter into a agreement with an ESC for service.	nbership an		he Executive, but changes daily membership" to "total student	Same as	the House.	"average	the Executive, but changes daily membership" to "average dent enrollment."	
	Permits a district to terminate its a with its current ESC by notifying to governing board by January 1 of the termination. Specifies that the termination is effective on June 30	he ESC the year of	to terminate ESC by no by January	the Executive, but permits a district te its agreement with its current of bifying the ESC governing board y 1, 2012, or by January 1 of any ered year thereafter.	Same as	the House.	Same as	the House.	
	If the aggregate student count of that plan to terminate agreements current ESC makes up at least 30 ESC's "service center ADM" for further purposes, requires the district or conotify all other districts that receive from the ESC. Permits any of the districts to notify the ESC governing by May 31, that the district is terminated affective large 20.	s with their 10% of the 100% o	No provision	on.	No provis	ion.	No provis	sion.	

agreement effective June 30.

Department of Education	Main Operati	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Repeals the current authority of a "local" school district to leave the territory of its current ESC subject to both approval of the State Board and referendum by petition of the district's voters, and limited to no more frequently than once every five years.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the governing boards of ESCs affected by the termination of a service center agreement or the making of a new agreement by a "local" school district to take the necessary steps for the election of new members and for re-organization of the governing boards to reflect the change of the territories of those ESCs caused by the termination or new agreement. (Under current law, not affected here, the territory of an ESC from which its governing board is elected is the territory of the "local" school districts that it serves.)	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Permitting school districts to terminate agreements annually may increase administrative costs related to elections and re-organization of ESC governing boards.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but limits school districts to terminating agreements biennially.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD123 Educational Service Center Diss	solution			
	R.C. 3311.0510	R.C. 3311.0510	R.C. 3311.0510	
No provision.	Provides the following if all of the local school districts that make up the territory of an ESC sever from that ESC:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(1) No provision.	(1) Specifies that the ESC governing board is abolished and the ESC is dissolved,	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Superintendent of Public Instruction to provide for the equitable distribution of the assets, property, debts, and obligations of the ESC among the school districts that made up the territory of, or contracted with, the ESC, and to appoint an individual to administer the dissolution of the ESC,	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Permits the costs incurred by ODE in dissolving the ESC to be charged against the assets of the ESC and any amount in excess of the assets to be charged equitably to the school districts that made up the territory of, or contracted with, the ESC,	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the Auditor of State to perform a final audit of the ESC, and	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires the public records of the ESC be transferred to the school districts that received services from the ESC or, for those not relating to a particular school district, to the Ohio Historical Society.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for ODE, however such costs are to be covered by the assets of the dissolving ESC.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Education Ma		n Operating Appropriations Bill	Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Ser	nate	As Enac	ted
EDUCD158 Educational Service	Center Governing Board Organization				
		R.C. 3311.054, 733.30	3311.056, Section	R.C.	3311.054, 3311.056, Section 733.30
No provision.	No provision.	Permits an ESC gover an executive committee board, to organize its subdistricts when two into one larger ESC.	ee, rather than the electoral territory into	Same as	s the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits an ESC to del electoral subdistricts u rather than within 90 or results of the federal or required under current	until July 1, 2012, days of the official decennial census as	Same as	s the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Permits an ESC gover elected from and by the school districts in the lappoint additional mer of the city and exempt districts with service a ESC.	ne voters of the local ESC's territory, to mbers representative ted village school	Same as	s the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal ef	ffect: Same as the Senate.

Department of Education	of Education Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD146 Interscholastic Atl	nletic Participation		
		R.C. 3313.538	R.C. 3313.538
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits disqualification of a student interscholastic athletics solely becaus student's parents do not reside in Ohi student attends school in Ohio and liv Ohio with a grandparent, uncle, aunt, sibling who has temporary or legal cur or guardianship of the student.	se the io, if the ves in or
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits any school district, school, interscholastic conference, or organiz that regulates interscholastic conferer events from having a conflicting rule.	
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD166 Homeschooled St	udent Participation in District Activities	R.C. 3313.539	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires school districts to allow homeschooled students, who fulfill the nonacademic and financial requireme any other participant and specified ac requirements, to participate in extracuactivities at the school district-operate school to which the student would oth be assigned.	ents as   cademic urricular ed
		Fiscal effect: Minimal.	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD154 High School Credit Flo	exibility		
		R.C. 3313.603	R.C. 3313.603
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts chartered nonpublic schools the requirement that high schools com with a State Board of Education credit flexibility plan.	ply
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD164 Fees for Career-Tech	nical Education Materials		
		R.C. 3313.642	R.C. 3313.642
No provision.	No provision.	Permits school districts to charge fees students eligible for free lunch for tools equipment, and materials that are nece for workforce-readiness training and the may be retained by the student after completion.	s, essary aat
		Fiscal effect: Decreases school dist costs for providing such materials t income students.	
EDUCD152 School District Tuition	- Obsolete Reference		
		R.C. <i>3313.65</i>	R.C. <i>3313.65</i>
No provision.	No provision.	Replaces an obsolete reference to the Sailors' and Soldiers' Home in school of tuition law with the Ohio Veterans' Home	Ohio Same as the Senate.
epartment of Education		309	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/20

artment of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD169 **VETOED** (Base	ed on the perceived intent of the veto message) BMI Scree	ning Requirement	
			R.C. 3313.674, 3301.922 (both repealed), R.C. 3301.921, 3302.032, 3326.11
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: Repeals the current law requirement that school districts, community schools, STEM schools, and chartered nonpublic schools conduct body mass index (BMI) and weight status category screenings for students in certain grades.***]
			Fiscal effect: Decrease in school administrative costs, although under current law schools may apply for a waiver of the requirement.
EDUCD135 School District Leas	se of Space to Higher Education Institutions		
	R.C. 3313.75	R.C. 3313.75	R.C. 3313.75
No provision.	Specifically states that school districts may rent or lease facilities to public or nonpublic institutions of higher education to be used to provide evening and summer classes.  (Current law permits districts to authorize other groups and entities to use their facilities, for a reasonable fee, as long as that use does not interfere with the districts' operation of schools.)	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
	i iodai oliodii itolioi		

partment of Education	Main	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD144 Sale of Milk in Scho	ools		
		R.C. 3313.816	R.C. 3313.816
No provision.	No provision.	Repeals provisions restricting the calor and fat levels of milk sold a la carte in and chartered nonpublic schools.	
No provision.	No provision.	Repeals a provision requiring that, in p and chartered nonpublic schools, at lea 50% of the a la carte beverages availa sale through a school food service pro- vending machines, or a school store m be water or other beverages that conta more than 10 calories per 8 ounces.	ast   ble for   gram, nust
		Fiscal effect: None. The current stamay conflict with federal regulations governing the federal school lunch program, which prohibit participatin schools from restricting the sale of	s ng
EDUCD120 Calamity Days - Ma	ke-up via Internet and Blizzard Bags		
	R.C. 3313.88, 3326.11	R.C. 3313.88, 3326.11	R.C. 3313.88, 3326.11
No provision.	Authorizes school districts, chartered nonpublic schools, community school STEM schools to submit to ODE prio August 1 of each school year a plant up a maximum of three calamity days equivalent of three days for communischools) through lessons posted onlithe school's web site or web portal.	ols, and or to to to make s (or the ity	Same as the House.

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Education** 

epartment of Education Main Ope		ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	Requires ODE to permit a school to implement the plan provided the plan meets certain requirements.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Requires a school district to obtain the written consent of its teachers' union to implement the plan.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Authorizes schools to include in the plan distribution of "blizzard bags," which are paper lesson plans distributed to students that correspond with lessons posted on the school's web portal or web site.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: ODE may incur minimal administrative costs to review school plans for making up excess calamity days online. Schools will have more flexibility in determining how to make up excess calamity days.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
EDUCD156 Intra-District Open Enrollmen	nt			
		R.C. 3313.97	R.C. 3313.97	
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a school district to grant a student permanent permission to transfer to a school outside of the student's attendance area, so that the student need not reapply annually.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.	

Department of Education	Main Operati	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD137 Fiscal Emergency Sc	chool Districts		
	R.C. 3316.21	R.C. 3316.21, 3316.20	R.C. 3316.20
No provision.	Requires the Auditor of State to notify the Superintendent of Public Instruction if the Auditor determines that the financial recovery plan of a school district declared to be in fiscal emergency cannot be expected to correct and eliminate fiscal emergency conditions within five fiscal years.	Same as the House.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Superintendent to develop an operations plan for the district and submit the plan to the State Board for approval within 90 days of the notification by the Auditor.	Same as the House.	No provision.
No provision.	Directs the State Board to suspend the charter of the district and take over its operation upon approval of the operations plan until such time as an acceptable financial recovery plan has been submitted.	Same as the House.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Grants a school district four fiscal years or, upon the approval of the Director of Budget and Management and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, ten fiscal years to reimburse the state for a payment from the School District Solvency Assistance Fund (instead of two fiscal years as under current law).	Replaces the Senate provision with a provision that permits the Director of Budget and Management and the Superintendent of Public Instruction to postpone reimbursement by a district to the state to any other year, but not later than the tenth fiscal year following the year in which the payment was made from the School District Solvency Assistance Fund.

partment of Education	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: May increase administrative costs for ODE to create operations plans and operate districts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but also potentially decreases the revolving balance of the School District Solvency Assistance Fund as the length of time for districts to reimburse the state is extended.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but will not affect ODE administrative costs.
EDUCD139 Auxiliary Services for	r Chartered Nonpublic Schools		
	R.C. 3317.06	R.C. 3317.06	R.C. 3317.06
No provision.	Makes the following changes to the list of items that school districts may purchase or lease with auxiliary services funds (GRF appropriation item 200511, Auxiliary Services) for loan to chartered nonpublic schools:	Same as the House, but makes the following change:	Same as the Senate.
(1) No provision.	(1) Specifies that an electronic textbook is a book or book substitute accessed through a computer or other electronic medium or through an Internet-based provider of course content, or any other material that contributes to learning through electronic means.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Adds computer application software designed to assist students in performing single or multiple related tasks, device management software, and learning management software.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Specifies that computer hardware and related equipment includes desktop computers and workstations; laptops, tablets, and other mobile devices; and	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Education** 

partment of Education	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	related operating systems and accessories.		
(4) No provision.	(4) Removes prerecorded video laserdiscs, compact discs, and video cassette cartridges.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Adds the purchase and maintenance of life-saving equipment.	(5) Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: Potentially allows school districts to purchase a wider array of items for loan to chartered nonpublic schools.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD83 Approval to Take GED			
	R.C. 3317.617		R.C. 3317.617
No provision.	Requires a person age 16 to 18 who is applying to take the General Educational Development (GED) tests to obtain approval from the superintendent of the school district in which the person was last enrolled or, if the person was last enrolled in a community school or STEM school, from the school principal.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that, for the purpose of calculating graduation rates for the school district report cards, a person who obtains approval to take the GED must be counted as a dropout from the district in which the person was last enrolled.	No provision.	Same as the House, but requires that the student be counted as a dropout from the student's community school or STEM school, if that was the last school the student attended.
	0.11.01.001		
No provision.	Permits ODE to require a person under 18 to also obtain approval to take the GED from the person's parent or a court official, as in	No provision.	Same as the House.

artment of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	current State Board rules.		
	Fiscal effect: None.		Fiscal effect: None.
EDUCD150 Privatization of Scho	ol District Transportation Services		
		R.C. 3319.0810	R.C. 3319.0810
No provision.	No provision.	Permits local and exempted village school districts to terminate transportation employees for reasons of economy and efficiency and contract with an independagent if the following conditions are satisfied.	dent
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Any collective bargaining agreement covering employees to be terminated has expired or will expire within 60 days, or tagreement permits termination for reason of economy and efficiency,	as the
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Employees whose positions are terminated are permitted to fill any vaca within the district for which the employee are qualified,	
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Employees whose positions are terminated are permitted to fill their form positions if they are reinstated within on year,	I
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Employees whose positions are terminated are permitted to appeal,	(4) Same as the Senate.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) The independent agent is required to consider hiring terminated employees for similar positions, and	

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) The independent agent is required to recognize any employee organization, for the purposes of collective bargaining, that represented employees at the time of termination.	(6) Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: May give local and exempted village school districts greater flexibility in transportation expenses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD136 Board of Education Employee	Sick Leave		
	R.C. 3319.141		R.C. 3319.141
No provision.	Exempts from the current law requiring 15 days of sick leave be provided to each person employed by any board of education the following: (1) substitutes, (2) adult education instructors who work the full-time equivalent of less than 120 days per school year, and (3) persons employed on an asneeded, seasonal, or intermittent basis.	No provision.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires that sick leave for employees who render regular part-time, per diem, or hourly service be granted at a rate of 4.6 hours of sick leave for 80 hours of service.	No provision.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: May decrease costs for boards of education.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153 As Enacted		
Executive As Passed		d by the House As Passed by the Senate				
EDUCD86 Superintendent for th	e State School for the	Blind and State School for the Dear	f			
	R.C.	3325.01				
No provision.	Permits the State Board of Education to appoint one person to serve as the Superintendent of both the State School for the Deaf and the State School for the Blind.		No provision.		No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: May reduce personnel costs if only one Superintendent is appointed to serve both schools.					
EDUCD114 College-Preparatory	Boarding Schools					
	R.C.	3328.01, 3318.60, 3328.02 - 3328.04, 3328.11 - 3328.15, 3328.17 - 3328.19, 3328.191, 3328.192, 3328.193, 3328.20 - 3328.26,	R.C.	3328.01, 3318.60, 3328.02 - 3328.04, 3328.11 - 3328.15, 3328.17 - 3328.19, 3328.191, 3328.192,	R.C.	3328.01, 3318.60, 3328.02 - 3328.04, 3328.11 - 3328.15, 3328.17 - 3328.19, 3328.191, 3328.192,
		3328.41, 3328.45, 3328.50, 3328.99		3328.193, 3328.20 - 3328.26, 3328.31-3328.36, 3328.41, 3328.45, 3328.50, 3328.99,		3328.193, 3328.20 - 3328.26, 3328.31-3328.36, 3328.41, 3328.45, 3328.50, 3328.99,
No provision.	preparate classified approved	3328.41, 3328.45, 3328.50,	Same as	3328.31-3328.36, 3328.41,	college-p	3328.31-3328.36, 3328.41,
No provision.  No provision.	preparate classified approved open to depend of the college-parameters	3328.41, 3328.45, 3328.50, 3328.99  es the establishment of collegeory boarding schools, which are d as public schools, operated by an d private nonprofit corporation, and		3328.31-3328.36, 3328.41, 3328.45, 3328.50, 3328.99, 3317.03 the House.	college-pi authorize 2013-201	3328.31-3328.36, 3328.41, 3328.45, 3328.50, 3328.99, 3317.03 the House, but specifies that no reparatory boarding school d by the bill may open before the

Department of Education	Main Operatir	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	of the federal poverty guidelines, and meets at least two other criteria involving the student's academic performance, behavior history, disability status, or family status.		
No provision.	Provides that a college-preparatory boarding school may only admit up to 80 students and offer grade 5 or 6 in its first year of operation. Permits a school to offer other grades in later years, but restricts the total amount of students attending the school to no more than 400.	Same as the House, but limits a college- preparatory boarding school to offering only grade 6 in its first year of operation.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Requires the State Board to issue a request for proposals from private nonprofit corporations interested in operating a college-preparatory boarding school and to enter into a contract with each approved operator.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires that a college-preparatory boarding school be governed by a board of trustees consisting of up to 25 members, with five members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, and the rest appointed through the school's bylaws.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires ODE to issue an annual report card for each college-preparatory boarding school that includes data regarding the academic performance of the school's students. Requires, for each student enrolled in the school, ODE to combine data regarding the academic performance of that student with comparable data from the student's resident school district for the	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Department of Education	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	purpose of calculating the performance of the district as a whole on the report card.		
No provision.	Allows the State Board to close a college- preparatory boarding school if the school violates a provision of the authorizing law or a provision of the contract between the school and the State Board.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Establishes a College-Preparatory Boarding School Facilities Program, through which SFC may assist a college-preparatory boarding school in the acquisition of classroom facilities. Requires that the "lease payments" made by the boards of trustees be deposited into the Common Schools Capital Facilities Bond Service Fund. Requires the school to secure at least \$20.0 million in private funds toward the acquisition of the facilities to participate in the program. States that only private funds may be used for the acquisition of residential and other non-classroom facilities.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to deduct, from the state aid of a college-preparatory boarding school student's resident district, an amount equal to 85% of the per pupil operating expenditure of that district (state and local revenues divided by the district's formula ADM).	Same as the Senate, but requires ODE to deduct the amount agreed to by the district and the boarding school and specifies that the per pupil amount is to be calculated by dividing by the district's ADM, rather than the district's formula ADM.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires each participating school district, in consultation with the college-preparatory boarding school, to compute the per-pupil amount to be deducted from the district's state aid account, to execute an agreement

Department of Education	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			specifying that per-pupil amount, and to file a copy of the agreement with ODE.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODE to pay to each college- preparatory boarding school, for each enrolled student, the amount deducted from the students resident district plus a state payment of a "per-pupil boarding amount."	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Sets the "per-pupil boarding amount" at \$25,000 during a college-preparatory boarding school's first fiscal year of operation, with adjustments for inflation in following fiscal years.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Allows for reductions to the "per-pupil boarding amount" if the college-preparatory boarding school receives funds from the federal government or other outside sources.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: Although the bill specifies that these schools are to be public, it does not provide a funding mechanism for the operation of the schools, so it is unclear what the fiscal effect will be.	Fiscal effect: State "per-pupil boarding amount" payments could be as much as \$2.0 million for each school in its first year of operation and as much as \$10.0 million for each school in following fiscal years (plus inflation). Deductions from state aid to school districts may increase and districts may also realize a decrease in expenditures since the district will no longer be obligated to educate the student.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

partment of Education	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD21 Educational Service Centers			
R.C. 3329.08, 3331.01	R.C. 3329.08, 3331.01, 3317.031	R.C. 3329.08, 3331.01, 3317.031	R.C. 3329.08, 3331.01, 3317.031
Removes the requirement that local school districts adopt their textbooks or electronic textbooks from lists provided by ESCs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Removes permissive language that allows the superintendent of an ESC to be the designee of a superintendent of a local school district within the ESC's service territory in issuing age and schooling certificates.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that ESCs maintain membership records of pupils attending local school districts.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Minimal.	Fiscal effect: May decrease ESC administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
EDUCD153 School District Levy for a Cultu	ıral Center		
		R.C. <i>5705.21</i>	R.C. <i>5705.21</i>
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ballot for a school district seeking to levy a property tax for a cultural center to state that it is for the purpose of operating the cultural center.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Department of Education Main Operating		ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD134 School District Expe	enditure Certification		
	R.C. 5705.412	R.C. 5705.412	R.C. <i>5705.412</i>
No provision.	Authorizes a school district to enter into a contract exceeding the lesser of \$500,000 of 1% of total revenue for the current fiscal year without certification indicating adequate revenue to cover the contract, as required under current law, if an alternative certification is made indicating that the contract (1) is a multi-year contract for materials, equipment, or nonpayroll services essential to the education program of the district, and (2) provides savings compared to a single year contract, allowing the district to reduce the deficit it is currently facing in future years.		Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: May decrease costs for school districts with the ability to enter multi-year contracts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Education	Main Operat	ting Approp	riations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enacte	ed
EDUCD167 Tax Increment F	Financing Protections for Joint Vocational School Districts				
		R.C.	5709.40, 5709.41, 5709.42, 5709.73, 5709.78	R.C.	5709.40, 5709.41, 5709.42, 5709.73, 5709.78, 5709.82, 5709.83
No provision.	No provision.	JVSD th result of corporat tax exen available	certain notice and veto rights for a at would forgo tax revenue as the a township, county, or municipal ion tax increment financing property option. (Currently these rights are conly to city, local, and exempted chool districts.)	provision municipal increment payment i compensa village sch	the Senate provision with a that requires a township, county, or corporation that enters into tax t financing (TIF) hold-harmless or in lieu of taxes agreements to ate a city, local, or exempted hool district for foregone tax o equally compensate the e JVSD.
No provision.	No provision.	No provi	sion.	county, or to notify a resolution local, or e school bo (Under cu given to a before the corporation resolution city, and e must rece	the time in which a township, municipal corporation is required JVSD before adopting a TIF from 14 days to 45 days if the city, exempted village school district ard also receives a 45 day notice firent law, notice is required to be all school districts at least 14 days township, county, municipal for proposes to pass a TIF for ordinance, except that local, exempted village school districts eive a 45 day notice if the resolution exempt property above 75% or to years.)

artment of Education	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: May allow JVSDs to retain tax revenue that would have been forgone under a tax increment financing property tax exemption.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, and may also allow JVSDs to receive increased revenue through TIF hold-harmless or payment in lieu of taxes agreements.
EDUCD68 Private Treatment Facility Projec	t		
Section: 267.40.80	Section: 267.40.80	Section: 267.40.80	Section: 267.40.80
Establishes procedures by which Ohio youth who have been assigned to a participating residential treatment centers are enrolled in an approved educational program in or near the facility.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Lists the participating residential treatment centers as (1) private residential treatment facilities that have contracted with the Department of Youth Services to provide services and which are paid through appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, (2) Abraxas, in Shelby, (3) Paint Creek, in Bainbridge, (4) Act One, in Rogers, and (5) F.I.R.S.T., in Mansfield.	Same as the Executive, but removes Act One from the list of participating centers.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Requires that the school district responsible for tuition for a residential child pay the tuition to the provider for the educational programs. Prohibits a district from including the youth in the district's average daily membership (ADM). Requires that ODE track the utilization of funds and monitor the program for educational accountability.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Education	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: In addition to the tuition payment, the bill earmarks \$1.0 million in each fiscal year for the Private Treatment Facility Project.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD69 National Assessment of Education	on Progress		
Section: 267.40.90	Section: 267.40.90	Section: 267.40.90	Section: 267.40.90
Expresses the General Assembly's intention that Ohio school districts participate in the administration of the National Assessment of Education Progress (NAEP). Requires each school and school district selected to participate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal cost for districts chosen to participate. Federal funding is provided for coordination of the state's participation in NAEP.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EDUCD74 Use of Volunteers			
Section: 267.50.50	Section: 267.50.50	Section: 267.50.50	Section: 267.50.50
Authorizes ODE to use the services of volunteers to accomplish any of the purposes of ODE.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to reimburse volunteers for necessary expenses in accordance with state guidelines and to designate volunteers as state employees for the purposes of motor vehicle accident liability insurance and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
artment of Education		326	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
for indemnification from liability incurred in the performance of their duties.				
Fiscal effect: Potential cost savings for ODE if they can utilize volunteers for purposes which they would otherwise need to hire additional employees.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

#### **EDUCD78 Educational Shared Services Model**

Section: 267.50.90	Section: 267.50.90	Section: 267.50.90	Section: 267.50.90
Requires that the Governor's Director of 21st Century Education develop a plan for the integration and consolidation of the publicly supported regional shared services organizations serving Ohio's public and chartered nonpublic schools, including education technology centers, information technology centers, area media centers, Ohio's statewide system of support, the education regional service system, regional advisory boards, ad regional staff from ODE providing direct support to school districts. Specifies that the plan include recommendations for implementation beginning July 1, 2012.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but specifically includes educational service centers as educational support organizations to be integrated into the regional shared service center system. Also requires the development of a plan to encourage communities and school districts to create regional P-16 councils with recommendations for implementation beginning July 1, 2012.	Same as the Senate.
Requires that the Director, by January 1, 2012, submit recommendations for implementation of the plan to the Governor and the General Assembly.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but includes the plan to encourage regional P-16 councils in the recommendations for implementation to be submitted.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Requires that the Director conduct a shared services survey of Ohio's school districts, community schools, STEM schools,	Same as the House	Same as the House.

partment of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	chartered nonpublic schools, joint vocational school districts, and other educational service providers and local political subdivisions.		
Fiscal effect: Increased administrative costs for the Governor's office for preparation of the plan.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but with additional costs to conduct the shared services survey.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but with additional costs to develop the P-16 plan.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
EDUCD95 Textbook Set-Aside Moneys			
	Section: 267.60.10	Section: 267.60.10	Section: 267.60.10
No provision.	Permits a school district board of education to transfer any unencumbered moneys remaining in the district's textbook and instructional materials fund on July 1, 2011 to the district's general fund.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Gives school districts greater flexibility for the use of funds previously set aside for textbooks and instructional materials.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
Appropriation Language EDUCD23 Early Childhood Education			
Section: 267.10.10	Section: 267.10.10	Section: 267.10.10	Section: 267.10.10
Earmarks up to 2% of GRF appropriation item 200408, Early Childhood Education, in each fiscal year to be used by ODE for support and technical assistance of early childhood education programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Directs that remaining funds first be distributed to those who received funds for early childhood programs in the previous fiscal year, and the balance be distributed to new providers of early childhood education programs, existing providers to serve more eligible children, or for purposes of program expansion, improvement, or projects to promote quality and innovation.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD25 Career-Technical Education Masses Section: 267.10.20	Section: 267.10.20	Section: 267.10.20	Section: 267.10.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200416, Career-Technical Education Match be used to provide vocational administration matching funds.	• 1	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but directs the Director of Budget and Management to transfer any remaining appropriation to appropriation item 200426, Ohio Educational Computer Network.

artment of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD26 Computer/Application/Network De	evelopment		
Section: 267.10.20	Section: 267.10.20	Section: 267.10.20	Section: 267.10.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200420, Computer/Application/Network Development, be used to support the development and implementation of information technology solutions designed to improve the performance and services provided by ODE. Permits this appropriation to also be used to support data-driven decision-making and differentiated instruction and to communicate academic content standards and curriculum models through the Internet.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD27 Alternative Education Programs			
Section: 267.10.30	Section: 267.10.30	Section: 267.10.30	Section: 267.10.30
Specifies that GRF appropriation item	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200421, Alternative Education Programs, be used for the renewal of successful implementation grants and for competitive matching grants to school districts for alternative education programs for at-risk and delinquent youth. Specifies that grants be awarded according to the criteria established by the Alternative Education Advisory Council in 1999.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

	Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	H. B. 153	
	Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
=	Permits ODE to waive minimum education standards for the alternative schools funded by the grants.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
	Permits a portion of the appropriation to be used for program administration, monitoring, technical assistance, support, research, and evaluation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		

## **EDUCD28 School Management Assistance**

Section: 267.10.40	Section: 267.10.40	Section: 267.10.40	Section: 267.10.40
Earmarks \$1,000,000 in FY 2012 and \$1,300,000 in FY 2013 of GRF appropriation item 200422, School Management Assistance, to be used by the Auditor of State, in consultation with ODE, for expenses incurred in the Auditor's role relating to fiscal caution, fiscal watch, and fiscal emergency activities. Authorizes these funds to also be used by the Auditor to conduct performance audits of districts in fiscal distress, including those that the Auditor, in consultation with ODE, determines are employing fiscal practices or experiencing budgetary conditions that could produce a state of fiscal watch or emergency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder be used by ODE to provide fiscal technical assistance and in-service education for school district management personnel and to administer, monitor, and implement the fiscal caution, fiscal watch and fiscal emergency provisions	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
of the Revised Code.			
EDUCD30 Policy Analysis			
Section: 267.10.50	Section: 267.10.50	Section: 267.10.50	Section: 267.10.50
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200424, Policy Analysis, be used to support a system of administrative, statistical, and legislative education information to be used for policy analysis. Allows ODE to use funding from this appropriation item to purchase or contract for the development of software systems or contract for policy studies that will assist in the provision and analysis of policy-related information.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows a portion of this appropriation item to be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards, to support a fiscal reporting dimension that contains fiscal data reported for the prior fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD31 Tech Prep Consortia Support			
Section: 267.10.50	Section: 267.10.50	Section: 267.10.50	Section: 267.10.50
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200425, Tech Prep Consortia Support, be used to support state-level activities in support of tech prep programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD32 Ohio Educational Computer Net	work		
Section: 267.10.60	Section: 267.10.60	Section: 267.10.60	Section: 267.10.60
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200426, Ohio Educational Computer Network, be used to maintain a system of information technology throughout Ohio and to provide technical assistance in support of the P-16 State Education Technology Plan. Makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:	Same as the House.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to \$10,705,569 in each fiscal year to support connection of all public school buildings and participating chartered nonpublic schools to the state's education network, to each other, and to the Internet.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$1,440,000 in each fiscal year for the Union Catalog and InfOhio Network.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$5,220,000 in each fiscal year to subsidize the activities of designated information technology centers.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to support a network of uniform and compatible computer-based information and instructional systems.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to support the College of Education and Human Ecology at the Ohio State University in its work reviewing course content for the distance learning clearinghouse.	Same as the House.	Same as the Executive. (However, earmarks GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, to support the College of Education and Human Ecology at the Ohio State University.)

artment of Education	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD33 Academic Standards			
Section: 267.10.70	Section: 267.10.70	Section: 267.10.70	Section: 267.10.70
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200427, Academic Standards, be used by ODE for the development and dissemination of academic content standards and curriculum models.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD36 Student Assessment			
Sections: 267.10.80, 267.10.90, 267.20.10	Sections: 267.10.80, 267.10.90, 267.20.10	Sections: 267.10.80, 267.10.90, 267.20.10	Sections: 267.10.80, 267.10.90, 267.20.1
Earmarks up to \$95,000 of GRF appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment, in each fiscal year for costs associated with the state's required diagnostic assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to develop, field test, print, distribute, score, and report results of assessments, including the English anguage arts, mathematics, and science assessments and the Ohio Graduation Test. Permits ODE to use any remaining appropriation to develop end-of-course exams.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes, with Controlling Board approval, the transfer in each fiscal year of unexpended and unencumbered GRF appropriations within ODE to GRF	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
appropriation item 200437, Student Assessment.			
Authorizes, with Controlling Board approval, the transfer of up to \$9,000,000 cash from the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) to the GRF and appropriates the transferred funds for student assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Delays until a date set by the State Board of Education (1) the administration of elementary English language arts assessments as a replacement for separate reading and writing assessments, and (2) the requirement for three score ranges on all of the elementary assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits the administration of the elementary writing and social studies achievement assessments during the 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 school years, unless the Superintendent of Public Instruction determines that ODE has sufficient funds to pay the costs of furnishing and scoring the assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	N	lain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD41 Accountability/Report Cards			
Section: 267.20.20	Section: 267.20.20	Section: 267.20.20	Section: 267.20.20
Permits a portion of GRF appropriation item 200439, Accountability/Report Cards, in each fiscal year to be used to train district and regional specialists and district educators in the use of the value-added progress dimension and data as it relates to improving student achievement. Allows a portion of this appropriation to be provided to a credible nonprofit organization with expertise in value-added progress dimensions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to incorporate a statewide value-added progress dimension into performance ratings for school districts and develop an accountability system that includes the preparation and distribution of school report cards and funding and expenditure accountability reports.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD42 Child Care Licensing			
Section: 267.20.20	Section: 267.20.20	Section: 267.20.20	Section: 267.20.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200442, Child Care Licensing, be used by ODE to license and to inspect preschool and school-age child care programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Op	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD43 Education Management Informat	ion System		
Section: 267.20.30	Section: 267.20.30	Section: 267.20.30	Section: 267.20.30
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200446, Education Management Information System, be used to improve the education management information system (EMIS) and makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Up to \$729,000 in each fiscal year to be distributed to information technology centers for costs related to processing, storing, and transferring data for the effective operation of EMIS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to develop and support a common core of data definitions and standards as adopted by the Education Data Advisory Board. Specifies that any provider of software meeting the standards approved by the Board be designated as an approved vendor and be permitted to enter into contracts with educational entities for the purpose of collecting and managing data required under Ohio's EMIS law. Prohibits school districts, STEM schools, and community schools that are not implementing a common and uniform set of data definitions and data format standards from receiving funding until they are in compliance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD44 GED Testing				
Section: 267.20.40	Section: 267.20.40	Section: 267.20.40	Section: 267.20.40	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200447, GED Testing, be used to provide General Educational Development (GED) testing under rules adopted by the State Board of Education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD45 Educator Preparation				
Section: 267.20.40	Section: 267.20.40	Section: 267.20.40	Section: 267.20.40	
Specifies the following for GRF appropriation item 200448, Educator Preparation:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
(1) No provision.	(1) Earmarks up to \$150,000 in each fiscal year for ODE to monitor and support Ohio's State System of Support under federal law.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.	
(2) Permits the appropriation to be used by ODE to support the Educator Standards Board as it develops standards for educator training and standards for teacher and other school leadership positions.	(2) Same as the Executive, but removes the reference to developing standards.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.	
(3) Permits the appropriation to be used by ODE to develop alternative preparation programs for school leaders and to coordinate a career ladder for teachers.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
(4) No provision.	(4) Permits the appropriation to be used for the implementation of education reforms.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.	
Department of Education	I	338	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011	

artment of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD46 Community Schools and Choice	Programs		
Section: 267.20.60	Section: 267.20.60	Section: 267.20.60	Section: 267.20.60
Permits GRF appropriation item 200455, Community Schools and Choice Programs, to be used by ODE to support the State Office of Community Schools and to operate school choice programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits a portion of the appropriation in each fiscal year to be used by ODE for developing and conducting training sessions for sponsors and prospective sponsors of community schools and other schools participating in school choice programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

# EDUCD47 Pupil Transportation

Section: 267.20.70	Section: 267.20.70	Section: 267.20.70	Section: 267.20.70
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200502, Pupil Transportation:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes to the earmarks:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes:	Same as the Senate.
(1) Up to \$838,930 in each fiscal year for training school bus drivers.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$60,469,220 in each fiscal year for special education transportation reimbursements to school districts and county DD boards.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Up to \$650,000 in each fiscal year to partially reimburse school districts for costs of providing transportation services to nontraditional schools when those schools are open on a day the school district is not scheduled to be open.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) No provision.	(4) Up to \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year to reimburse school districts for students transported by means other than school bus service.	(4) Same as the House, but clarifies that the earmark is for reimbursements to school districts that make payments to parents in lieu of transportation.	(4) Same as the Senate.
(5) Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used for foundation funding.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
EDUCD48 School Lunch Match	·	<u>.                                      </u>	·
Section: 267.20.80	Section: 267.20.80	Section: 267.20.80	Section: 267.20.80
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200505, School Lunch Match, be used to provide matching funds to obtain federal funds for the school lunch program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Permits any remaining appropriation to be

used to partially reimburse school buildings required to have a school breakfast program.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD50 Auxiliary Services				
Section: 267.20.90	Section: 267.20.90	Section: 267.20.90	Section: 267.20.90	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200511, Auxiliary Services, be used for providing services and materials to certain students enrolled in nonpublic schools.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Earmarks up to \$1,789,943 in each fiscal year for nonpublic school student participation in the Post-Secondary Enrollment Options Program and requires ODE to adopt rules for the distribution of these funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD49 Nonpublic Administrative Cost F	Reimbursement			
Section: 267.30.10	Section: 267.30.10	Section: 267.30.10	Section: 267.30.10	
Specifies that GRF appropriation 200532, Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement, be used to reimburse chartered nonpublic schools for their administrative costs associated with maintaining their state charter.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD52 Special Education Enhancement	s		
Section: 267.30.20	Section: 267.30.20	Section: 267.30.20	Section: 267.30.20
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200540, Special Education Enhancements:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to \$2,206,875 in each fiscal year for home instruction for children with disabilities.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$45,282,959 in each fiscal year to fund special education and related services at county DD boards and institutions.  Notwithstands the distribution formulas for those students and specifies the per pupil amount received by each DD board and institution in the prior fiscal year is the per pupil amount for each student served in the current fiscal year.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$1,333,468 in each fiscal year for parent mentoring programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to \$2,537,824 in each fiscal year for school psychology interns.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the remainder of the appropriation be used to fund preschool special education and preschool supervisory units at county DD boards, educational service centers, and school districts.  Requires funded entities to adhere to Ohio's Early Learning Program Guidelines, to document child progress using research-	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
based indicators, and to report results annually.				

### **EDUCD53 Career-Technical Education Enhancements**

Section: 267.30.30	Section: 267.30.30	Section: 267.30.30	Section: 267.30.30
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200545, Career-Technical Education Enhancements:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to \$2,563,568 in each fiscal year to fund units at secondary career-technical education at institutions.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive, but requires grant-based rather than unit-based funding.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) Up to \$2,838,281 in each fiscal year to fund competitive expansion grants to tech prep consortia.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Up to \$3,100,850 in each fiscal year to support existing High Schools That Work (HSTW) sites, develop and support new sites, fund technical assistance, and support regional centers and middle school programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Up to \$300,000 in each fiscal year to fund the Agriculture 5th Quarter Project.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

artment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD54 Foundation Funding			
Section: 267.30.40	Section: 267.30.40	Section: 267.30.40	Section: 267.30.40
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding:	Same as the Executive, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:	Same as the House, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:	Same as the Senate, but makes the following changes in the earmarks:
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Up to \$250,000 in each fiscal year to fund a shared services pilot project involving at least two ESCs.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) Up to \$425,000 in each fiscal year to help defray the cost of educating children who are placed in a private institution, school, or residential treatment center by the order of an Ohio court.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive, but decreases to \$50,000 in each fiscal year.
(3) Up to \$8,100,000 in each fiscal year to fund gifted education units at educational service centers (ESCs). Specifies that each ESC that received gifted education funding for the prior fiscal year receive the same amount for the current fiscal year, unless the ESC notifies ODE in writing that it will no longer be providing services or will be providing fewer services than it provided in the prior fiscal year. Requires, for these cases, ODE to deduct the funding received by the ESC for the prior fiscal year from the ESC's allocation for the current fiscal year	(3) Same as the Executive, but changes the way funding is distributed. Specifies that funding be distributed to ESCs through the unit-based methodology in place in FY 2009. Also, requires any remaining funds be distributed to school districts for identification of gifted students.	(3) Same as the House, but specifies that the earmark is not nullified by the bill's general prohibition against the payment of gifted units.	(3) Same as the Senate, but eliminates the requirement that remaining funds be distributed to school districts for identification of gifted students.

and redistribute the deducted funds to other

ESCs through the unit-based funding methodology in place prior to FY 2010.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(4) Up to \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year to provide additional state aid to school districts, joint vocational school districts, and community schools for the special education catastrophic cost supplement. Permits the Controlling Board to increase the amount if requested.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Up to \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for Youth Services tuition payments.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
(6) Up to \$41,760,000 in FY 2012 and up to \$29,323,000 in FY 2013 to fund the state reimbursement of ESCs.	(6) Same as the Executive, but increases to \$35,323,000 in FY 2013.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House, but increases to \$35,496,000 in FY 2013	
(7) Up to \$3,545,752 in each fiscal year to be distributed to ESCs for School Improvement Initiatives.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	
(8) Up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the private treatment facility project.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive, but decreases to \$700,000 in each fiscal year.	
(9) Up to \$7,522,860 in each fiscal year to support the Cleveland school choice program.	(9) Same as the Executive, but increases to \$12,522,860 in each fiscal year.	(9) Same as the House.	(9) Same as the House.	
(10) Earmarks up to \$11,901,887 in each fiscal year of the foundation program funds credited to the Cleveland Municipal School District for the Cleveland school choice program. Earmarks of that amount, up to \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the district to provide tutorial assistance.	(10) Same as the Executive	(10) Same as the Executive.	(10) Same as the Executive.	
(11) An amount to fund joint vocational school districts (JVSDs).	(11) Same as the Executive	(11) Same as the Executive.	(11) Same as the Executive.	

Department of Education	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(12) No provision.	(12) An amount for supplemental school district funding in each fiscal year.	(12) Same as the House.	(12) Same as the House.
(13) No provision.	(13) No provision.	(13) An amount for a subsidy for high performing school districts and community schools.	(13) Same as the Senate.
Specifies that GRF appropriation items 200502, Pupil Transportation, 200540, Special Education Enhancements, and 200550, Foundation Funding, other than specific set-asides, are to fund state formula aid obligations. Provides that ODE seek Controlling Board approval to transfer funds among these items, or other GRF appropriation items in which there are excess appropriation, in order to meet these obligations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(14) No provision.	(14) No provision.	(14) No provision.	(14) Up to \$675,000 in each fiscal year to support the distance learning clearinghouse work of the College of Education and Human Ecology at the Ohio State University.

## **EDUCD56 Property Tax Allocation - Education**

Section: 267.30.70	Section: 267.30.70	Section: 267.30.70	Section: 267.30.70
Prohibits the Superintendent of Public Instruction from requesting, and the Controlling Board from approving, the transfer of funds from GRF appropriation item 200901, Property Tax Allocation - Education, to any other appropriation item.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 200901, Property Tax Allocation - Education, be used to pay for the state's costs incurred for school districts and JVSDs because of the homestead exemption, the property tax rollback, and reimbursements associated with conversion levies. Appropriates any additional amount needed to fully fund these costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD57 Teacher Certification and License		0 (1 007.00.00	0 " 007 00 00	
Section: 267.30.80	Section: 267.30.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 267.30.80 Same as the Executive.	Section: 267.30.80 Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that GSF Fund 4L20 appropriation item 200681, Teacher Certification and Licensure, be used in each fiscal year to administer and support teacher certification and licensure activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EDUCD58 School District Solvency Assistar	nce			
Section: 267.30.80	Section: 267.30.80	Section: 267.30.80	Section: 267.30.80	
Specifies that funds in GSF Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200687, School District Solvency Assistance, be used to provide assistance and grants to school districts to enable them to remain solvent. Requires that assistance and grants be subject to the approval of the Controlling Board.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Education		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Earmarks \$20,000,000 in each fiscal year for the School District Shared Resource Account to make advances to districts that must be repaid.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Catastrophic Expenditures Account to make grants to school districts that need be repaid only if the district receives third party reimbursement funding.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to make cash transfers into the School District Solvency Assistance Fund (Fund 5H30) in each fiscal year from the GRF or any funds used by ODE to maintain sufficient cash balances in the fund. Appropriates any funds so transferred. Requires the Director to notify the Controlling Board of any such transfers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits, if the cash balance of Fund 5H30 is insufficient to pay solvency assistance, and with approval of the Controlling Board, the transfer of cash from the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) to Fund 5H30 to provide assistance and grants. Appropriates any funds so transferred to Fund 5H30 appropriation item 200670, School District Solvency Assistance - Lottery.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD59 Schools Medicaid Administrati	ve Claims		
Section: 267.30.90	Section: 267.30.90	Section: 267.30.90	Section: 267.30.90
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to transfer up to \$639,000 in each fiscal year from the GRF to the Schools Medicaid Administrative Claims Fund (Fund 3AF0) used by ODE. Specifies that these funds bused to pay expenses incurred in administering the Medicaid School Component of the Medicaid program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director of Budget and Management on June 1 of each fiscal year or as soon as possible thereafter, to transferash from Fund 3AF0 back to the GRF in a amount equal to that transferred to Fund 3AF0 in that fiscal year.	er	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Education	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD60 Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization	on		
Section: 267.40.10	Section: 267.40.10	Section: 267.40.10	Section: 267.40.10
Specifies that SSR Fund 5BJ0 appropriation item 200626, Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization, be used to make payments to eligible school districts to equalize districts' half-mill maintenance levies required under the Classroom Facilities Assistance program of the School Facilities Commission to the statewide average wealth level.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
EDUCD61 Auxiliary Services Reimburseme	nt		
Section: 267.40.20	Section: 267.40.20	Section: 267.40.20	Section: 267.40.20
Requires that the Treasurer of State transfer, if the unobligated cash balance is sufficient, \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year from the Auxiliary Services Personnel Unemployment Compensation Fund to the Auxiliary Services Reimbursement Fund	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD127 Community School Dropout Pr	ograms		
	Section: 267.40.20		
No provision.	Requires the transfer of \$1.0 million in each fiscal year from the Economic Development Programs Fund (5JC0) used by the Board of Regents to the Community School Dropout Programs Fund (Fund 5KK0) to be used to provide funds to community school dropout prevention and recovery programs attributable to enrolled students aged 22 to 29.	No provision.	No provision.
EDUCD62 Lottery Profits Education Fund			
Section: 267.40.30	Section: 267.40.30	Section: 267.40.30	Section: 267.40.30
Specifies that LPE Fund 7017 appropriation item 200612, Foundation Funding, be used in conjunction with GRF appropriation item 200550, Foundation Funding, to provide formula aid payments to school districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODE, with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management, to determine the monthly distribution schedules of items 200550 and 200612.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Education Ma		in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
EDUCD63 Lottery Profits Education Reserve	e Fund		
Section: 267.40.40	Section: 267.40.40	Section: 267.40.40	Section: 267.40.40
Creates the Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund (Fund 7018) in the State Treasury. Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer cash from Fund 7018 to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017) in each fiscal year. Appropriates the transferred amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that the Director of Budget and Management, on July 15 or as soon as possible thereafter following the respective fiscal year, certify the amount by which the lottery profit transfers received by Fund 7017 for FY 2011 exceed \$711,000,000 and for FY 2012 exceed \$717,500,000. Allows the Director to transfer the certified amount, plus the cash balance in Fund 7017 to Fund 7018.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD64 School District Property Tax Rep	lacement - Business			
Sections: 267.40.50, 267.40.60	Sections: 267.40.50, 267.40.60	Sections: 267.40.50, 267.40.60	Sections: 267.40.50, 267.40.60	
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to make temporary transfers between the GRF and the School District Property Tax Replacement - Business Fund (Fund 7047) used by ODE to ensure sufficient balances in Fund 7047 and to replenish the GRF for such transfers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that RDF Fund 7047 appropriation item 200909, School District Property Tax Replacement - Business, be used to make direct reimbursement payments to school districts and joint vocational school districts for losses due to the phase-out of tangible personal property taxes. Appropriates any additional funds determined to be necessary by the Director of Budget and Management.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Education	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD65 School District Property Tax R	eplacement - Utility			
Section: 267.40.60	Section: 267.40.60	Section: 267.40.60	Section: 267.40.60	
Specifies that RDF Fund 7053 appropriation item 200900, School District Property Tax Replacement - Utility, be used to make direct reimbursements to school districts ar joint vocational school districts for losses incurred due to the reduction of assessmentates on public utility tangible personal property. Appropriates any additional appropriations determined to be necessary by the Director of Budget and Managementations.	nd ut	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Section: 267.40.60	Section: 267.40.60	Section: 267.40.60	Section: 267.40.60	
Requires that ODE report to the Director of Budget and Management and the Legislativ Service Commission the following changes (a) changes in formulas for distributing stat appropriations; (b) discretionary changes in formulas for distributing federal appropriations; and (c) federally mandated changes in formulas for distributing federal appropriations. Requires these changes be reported two weeks prior to their effective date.	/e   :   e	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Education	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EDUCD71 Earmark Accountability				
Section: 267.50.20	Section: 267.50.20	Section: 267.50.20	Section: 267.50.20	
Authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction to request accountability reports from any entity that receives a budget earmark under ODE's budget.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

nployee Benefits Funds	Main Op	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PAYCD1 Retirement Systems Contribution I	Rates		
R.C. 145.47, 145.48, 145.49, 742.31, 742.33, 742.34, 3307.26, 3307.28, 3309.47, 3309.49, 5505.15			
Decreases employer contribution rates and increases employee contribution rates paid toward the state's five public retirement systems - the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS), the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), and the Highway Patrol Retirement System (HPRS), by 2% of payroll beginning with pay periods on or after July 1, 2011.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
PERS - State and local divisions (non-law enforcement and public safety): reduces employer contribution rates to 12% (from 14%) and increases employee contribution rates to 12% (from 10%); Law enforcement division: reduces employer contribution rates to 16.1% (from 18.1%) and increases employee contribution rates to 13.6% (from 11.6%); and Public safety division: reduces employer contribution rates to 16.1% (from 18.1%) and increases employee contribution rates to 13% (from 11%).	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
STRS - Reduces employer contribution rates to 12% (from 14%) and increases employee contribution rates to 12% (from 10%).	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
nployee Benefits Funds		356	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Employee Benefits Funds		lain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
SERS - Reduces employer contribution rates to 12% (from 14%) and increases employee contribution rates to 12% (from 10%).	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.		
OP&F - Police officers: reduces employer contribution rates to 17.5% (from 19.5%) and increases employee contribution rates to 12% (from 10%); and Firefighters: reduces employer contribution rates to 22% (from 24%) and increases employee contribution rates to 12% (from 10%).	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.		
HPRS - Reduces employer contribution rates to 24.5% (from 26.5%) and increases employee contribution rates to 12% (from 10%).	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.		

Employee Benefits Funds	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: This provision would				
decrease state and local public				
employers' total contributions toward the				
five retirement systems by about \$532				
million per year and increase public				
employees' contributions by a				
corresponding amount. It would reduce				
state contributions by about \$113 million,				
with \$27 million of this savings being for				
the state GRF, \$34 million for various				
state non-GRF funds, and \$52 million for				
various other entities, such as state				
universities. Approximately 96% of state				
employees are members of PERS, 2.5%				
are members in HPRS, and the remaining				
1.5% are in STRS. The provision would				
decrease local governments' total				
contributions by about \$419 million.				
The provision could increase the				
systems' future liabilities. Even though				
total contribution rates are kept the				
same, it would likely increase the				
systems' liabilities because of the shift in				
contributions from employers to				
employees. Currently, employer				
contributions are not refundable upon				
the termination of certain employees, but				
employee contributions are refundable.				

ployee Benefits Funds	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PAYCD4 Payroll Withholding Fund			
R.C. 273.10	R.C. 273.10	R.C. 273.10	R.C. 273.10
Requires that Payroll Withholding Fund (Fund 1240) appropriation item 995673, Payroll Deductions, be used to disburse payments for various purposes that amounts are deducted from employee paychecks. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management determines they are necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD2 Accrued Leave Liability Leave Fu Section: 273.10	nd Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10
Requires that Accrued Leave Liability Fund (Fund 8060) appropriation item 995666, Accrued Leave Fund, be used to make payments for accrued vacation, sick, and personal leave to employees leaving state employment, as well as to existing employees for annual sick and personal leave conversion. Approves additional appropriations should the Director of Budget and Management find it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

loyee Benefits Funds	N	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PAYCD3 State Employee Disability Leave	Benefit Fund		
Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10
Requires that State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8070) appropriation item 995667, Disability Fund, be used to make payments for state employee disability benefits pursuant R.C. 124.83. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Managements finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PAYCD5 State Employee Health Benefit Fo			
Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10
Requires that State Employee Health Benefit Fund (Fund 8080) appropriation item 995668, State Employee Health Benefit Fund, be used to make payments for medical, mental health, prescription, dental, and vision coverage for state employees. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

necessary.

nployee Benefits Funds	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
PAYCD6 Dependent Care Spending Fund				
Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	
Requires that Dependent Care Spending Fund (Fund 8090) appropriation item, 995669, Dependent Care Spending Account, be used to make payments to state employees enrolled in the Dependent Care Spending Account Program. Authorizes additional appropriations if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
PAYCD7 Life Insurance Investment Fund				
Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	
Requires that Life Insurance Investment Fund (Fund 8100) appropriation item 995670, Life Insurance Investment Fund, be used to pay for the costs of the state's life insurance benefit program that provides coverage for exempt state employees. Appropriates additional amounts if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Employee Benefits Funds	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
PAYCD8 Parental Leave Benefit Fund				
Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	
Requires that Parental Leave Benefit Fund (Fund 8110) appropriation item 995671, Parental Leave Benefit Fund, be used to make payments to employees eligible for parental leave benefits. Authorizes additional appropriations if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

# PAYCD9 Health Care Spending Account Fund

**Employee Benefits Funds** 

Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10	Section: 273.10
Requires that Health Care Spending Account Fund (Fund 8130) appropriation item 995672, Health Care Spending Account, be used to make payments pursuant to state employees' participation in a flexible spending account for non- reimbursed health care expenses. Authorizes additional amounts to be appropriated if the Director of Budget and Management finds it necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$600,000 cash in each fiscal year from the GRF to Fund 8130. Specifies that the cash be transferred as needed to provide adequate cash flow for the Health Care Spending Account Program during the FY 2012-FY	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

362

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

mployee Benefits Funds		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
2013 biennium. Requires that any transferred amounts of cash available, plus interest income, at the end of each fiscal year be transferred back from Fund 8130 to the GRF.					

### **PAYCD10 Cost Savings Days**

Section: 273.10 Section: 273.10 Section: 273.10 Section: 273.10

Requires that Cost Savings Fund (Fund 8140) appropriation item 995674, Cost Savings Days, be used in accordance with R.C. 124.392 to pay employees who participated in a mandatory cost savings day (CSD) program, or to reimburse employees who did not fully participate in a CSD program. Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer agency savings achieved from the use of the cost savings program to the GRF or any other fund as deemed necessary. Authorizes the Director to make temporary transfers from the GRF to ensure sufficient balances in the Cost Savings Fund, and allows the Director to reimburse the GRF for such transfers. Approves additional amounts needed for these purposes if the Director of Budget and Management find these amounts necessary.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

ployee Benefits Funds	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PAYCD11 Corrective Cash Transfer to the	e Payroll Withholding Fund		
Section: 273.20	Section: 273.20	Section: 273.20	Section: 273.20
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$561,897 from the Health Care Spending Account Fund (Fund 8130) to the Payroll Withholdin Fund (Fund 1240). Indicates that this transfer is to reimburse Fund 1240 for payments made from that fund which shoul have been made from Fund 8130.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

te Board	e Board of Engineers and Surveyors		Main Oper	ating Approp	riations Bill	H. B. 153
Executi	ive	As Pass	ed by the House	As Passe	ed by the Senate	As Enacted
ENGCE	D1 Biennial Registration for Profession	onal Engin	eers and Surveyors			
R.C.	4733.15, 4733.151	R.C.	4733.15, 4733.151	R.C.	4733.15, 4733.151	R.C. 4733.15, 4733.151
Registra Surveyor rather the change:	es that the State Board of ation for Professional Engineers and ors renew registrations biennially han annually, and accordingly as the renewal fee from \$20 to \$40, to biennially.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
to comp develop rather the annual two year to four y registra complia	professional engineers and surveyors olete their continuing professional oment hours during a two-year period, han annually, but doubles the 15 hours required to 30 hours for the ar period. Increases from three years years the number of years a ant must retain records that prove ance with the continuing professional oment requirements.		s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
operati \$28,000 postag	effect: Decrease in board ing expenditures estimated at 0 per biennium from lower e, printing, and credit card ction costs.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Environmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EPACD4 Air Pollution Control Administration	n Fund			
R.C. 3704.06	R.C. 3704.06	R.C. 3704.06	R.C. 3704.06	
Increases from \$750,000 to \$1.5 million the cap on the amount of money credited to the Air Pollution Control Administration Fund (Fund 6960) that the Director of Environmental Protection may spend in any fiscal year for the administration and enforcement of the Air Pollution Control Law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None, as current law permits the Director, with Controlling Board approval, to expend money in excess of the cap.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

## **EPACD5** Automobile Emissions Testing Program (E-Check)

#### R.C. 3704.14, Section 279.10

(1) Authorizes the extension of the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program (E-Check) in counties where the program is federally mandated through June 30, 2014. Allows the Director of Environmental Protection to request the Director of Administrative Services to extend the current contract to conduct E-Check with the contractor that currently operates the program. Upon receiving the request, requires the Director of Administrative Services to extend the current contract for a period not to exceed 12 months beginning on July 1, 2011. Prior to the expiration of the contract extension, allows the Director of Environmental Protection to request the Director of Administrative Services to enter into a contract with a vendor to operate E-Check in each county where it is federally mandated through June 30, 2014.

#### R.C. 3704.14, Section 279.10

(1) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that does the following: (A) Permits the Director of EPA to extend the existing contract for a "centralized" program for up to 12 months beginning on July 1, 2011 in the seven counties in which the program is operating on the effective date of this amendment. (B) Authorizes the Director of EPA to request the Director of DAS. subsequent to the expiration of the centralized program contract, to enter into a contract to implement a decentralized program, through June 30, 2017, in each county where the program is federally mandated and requires such a program to achieve substantially similar instead of at least the same ozone precursor reductions as achieved under the existing centralized program. And (C) Makes various changes to the requirements applicable to the contract to operate a decentralized program, including: (a) requires the program utilize established local businesses by authorizing existing auto repair facilities to operate as licensed inspection and waiver testing facilities; (b) requires the tailpipe emission analyzer utilized for emissions testing be BAR-97 certified; (c) requires the contractor to supply proven technology for on-board

diagnostic testing equipment to all

### R.C. 3704.14, Section 279.10

- (1) Same as the House, but makes the following changes: (A) Same as the House, but removes the House provision that authorizes the E-Check contract to ne extended only in the seven counties in which the program is operating on the effective date of this amendment. (It maintains the current requirement that the program be implemented in counties where the program is federally mandated.)
  (B) Same as the House, but requires the program to achieve at least the same emission reductions as achieved under the existing contract and requires instead of authorizes the Director of EPA to request
- emission reductions as achieved under the existing contract and requires instead of authorizes the Director of EPA to request the Director of DAS to enter into a contract for a decentralized program.

  (C)(a) Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires the contractor to
- provision that requires the contractor to utilize established local businesses, auto repair facilities, or leased properties to operate state-approved inspection and maintenance testing facilities.
- (C)(b) No provision.
- (C)(c) No Provision.
- (C)(d) No provision. (It maintains the current law's program notification requirement for the contractor.)
- (C)(e) Requires the contractor to comply with testing methodology and supply certain

#### R.C. 3704.14, Section 279.10

(1) Same as the Senate.

Environmental Protection Agency	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	inspection facilities; and (d) eliminates a current law requirement that the contractor notify each owner of a motor vehicle that is required to be inspected the program's requirements.	required equipment approved by the Director of EPA.  (D) Repeals a current law provision that prohibits the implementation of a motor vehicle and maintenance program in any county in which it is not otherwise authorized or in any county beyond June 30, 2012 (2017 in the bill), without the approval of the General Assembly	
(2) Permits the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$13,029,952 in FY 2012 and up to \$13,242,762 in cash from the GRF to the Auto Emissions Test Fund (Fund 5BY0) for the operation and oversight of the auto emissions testing program.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: This program is a requirement that was developed as part of the federally approved State Implementation Plan (SIP) and compliance with the federal Clean Air Act so as to avoid the loss of federal grant money and possible sanctions. These sanctions include requiring offsets from facilities building in nonattainment areas and the loss of federal highway funds.	Fiscal effect: It is unclear as to whether the Ohio EPA's costs for the operation and oversight of a decentralized program will be more or less than those associated with the existing centralized program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

ironmental Protection Agency			Main Oper	ating Approp	riations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executiv	/e	As Passed	by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Ena	cted
EPACD	6 Exemptions from Infectious Waste	Requiremen	nts				
R.C.	3734.02	R.C.	3734.02	R.C.	3734.02	R.C.	3734.02
Protection collection transported transpor	tes the Director of Environmental on to exempt a person generating, g, storing, treating, disposing of, or ting infectious wastes from nents of the Solid, Hazardous, and us Wastes Law under specified tances.	Same as th	ne Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	as the Executive.
authorit quicker situation weather event). I already solid an	effect: This provision expands the carry of the Director to allow a response to an emergency in (public health emergency, in events, or disaster-related Under current law, the Director has this expanded authority for and hazardous waste.		ct: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal	effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C.	3734.05	R.C.	3734.05	R.C.	3734.05	R.C.	3734.05
public m permit fo facility fr	the time period for conducting a neeting regarding an application for a or a new or modified solid waste from 35 to 45 days after the nion of the application.	Same as th	ne Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	as the Executive.

Environmental Protection Agency	Main Ope	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: This provision gives the Ohio EPA an additional 10 days to adviand assist the applicant in complying with applicable public notice requirements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. se	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD8 Solid Waste Compost Facility	License Fee		
R.C. 3734.06, 3734.05	R.C. 3734.06, 3734.05	R.C. 3734.06, 3734.05	R.C. 3734.06, 3734.05
Amends the license fee schedule for solid waste compost facilities by establishing additional fee categories based on authorized maximum annual daily waste receipts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Based on their volume of daily waste received, the annual licens fee paid by three of 35 licensed compofacilities is likely to decrease. The resulting loss in licensing fees will tota up to \$26,250 annually, of which \$7,500 would have been retained by certain loboards of health and \$18,750 would habeen forwarded to the state treasury for deposit in the GRF.	e st al ) cal ve	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

						Н. В. 153
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enac	cted
EPACD9 I	Hazardous Waste Facility Manager	ment Fund				
	3734.18, 3734.19, 3734.20, 3734.21, 3734.22, 3734.23,3734.24,3734.25,3734.2 6, 3734.27	R.C. 3734.18, 3734.19, 3734.20, 3734.21, 3734.22, 3734.23,3734.24,3734.25,3734. 26, 3734.27	R.C.	3734.18, 3734.19, 3734.20, 3734.21, 3734.22, 3734.23,3734.24,3734.25,3734.2 6, 3734.27	R.C.	3734.18, 3734.19, 3734.20, 3734.21, 3734.22, 3734.23,3734.24,3734.25,3734.2 6, 3734.27
Director of hazardous	tes the requirement that the Environmental Protection deposit waste disposal and treatment hinority banks as defined in state	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same	as the Executive.	(1) Sam	ne as the Executive.
EPA to see Board to m Hazardous Fund (Fund of and inter	tes the requirement for the Ohio ek approval of the Controlling nake expenditures from the Waste Facility Management d 5030) that are not for repayment rest on any loan made by the r Development Authority.	(2) No provision.	(2) No pro	ovision.	(2) No p	provision.
EPA to see Board to m 5030 that a	tes the requirement for the Ohio ek approval of the Controlling nake expenditures from Fund are for the administration of the waste program on annual basis.	(3) No provision.	(3) No pro	ovision.	(3) No p	provision.
expenditure approval, fr	the Ohio EPA to make es, without Controlling Board's rom Fund 5030 for additional es established in the bill.	(4) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that subjects expenditures for the additional specific uses of Fund 5030 to Controlling Board's approval.	(4) Same	as the House.	(4) Sam	ne as the House.
Protection specifically of contamir	zes the Director of Environmental to use money in Fund 5030 for the investigation and cleanup nated properties and for grants for p of such properties.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same	as the Executive.	(5) Sam	ne as the Executive.

ronment	al Protection Agency	Main Ope	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executiv	e	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
from Fur applicati awarding be based benefits	dires the Director, in making grants and 5030, to consider each on and establish priorities for grants from the fund, which must don the feasibility, cost, and public of restoring the land and the ty of other financial assistance for oration.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	
largely of money in regard to not have the depo- authorit	ffect: None, as these provisions clarify the purposes for which in the fund may be used. With o provision (1), the Director does the authority to select banks for osit of state money. That y lies with the Board of Deposit .C. Chapter 135.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EPACD <sup>2</sup>	0 Natural Resource Damage Asse	ssment Costs			
R.C.	3734.28, 3734.282	R.C. 3734.28, 3734.282	R.C. 3734.28, 3734.282	R.C. 3734.28, 3734.282	
assessm under fe existing (Fund 50 assessm	s natural resource damage nent costs recovered by the state deral law to be credited to the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund 050), thus distinguishing the nent costs from other money	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Damages Fund (Fund 3CS0).

collected for natural resources damages that must be credited to the Natural Resource

ironmental Protection Agency	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: None, as the provision simply requires certain natural resource damage assessment costs to be credited to the Hazardous Waste Clean-up Fund (Fund 5050) rather than the Natural Resource Damages Fund (Fund 3CS0).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD11 Extension of Solid Waste Transf	er and Disposal Fee		
R.C. 3734.57, 1515.14, 3745.015	R.C. 3734.57, 1515.14, 3745.015	R.C. 3734.57, 1515.14, 3745.015	R.C. 3734.57, 1515.14, 3745.015
Extends from June 30, 2012, to June 30, 2014, the expiration date of the following fees on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes:			
(1) \$1 per ton the proceeds of which must be divided equally between the Hazardous Waste Facility Management Fund (Fund 5030) and the Hazardous Waste Clean-Up Fund (Fund 5050), which are used for purposes of Ohio's hazardous waste management program;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) \$1 per ton the proceeds of which must be credited to the Solid Waste Fund (Fund 4K30), which is used for the solid and infectious waste and construction and demolition debris management programs; and	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) \$2.50 per ton the proceeds of which must be credited to the Environmental Protection Fund (Fund 5BC0), which is used for administering and enforcing environmental protection programs.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Environmental Protection Agency	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) No provision.	(4) Extends for one year, through June 30, 2013, the \$0.25 per-ton fee on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes, the proceeds of which are credited to the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0).	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions preserve annual revenues totaling: \$6.3 million for Fund 5030, \$6.3 million for Fund 5050, \$12.7 million for Fund 4K30, and \$31.7 million for Fund 5BC0. The Executive budget allows the \$0.25 per-ton fee on the transfer or disposal of solid wastes, the proceeds of which are credited to the Soil and Water Conservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 5BV0), to expire effective June 30, 2012 as under current law. This provision will result in a loss of \$3.1 million annually for Fund 5BV0 beginning in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, except the one-year extension of the \$0.25 per ton fee deposited to the credit of Fund 5BV0 will preserve annual revenues totaling \$3.1 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

ironmental Protection Agency	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EPACD12 Exemption from Solid Waste Fee	es for Coal Wastes			
R.C. 3734.57	R.C. 3734.57	R.C. 3734.57	R.C. 3734.57	
Exempts from state and local solid waste disposal fees coal combustion wastes regardless of whether the disposal facility is located on the premises where the wastes were generated rather than specifying as in current law that the wastes must be disposed of at facilities that exclusively dispose of coal combustion wastes and that are owned by the generator.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None, as coal combustion wastes disposed of onsite are exempt from state and local solid waste disposal fees. Presumably, absent this exemption, if such wastes were to be disposed of at an off-site, third-party landfill, these disposal fees would be applicable.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EPACD25 Solid Waste Management Distric	t Fee Exemptions			
		R.C. 3734.577	R.C. 3734.577	
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that no solid waste management district can exempt a public sector commercial licensed hauler from a fee that is charged to private sector commercial licensed haulers by the solid waste management district.	Same as the Senate.	

ironmental Protection Agency	Main Oper	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		Fiscal effect: This provision could result in certain local jurisdictions paying solid waste fees from which they may currently be exempted, the annual magnitude of which for any given local jurisdiction is uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
EPACD13 Contracts for Storage, Disposal,	or Processing of Certain Scrap Tires			
R.C. 3734.85	R.C. 3734.85	R.C. 3734.85	R.C. 3734.85	
(1) Eliminates the requirement that the Director of Environmental Protection contract only with owners or operators of scrap tire storage, monocell, monofill, or recovery facilities for the storage, disposal, or processing of scrap tires removed chrough removal operations.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Eliminates the requirement that the Director give preference to owners or operators of scrap tire recovery facilities when entering into such contracts.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: These changes create a more competitive contracting environment that could reduce the costs of such contracts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

	Main Ope	H. B. 153	
xecutive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PACD14 Sale of Tire Fees			
.C. 3734.901	R.C. 3734.901	R.C. 3734.901	R.C. 3734.901
) Extends for two years the sunset of the O¢ per-tire fee on the sale of tires the oceeds of which are deposited to the edit of the Scrap Tire Management Fund fund 4R50), which is used by the Ohio EP fund its scrap tire management program.		(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
Extends for two years the sunset of an additional 50¢ per-tire fee on the sale of es, and requires all money from the fee to entinue to be credited to the Soil and Water onservation District Assistance Fund (Fund 3V0), which is used by the Department of atural Resources to distribute money to each of the state's 88 soil and water onservation districts.	er	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
scal effect: The fee extensions preservenual revenues totaling \$3.5 million for und 4R50 and \$3.5 million for Fund 3V0.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

vironmental Protection Agency		М	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
release of storage responsi specification to be undertaktor the re-	nes "class C release" to mean a of petroleum from an underground tank system for which the sible person for the release is ally determined by the Fire Marshal e a viable person capable of king or completing corrective actions elease and to include any release so ted in rules by the Fire Marshal.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
neutral that add under it (VAP), the will be contact	effect: This provision is cost for the Ohio EPA. While it is likely ditional sites will be cleaned up its Voluntary Action Program the additional cost to Ohio EPA offset by additional VAP fee e and/or cost recovery.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Execu	utive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD <sup>2</sup>	16 Federally Supported Cleanup and	d Response Fund		
R.C.	3745.016, Section 521.30.20	R.C. 3745.016, Section 521	1.30.20 R.C. 3745.016, Section 521.30.2	70 R.C. 3745.016, Section 521.30.20
Cleanup to suppo of contain	ates the Federally Supported and Response Fund (Fund 3F30) out the investigation and remediation aminated property, and requires the PA to use money in the fund for those es.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requestion Manager balance Oversighto cance	uires the Director of Budget and ement to transfer the certified cash in the DOE Monitoring and ht Fund (Fund 3N40) to Fund 3F30, el existing encumbrances against N40's appropriation item (715657),	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

ironmental Protection Agency	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
and to reestablish them against Fund 3F30's appropriation item (715632).			
(3) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the certified cash balance in the DOD Monitoring and Oversight Fund (Fund 3K40) to Fund 3F30, to cancel existing encumbrances against Fund 3K40's appropriation item (715634), and to reestablish them against Fund 3F30's appropriation item (715632).	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Abolishes Fund 3N40 and Fund 3K40 subsequent to the transfer of their respective certified cash balances to Fund 3F30.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The practical effect is to merge two existing federal funds for similar monitoring and oversight purposes into newly created Fund 3F30, and by doing so, allow the Ohio EPA to better manage its cash and spending authority.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD18 Fee for Household Sewage Treat	ment System General NPDES Permit		
R.C. 3745.11	R.C. 3745.11	R.C. <i>3745.11</i>	R.C. 3745.11

Establishes a \$200 application fee for coverage under a NPDES general permit for a household sewage treatment system that discharges off the site where the system is located and a \$100 fee for a renewal of permit coverage.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

ironmental Protection Agency	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Permits are renewed every five years and include a \$200 fee that is deposited to the credit of the Surface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40). By reducing the cost of the renewal fee to \$100, Fund 4K40 will lose up to \$300,000 or more every five years.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD20 Synthetic Minor Facility Emission	s Fees		
R.C. 3745.11	R.C. 3745.11	R.C. 3745.11	R.C. 3745.11
Extends for two years, from June 30, 2012 to June 30, 2014, the sunset of the annual emissions fees for synthetic minor facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The fee extension will preserve revenues totaling \$370,000 for the Clean Air - Non Title V Fund (Fund 4K20).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD21 Water Pollution Control Fees			
R.C. 3745.11	R.C. 3745.11	R.C. 3745.11	R.C. 3745.11
(1) Extends for two years: (1) the levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for plan approvals for wastewater treatment works under the Water Pollution Control Law and (2) the sunset of the annual discharge fees for holders of NPDES permits issued under the Water Pollution Control Law.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

Environmental Protection Agency	Main Oper	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) Extends for two years the levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for permits, variances, and plan approvals under the Water Pollution Control Law.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The fee extension will preserve annual revenues totaling \$8.1 million for the Surface Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K40).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD22 Safe Drinking Water Fees			
R.C. 3745.11, 6109.21	R.C. 3745.11, 6109.21	R.C. 3745.11, 6109.21	R.C. 3745.11, 6109.21
(1) Extends for two years the sunset of annual fees for public water system licenses issued under the Safe Drinking Water Law.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Extends for two years a higher cap on the fee due for plan approval for a public water supply system under the Safe Drinking Water Law and the decrease of that cap at the end of the two years.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Extends for two years the levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for applications for permits, variances, and plan approvals under the Safe Drinking Water Law.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Extends for two years the levying of higher fees, and the decrease of those fees at the end of the two years, for state certification of laboratories and laboratory personnel for purposes of the Safe Drinking Water Law.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
Environmental Protection Agency		381	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Environmental Protection Agency	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(5) Revises the definition of "population served" for purposes of license fees for public water systems that are not community water systems and that serve nontransient populations to mean the total number of individuals having access to, rather than receiving water from, the water supply system during a 24-hour period for at least 60 days during a calendar year.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	
(6) Provides that license fees for public water systems that are not community water systems and that serve transient populations are based on the number of wells or sources, other than surface water, supplying such a system rather than just wells, and revises the defined term "number of wells supplying system" and its definition to reflect that change.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: The fee extensions will preserve annual revenues totaling \$5.9 million for the Drinking Water Protection Fund (Fund 4K50).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

vironmental Protection Agency  Executive			Main Ope	rating Approp	riations Bill	H. B. 153
		As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		ed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EPACD2	23 Certification of Operators of Water	er Supply S	systems or Wastewater Systems	i		
R.C.	3745.11	R.C.	3745.11	R.C.	3745.11	R.C. 3745.11
fees, and end of th examinat water sup systems	for two years the levying of higher d the decrease of those fees at the ne two years, for applications and tions for certification as operators of pply systems or wastewater under the Safe Drinking Water Law rater Pollution Control Law, as le.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
preserve \$410,000	ffect: The fee extension will e annual revenues totaling 0 for the Drinking Water on Fund (Fund 4K50).	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
EPACD1	17 Surface Water Protection Fund					
R.C.	6111.038	R.C.	6111.038	R.C.	6111.038	R.C. 6111.038
Protectio meet stat necessar	noney in the Surface Water on Fund (Fund 4K40) to be used to the matching requirements that are ry to obtain federal grants by g a statutory prohibition against that	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

vironmental Protection Agency	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: By removing an existing statutory prohibition against using money in the fund to meet federal matching requirements, the Ohio EPA is given greater flexibility in the use and management of the various revenue streams that support its surface water protection activities and services.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
EPACD2 Areawide Planning Agencies				
Section: 279.10	Section: 279.10	Section: 279.10	Section: 279.10	
Permits the Director of Environmental Protection to award grants from SSR appropriation item 715687, Areawide Planning Agencies, to areawide planning agencies engaged in areawide water quality management and planning activities in accordance with the nonpoint source pollution control provisions of the federal Clean Water Act.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
EPACD3 Corrective Cash Transfers				
Section: 279.10	Section: 279.10	Section: 279.10	Section: 279.10	
(1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$376,891.85 in cash that was mistakenly deposited in the Clean Air Non-Title V Fund (Fund 4K20) to the Clean Air Title V Permit Fund (Fund 4T30).	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	

vironmental Protection Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(2) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$133,026.63 in cash that was mistakenly deposited in the Scrap Tire Management Fund (Fund 4R50) to the Site Specific Cleanup Fund (Fund 5410).	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	

ch Ohio		Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ETCCD	9 Information Technology Service F	und		
R.C.	3353.15	R.C. 3353.15	R.C. 3353.15	R.C. 3353.15
Fund (F received with edu informat initiative through	the Information Technology Service and 5JU0), consisting of money by eTech pursuant to agreements acational entities for the provision of tion technology services to support es to align education from preschool college, and any other money ed into the fund by eTech.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
used to agreeme mainten for stude develop reposito	es that money in the fund is to be provide the services specified in the ents, including implementation and nance of an electronic clearinghouse ent transcript transfers and ment of the education data by. Specifies investment earnings of the to be credited to the fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
approxi year for item, In for eTed develor	effect: The bill appropriates imately \$1.5 million in each fiscal r SSR Fund 5JU0 appropriation formation Technology Services, ch's enterprise software oment that serves Ohio's P-20 on community.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Execu	tive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

ch Ohio	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ETCCD1 Statehouse News Bureau			
Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935401, Statehouse News Bureau, be used solely to support the operation of the Ohio Statehouse News Bureau.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
ETCCD2 Ohio Government Telecommunica	tions Services		
Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20

ech Ohio	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ETCCD3 Technology Operations			
Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935409, Technology Operations, be used to pay expenses of eTech's network infrastructure, which includes the television and radio transmission infrastructure and the K-12 telecommunity infrastructure.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes eTech to use the appropriation to cover student costs for taking advanced placement courses and courses that the Chancellor of the Board of Regents has determined to be eligible for postsecondary credit through the OhioLearns Gateway. Specifies that, to the extent that funds remain available for the purpose, public school students taking courses through OhioLearns are eligible to receive a fee waiver to cover the cost of participating in one course. Specifies that fee waivers be distributed until the funds appropriated to support the waivers have been exhausted.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Tech Ohio	Ма	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ETCCD4 Content, Development, Acquisition	n, and Distribution		
Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20	Section: 283.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935410, Content Development, Acquisition, and Distribution, be used for the development, acquisition, and distribution of information resources by public media and radio reading services and for educational use in the classroom and online. Makes the following earmarks:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Up to \$658,099 in each fiscal year to be allocated equally among Ohio's 12 educational television stations and used with the advice and approval of eTech. Specifies that funds be used for the production of interactive instructional programming series with priority given to resources aligned with state academic content standards in consultation with ODE and for teleconferences to support eTech. Requires that the programming be targeted to the needs of the poorest 200 school districts as determined by the district's adjusted valuation per pupil as defined in former section 3317.0213 of the Revised Code as that section existed prior to June 30, 2005.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Up to \$1,749,283 in each fiscal year to be distributed by eTech to support the operations of Ohio's qualified public educational television stations and radio	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
ech Ohio		389	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

eTech Ohio	N	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
stations. Specifies that the funds be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by eTech in consultation with Ohio's qualified educational television stations and radio stations.				
(3) Up to \$199,712 in each fiscal year to be distributed by eTech to support the operations of Ohio's qualified radio reading services. Specifies that the funds be distributed pursuant to an allocation formula used by the former Ohio Educational Telecommunications Network Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by eTech in consultation with Ohio's qualified radio reading services.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	

ech Ohio	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
ETCCD5 Technology Integration and Profe	essional Development			
Section: 283.30	Section: 283.30	Section: 283.30	Section: 283.30	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 935411, Technology Integration and Professional Development, be used by eTech for the provision of staff development hardware, software, telecommunications services, and information resources in support of educational uses of technology in the classroom and at a distance and for teacher, administrator, and technology staff professional development in qualifying schools, including the School for the Blind, the School for the Deaf, and the Department of Youth Services.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Earmarks up to \$1,691,701 in each fiscal year to contract with educational television to provide Ohio public schools with instructional resources and services.  Specifies that priority be given to resources and services aligned with state academic standards. Specifies that such resources and services be based upon the advice and approval of eTech, based on a formula used by the former Ohio SchoolNet Commission unless a substitute formula is developed by eTech in consultation with Ohio's educational technology agencies and noncommercial education television stations		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

ch Ohio	N	lain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ETCCD6 Telecommunity			
Section: 283.40	Section: 283.40	Section: 283.40	Section: 283.40
Specifies that SSR Fund 4W90 appropriation item 935630, Telecommunity, be used by eTech on a grant basis to eligible school districts to establish distance learning through interactive video technologies in school districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
ETCCD7 Distance Learning			
Section: 283,40	Section: 283.40	Section: 283.40	Section: 283.40
Specifies that SSR Fund 4X10 appropriation item 935634, Distance Learning, be used to by eTech on a grant basis to eligible school districts to establish distance learning in the school districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
ETCCD8 Gates Foundation Grants			
Section: 283.40	Section: 283.40	Section: 283.40	Section: 283.40
Specifies that SSR Fund 5T30 appropriation item 935607, Gates Foundation Grants, be used to provide professional development to school district principals, superintendents, and other administrative staff on the use of education technology.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ics Commission		Main (	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ETHCD2	Financial Disclosure Statement Fil	ing Fees		
R.C.	102.02	R.C. 102.02		R.C. 102.02
financial di \$10, \$20, \$	beginning in calendar year 2011, isclosure statement filing fees by \$30, or \$35, with the amount of se depending upon the office held.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Ohio Ethio	ect: Gain in revenues to the cs Commission Fund (Fund approximately \$166,000	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive	).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
ETHCD3	Court-Ordered Costs			
R.C.	102.02	R.C. 102.02	R.C. 102.02	R.C. 102.02
investigative funds it receipts the Oh (Fund 4M6	he Ethics Commission to deposit we or other fees, costs, or other ceives as a result of court orders nio Ethics Commission Fund 50), which is used to pay for on operations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	ect: Potential gain in revenue I to the credit of Fund 4M60.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive	e. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

cs Commission	Main O	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ETHCD4 Financial Disclosure Statement La	te Fees		
R.C. 102.02	R.C. 102.02		
Increases, beginning in calendar year 2011, the penalty on public officials and employees who file a late financial disclosure statement from \$10 a day, with a maximum penalty of \$250, to \$20 a day, with a maximum penalty of \$500.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in revenues to the Ohio Ethics Commission Fund (Fund 4M60) of up to \$117,000 or more annually, depending on the number of filers who file their disclosure statements late.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
ETHCD1 Ethics Commission Casino-Relate	d Activities		
Section: 285.10	Section: 285.10	Section: 285.10	Section: 285.10
Reappropriates the unexpended and unencumbered balance of Fund 5HS0 appropriation item 146602, Casino Investigations, at the end of FY 2011 to the same appropriation item for FY 2012 to be used for the performance of the Ethics Commission's casino-related duties.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ositions Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
EXPCD1 State Fair Reserve				
Section: 287.10	Section: 287.10	Section: 287.10	Section: 287.10	
Allows the General Manager of the Expositions Commission to submit a request to the Controlling Board to use available amounts in the State Fair Reserve Fund (Fund 6400) under the following conditions: (1) that admissions receipts for the 2011 or 2012 Ohio State Fair are less than \$1,982,000 because of inclement weather or extraordinary circumstances; (2) that the Ohio Expositions Commission declares a state of fiscal exigency; and (3) that the request submitted to the Controlling Board contains a plan describing how the Expositions Commission will eliminate the cash shortage causing the request.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Provides additional operating revenue in the event that receipts from the State Fair fall below what is necessary to support the Expositions Commission's year-round operating expenses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

ce of the Governor	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
GOVCD4 Publication of General Assembly	Apportionment			
	R.C. 107.09	R.C. 107.09	R.C. 107.09	
No provision.	Modifies the specific requirement that the Governor publish the General Assembly apportionment for four weeks in newspapers in Cincinnati, Cleveland, and Columbus, by allowing the Governor to instead publish the apportionment one time in its entirety in those newspapers and a second time in abbreviated form as long as the abbreviated form meets several requirements including a provision where the notice is posted in its entirety on the newspapers' websites.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
GOVCD2 Government Relations	Fiscal effect: Minimal savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
Section: 289.10	Section: 289.10	Section: 289.10	Section: 289.10	
(1) Allows a portion of GSF Fund 5AK0 appropriation item 040607, Government Relations, to be used to support Ohio's membership in national or regional associations.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(2) Allows the Office of the Governor to charge executive branch agencies for costs incurred in conducting federal relations concerning issues that can be attributed to	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
each agency. Requires that these amounts be billed by intrastate transfer voucher and				

ce of the Governor	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
deposited into Fund 5AK0.				
GOVCD3 Funds Received for Use of Gove	rnor's Residence			
Section: 503.90	Section: 503.90	Section: 503.90	Section: 503.90	
Appropriates to Fund 4H20 appropriation item 100604, Governor's Residence Gift, the amounts received for use of the residence pursuant to section 107.40 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Executive			H. B. 153
	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD21 Medical Home and Health Hom	ne		
	R.C. 185.03, 3701.032	R.C. 185.03, 3701.032	R.C. 185.03, 3701.032
No provision.	Adds a representative of the Ohio Council for Home Care and Hospice to the Patient Centered Medical Home Education Advisory Group.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Permits the ODH Director to adopt rules that define what constitutes a health home for the purpose of any entity authorized to provide care coordination services.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in costs for administration and rule promulgation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

nutritional formula to enter into a rebate agreement as a condition of having the drug or nutritional formula covered by programs administered under BCMH.

No provision.

No provision.

agreement with ODH to provide a discount on the price of a drug or nutritional formula distributed to participants of programs administered by BCMH.

Allows a manufacturer and ODH to discuss a donation of drugs, nutritional formulas, or money to ODH in lieu of establishing a

discount program.

Same as the Senate.

artment of Health	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Gain of rebates.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Potential savings related to discounts. Potential gain of donations to ODH if a discount program is not established.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DOHCD18 Abstinence Education - Title V F	Funds		
	R.C. 3701.0211	R.C. 3701.0211	R.C. 3701.0211
No provision.	Requires the ODH Director to annually apply for federal Title V funds each year funds are made available for abstinence education.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential gain of federal Title V funds. Potential minimal increase in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DOHCD16 Help Me Grow			
R.C. 3701.61	R.C. 3701.61	R.C. 3701.61	R.C. 3701.61
Specifies that besides encouraging prenatal and well-baby care, the Help Me Grow Program's purpose is to also provide parenting education to promote the comprehensive health and development of children and to provide early intervention services pursuant to federal law.	Same as the Executive, but instead specifies that the program's purpose is also to provide family-centered parenting education, services, and support that acknowledge and support the vital role of families in ensuring the well-being of children and that promote the optimal social, emotional, cognitive, intellectual, and physical development of children.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Provides that home visiting services are provided to eligible families with a pregnant woman or an infant or toddler under age	Same as the Executive, but refers to "family-centered" instead of "home-visiting" services and specifies that families with incomes	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
three (rather than newborn infants and their	below 200% of the federal poverty		

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
families as is currently the practice). Eliminates a requirement that a request for home visiting services be made by a parent of an eligible infant before the services can be provided.	guidelines and with a pregnant woman or an infant or toddler under age two (rather than three as in the Executive version) are eligible for home visiting services. Includes provisions, not in the Executive version, that require ODH to obtain written consent before providing any Help Me Grow services and specifies that participation in home visiting services is voluntary.			
Permits the ODH Director to enter into interagency agreements with state agencies to implement Help Me Grow and distribute funds through contracts, grants, or subsidies to entities providing services and eliminates a requirement that the distribution of subsidies to counties is a program requirement. Requires ODH to establish a system of payment to program providers to the extent funds are available.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
No provision.	Requires providers of home visiting services to deliver services using the "parents as teachers home visiting model" and authorizes the ODH Director to select other home visiting models.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires providers of home visiting services, as a condition of receiving payment for the services, to report to the ODH Director data on program performance indicators, including the risk indicators of low birth weight and pre-term births.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Requires the ODH Director to prepare an annual report on the data received from the home visiting services providers.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Danastoraut at Haalth		100	Drawarad by the Lagislative Camina Commission 7/7/2014	

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Specifies that families currently enrolled in the At-Risk Program will remain eligible for services until December 31, 2013, or until the child reaches three years of age.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies certain rules regarding eligibility for services, eligibility for providers of services, complaint procedures, and criteria for payment, that must be adopted to implement the Help Me Grow Program.	Same as the Executive, but does the following: (1) eliminates a requirement that the ODH Director adopt rules regarding eligibility requirements for providers of home visiting services and standards and procedures for the provision of home visiting services; (2) adds a requirement that rules address the program performance indicators on which data must be reported by home visiting services providers, to the extent possible, be consistent with federal reporting requirements for federally funded home visiting services; and (3) adds a requirement that rules specify the format in which reports must be submitted and the time frames.	Same as the House, but restores the Executive requirement that the ODH Director adopt rules regarding eligibility requirements for providers of home visiting services and standards and procedures for the provision of home visiting services.	Same as the Senate.	

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Some of the provisions are updating the law dealing with the program to align with recent program changes, so there will be little to no fiscal impact. However, the provision that permits the ODH Director to enter into interagency agreements with state agencies to implement the program and distribute funds was requested to make necessary changes that could allow ODH to collect some Medicaid reimbursements for certain activities conducted under Help Me Grow. Additionally, may impact who at the community level receives the money to provide services depending on what changes are made in the contracting arrangements with the provider agencies.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DOHCD17 Clinical Laboratory Services Prov	viders		

## R.C. 3701.94, 3701.941, and 3702.31

No provision.	Prohibits a clinical laboratory services provider from inducing physicians or group practices to refer patients in exchange for remuneration and to split fees.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits, generally, a clinical laboratory services provider from placing laboratory personnel in physician or group practice offices.	No provision.	No provision.

epartment of Health	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Requires the ODH Director to impose a civil fine of not less than \$1,000 and not more than \$10,000 for each day a clinical laboratory services provider violates prohibitions listed above.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential gain in fine revenues to SSR Fund 5B50, Quality Monitoring and Inspection Fund.		
DOHCD28 Location of a Certi	ficate of Need's Proposed Project		
			R.C. 3702.523, 3702.52, 3702.57
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits a person who has an application for a certificate of need pending with the Director of Health to revise the application to change the site of the proposed project unless the Director has mailed the applicant a written notice that the application is complete or the application is subject to a comparative review.
			Fiscal effect: Requires that a revised application be accompanied by an additional, non-refundable fee equal to 25% of the fee charged for the original application. Requires the additional fee to be deposited into the Certificate of Need Fund.

partment of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153
Executive		As Passed	by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD22	Nursing Homes Operated by Reli	igious Orde	rs			
		R.C.	3702.59	R.C.	3702.59	R.C. 3702.59
No provision		authorized order mem certificate	n the case of a nursing home to provide care only to religious abers according to the terms of its of need, that the home may also re to family members of the sidents.	Same as	he House.	Same as the House.
No provision		nursing ho	nat long-term care beds in these mes may not be relocated to ng-term care facility.	Same as	he House.	Same as the House.
			ect: Possible increase in costs if lities and individuals qualify for	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
DOHCD15	Vital Statistics Fees - Portion Tra	insferred to	State Office			
R.C. 3	705.24	R.C.	3705.24	R.C.	3705.24	R.C. 3705.24
Reduces to \$ \$12 minimum a vital record must be trans health to the	\$3 (from \$4) the portion of the n base fee for a certified copy of d or certification of birth that sferred from a local board of State Office of Vital Statistics support public health systems.		3705.24 ne Executive.	R.C.		R.C. 3705.24  No provision.
Reduces to \$ \$12 minimun a vital record must be tran- health to the	\$3 (from \$4) the portion of the m base fee for a certified copy of d or certification of birth that sferred from a local board of State Office of Vital Statistics support public health systems.		ne Executive.	Requires minimum a vital rec by a local		

partment of Health	Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		currently used for the distribution of state subsidies to health districts.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a local registrar of vital statistics (who is not a salaried employee of a city or general health district) to transfer \$4 of each minimum base fee collected for a certified copy of a vital record or certification of birth to the State Office of Vital Statistics.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the entire \$4 portion transferred by a local registrar be used to support public health systems.	Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: Revenue loss of approximately \$1 million to SSR Fund 4700, General Operations. Revenue gain of approximately \$1 million to local boards of health.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Potential gain in revenue for local boards of health relating to the \$1 fee that is distributed to them. Potential gain in revenue for ODH if local registrars are not currently transferring these moneys.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DOHCD25 Self-Service Device Included as	a Vending Machine for Food Service Opera	tions Law	
		R.C. 3717.01	
No provision.	No provision.	Includes as a vending machine, under the Food Service Operations Law, a self-service device at which an individual purchases a predetermined unit serving of food by scanning the bar code of the food that was obtained at the vending machine location.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Potential gain in revenues for license fees for these devices and potential increase in expenditures for regulatory activities.	

Department of Health	Main Ope	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD23 Skilled Nursing Car	e in Residential Care Facilities		
	R.C. 3721.011, 3721.04	R.C. 3721.011, 3721.04	R.C. 3721.011, 3721.04
No provision.	Revises the law that permits a residential care facility to admit or retain a hospice patient who requires skilled nursing care for more than 120 days in a 12-month period follows:  (1) Permits the facility to admit or retain a individual who requires such skilled nursin care if the facility enters into a written agreement with (a) the individual or individual's sponsor, (b) the individual's personal physician, (c) the provider of the care (except when the individual's physicial oversees the care), and (d) a hospice care program (if the individual is a hospice patient);  (2) Requires the agreement to include a provision specifying that the individual's personal physician has determined that the skilled nursing care the individual needs is routine.	as ny g	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential savings if the individual is diverted from a higher cos setting.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Health	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD31 Reviews of Nursing	g Facilities' Medicare and Medicaid Deficiencies		
			R.C. 3721.022, 3701.83
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits a nursing facility and skilled nursing facility to obtain up to two informal reviews of any deficiencies that (1) are cited under federal regulations governing surveys and (2) cause the facility to be out of compliance with federal requirements for participating in Medicare or Medicaid.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires that the first review be conducted by a Department of Health employee who did not participate in and was not otherwise involved in any way with the survey under which the deficiencies were discovered and that the second review be conducted either by a hearing officer employed by the Department or a hearing officer included on a list the Department is to provide the facility.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Provides for a fee to be charged for a second review and for the fee to be deposited into the General Operations Fund.
			Fiscal effect: If the nursing facility or skilled nursing facility requests a second review, a fee will be charged.

		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD27 Investigations of C	omplaints Against Nursing Homes and Residential	Care Facilities	
		R.C. 3721.031, 1347.08, and 3721.99	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ODH Director to conduct an initial investigation of a complaint against a nursing home or residential care facility as a desk audit and, if pursuant to the desk audit, the Director determines sufficient cause exists for an on-site examination, requires the Director to continue the investigation with an on-site examination.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in travel costs related to investigations.	
DOHCD29 Restriction on Long	g-Term Care Facility Licensing Rules		
DOHCD29 Restriction on Long	g-Term Care Facility Licensing Rules		R.C. 3721.04
No provision.	g-Term Care Facility Licensing Rules    No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 3721.04  Prohibits Public Health Council rules governing nursing homes and residential care facilities from requiring that each resident sleeping room, or a percentage of resident sleeping rooms, have a bathtub or shower that is directly accessible from or exclusively for the room but requires that the rules ensure that the privacy and dignity of residents be protected when the residents are transported to and from bathing facilities, prepare for bathing, and bathe.
		No provision.	Prohibits Public Health Council rules governing nursing homes and residential care facilities from requiring that each resident sleeping room, or a percentage of resident sleeping rooms, have a bathtub or shower that is directly accessible from or exclusively for the room but requires that the rules ensure that the privacy and dignity of residents be protected when the residents are transported to and from bathing

partment of Health	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			sufficient direct care staff on each shift to meet the needs of the residents in an appropriate and timely manner and (2) registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, and nurse aides provide a minimum daily average of two and one-half hours of direct care per resident.
			Fiscal effect: None.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Revises the notice regarding a proposed transfer or discharge that a nursing home or residential care facility is to provide a resident and resident's sponsor as follows:  (1) Provides that the notice is to include a proposed location, rather than the location, to which the resident may relocate and a notice that the resident and resident's sponsor may choose another location to
			which the resident will relocate; (2) Requires that the proposed relocation site be capable of meeting the resident's health-care and safety needs; (3) Provides that the proposed relocation site need not have accepted the resident at the time the notice is issued to the resident and resident's sponsor.
			Fiscal effect: None.

epartment	of Health	Ма	ain Operating Appropri	iations Bill		H. B. 153
Executi	ive	As Passed by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enacte	ed
DOHCE	D11 Licensing and Inspection of Mari	nas				
R.C.	3733.21, 3701.83, 3709.09, 3709.092, 3733.22 - 3733.30 (All Repealed), and 3733.99; and Section 737.20		R.C.	3733.21, 3701.83, 3709.09, 3709.092, 3733.22 - 3733.30 (All Repealed), and 3733.99; and Section 737.15	R.C.	3733.21, 3701.83, 3709.09, 3709.092, 3733.22 - 3733.30 (All Repealed), and 3733.99; and Section 737.15
and insprequirer	s the statutes governing the licensure spection of marinas, including the ment that the Public Health Council ules for such purposes.	No provision.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
within it the insp within 1	es a board of health that has a marina ts jurisdiction to adopt rules regarding pection and licensing of marinas 12 months of the provision's effective Allows a board to charge a fee for a .	No provision.		the Executive, but specifies that are to require, at a minimum, spections.	No provis	ion.
these of such as governing 3733.22 in effect health in the Published Code conhealth jurished the sunder for the published the sunder for the	shes procedures for the transition of operations to the boards of health is specifying that: (1) the rules ing marinas under former section 2 of the Revised Code are to remain it in a health district until a board of in that district adopts rules; and (2) olic Health council rules adopted ormer section 3733.22 of the Revised lease to be effective in a board of intigration on the effective date of the dopted by that board of health.	No provision.	the provis	the Executive, but specifies that ions apply to a board of health with located in its jurisdiction on the date of this section.	provision Council to	the Senate provision with a that requires the Public Health prepared all rules adopted by the egarding marinas.

Department of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Loss of \$29,200 in fee revenue each year transferred from the local boards of health and deposited into SSR Fund 4700, General Operations.  Decrease of \$10,800 in supplemental GRF expended on the program. Currently, boards of health charge license and inspection fees for marinas and transfer a portion of these fees to the General Operations Fund. ODH currently acts in an advisory role for these programs and uses funds collected for the administration of the program.  DOHCD13 Licensing and Inspection of Agri		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Decrease in costs for ODH and local boards of health for activities related to marina inspection and regulation. Loss of revenue for ODH for inspection and other fees related to marinas.
R.C. 3733.42, 3701.83, 3733.41, 3733.43 (Repealed), 3733.431 (Repealed), 3733.47 (All Repealed), 3733.471 (Repealed), 3733.48 (Repealed), 3733.49 (3733.43), 3733.99, 3733.41, 4141.031, and 5321.01; and Section 737.10		R.C. 3733.42, 3701.83, 3733.41, 3733.43 (Repealed), 3733.431 (Repealed), 3733.44 - 3733.47 (All Repealed), 3733.471 (Repealed), 3733.48 (Repealed), 3733.49 (3733.43), 3733.99, 3733.41, 4141.031, and 5321.01; and Section 737.11	
Repeals the statutes governing the licensure and inspection of agricultural labor camps, including the requirement that the Public Health Council adopt rules for such purposes.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Requires a board of health that has an agricultural labor camp within its jurisdiction to adopt rules regarding the inspection and licensing of these within 12 months of the	No provision.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the rules are to require, at a minimum, annual inspections.	No provision.
Department of Health		411	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

partment of Health	Ma	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
provision's effective date. Allows a board to charge a fee for a license.			
Establishes procedures for the transition of these operations to the boards of health such as specifying that: (1) the rules governing agricultural labor camps under former section 3733.42 of the Revised Code are to remain in effect in a health district until a board of health in that district adopts rules; and (2) the Public Health council rules adopted under former section 3733.42 of the Revised Code cease to be effective in a board of health jurisdiction on the effective date of the rules adopted by that board of health.	No provision.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the provisions apply to a board of health with an agricultural labor camp located in its jurisdiction on the effective date of this section.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Loss of \$41,700 in fee revenue collected for licenses and inspections and deposited into SSR Fund 4700, General Operations. Decrease of \$65,468 in supplemental GRF expended on the program. ODH currently performs licensure and inspection duties relating to agricultural labor camps.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DOHCD1 HIV/AIDS Prevention/Treatment			
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 440444, AIDS Prevention and Treatment, to be used to assist persons with HIV/AIDS in acquiring HIV-related medications and to administer educational prevention initiatives.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Health	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DOHCD26 Pneumococcal Conjugate Vacci	nes			
		Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks \$2.5 million in GRF appropriation item 440418, Immunizations, in FY 2013 to be used for the purchase of pneumococcal conjugate vaccines.	Same as the Senate.	
DOHCD2 Public Health Laboratory				
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
Requires that a portion of GRF appropriation item 440451, Public Health Laboratory, be used for the coordination and management of prevention program operations and the purchase of drugs for sexually transmitted diseases.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Department of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD3 Help Me Grow			
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 440459, Help Me Grow, be used to distribute subsidies to counties to implement the Help Me Grow Program. Allows the appropriation to be used in conjunction with Early Intervention funding from the ODODD and in conjunction with other early childhood funds and services to promote the optimal development of young children and family-centered programs and services that acknowledge and support the social, emotional, cognitive, intellectual, and physical development of children and the vital role of families in ensuring the wellbeing and success of children. Requires ODH to enter into an interagency agreement with ODE, ODODD, ODJFS, and ODMH to ensure that all early childhood programs and initiatives are coordinated and school-linked.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but instead of requiring the line item to be used to distribute subsidies to counties to implement the program, the line item is required to be used to implement the program. Requires funds to be distributed to counties through contracts, grants, or subsidies in accordance with section 3701.61 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Senate.
Requires a home-visiting program selected by a county Family and Children First Council to meet certain eligibility guidelines to receive funding under GRF appropriation item 440459, Help Me Grow.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 440459, Help Me Grow, may also be used for the Developmental Autism and Screening Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Health	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODH in FY 2012 to distribute funds for home visiting through a subsidy agreement that allows the county Family and Children First Council discretion to use a percentage of those funds for Part C services. Allows the Council to use up to 100% of the funds allocated for the first quarter of FY 2012, with decreasing percentages for the remaining quarters in FY 2012, for Part C services.	Same as the Senate.
DOHCD20 Federally Qualified Health Cente	rs		
	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
No provision.	Specifies that tobacco funds previously disbursed under subsidy agreements between ODH and the Ohio Association of Community Health Centers are to be available to federally qualified health centers in the same manner as those funds in GRF appropriation item 440465, Federally Qualified Health Centers.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
DOHCD4 Targeted Health Care Services O	ver 21		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Requires GRF appropriation item 440507, Targeted Health Care Services Over 21, be used to administer the Cystic Fibrosis Program and the Hemophilia Insurance Premium Payment Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires GRF appropriation item 440507, Targeted Health Care Services Over 21, also be used to provide essential medications and to pay the copayments for drugs approved by ODH and covered by Medicare Part D that are dispensed to BCMH participants for the Cystic Fibrosis Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODH to expend all funds in GRF appropriation item 440507.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DOHCD5 Genetics Services			
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Requires SSR Fund 4D60 appropriation item 440608, Genetics Services, to be used to administer programs for newborn screening and genetic diseases. Prohibits these funds from being used to counsel or refer for abortion, except in the case of a medical emergency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Health	М	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD6 Medically Handicapped Children	Audit		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Requires that the Medically Handicapped Children Audit Fund (Fund 4770) receive revenue from audits of hospitals and recoveries from third-party payers. Allows moneys to be expended for payment of audit settlements and for costs directly related to obtaining recoveries from third-party payers and for encouraging Medically Handicapped Children's Program recipients to apply for third-party benefits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows moneys in Fund 4770 to also be expended for payments for diagnostic and treatment services on behalf of medically handicapped children and for residents who are 21 or older and suffering from cystic fibrosis or hemophilia.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Allows moneys in Fund 4770 to be expended for administrative expenses incurred for the Medically Handicapped Children's Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Health		in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DOHCD7 Cash Transfer from Liquor Contr	ol Fund to Alcohol Testing and Permi	t Fund		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
Allows the OBM Director to transfer up to \$551,018 in cash from the Liquor Control Fund (Fund 7043), which is used by the Department of Commerce, to the Alcohol Testing and Permit Fund (Fund 5C00), which used by ODH, in FY 2012 to meet the operating needs of the Alcohol Testing and Permit Program. Specifies that this transfer is to be determined by a transfer schedule set by ODH.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DOHCD8 Medically Handicapped Children	- County Assessments			
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	
Requires that SSR Fund 6660 appropriation item 440607, Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments, be used to make payments for expenses associated with the Bureau for Children with Medical Handicaps.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Health	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD9 Nursing Facility Technical Assist	ance Program		
Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20	Section: 291.20
Permits, on July 1, 2009, or as soon as possible thereafter, the OBM Director to transfer cash from the Resident Protection Fund (Fund 4E30), which is used by ODJFS to the Nursing Facility Technical Assistance Program Fund (Fund 5L10), which is used by ODH. Requires the transferred cash to be used for the Nursing Facility Technical Assistance Program. Requires the transfer to be up to \$698,595 in each fiscal year.		Same as the House.	Same as the House.
DOHCD32 GRF Transfer to the Tobacco U	Ise Prevention Fund		
			Section: 291.20
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Transfers \$500,000 cash in FY 2013 from the GRF to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund (Fund 5BX0).

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD10 Early Intervention Workgroup			
Section: 291.30	Section: 291.30	Section: 291.30	Section: 291.30
Requires ODH to convene a workgroup to develop recommendations for eligibility criteria for early intervention services to be provided pursuant to Part C of the Individuals with Disability Education Act. Requires the recommendations to be based on available funds and national data related to the identification of infants and toddlers who have developmental delays or are most at risk for developmental delays and would benefit from these early intervention services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies the membership of the workgroup and states that it is required to be facilitated by ODH.	Same as the Executive, but adds a representative of ODJFS as a member.	Same as the House, but adds a representative of the Ohio Developmental Disabilities Council and a representative of the County Commissioners Association of Ohio as members.	Same as the Senate.
Specifies that the last date that the workgroup can submit recommendations is October 1, 2011. Allows the ODH Director to accept the recommendations, if submitted, in whole or in part.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODH to convene the workgroup by July 15, 2011 and requires the recommendations be submitted no later than October 1, 2011.	Same as the Senate.
Specifies that if the workgroup does not submit recommendations, the ODH Director is required to implement eligibility criteria based on available funds and, at most, may include the following: (1) children who demonstrate a developmental delay at or exceeding 2.0 standard deviations below the mean in one or more areas of development;	Same as the Executive, but adds children who are at risk of a delay in their social, emotional, or cognitive development to the eligibility criteria.	No provision.	No provision.

420

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Health** 

Department of Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(2) children who have a medical diagnosis that falls into one or more categories outlined by the bill; (3) children who, based on clinical opinion, are not eligible under either of the previous categories, except that the child is permitted to receive services for no more than 180 days.			
Specifies that the workgroup ceases to exist on October 1, 2011.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: The bill does not specify whether non-state employee members of the workgroup are to receive reimbursement for necessary and actual expenses. If they do, there could be negligible increases in costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

## DOHCD19 Certificate of Need for New Nursing Home

	Section: 291.40	Section: 291.40	Section: 291.40
No provision.	Requires the ODH Director to accept a certificate of need application for the establishment, development, and construction of a new nursing home under the following conditions:	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(1) the application is submitted not later than 180 days after the bill's effective date;	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(2) the nursing home is to be located in a county that had a population of between 30,000 and 41,000 persons in the 2000 federal census;	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Department of Health	Main Operatii	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	(3) the nursing home is to be located on a campus that has been in operation for at least 12 years;	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(4) at least one existing residential care facility with at least 25 residents and at least one existing independent living dwelling for seniors with at least 75 residents are located on the same campus; and	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	(5) the nursing home is to have not more than 30 beds, all of which are to be transferred from an existing nursing home in Ohio and are proposed to be licensed as nursing home beds.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Offsetting revenue and expenditures. Potential gain in revenue from the application that would be deposited into SSR Fund 4710, Certificate of Need. Subsequent increase in administrative costs relating to review and other tasks associated with the application.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Department of Health	Maii	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOHCD24 Exemption from C	ertificate of Need Requirement		
		Section: 291.50	Section: 291.50
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a county home to obtain Medicare certification for existing beds without obtaining a certificate of need if the county home is located in a county has a bed need shortage, (2) no county borders that county has a bed need excor bed need shortage, and (3) the number the county home's existing beds for which Medicaid or Medicare certification is so does not exceed the bed need shortage quantity of the county in which the county home is located and the county home obtains Medicaid or Medicare certification the existing beds not later than December 31, 2013.	f (1) that y that cess ber of ich ught e nty
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in Medicaid costs if existing beds beco Medicaid certified. Potential loss of application revenue; however, poten reduction in administrative costs for related to CON administrative activit	CON Itial · ODH

Historical Society	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OHSCD1 Subsidy Appropriation			
Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10
Requires the GRF appropriation items for	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

the Ohio Historical Society to be released in quarterly amounts that do not exceed the total annual appropriations; requires the Society's funds and fiscal records to be examined by independent certified public accountants approved by the Auditor of State in each fiscal year; and requires a copy of the Society's audited financial statements to be filed with the Office of Budget and Management. Requires the Society to submit to the Office of Budget and Management an operating budget for each fiscal year of the biennium at or near the first day of each calendar year and financial reports indicating actual receipts and expenditures to be submitted at least semiannually. Specifies that the appropriations for the Society constitute the contractual consideration provided by the state to support its offer to contract with the Society under section 149.30 of the Revised Code.

Ohio Historical Society	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OHSCD2 Hayes Presidential Center			
Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10
Requires the Ohio Historical Society to make arrangements with the National Park Service or another federal government agency for the efficient transfer of operations and maintenance of the Hayes Presidential Center if such an agency chooses to take over its operations and maintenance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
OHSCD3 State Historical Grants			
	Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10	Section: 297.10
No provision.	Earmarks \$195,285 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 360508, State Historical Grants, for the Cincinnati Museum Center.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Earmarks \$195,285 in each fiscal year from GRF appropriation item 360508, State Historical Grants, for the Western Reserve Historical Society.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

House of Representatives	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
REPCD2 Caucus Meetings During L	_egislative Committee Meetings		
	R.C. 101.15		
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the chairperson of a committee to recess a meeting of the committee to enable members of the committee who are members of the same political party to hold a caucus meeting to discuss matters referred to or under consideration by the committee.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Specifies that a caucus meeting is neither a public meeting nor open to the public, unless the caucus determines otherwise.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Specifies that it is not in order for the committee to take up or dispose of any matter during a recess for the purpose of a caucus meeting.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
	Fiscal effect: None.		

House of Representatives	Maii	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
REPCD1 Operating Expenses				
Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10	Section: 299.10	
Authorizes the Clerk of the House Representatives to certify to the I Budget and Management the amunexpended, unencumbered bala GRF appropriation item 025321, Expenses, at the end of one fiscal reappropriates the certified amounts.	Director of ount of the ance of Operating al year to be year, and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but authorizes the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives rather than the Clerk of the House of Representatives to make the certification.	
REPCD3 House Reimbursemen	nt			
			Section: 299.10	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes an increase in the appropriation for GSF appropriation item 025601, House Reimbursement, if the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives determines such an increase is necessary.	

Ohio Housing Finance Agency	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
HFACD1 Ohio Housing Study Committee				
	Section: 701.40	Section: 701.40	Section: 701.40	
No provision.	Creates the Ohio Housing Study Committee for the purpose of reviewing the policies, programs, and partnerships of the Ohio Housing Finance Agency (OHFA). Requires the Committee to (1) perform a comprehensive review of Chapter 175. of the Revised Code, (2) review OHFA's relationships with its for-profit and non-profit partners, (3) review OHFA's leadership and the economic impact of its Single-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program, (4) review OHFA's Qualified Allocation Plan development process and underlying policy, (5) create a quantitative report measuring the economic benefits of OHFA's single-family and multi-family programs over the last ten years, and (6) evaluate the possible efficiencies of combining existing Department of Development housing programs with OHFA. Authorizes the Director of Commerce to include other relevant areas of study as necessary.	Same as the House, but requires review of OHFA's relationships generally, rather than just with its for-profit and non-profit partners; specifies that the study of economic impact is to include the measurable economic impact of all OHFA programs, rather than just the Single-Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program; and specifies that the Committee's chairperson, rather than the Director of Commerce, may include other relevant areas of study as necessary.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	Requires the Committee to consist of the Director of Commerce, who is the chair, and two members of the General Assembly, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, respectively.	Changes the membership of the Committee to include the Auditor of State or the Auditor's designee; the Director of Commerce or the Director's designee; the Director of Development or the Director's designee; and four members of the General Assembly, two from each chamber; and	Same as the Senate.	

Ohio Housing Finance Agency	Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
		specifies that the chairperson is to be determined by the Governor, the Speaker of the House, and the President of the Senate.			
No provision.	Requires the Committee to provide a report of its findings to the Governor, the Speaker of the House, and the President of the Senate on or before January 1, 2012.	Same as the House, but extends the deadline for submitting the report to March 31, 2012 and expands the required content of the report to include financial, policy, or legislative recommendations.	Same as the Senate.		
No provision.	No provision.	Requires reasonable expenses of the Committee to be paid from Ohio Housing Finance Agency funds, and authorizes the use of such funds to contract with the Auditor of State for services related to the Committee's responsibilities, including financial and performance audits. Further authorizes the Auditor of State to contract with an independent auditor, authorizes the Committee to contract with other outside entities for services related to its responsibilities, and caps the amount that may be spent on services of the Auditor, an independent auditor, or other entities at \$200,000.	Same as the Senate.		
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits any entity contracting with the Committee for services rendered from having a financial or vested interest in OHFA, its affiliates, or its non-profit partners.	Same as the Senate.		
		Fiscal effect: Requires OHFA to pay for the Committee's reasonable expenses, but restricts the amount of OHFA funds the Committee may allocate for contracts with the Auditor of State and other entities to \$200,000.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.		

ce of the Inspector General	Ma	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
IGOCD1 IGO Casino-Related Activities			
Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10
Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered balance of SSR appropriation item 965609, Casino Investigations, at the end of FY 2011 to the same appropriation item for FY 2012 to be used for the performance of the Inspector General's casino-related duties.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
IGOCD2 Deputy Inspector General for Fund	ds Received through the American Ro	ecovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009	
Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10	Section: 305.10
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer, in FY 2012 and FY 2013, \$450,000 cash from the GRF to the Deputy Inspector General for Funds Received through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Fund (Fund	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Insurance	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
INSCD8 Wellness Programs O	ffered by Insurers			
		R.C. 3901.56	R.C. 3901.56	
No provision.	No provision.	Allows health and life insurers, including public employee benefit plans, to offer wellness or health improvement programs that include rewards and incentives to encourage or reward participation.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for government employers to provide health insurance coverage to employees and their dependents; any increase would be permissive in the case of self-insured governments, like the state. Insurers would be unlikely to undertake the cost unless they anticipated reduced health care claims costs to result.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

Department of Insurance	Main Operation	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
INSCD5 Insurers Supervision, Re	habilitation, and Liquidation Act		
	R.C. 3903.301, 3903.01 and Section 803.60	R.C. 3903.301, 3903.01 and Section 803.60	R.C. 3903.301, 3903.01 and Section 803.60
(1) No provision.	(1) Protects specified rights related to "netting agreements" and "qualified financial contracts" in the context of insurance company rehabilitations or liquidations. Measures damages as of the date of an insurer's termination, liquidation, acceleration, or close out of a netting agreement or qualified financial contract. Requires the claim for damages be actual direct compensatory damages. Requires any net or settlement amount that a nondefaulting party owes to an insurer be given to the receiver for the insurer upon termination of a netting agreement or qualified financial contract.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	<ul> <li>(2) Requires a receiver to notify any person who is a party to a transferred agreement or contract and to do either of the following concerning transfers of a netting agreement or qualified financial contract entered into between an insurer and a counterparty or affiliate of the counterparty: <ul> <li>Transfer to one party, other than an insurer, all netting agreements and qualified financial contracts.</li> <li>Transfer none of the netting agreements or qualified financial contracts.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.

epartment of Insurance	Main Operation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(3) No provision.	(3) Prohibits, generally, a receiver from avoiding certain transfers of money or other property that are made before the commencement of a formal delinquency proceeding but allows a receiver to avoid certain fraudulent transfers.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.	
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires a receiver to disaffirm or repudiate either all or none of the netting agreements and qualified financial contracts between the insurer and a counterparty (or any affiliate of the counterparty).	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.	
(5) No provision.	(5) Specifies when a claim must be considered as if it had arisen before the filing date of the petition for liquidation or the petition for conservation or rehabilitation.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.	
(6) No provision.	(6) Specifies that all rights of a counterparty under Ohio's Rehabilitation and Liquidation Law apply to netting agreements and qualified financial contracts entered into on behalf of the general account or specified separate accounts.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House.	
(7) No provision.	(7) Specifies that the above provisions do not apply to the affiliates of an insurer that is the subject of a formal delinquency proceeding and the provisions apply only to formal delinquency proceedings that commence on or after the effective date of the act.	(7) Same as the House.	(7) Same as the House.	

partment of Insurance		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153			
Executive		As Pass	sed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	ted	
		Fiscal effect: None. Makes changes to laws governing the activities of the Office of the Ohio Insurance Liquidator, which manages liquidation related to Ohiobased insurance companies. The Office is technically a private trustee's office overseen by the Franklin County Court of Common Pleas, rather than an operation of state government, and is funded by a share of the estate left by a liquidated insurance company.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		
NSCD4	Health Care Coverage and Quality	Council						
R.C.	3923.90, (Repealed), 185.01, 185.03, 185.06, 185.10, 3319.71, 3924.10, 4113.11, Repealed: 3923.91	R.C.	3923.90, (Repealed), 185.01, 185.03, 185.06, 185.10, 3319.71, 3924.10, 4113.11, Repealed: 3923.91	R.C.	3923.90, (Repealed), 185.01, 185.03, 185.06, 185.10, 3319.71, 3924.10, 4113.11, Repealed: 3923.91	R.C.	3923.90, (Repealed), 185.01, 185.03, 185.06, 185.10, 3319.71, 3924.10, 4113.11, Repealed: 3923.91	
	es the Health Care Coverage and Council from current law.	Same a	s the Executive.			Same as	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Support activities performed by Department staff for the Council were paid from Fund 5540 during the current biennium, under line item 820609, State Coverage Initiative Administration. Activities that were performed by the Council will continue to be performed by Department staff, paid from Fund 5540. Overall this provision is expected to be approximately revenue neutral.		Fiscal e	effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	fect: Same as the Executive.	

Department of Insurance	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
INSCD6 Most Favored Nation C	lauses in Health Care Contracts		
	R.C. 3963.11, Section 630.10	R.C. 3963.11, Section 630.10	R.C. 3963.11, Section 630.10
No provision.	Prohibits all health care contracts entered into or offered to a health care provider from including a most favored nation clause. Removes language that had originally provided for a three year moratorium on most favored nation clauses in health care contracts. Specifies that contracts in effect prior to June 25, 2008, are permitted to retain a most favored nation clause for the duration of the existing contract, unless that contract is amended, extended, or renewed.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: A "most favored nation" clause in a health care contract generally requires a health care provider to charge an insurer rates for providing health care services that are not higher than the provider charges any other insurer. Such clauses therefore may affect rates that insurers pay for health care services. This provision may therefore increase or decrease state and local government expenditures to provide health benefits to employees.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

partment of Insurance	М	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
INSCD1 Market Conduct Examination				
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	
Allows the Superintendent of Insurance to assess the cost of conducting a market conduct examination of an insurer against the insurer. Allows the Superintendent to enter into consent agreements to impose administrative assessments or fines for violations of insurance laws or rules. Specifies that all costs, assessments, and fines collected must be deposited to the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
INSCD2 Examinations Of Domestic Frateri		On atlant 207.40	Ocation 007.40	
Allows the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of the Superintendent of Insurance, to transfer funds from the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540) to the Superintendent's Examination Fund (Fund 5550). Specifies that the permitted transfer amount is limited to expenses incurred in examining domestic fraternal benefit societies.	Section: 307.10  Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 307.10    Same as the Executive.	

partment of Insurance	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	cutive As Passed by the House		As Enacted	
INSCD3 Transfer From Fund 5540 To Ge	neral Revenue Fund			
Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	Section: 307.10	
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$5.0 million from the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540), not later than the thirty first day of July each fiscal year, to the GRF	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

	ent of Job and Family Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
General JFSCD24 County Share of Public Assistance	e Expenditures			
R.C. 5101.16	R.C. 5101.16	R.C. 5101.16	R.C. 5101.16	
Reduces to 105% (from 110%) the maximum amount that a county may be required to pay, in comparison to the amount paid in the preceding fiscal year, for its share of public assistance expenditures.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Reduces the amount counties must pay of the annual increase in costs for administration of public assistance expenditures. Increases costs for the state to pick up the difference in costs between 105% and	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
110% that counties are currently paying.				
110% that counties are currently paying.  JFSCD25 Recovery of Costs by County Far	mily Service Agencies			
	mily Service Agencies  R.C. 5101.183	R.C. 5101.183	R.C. 5101.183	
JFSCD25 Recovery of Costs by County Far		R.C. 5101.183  Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5101.183 Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD25 Recovery of Costs by County Far  R.C. 5101.183  Expands to child support enforcement agencies (CSEAs) the authority to recover costs of services provided to persons who secured them through fraud or misrepresentation or intentionally diverted	R.C. 5101.183	1		

partment of	Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			iations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	Executive As P		As Passed by the House		As Enact	ted	
	any other costs of benefits and recovery is required or permitted law.						
	ect: Gain in revenue to county f costs are recovered.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD20	Recovering Excess Payments to 0	Counties					
R.C.	5101.244	R.C.	5101.244	R.C.	5101.244	R.C.	5101.244
following a allocation, draw made family serv to enter int amount of discretion,	DJFS to take either or both of the ctions to collect an excess grant, advance, reimbursement, or cash to a county entity performing ices duties: (1) require the county o an agreement to repay the the excess plus, at ODJFS's interest and (2) certify a claim to by General for collection.		the Executive.	authority to enter in instead a	the Executive, but removes the of ODJFS to require a county entity nto a repayment agreement, and uthorizes ODJFS to enter into such ment with the county entity.		the Senate.
bill may be the actions regarding t by adjustin	hat the actions authorized by the taken in addition to or instead of authorized by current law he recovery of excess payments g, offsetting, withholding, or ther amounts to be paid to the ty.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
	ect: Gain in revenue if ODJFS excess payments.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services		perating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD28 Audits			
R.C. 5101.37, 121.22	R.C. 5101.37, 121.22	R.C. 5101.37, 121.22	R.C. 5101.37, 121.22
Authorizes ODJFS, a county department of job and family services (CDJFS), or a child support enforcement agency (CSEA) to conduct audits (in addition to investigations as necessary in furtherance of their duties.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that until an audit report is formall released by ODJFS, the audit report and ar related documents or records are not public records.	y	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the ODJFS Director to adopt internal management rules, without an administrative hearing, as necessary to implement the law governing ODJFS, CDJFS, and CSEA audits and investigation	Same as the Executive. s.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that an audit conference conducted by the audit staff of ODJFS with the officials of the public office that is the subject of the audit is not a public meeting for the purpose of the Open Meetings Law.	I	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increase in costs to ODJFS CDJFSs, and CSEAs if audits conducted	,	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD2 Administration and Operating			
Section: 309.20.10	Section: 309.20.10	Section: 309.20.10	Section: 309.20.10
Authorizes the OBM Director, on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$535,300 cash from the TANF Quality Control Reinvestments Fund (Fund 5Z90), to the Administration and Operating Fund (Fund 5DM0). Upon completion of the transfer, abolishes Fund 5Z90.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to use up to \$535,000 of appropriation item 600633, Administration and Operating, to pay for one-time contract expenses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD3 Transfer to State and County Share	ed Services Fund		
Section: 309.20.20	Section: 309.20.20	Section: 309.20.20	Section: 309.20.20
Requires the OBM Director, within 30 days of the effective date H.B. 153, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer the unencumbered cash balance in the County Technologies Fund (Fund 5N10) to the State and County Shared Services Fund (Fund 5HL0). Appropriates the transferred cash.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD4 Agency Fund Group			
Section: 309.20.30	Section: 309.20.30	Section: 309.20.30	Section: 309.20.30
Specifies that the Agency Fund Group (AGY) and the Holding Account Redistribution Fund Group (7090) are to be used to hold revenues until the appropriate fund is determined or until the revenues are directed to another governmental agency other than ODJFS. Permits the ODJFS Director to request the OBM Director to authorize expenditures from AGY Fund 1920, Support Intercept-Federal, AGY Fund 5830, Support Intercept-State, AGY Fund 5860, Food Stamp Offset, and 7090 Fund R012, Refunds and Audit Settlements, and 7090 Fund R013, Forgery Collections, if receipts credited to these funds exceed appropriations. Appropriates the additional amounts upon approval of the OBM Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operat	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Child Care JFSCD112 Child Care Provider Licensing				
	R.C. 5104.01, 5104.011, 5104.38	R.C. 5104.01, 5104.011, 5104.012, 5104.013, 5104.03, 5104.04, 5104.05, 5104.38, and 5104.99	R.C. 5104.01, 5104.011, 5104.012, 5104.013, 5104.03, 5104.04, 5104.05, 5104.38, and 5104.99	
No provision.	Eliminates the requirements that the ODJFS Director adopt rules to be used for checking the references of child day-care center and type A family cay-care home license applicants and potential employees.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Eliminates laws that (1) require a child day- care center administrator to prepare and distribute an annual roster of all parents, guardians, or custodians (2) permit the administrator to prepare and distribute a telephone contact list for distribution.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Replaces a provision of current law that requires the ODJFS Director to recommend standards to the Governor and General Assembly regarding sanctions to be imposed on persons violating the law governing child care with a provision that permits the Director to adopt rules regarding the sanctions and specifies when the Director is to impose the sanctions.	Same as the House, but removes a provision that would have specified sanctions that could be imposed for a child care violation constituting serious risk noncompliance when the violation does not result in harm or death to a child, and adds a requirement for the ODJFS Director to make a dispute resolution process available for implementing sanctions.		
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that the ODJFS Director consider the number of available child-care staff members when determining license capacity for child day-care centers or type A family day-care homes.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	Makes optional the existing requirement that the ODJFS Director, when adopting rules for procedures for screening children and employees, include requirements for physical examinations and immunizations.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Eliminates the requirement that the ODJFS Director adopt rules regarding procedures for renewing a day-care center or type A home license not provided for under the Administrative Procedure Act and regarding the corresponding renewal license application fees.	Same as the House, but also eliminates the requirement to renew every two years a license for a child day-care center or type A family day-care home, and repeals statutes related to the renewal process.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	Permits a child day-care center administrator to meet existing employment standards by showing the ODJFS Director evidence that the administrator holds a designation as an "early childhood professional level three" under the Step Up To Quality Program.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Specifies that an administrator employed or designated as such on or after the bill's effective date may provide an administrator's credential as an alternative to existing employment standards that must be met after the date of employment or designation but that the administrator must meet this standard, or the existing employment standards, within one year of employment or designation, rather than six years.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Increases to 2 hours, from 1.5 hours, the number of hours during a 24-hour day that the maximum number of toddlers or preschool children per child-care staff member may be double the amount established under current law.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Department of Job and Family Services		444	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011	

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to adopt rules establishing incentives for persons and entities that are licensed or certified and have a history of substantial compliance with licensure or certification standards.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	No provision.	Permits the ODJFS Director to provide copies of child care licensure requirements in either paper or electronic form.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the ODJFS Director from issuing a license for a day-care center or Type A home if the owner's application for a license has been denied within five years.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Extends the period for which a provisional license for a day-care center or type A home is valid from six to twelve months.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Extends the waiting period under which a day-care center or type A home must wait after having a license revoked before applying for another license from two to five years.	Same as the Senate.	
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in administrative costs to ODJFS.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but there could be a greater decrease in costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

	Main Opera	H. B. 153 As Enacted	
Executive	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		
JFSCD116 Educational Requirements f	or Child Day-Care Center Staff		
	R.C. 5104.011	R.C. 5104.011	R.C. 5104.011
No provision.	Exempts students who (1) are home schooled during their last year of instruction or (2) graduated from a charter school, from the current educational requirements for employment at a child day-care center.		Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
	R.C. 5104.04	R.C. 5104.04	R.C. 5104.04
No provision.	R.C. 5104.04  Eliminates ODJFS's duty to notify a child day-care center or type A family day-care home that it is out of compliance with the laws governing centers and homes.	R.C. 5104.04 Same as the House.	R.C. 5104.04 Same as the House.
No provision.  No provision.	Eliminates ODJFS's duty to notify a child day-care center or type A family day-care home that it is out of compliance with the	1	

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD114 Publication of Type B Family	/ Day-Care Home Guide		
	R.C. 5104.13	R.C. 5104.13	R.C. 5104.13
No provision.	Permits ODJFS to publish a guide on certification of type B family day-care homes either electronically or otherwise and eliminates the requirement to distribute multiple copies of the guide to county departments of job and family services.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
JFSCD113 Publicly Funded Child Care	Incentives		
	R.C. 5104.30	R.C. 5104.30	R.C. 5104.30
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to establish enhanced reimbursement ceilings for providers of publicly funded child care who participate in the Step Up To Quality Program and maintain quality ratings.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to weigh any reduction in reimbursement ceilings more heavily against child day-care centers that do not participate in the program or do not maintain quality ratings.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

partment of Job and Family Services	es Main Operating Appropriations		iations Bill	Н. В. 153		
Executive	As Passe	ed by the House	As Passe	ed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JFSCD19 Payment for Publicly Funded Chi	Fiscal effect: None. ODJFS currently provides additional reimbursements to providers that participate in Step Up to Quality (SUTQ) or that achieve other accreditations in accordance with rules. Weighing reimbursement reductions to providers that do not participate in SUTQ would not affect overall expenditures for publicly funded child care.				Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
R.C. 5104.32, 5104.341, 5104.35, 5104.37, 5104.38, 5104.39, 5104.42, and 5104.43	R.C.	5104.32, 5104.341, 5104.35, 5104.37, 5104.38, 5104.39, 5104.42, and 5104.43	R.C.	5104.32, 5104.341, 5104.35, 5104.37, 5104.38, 5104.39, 5104.42, and 5104.43	R.C.	5104.32, 5104.341, 5104.35, 5104.37, 5104.38, 5104.39, 5104.42, and 5104.43
Eliminates provisions under which county departments of job and family services are or may be given responsibilities for contracting with and reimbursing providers of publicly funded child care, thereby giving ODJFS sole responsibility for contracting and reimbursing the providers.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
Permits ODJFS, when it determines that expenditures for publicly funded child care will exceed available federal and state funds, to change the schedule of fees to be paid by eligible caretaker parents and the rate of payment to providers of publicly funded child care.		the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to adopt rules that specify the standards and procedures for determining a higher payment to child care providers based on special needs of the	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
partment of Job and Family Services			448		Prepare	d by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/20

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operation	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
child being served, if ODJFS establishes a different reimbursement ceiling based on that criteria.				
Fiscal effect: Reduces costs if fee schedule and payment rates are reduced due to lack of federal and state funds to cover child care costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD103 Hourly Reimbursement for Type	B Child Care Providers			
	R.C. 5104.32			
No provision.	Requires each contract with a certified Type B day-care provider to specify that the provider will be paid according to an hourly reimbursement rate when day care is provided for 0.1 to 9.9 hours per week.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Requires, for the purpose of the rate, that a part-time week be considered 10 to 24.9 hours of day care.	No provision.	No provision.	

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Overall decrease in expenditures to Type B day care centers for publicly funded child care payments.		
	Currently, hourly reimbursements are paid to Type B providers up to 6.9 hours per week and part-time rates are paid		
	from 7 to 24.9 hours per week. For providers in most counties, the hourly		
	rate received for the additional three hours would amount to less than if the provider received the set part-time rate.		
	Thresholds for hourly, part-time, and full-time rates paid to child care providers		
	are currently established in rules.		

No provision.

No provision.

## R.C. 5104.34

Prohibits an eligible caretaker parent from receiving publicly funded child care from more than one provider without prior approval from the county department of job and family services based on good cause.

## R.C. 5104.34

Same as the Senate, but prohibits an eligible caretaker parent from receiving full-time publicly funded child care from more than one provider per child, and removes the authority of CDJFS's to grant prior approval based on good cause.

epartment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JFSCD104 Reinstatement of Eligibility		Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in expenditures for publicly funded child care. Expenditures could decrease if children that currently receive services from two providers receiving part-time rates would receive services from one provider receiving a full-time rate. A full-time rate (paid for over 25 hours/week) is generally less than the sum of two part-time rates (paid for 7 to 24 hours/week). In current rule, a child may not have more than two part-time providers and no more than one full-time provider.	Fiscal effect: None. Aligns with current practice.	
e. 000 101 110				
	R.C. 5104.38	R.C. 5104.38	R.C. 5104.38	
No provision.	Permits the ODJFS Director to adopt rules specifying exceptions to the eligibility requirements for a family that previously received publicly funded child care but whose eligibility was terminated and is seeking reinstatement.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in expenditures for publicly funded child care if the Director adopts rules allowing reinstatement. Potential minimal increase in costs to adopt rules.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Job and Family Services	Maiı	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD131 Child Care Swipe Card Pilot	Program Fraud		
		Section: 309.40.70	Section: 309.40.70
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that fraudulent reporting of enrollment or attendance data by child care providers or parents participating in a swipe card program implemented by ODJFS is grounds for license or certification revocation or loss of eligibility for publicly funded child care.	Replaces the Senate provision with a provision that specifies that misuse of a swipe card program implemented by ODJFS to track attendance and submit invoices for payment is a reason for which a provider's license or certification may be revoked or for which a parent may lose eligibility for publicly funded child care.
		Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in expenditures for publicly funded child care.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
Child Support Enforcement  JFSCD26 State Employee Child Support  R.C. 125.213	Fund R.C. <i>125.213</i>	R.C. 125.213	R.C. 125.213
Creates the State Employee Child Suppor Fund for the purpose of collecting all mon- withheld or deducted from the wages and salaries of state officials and employees pursuant to child support orders.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executi	ive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill					H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passe	ed by the House	As Passed by the Senate		As Enact	ted	
JFSCD18 Child Support Custodial Fund							
R.C. 3121.48	R.C.	3121.48	R.C.	3121.48	R.C.	3121.48	
Requires the Office of Child Support to administer a fund, rather than maintain an account, for the deposit of support payments it receives and designates the Treasurer of State as custodian of the fund, which is not to be part of the state treasury.		the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	
	R.C.	3123.44, 3123.45, 3123.55, 3123.56, 3123.58, 3123.59, 3123.591, 3123.63, 4506.071,	R.C.	3123.44, 3123.45, 3123.55, 3123.56, 3123.58, 3123.59, 3123.591, 3123.63, 4506.071,	R.C.	3123.44, 3123.45, 3123.55, 3123.56, 3123.58, 3123.59, 3123.591, 3123.63, 4506.071,	
No provision.	1	4507.111, 4705.021, Repealed: 3123.52, 3123.61, 3123.612, 3123.613, 3123.614 a child support enforcement	La	4507.111, 4705.021, Repealed: 3123.52, 3123.61, 3123.612, 3123.613, 3123.614 the House.	La	4507.111, 4705.021, Repealed: 3123.52, 3123.61, 3123.612, 3123.613, 3123.614 the House, but specifies a CSEA	

epartment of Job and Family Services	Main Operatir	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Changes current law that requires a CSEA to remove license restrictions if an obligor is complying with a withholding or deduction notice or other appropriate order by (1) removing a requirement that the obligor must be in compliance with the notice or order, (2) removing a reference to orders other than withholding or deduction notices, and (3) requiring the obligor to present evidence of current employment or an account in a financial institution.	Same as the House.	Same as the House, but requires ODJFS to adopt rules establishing standards for confirming an individual's employment or the existence of an account for the purpose of reinstating a suspended license.
No provision.	Repeals a provision that requires a CSEA to remove license restrictions if a new child support order has been issued or the child support order that was in default has been modified and the obligor is complying with new or modified order.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires a CSEA to remove license restrictions if the obligor demonstrates an inability to work due to circumstances beyond the obligor's control.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Permits a CSEA to direct the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to eliminate from the abstract maintained by the BMV any reference to the suspension of an individual's license due to child support default.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Clarifies that making full payment of an arrearage for the purpose of reinstatement means paying the total arrearage as of the payment date rather than the arrearage as of the date the default was determined.

artment	of Job and Family Services		Main Operat	ing Approp	iations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executiv	ve	As Passe	ed by the House	As Passe	ed by the Senate	As Enacted		
No prov	rision.	No provision.		No provis	ion.	Specifies when a license may be reinstate as a result of the obligor's compliance with family support program or payment of the balance of the total monthly obligation for the ninety-day period before the suspension notice was issued.		
			fect: Minimal.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the House.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the House.	
	Velfare and Adoption  11 Differential Response							
R.C.	2151.011, 2151.412, 2151.421, 2151.424, 2151.429, 2152.72, and Section 309.50.10	R.C.	2151.011, 2151.412, 2151.421, 2151.424, 2151.429, 2152.72, and Section 309.50.10	R.C.	2151.011, 2151.412, 2151.421, 2151.424, 2151.429, 2152.72, and Section 309.50.10	R.C.	2151.011, 2151.412, 2151.421, 2151.424, 2151.429, 2152.72, and Section 309.50.10	
Requires a public children services agency, in accordance with rules that ODJFS is required to adopt, to prepare and maintain a case plan or family service plan for any child the agency is providing in-home services pursuant to a family assessment response.		Same as the Executive, but changes the term "family assessment response" to "alternative response."		Same as the House.		Same as	the House.	
for unru	es a court to journalize a case plan ly or delinquent children subject to ve supervision.	No provision.		No provision.		No provision.		
use a "fa "investig	a public children services agency to amily assessment response" or gative assessment response" to a f child abuse or neglect.	terms "fa "investiga "alternati	the Executive, but changes the mily assessment response" and ative assessment response" to we response" and "traditional e," respectively.	Same as the House.		Same as the House.		
services stresses	es that in all cases the public children is agency use the response that is the safety of the child and to the possible builds on the strengths of the	No provis	sion.	No provis	ion.	No provis	sion.	

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
family through collaborative efforts between the agency and the family.			
Requires ODJFS to plan the statewide expansion of the Ohio Alternative Response Pilot Program on a county by county basis, through a schedule determined by ODJFS. Specifies that the program will be known as "differential response." Authorizes ODJFS to adopt rules to carry out this provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in costs over time.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD21 Children's Trust Fund Rulemakir	ng		
R.C. 3109.16	R.C. 3109.16	R.C. 3109.16	R.C. 3109.16
Permits the Children's Trust Fund Board to request that ODJFS adopt rules the Board considers necessary to carry out its responsibilities and permits ODJFS to adopt the requested rules or any other rules to assist the Board in carrying out its duties.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in costs if rules adopted.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Executive As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate As Enacted  JFSCD123 Children's Trust Fund Soliciting Donations And Public-Private Partnerships  R.C. 3109.16  R.C. 3109.16  Specifies that the Children's Trust Fund Board is authorized to solicit and accept gifts, money, and other donations from any public or private source.  No provision.  No provision.  No provision.  No provision.  Permits the Board to develop private-public partnerships to support the mission of the Children's Trust Fund.  Same as the Senate.	partment of Job and Family Services	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153		
R.C. 3109.16  R.C. 3109.16  No provision.  Specifies that the Children's Trust Fund Board is authorized to solicit and accept gifts, money, and other donations from any public or private source.  No provision.  No provision.  Permits the Board to develop private-public partnerships to support the mission of the Children's Trust Fund.  Same as the Senate.	Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
No provision.    No provision.   Specifies that the Children's Trust Fund Board is authorized to solicit and accept gifts, money, and other donations from any public or private source.    No provision.   No provision.   Permits the Board to develop private-public partnerships to support the mission of the Children's Trust Fund.   Same as the Senate.	JFSCD123 Children's Trust Fund Solid	citing Donations And Public-Private Partnerships				
Board is authorized to solicit and accept gifts, money, and other donations from any public or private source.  No provision.  No provision.  Permits the Board to develop private-public partnerships to support the mission of the Children's Trust Fund.  Same as the Senate.			R.C. 3109.16	R.C. 3109.16		
partnerships to support the mission of the Children's Trust Fund.	No provision.	No provision.	Board is authorized to solicit and accept gifts, money, and other donations from any			
	No provision.	partnerships to support the mission of the				
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in Fiscal effect: Same as the Sena revenue if the Board is able to solicit additional funds.				Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate		
		R.C. 3109.17				
R.C. 3109.17	No provision.	Requires the Children's Trust Fund Board to allocate funds to children's crisis care facilities that have been approved by the Board, and requires that any funds allocated to a children's crisis care facility be subtracted from the amount allocated to the child abuse and child neglect prevention advisory board that serves the county or multicounty district in which the facility is		No provision.		

located.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	Fiscal effect: Redirects a portion of funding from child abuse and child neglect prevention advisory boards to children's crisis care facilities.			
JFSCD17 Transfer of Money from Public As	sistance Fund to Children Services Fund			
R.C. 5705.14	R.C. 5705.14	R.C. 5705.14	R.C. <i>5705.14</i>	
Authorizes the transfer of money from the Public Assistance Fund to the Children Services Fund as long as the money may be spent for the purposes of the Children Services Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but also permits the transfer of money to a county child support enforcement administrative fund, as long as the money may be spent for the purposes of that fund.	Same as the Senate.	
Fiscal effect: Revenue gain to Children Services Fund if transfer is made.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, plus potential revenue gains to county child support enforcement administrative funds, if transfer is made.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
JFSCD12 Flexible Funding for Families and	Children			
Section: 309.50.20	Section: 309.50.20	Section: 309.50.20	Section: 309.50.20	
Authorizes a county department of job and amily services or public children services agency that receives an allocation from DDJFS from GRF appropriation item 600523, Children and Families Services, or 600533, Child, Family, and Adult Community & Protective Services, in collaboration with the county family and children first council, o transfer a portion of either or both allocations to a flexible funding pool.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Ope	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
JFSCD129 Children And Family Service	es Activities				
		Section: 309.50.33	Section: 309.50.33		
No provision.	No provision.	Requires SSR appropriation item 600609, Children and Family Services Activities, be used to expend miscellaneous foundation funds and grants to support children and family services activities.	Same as the Senate.		
JFSCD14 Adoption Assistance Loan					
Section: 309.50.40	Section: 309.50.40	Section: 309.50.40	Section: 309.50.40		
Authorizes ODJFS to use up to ten perce of SSR appropriation item 600634, Adopt Assistance Loan, for administration of adoption assistance loans.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Fiscal effect: ODJFS may use up to \$50,000 in each fiscal year to administe adoption assistance loans.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. er	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

Department of Job and Family Services	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill				
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted			
Title IV-A Temporary Assistance for N	Needy Families					
JFSCD126 Ohio Commission on Fathe	erhood					
		R.C. 5101.342	R.C. 5101.342, 5101.341			
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Ohio Commission on Fatherhood to collaborate with the ODJFS Director to establish outcomes and annual measures for fatherhood-related programs and initiatives and to report the results with its existing annual report that is submitted to the President and Minority Leader of the Senate, Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, Governor, and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.	Same as the Senate.			
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Governor to appoint an executive director to the Commission and requires the executive director to report to the ODJFS Director. Specifies that staff and other support services from ODJFS are to be provided as necessary for the Commission to fulfill its duties.			
		Fiscal effect: Minimal increase in costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.			

460

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Oper	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JFSCD10 Child Support Collections/TANF N	1OE			
Section: 309.40.40	Section: 309.40.40	Sections: 309.40.40, 309.10	Sections: 309.40.40, 309.10	
Requires that GSF Fund 4A80 appropriation item 600658, Child Support Collections, be used by ODJFS to meet the TANF maintenance of effort (MOE) requirements. Specifies that once the state is assured that it will meet the MOE requirements, ODJFS may use the funds from the appropriation item to support public assistance activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but changes the name of the appropriation item to "Public Assistance Activities."	Same as the Senate.	
Fiscal effect: Persons receiving child support and OWF cash assistance are required to assign ODJFS to receive their child support payments to cover part of their cash assistance benefits. These funds are deposited into GSF Fund 4A80 and expended through appropriation item 600658. ODJFS plans to use \$34 million in each fiscal year to meet the state's TANF MOE requirements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD127 TANF Block Grant				
No provision.	No provision.	Sections: 309.40.50, 309.40.60, 309.40.63  Makes the following earmarks of FED Fund	Sections: 309.40.50, 309.40.60, 309.40.63    Same as the Senate.	
TO PROVIDENT	The provision.	3V60 appropriation item 600689, TANF Block Grant:		

partment of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153		
Executiv	ve	As Pass	ed by the House	As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted		
No prov	ision.	No provi	No provision.		(1) \$2 million in each fiscal year for the Independent Living Initiative.		Same as the Senate.	
No prov	ision.	No provi	sion.	1 ' '	nillion in each fiscal year for the ermanency Incentive Program.	Same as the Senate.		
No prov	ision.	No provi	sion.		lion in each fiscal year for the Ohio ion on Fatherhood.	Same as the Senate.		
R.C.	30 State-Funded Components of PA 173.40, 173.401, 173.404, 173.42, 3721.56, 5111.85, 5111.89, 5111.891, 5111.892, 5111.893 (Renumbered 5111.892), 5111.894, and 5111.971	R.C.	173.40, 173.401, 173.404, 173.42, 3721.56, 5111.85, 5111.89, 5111.891, 5111.892, 5111.893 (Renumbered 5111.892), 5111.894, and 5111.971	R.C.	173.40, 173.401, 173.404, 173.42, 3721.56, 5111.85, 5111.89, 5111.891, 5111.892, 5111.893 (Renumbered 5111.892), 5111.894, and 5111.971	R.C.	173.40, 173.401, 173.404, 173.42, 3721.56, 5111.85, 5111.89, 5111.891, 5111.892, 5111.893 (Renumbered 5111.892), 5111.894, and 5111.971	
Creates state-funded, non-Medicaid components of the PASSPORT and Assisted Living programs.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive, but provides for the provision creating the state-funded component of the PASSPORT Program to be exempt from the referendum and to take effect immediately when the bill becomes law.		
applicat funded of Assisted requiren	s for individuals who have ions pending for the Medicaid-components of the PASSPORT and d Living programs and meet other ments to qualify for the state-funded tents for up to three months.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Provides that certain other individuals qualify for the state-funded component of the PASSPORT program for an unlimited number of months.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Provides that the Home First processes for the PASSPORT and Assisted Living programs apply only to the Medicaid components of those programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: No net effect.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	•
JFSCD117 Nursing Facility Capacity Counc	il R.C. <i>309.30.73</i>	R.C. 309.30.73	
No provision.	Creates the Nursing Facility Capacity Council to study current and future nursing facility capacity in Ohio and to recommend actions for addressing any excess capacity that is identified.	Same as the House.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires the Council to issue a written report by June 30, 2012, after which the Council is terminated.	Same as the House.	No provision.

artment (	of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Ap			iations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executiv	ve	As Passe	d by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enacte	ed
JFSCD63 Nursing Home and Hospital Long-		Fiscal effect: Members are to serve without compensation, except to the extent that serving on the Council is considered part of the member's regular duties of employment. Minimal increase in administrative costs to state agencies represented on the Council related to the issuance of the report.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.			
JFSCD6	63 Nursing Home and Hospital Long-	Term Care	Unit Franchise Permit Fees				
R.C.	3721.50, 3721.51, 3721.56 (Repealed), 3721.561 (Renumbered 3721.56), 3721.58, 3721.56, 3769.08, 3769.20, and 3769.26; Section 512.80	R.C.	3721.50, 3721.51, 3721.56 (Repealed), 3721.561 (Renumbered 3721.56), 3721.58, 3721.56, 3769.08, 3769.20, and 3769.26; Section 512.80	R.C.	3721.50, 3721.51, 3721.56 (Repealed), 3721.561 (Renumbered 3721.56), 3721.58, 3721.56, 3769.08, 3769.20, and 3769.26; Section 512.80	R.C.	3721.50, 3721.51, 3721.56 (Repealed), 3721.561 (Renumbered 3721.56), 3721.58, 3721.56, 3769.08, 3769.20, and 3769.26; Section 512.80
fee char long-terr	e base rate for the franchise permit rged nursing homes and hospital m care units at \$11.38 for FY 2012 .60 for FY 2013 and thereafter.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	I	the Executive, but sets the base 1.47 for FY 2012 and at \$11.67 for
Provides for the percentage that is used in determining whether the franchise permit fee must be reduced in order for the fee to comply with federal restrictions to change in accordance with the federal restrictions.  Same as the Executive, but revises the definition of "indirect guarantee percentage" (which is the percentage used in determining whether the franchise permit fee on nursing homes and hospital long-term care units must be reduced to comply with federal restrictions) by providing that the percentage applies to a "class of providers" rather than a "taxpayer."		the House.	Same as	the House.			
	es the Home- and Community-Based s for the Aged Fund (Fund 4J50).		he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
Renames the Nursing Facility Stabilization Fund (Fund 5R20) the Nursing Home Franchise Permit Fee Fund (Fund 5R20).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Provides for all money raised by the franchise permit fee and associated penalties to be deposited into Fund 5R20, provides for the money in the fund to be used to make Medicaid payments to providers of home and community-based services as well as providers of NF services, and permits the money in the fund to also be used for the RSS Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Abolishes the PASSPORT Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Provides for the money raised by horse- racing-related taxes that is currently deposited into the PASSPORT Fund (Fund 4U90) to be instead deposited into Fund 5R20 but continues to require that the money be used for the PASSPORT Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Transfers any cash balances to the Nursing Home Franchise Permit Fee Fund (Fund 5R20), used by ODJFS. Additionally, cancels any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 490602, PASSPORT Fund, and reestablishes them against appropriation item 600613, Nursing Facility Bed Assessments. Appropriates any reestablished encumbrance amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODJFS annually to redetermine each nursing home's and hospital long-term care unit's franchise permit fee for the		

partment of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153		
Executi	ive	As Passe	ed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	ted	
					second half of a fiscal year if, during a certain period of time, any nursing home or hospital surrendered one or more beds.			
No prov	No provision.		No provision.		No provision.		Provides that the exiting and entering operator of a nursing home or hospital long-term care unit undergoing a change of operator have proportional responsibility for the nursing home's or hospital's franchise permit fee.	
Fiscal effect: Estimated \$14.6 million reduction in franchise fee revenue in FY 2012. (Assuming the rate changes from \$11.95 in FY 2011 to \$11.38 in FY 2012.) Estimated \$13.8 million reduction in franchise fee revenue in FY 2013. (Assuming the rate changes from \$11.95 to \$11.60 in FY 2013.)  JFSCD35 Medicaid Recipient Audits		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but additional gain of \$1.6 million in franchise fee revenue in FY 2012 and \$2 million in FY 2013.		
	·							
R.C.	5101.181, 145.27, 742.41, 3307.20, 3309.22, 4123.27, 5101.82, and 5505.04	R.C.	5101.181, 145.27, 742.41, 3307.20, 3309.22, 4123.27, 5101.82, and 5505.04	R.C.	5101.181, 145.27, 742.41, 3307.20, 3309.22, 4123.27, 5101.82, and 5505.04	R.C.	5101.181, 145.27, 742.41, 3307.20, 3309.22, 4123.27, 5101.82, and 5505.04	
Auditor were m assistar authoriz	to determine whether overpayments ade on behalf of every medical nee recipient and replaces it with one zing the State Auditor to conduct an an individual medical assistance	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the State Auditor to enter into an interagency agreement with ODJFS governing the confidentiality of information the Auditor receives from ODJFS pursuant to an audit of a medical assistance recipient.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
For purposes of determining overpayments to public assistance recipients (other than medical assistance recipients), authorizes (rather than requires) the ODJFS Director to (1) furnish quarterly the name and social security number of each public assistance recipient to the ODAS Director, the OBWC Administrator, and each of the state's retirement boards, and (2) furnish semiannually the name and social security number of each public assistant recipient to the Tax Commissioner.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Associated with the authority to audit medical assistance recipients, eliminates the State Auditor's authority to enter into a reciprocal agreement with the ODJFS Director or comparable officer of any other state for the exchange of names, addresses, or social security numbers of medical assistance recipients, and instead requires the Auditor and Attorney General to comply with the bill's provisions governing the disclosure of information about medical assistance recipients.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill					H. B. 153		
Executiv	e	As Passe	d by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enac	ted		
JFSCD36 Disclosure of Information Regarding Medical Assistance Recipients									
R.C.	5101.26, 5101.271, 5101.272, 5101.273, 5101.28, and 5101.30	R.C.	5101.26, 5101.271, 5101.272, 5101.273, 5101.28, and 5101.30	R.C.	5101.26, 5101.271, 5101.272, 5101.273, 5101.28, and 5101.30	R.C.	5101.26, 5101.271, 5101.272, 5101.273, 5101.28, and 5101.30		
disclosur	s provisions governing the re of information about medical ce recipients.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.		
CDJFS to agency in assistant CDJFS of whether recipient' felon or is a communication	es the authority of ODJFS or a corequest from a law enforcement information regarding a medical ce recipient that ODJFS or the can use for purposes of determining the recipient or a member of the is assistance group is a fugitive is violating a condition of probation, unity control sanction, parole, or a ase control sanction.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.		
ODJFS, report to agency in physical exploitati	es a provision explicitly authorizing a CDJFS, and their employees to a PCSA or other appropriate information on known or suspected or mental injury, sexual abuse or on, or negligent treatment or ment, of a child receiving medical ce.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.		
	fect: None.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.		

Department of Job	epartment of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153		
Executive		As Pass	ed by the House	As Passe	ed by the Senate	As Ena	cted	
JFSCD31 Eli	igibility Determinations for Med	icaid and C	CHIP					
R.C. 51	01.47, 5111.012	R.C.	5101.47, 5111.012	R.C.	5101.47, 5111.012	R.C.	5101.47, 5111.012	
with other stat entities, or pol applications ar	FS to enter into agreements te agencies, local government litical subdivisions to accept and make eligibility s on ODJFS's behalf for CHIP.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	
Fiscal effect:	None.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal 6	effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD133 S	School-Based Health Centers as	s CHIP Pro	oviders	R.C.	5101.50, 5101.504, 5101.5110, 5101.5111, 5101.5210			
No provision.		No provi	sion.	the Child	that health assistance services that ren's Health Insurance Program ay be furnished through schoolalth centers.	No prov	rision.	
					fect: Potential gain in federal sement to school-based health			

epartment of	Job and Family Services		Main Operati	ng Approp	riations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
JFSCD93	Children's Buy-In Program						
R.C.	5101.5211, (Repealed) 9.231, 9.24, 127.16, 1751.01, 1751.04, 1751.11, 1751.11, 1751.12, 1751.13, 1751.15, 1751.17, 1751.20, 1751.31, 1751.34, 1751.60, 1751.89, 2744.05, 3111.04, 3113.06, 3119.54, 3901.3814, 3923.281, 3963.01, 4731.65, 4731.71, 5101.26, 5111.5212 - 5101.5216 (All Repealed), 5101.571, 5101.58, 5111.0112, 5111.941, Section 309.33.60	R.C.	5101.5211, (Repealed) 9.231, 9.24, 127.16, 1751.01, 1751.04, 1751.11, 1751.11, 1751.12, 1751.13, 1751.15, 1751.17, 1751.20, 1751.31, 1751.34, 1751.60, 1751.89, 2744.05, 3111.04, 3113.06, 3119.54, 3901.3814, 3923.281, 3963.01, 4731.65, 4731.71, 5101.26, 5111.5212 - 5101.5216 (All Repealed), 5101.571, 5101.58, 5111.0112, 5111.941, Section 309.33.60	R.C.	5101.5211, (Repealed) 9.231, 9.24, 127.16, 1751.01, 1751.04, 1751.11, 1751.12, 1751.13, 1751.15, 1751.17, 1751.20, 1751.31, 1751.34, 1751.60, 1751.89, 2744.05, 3111.04, 3113.06, 3119.54, 3901.3814, 3923.281, 3963.01, 4731.65, 4731.71, 5101.26, 5111.5212 - 5101.5216 (All Repealed), 5101.571, 5101.58, 5111.0112, 5111.941, Section 309.33.60	R.C.	5101.5211, (Repealed) 9.231, 9.24, 127.16, 1751.01, 1751.04, 1751.11, 1751.11, 1751.12, 1751.13, 1751.15, 1751.17, 1751.20, 1751.31, 1751.34, 1751.60, 1751.89, 2744.05, 3111.04, 3113.06, 3119.54, 3901.3814, 3923.281, 3963.01, 4731.65, 4731.71, 5101.26, 5111.5212 - 5101.5216 (All Repealed), 5101.571, 5101.58, 5111.0112, 5111.941, Section 309.33.60
Abolishes	the Children's Buy-In Program.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
concluding suspends repeals the 2011, and the Progra	es the following timeframes for g the Program's affairs: (1) new enrollments immediately, (2) e Program statutes on October 1, (3) permits persons enrolled in am when it is repealed to continue services through December 31,	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
	ect: Appropriation is reduced million to \$1 million.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Ope	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD37 Medicaid Right of Recovery Aga	inst Liable Third Parties		
R.C. 5101.573	R.C. 5101.573	R.C. 5101.573	R.C. 5101.573
Extends from three to six years after the date of service (1) the time period in which a third party must respond to an inquiry by ODJFS regarding a Medicaid claim, and (2) the time period in which a third party cannot deny a Medicaid claim solely on the basis of the date of submission of the claim, type or format of the claim form, or a failure by the Medicaid recipient to present proper documentation at the time of service.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits a third party from charging ODJFS or any of its authorized agents a fee for determining whether a Medicaid claim should be paid or processing a Medicaid claim if the claim was submitted not later than six years after the date of service.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May result in additional recovered funds from third parties.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD140 Waiver for Transferring As	sets for Less than Fair Market Value		
			R.C. 5111.0116, 5111.011
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Provides that an institutionalized individual may be granted a waiver of the Medicaid penalty imposed when assets are transferred for less than fair market value if the ineligibility would cause an undue hardship for the individual.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires that such a waiver be issued if a nursing facility has notified an institutionalized individual of a proposed transfer or discharge due to failure to pay, the individual or the individual's sponsor requests a hearing, and the proposed transfer or discharge is upheld on final appeal.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to adopt rules establishing additional reasons for which such waivers may be granted.
			Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs.

partment of Job and Family Services			Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153		
Executiv	ive	As Pass	sed by the House	As Passe	ed by the Senate	As Enacted			
JFSCD3	33 Compliance with Federal Mainten	nance of E	ffort Requirement						
R.C.	5111.0122	R.C.	5111.0122	R.C.	5111.0122	R.C. 5111.0	122		
Secreta requires MOE re standard	as otherwise authorized by the U.S. ary of Health and Human Services, is ODJFS to comply with the federal egarding Medicaid eligibility ds, methodologies, and procedures are MOE requirement is in effect.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as the Exec	utive.		
Fiscal e	effect: None.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Sam	ne as the Executive.		
JFSCD3	34 Reduction of Complexity in Medic	aid Eligibi	lity Determination Processes						
R.C.	5111.0123	R.C.	5111.0123	R.C.	5111.0123	R.C. 5111.0	123		
Permits federal the eligi Medicai income	5111.0123  S ODJFS, on receipt of any necessary approval, to reduce the complexity of ibility determination processes for the id Program caused by the different and resource standards for the bus Medicaid eligibility categories.	Same as	5111.0123 s the Executive.	Same as ODJFS, approval	5111.0123 the Executive, but requires on receipt of any necessary federal, to reduce the complexity of the determination processes.	R.C. 5111.0 Same as the Sena			

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JFSCD108 Presumptive Eligibility for	r Pregnant Women and Children			
	R.C. 5111.0124, 5111.013, 5111.0125	R.C. 5111.0124, 5111.013, 5111.0125	R.C. 5111.0124, 5111.013, 5111.0125	
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to amend the state Medicaid plan to implement a federal option under which ambulatory prenatal care is made available to pregnant women during presumptive eligibility periods.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to retain in the state Medicaid plan a federal option under which medical assistance is made available to children during presumptive eligibility periods.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Permits children's hospitals and federally-qualified health centers that are eligible to be qualified providers or entities under federal law to serve as qualified providers or entities for purposes of the presumptive eligibility for pregnant women and children options.	Same as the House, but (1) requires the Director of ODJFS, not later than 90 days after the effective date of the provisions, to have in place all systems that are necessary to enable a children's hospital and federally-qualified health center to serve as a qualified provider or entity for purposes of the options if the hospital or center is eligible to be a qualified provider or entity under federal law and requests to serve as a qualified provider or entity and (2) requires the Director, after the Director determines that the systems are functioning properly, to permit any other provider or entity to serve as a qualified provider or entity for purposes of the options if the provider or entity is eligible to be a	Same as the House, but (1) requires the ODJFS Director to seek federal approval to authorize children's hospitals, federally qualified health centers, and federally qualified health center look-alikes to make presumptive eligibility determinations, (2) permits the ODJFS Director to seek federal approval to permit other qualified providers and entities to make presumptive eligibility determinations, and (3) requires the ODJFS Director to begin implementing the presumptive eligibility for pregnant women option and the changes to the presumptive eligibility for children option on April 1, 2012, or a date that is not more than 90 days after the effective date of the federal approval	

and requests to serve as a qualified provider

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operat	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		or entity.		
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs. Potential increase in Medicaid costs and gain of federal Medicaid reimbursement if pregnant women become Medicaid eligible sooner.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Job and Family Services		es es	Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
Executive		As Passe	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted			
JFSCD5	66 Maximum Medicaid Re	eimbursement Rate						
R.C.	5111.021	R.C.	5111.021	R.C.	5111.021, Sections 309.30.31,	R.C.	5111.021, Sections 309.30.31,	

Prohibits the Medicaid reimbursement rate to a hospital, NF, or ICF/MR from exceeding limits established in federal Medicaid regulations and eliminates authority for the Medicaid reimbursement rate to a provider not described above to exceed the authorized Medicare reimbursement limit for the same service.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive, but (1) requires, in FY 2012, the Medicaid Program to pay for dialysis services provided to a person eligible for both Medicaid and Medicare an amount equal to any Medicare copayment that applies to the service and (2) permits, in FY 2013, the Medicaid Program to adjust payment rates for dialysis services to achieve not more than \$9 million in state savings.

309.30.32

R.C. 5111.021, Sections 309.30.31, 309.30.32

Same as the Senate, but (1) provides that the prohibition against a Medicaid reimbursement rate for a service exceeding the authorized Medicare reimbursement limit for the same service does not apply when a federal statute or regulation requires otherwise, (2) regarding the bill's provision that requires ODJFS to continue to pay, for FY 2012, the Medicare copayment amount that applies to dialysis services, specifies that the requirement applies notwithstanding any existing state law or other provision of the bill, and (3) regarding the provision that permits ODJFS to adjust the Medicaid rates paid in FY 2013 for dialysis services by an amount sufficient to achieve aggregate savings of not more than \$9 million, provides that the aggregate savings are to include any savings that may be achieved through measures taken with regard to dialysis services under the provision that requires ODJFS to implement purchasing strategies and rate reductions for Medicaid-covered services in FY 2012 and FY 2013.

	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Estimated savings of \$1 million (\$373,000 state share) in FY 2012 and \$2 million (\$743,000 state share) in FY 2013 related to physician payment codes. Potential savings related to other providers excluding hospitals, NF, and ICF/MR.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but savings for FY 2012 would be less.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
JFSCD55 Public Notice of Proposed Change	es to Medicaid Rates			
R.C. 5111.0212	R.C. 5111.0212	R.C. 5111.0212	R.C. 5111.0212	
Requires the ODJFS Director, as necessary to comply with federal law, to give public notice in the Register of Ohio of any change to a method or standard used to determine the Medicaid reimbursement rate for a service.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD57 Medicaid Rates for Aide and Nurs	ing Services			
R.C. 5111.0213	R.C. 5111.0213	R.C. 5111.0213	R.C. 5111.0213	
R.C. 5111.0213  Requires ODJFS to reduce, not later than October 1, 2011, the Medicaid program's first-hour-unit price for aide and nursing services in a manner that reflects, at a minimum, labor market data that shows the non-Medicaid reimbursement rates for such or similar services.	R.C. 5111.0213  Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5111.0213  Same as the Executive, but requires ODJFS, effective October 1, 2011, to (1) reduce the first-hour-unit price it pays for aide services to 97% of the June 30, 2011 price and for nursing services to 95% of the June 30, 2011 price and (2) pay independent providers of aide and nursing services 80% of the price paid providers that are not independent providers.	R.C. 5111.0213 Same as the Senate.	

epartment of Job and Family Services	Main Oper	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Requires ODJFS to strive to adjust the Medicaid reimbursement rates paid on and after July 1, 2012, for aide and nursing services provided as home care and requires that the adjustment reflect, at a minimum, labor market data, education and licensure status, home health agency and non-agency provider status, and length of service visit.	Same as the Executive. No provision.		Same as the Executive, but revises terminology to reflect the use of the term "independent provider."	
Fiscal effect: Estimated savings of \$15 million (\$5.4 million state share) in FY 2012 and \$20 million (\$7.2 million) in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but potential smaller savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
JFSCD49 No Medicaid Payments for Providence	der-Preventable Conditions			
R.C. 5111.0214	R.C. 5111.0214	R.C. 5111.0214	R.C. 5111.0214	
Prohibits ODJFS from knowingly making a Medicaid payment for a provider-preventable condition for which federal financial participation is prohibited.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None. (Change required under federal law.)	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

artment of Job and Family Services		Main Opera	H. B. 153			
Executi	ive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
JFSCD!	50 Medicaid Electronic Health Record	d Incentive Payment Program				
R.C.	5111.0215, 309.35.20	R.C. 5111.0215, 309.35.20	R.C. 5111.0215, 309.35.20	R.C. 5111.0215, 309.35.20		
Authorizes ODJFS to establish an incentive payment program, as authorized by federal law, to encourage the use of electronic health record technology by certain Medicaid providers.		Same as the Executive, but allows the ODJFS Director to adopt rules for the electronic health records incentive program under the Administrative Procedure Act (R.C. Chapter 119.) rather than an existing statute that authorizes rulemaking for only the amount, scope, and duration of Medicai services.		Same as the House.		
determi	es procedures for appealing ODJFS's ination regarding the amount or of an incentive payment.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
approva	s ODJFS to seek Controlling Board al to make expenditures from the ing Incentive Payments Program	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
	effect: \$411.7 million in FY 2012 16.4 million (all federal funds).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
JFSCD!	52 Medicaid Payments to Organization	on on Behalf of Providers				
R.C.	5111.051	R.C. 5111.051	R.C. 5111.051	R.C. 5111.051		
system provided	s the ODJFS Director to implement a under which payments for services and under the Medicaid Program are of an organization on behalf of the ers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		

artment of Job and Family Services		Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effe	ect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD51	Electronic Claims Submission Pro	ocess		
R.C.	5111.052	R.C. 5111.052	R.C. 5111.052	R.C. 5111.052
than Janua Medicaid r electronic arrange fo	certain Medicaid providers, no later lary 13, 2013, to submit all reimbursement claims through an claims submission process and to or receipt of Medicaid ement by electronic funds transfer.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
claims sub ICFs/MR,	the following from the electronic bmission requirement: NFs, Medicaid MCOs, and any other designated by the ODJFS Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effe	ect: May reduce administrative	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JJJ13.				
	1 Physician Assistants and Medica	nid Claim Submissions		
	1 Physician Assistants and Medica	nid Claim Submissions	R.C. 5111.053	R.C. 5111.053, 309.37.53
	·	No provision.	R.C. 5111.053  Requires ODJFS to establish a process by which a physician assistant may enter into a Medicaid provider agreement.	R.C. 5111.053, 309.37.53  Same as the Senate, but requires the process to be established as soon as possible, but not later than July 1, 2012.
JFSCD12 <sup>2</sup>	ion.		Requires ODJFS to establish a process by which a physician assistant may enter into a	Same as the Senate, but requires the process to be established as soon as possible, but not later than July 1, 2012.  Same as the Senate, but does not authorize a physician assistant's designee to submit

Department of Job and Family Services	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that a Medicaid claim may be submitted by a physician assistant or the physician assistant's designee only if the physician assistant has a valid Medicaid provider agreement and the provider number is included on the claim.	Same as the Senate, but does not authorize a physician assistant's designee to submit the claim.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Expressly authorizes the ODJFS Director to adopt rules to implement this provision.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires Medicaid reimbursement rates for physician assistant services provided during FY 2013 to be no greater than the rates for such services on June 30, 2012.	
		Fiscal effect: Some additional administrative costs for ODJFS. Potential fiscal impact as a result of increase in access to care.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

artment of Job and Family Service	es Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
FSCD137 Pediatric Claims Rev	iew and Quality Assurance Functions		
		R.C. 5111.054, 127.16	R.C. 5111.054, 127.16
No provision.	No provision.	Permits ODJFS, if it chooses to outsource the performance of pediatric Medicaid claims review and analysis, quality assurance functions associated with pediatric Medicaid claims, or both, to enter	Same as the Senate.

into a contract with any qualified person, including the "Ohio Children's Hospital Solutions for Patient Safety" (OCHSPS) to

Defines "OCHSPS" as a private, not-forprofit corporation which (1) was formed for the purpose of improving pediatric patient care in Ohio, (2) performs the functions of a peer review committee, and (3) consists of specified children's hospitals in Ohio. If ODJFS enters into a contract with OCHSPS, specifies that OCHSPS is a "public entity" only for purposes of a provision of law that authorizes a public entity that performs a function on behalf of ODJFS to request the Department to seek federal financial participation for the costs incurred by the entity in performing the service or services covered by the contract. Requires ODJFS, if it enters into a contract with OCHSPS, to seek federal financial participation for the costs incurred by OCHSPS in performing the contracted

perform the service or services.

services.

artment of Job and Family Services			Main Ope	erating Approp	riations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executi	Executive		As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		ed by the Senate	As Enac	eted
				Fiscal e	ffect: None.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Senate.
JFSCD:	54 Automatic Suspension of Medicaid	d Provider	Agreements				
R.C.	5111.06, 5111.031, and 5111.035	R.C.	5111.06, 5111.031, and 5111.035	R.C.	5111.06, 5111.031, and 5111.035	R.C.	5111.06, 5111.031, and 5111.035
establis law, tha Medicai the prov without containi determi	in Ohio law a requirement, hed by the federal health care reform at ODJFS generally suspend a id provider agreement and terminate vider's Medicaid reimbursement, a hearing but subject to a notice ing certain information, on ning that a "creditable allegation of against the provider exists.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
suspens suspens	zes a Medicaid provider affected by a sion to request reconsideration of the sion and associated termination of sement.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
disciplin against agreem agreem disciplin Medicai	zes ODJFS to take any of several hary actions, without a hearing, an existing Medicaid provider ent or an application for a provider ent when the action is based on a hary action taken by another state's id agency or for other reasons id under the federal health care law.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
Fiscal e	effect: None. (Required by federal	Fiscal e	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.

epartment of Job and Family Services	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD146 Medicaid Managed Care –	Exemption from Administrative Hearings		
			R.C. 5111.06
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Exempts any action ODJFS takes for certain purposes regarding the Medicaid managed care program (including a decision to enter into or refuse to enter into a provider agreement, or suspend, terminate, renew, or refuse to renew an existing provider agreement) from a requirement that the action be taken pursuant to an administrative hearing.
			Fiscal effect: Potential minimal savings.
JFSCD144 Recovery of Medicaid Over	payments to Hospitals		R.C. 5111.061
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits ODJFS to recover a Medicaid overpayment to a hospital if ODJFS notifies the hospital not only within five years of the year the overpayment was made as provided in current law, but also within one year after receiving from the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services a completed, audited, Medicare cost report. Specifies that ODJFS's determination of an overpayment is to be based on a Medicare or Medicaid cost report settlement.
			Fiscal effect: Potential savings.

Department of Job and Family Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill			ations Bill		Н. В. 153		
Executive	)	As Passed b	by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enact	ed
JFSCD53	Application Fees for Medicaid Pro	vider Agreem	ents				
R.C.	5111.063, 5111.06, and 5111.94; Section 309.37.10		1111.063, 5111.06, and 1111.94; Section 309.37.10	R.C.	5111.063, 5111.06, and 5111.94; Section 309.37.10	R.C.	5111.063, 5111.06, and 5111.94; Section 309.37.10
fee to a progression from the feet of the	ODJFS to charge an application rovider seeking to enter into or Medicaid provider agreement e provider is exempt under a gulation.	to adopt rule the Administ Chapter 119 general ruler	Executive, but requires ODJFS is for fees in accordance with rative Procedure Act (R.C), rather than through ODJFS's making authority regarding tent for Medicaid services.	Same as t	he House.	Same as	the House.
in rules but the amount expense of	for the amount of the fee to be set ut prohibits the fee from exceeding nt that is necessary to pay for the of implementing provider screening ents established by federal is.	Same as the	Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Health Ca Specifies exceed th fund, the Controlling appropria	that the fees be deposited into the are Services Administration Fund. that if receipts credited to the fund e amounts appropriated from the ODJFS Director may seek g Board approval to increase the tions in appropriation item 600654, are Services Administration.	Same as the	Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Fiscal eff expendit	ect: Offsetting revenue and ures.	Fiscal effect	t: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Ope	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JFSCD58 Federal Upper Limit for Drugs				
R.C. 5111.085	R.C. 5111.085	R.C. 5111.085	R.C. 5111.085	
Prohibits the Medicaid payment for a drug that is subject to a federal upper reimbursement limit from exceeding, in the aggregate, the federal limit for the drug.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None. (Complying with federal law.)	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
R.C. 5111.13  Permits, rather than requires, implementation of a program under which Medicaid recipients are enrolled in group health plans when doing so is cost-effective.  Fiscal effect: None.	R.C. 5111.13  Same as the Executive.  Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5111.13    Same as the Executive.  Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5111.13  Same as the Executive.  Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD39 Medicaid Health Homes	r iscar effect. Same as the Executive.	1 Iscal effect. Jame as the Executive.	r iscai effect. Jame as the Executive.	
R.C. 5111.14	R.C. 5111.14	R.C. 5111.14	R.C. 5111.14	
Authorizes implementation of the federal Medicaid option of providing coordinated	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Estimated to cost \$900,000 (\$90,000 state share) in FY 2012 and \$46.4 million (\$4.6 million state share) in FY 2013. Administrative costs of \$5.6 million (\$2.8 million state share) in FY 2012 and \$4.9 million (\$2.45 million state share) in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD32 Treatment of Trusts for Medicaid	Eligibility Determinations		
R.C. 5111.151	R.C. 5111.151	R.C. 5111.151	R.C. 5111.151
Specifies that a provision governing how a trust must be treated for purposes of determining Medicaid eligibility may be used only for an initial Medicaid eligibility determination or an appeal of an initial Medicaid eligibility determination.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits a court from using the provision described above to determine a trust's effect on an individual's initial Medicaid eligibility determination.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Replaces the terms "countable resource" and "countable income" for purposes of the provision governing how a trust must be treated in making Medicaid eligibility determinations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
With respect to a pooled trust, specifies that principal and income in sub-accounts of the trust established to benefit disabled persons are exempt from being counted as resources for purposes of determining a person's Medicaid eligibility only if the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Medicaid applicant or recipient is under age 65 (as opposed to being exempt at any age).			
Fiscal effect: Minimal savings in administrative costs. Potential savings associated with the pooled trust provision.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Minimal savings in administrative costs.
JFSCD41 Medicaid Managed Care for the A	ged, Blind, or Disabled		
R.C. 5111.16	R.C. 5111.16	R.C. 5111.16, Section 309.30.53	R.C. 5111.16, Section 309.30.53
Authorizes ODJFS, if any necessary federal Medicaid waiver is granted, to designate aged, blind, or disabled Medicaid recipients who are individuals under age 21, NF residents, recipients of Medicaid waiver home and community-based services, and individuals dually eligible for Medicaid and Medicare as those who are permitted or required to participate in the Medicaid managed care system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but in FY 2012 and FY 2013 prohibits ODJFS from including in the Medicaid managed care sytem indviduals eligible for services under the program for medically handicapped children who have cystic fibrosis, hemophilia, cancer, diabetes, cranio-facial anomalies, or other life-threatening condition.	Same as the Senate, but applies the prohibition only to individuals receiving services under the program for medically handicapped children who also have cystic fibrosis, hemophilia, or cancer, and only if the individual was not receiving Medicaid care management services immediately before the bill's effective date.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill  As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		H. B. 153
executive			As Enacted
FSCD42 Pediatric Accountable Care Orga	nizations		
R.C. 5111.161	R.C. 5111.161, 309.30.33	R.C. 5111.161, 309.30.33	R.C. 5111.161, 309.30.33
Permits ODJFS to provide for care management services to be available to aged, blind, or disabled children included in the Medicaid managed care system by doing either or both of the following: (1) entering into contracts with pediatric care organizations or (2) requiring Medicaid MCOs to enter into subcontracts with entities to provide the care management services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODJFS to provide for care management services to be available to aged, blind, or disabled children included in the Medicaid managed care system by doing both of the following: (1) entering into a contract with a children's care network to serve as a pediatric accountable care organization and (2) requiring that a Medicaid MCO subcontract with a children's care network to provide care coordination services and care management services if the network notifies ODJFS of its intention to provide the services.	No provision.
Permits ODJFS to contract with a pediatric accountable care organization that is qualified to enter into the contract.	No provision.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODJFS to directly contract with a children's care network that is qualified to contract with ODJFS as a pediatric accountable care organization.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a children's care network that notifies ODJFS of its intention to provide care coordination services or care management services under a subcontract with an MCO to include in the notification an identification of the counties in which the network seeks to provide the services and provides that a network may provide services only in counties in which the network is located.	No provision.

Department of Job and Family Services				
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Requires ODJFS to adopt rules as necessary to implement this provision, including rules regarding the qualifications of pediatric accountable care organizations.	No provision.	Same as the Executive, but does not require that the rules establish qualifications that a pediatric accountable care organization must meet to subcontract with a Medicaid MCO to provide care management services.	No provision.	
Provides that if ODJFS does not adopt the rules to implement this provision on or before July 1, 2012, all of the following apply until the rules are adopted: (1) each Medicaid MCO must subcontract with a pediatric accountable care organization the MCO selects to provide care management services, (2) the pediatric accountable care organization must accept from the Medicaid MCO, as payment in full for providing the care management services, the same amount that ODJFS would reimburse a provider for care management services provided to a Medicaid recipient under the fee-for-service system, and (3) ODJFS must reduce by 1% the rate it pays the Medicaid MCO as payment for administrative expenses.	Same as the Executive, but does not require ODJFS to reduce Medicaid MCO's payments for administrative expenses.	Same as the House, but requires ODJFS to specify that one of the following applies until ODJFS adopts the rules: (1) each Medicaid MCO must subcontract with a children's care network to provide care coordination services if the network notifies ODJFS and to pay the network an amount equal to the average cost to the Medicaid MCO for providing case management services, plus an amount equal to the statewide average administrative percentage paid to Medicaid MCOs as a component of their capitation payment associated with that service or (2) each Medicaid MCO must subcontract with a children's care network to provide care management services if the network notifies ODJFS.	No provision.	
No provision.	Provides that in FY 2012 and FY 2013, ODJFS is permitted to reduce by 1% the rate it pays for administrative expenses to Medicaid managed care organizations.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Prohibits a Medicaid MCO that receives a 1% reduction in its reimbursement rate for administrative expenses from passing the cost of the reduction onto any hospital under contract with the organization.	No provision.	No provision.	

Department of Job and Family Services	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODJFS, not later than July 1, 2012, to implement a system for recognition of pediatric accountable care organizations, and permits ODJFS to recognize an entity as a pediatric accountable care organizations, if the standards for recognition have been met.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that an entity recognized as a pediatric accountable care organization may provide services to individuals under 21 years of age who are participating in the Medicaid managed care system as part of the Medicaid eligibility category known as the aged, blind, and disabled.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODJFS to adopt rules establishing standards necessary for an entity to be recognized by ODJFS as a pediatric accountable care organization and requires the standards to be the same as and not in conflict with those established pursuant to the "Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act."
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODJFS to consult with the Superintendent of Insurance, children's hospitals, Medicaid managed care organizations, and other interest groups in adopting the rules regarding recognition of pediatric accountable care organizations.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits ODJFS, unless otherwise required by law, from requiring that an entity be a health insuring corporation to be recognized as a pediatric accountable care organization.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODJFS to adopt rules as necessary to implement the pediatric accountable care organization provisions, including (1) application procedures, (2) specialty care requirements, (3) accountability and financial requirements, (4) quality improvement initiatives, (5) transparency and consumer protection provisions, and (6) a process for sharing data.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Declares that the recognition process does not limit the authority of the Department of Insurance to regulate the business of insurance.
Fiscal effect: Estimated net cost of \$87 million over the biennium. (Cost of \$375 million and savings of \$288 million.) Estimated tax revenue of \$24.4 million in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD43 Medicaid Managed Care Reimbu	rsement Rate for Non-Contracting Hospitals		
R.C. 5111.162	R.C. 5111.162		

Modifies a provision of existing law specifying that a hospital not under contract with a Medicaid MCO must provide services to Medicaid recipients enrolled in the organization and accept from the organization, as payment in full, the amount that would have been paid under the fee-forservice reimbursement system.

## R.C. 5111.162

Same as the Executive. No provision.

No provision.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Extends the modified provision to any health care provider, including physicians, that is employed, owned, leased, managed, or otherwise controlled by a hospital system.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Estimated to save \$31.1 million (\$11.2 million state share) in FY 2012 and \$88.5 million (\$31.7 million state share) in FY 2013. Estimated loss in tax revenue (excluding local) of \$2 million in FY 2012 and \$5.8 million in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
JFSCD45 Medicaid Managed Care Capital F	ayments		
R.C. 5111.17	R.C. 5111.17	R.C. 5111.17	R.C. 5111.17
Specifies that, ODJFS or its actuary is to base the hospital inpatient capital payment portion of the payment made to Medicaid MCOs on data for services provided to all Medicaid recipients enrolled in the organization as reported by hospitals.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Estimated Savings of \$42 million (\$15.1 million state share) in FY 2012 and \$84 million (\$30.1 million state share) in FY 2013. Loss of tax revenue of \$3.5 million in FY 2012 and \$5.5 million in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House		As Enacted	
JFSCD46 Medicaid Managed Care Perform	mance Payment Program			
R.C. 5111.179, Section 309.30.40	R.C. 5111.179, Section 309.30.40	R.C. 5111.179, Section 309.30.40	R.C. 5111.179, Section 309.30.40	
Requires ODJFS to establish a Medicaid Managed Care Performance Payment Program to make payments to MCOs that neet performance standards established by ODJFS.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODJFS to use the Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set and Quality Measurement Tool in establishing performance standards.	Same as the House.	Same as the House, but adds quality measures developed under (1) the federa Children's Health Insurance Program Pediatric Quality Measures Program and the federal Medicaid Quality Measuremen Program as standards that ODJFS is permited, rather than required, to consult the development of the Medicaid Manager Care Performance Payment Program.  Same as the House, but clarifies that ODJFS has the authority to establish the amount of the performance payments.	
lo provision.	Prohibits ODJFS from making or ceasing a performance payment based on a standard that has been included in a managed care organization's contract for less than six months.	No provision.		
Requires ODJFS to withhold a percentage amount established by ODJFS, from each premium payment made to a MCO and equires the OBM Director to make quarterly ransfers of amounts to the bill's Managed Care Performance Payment Fund.	quires ODJFS to withhold a percentage ount established by ODJFS, from each mium payment made to a MCO and uires the OBM Director to make quarterly asfers of amounts to the bill's Managed  Same as the Executive, but prohibits ODJFS from each from withholding an amount that equals, in total, more than 1% of all premium payments made to Medicaid managed care organizations.		Same as the House.	
Requires the ODJFS Director to certify, at the beginning of each quarter, to the OBM Director the amount withheld for purposes of the program. Requires the OBM Director, upon receiving certification, to transfer cash in the amount certified from the GRF to the Managed Care Performance Payment Fund Appropriates the transferred cash and reduces appropriation item 600525, Health		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment	of Job and Family Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153			
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted			
Care/Me	edicaid, by the amount of the transfer.						
Fiscal e	effect: None.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD6	67 Report on NF Medicaid-Rate Met	hodology					
R.C.	5111.20, 5111.34 (Repealed)	R.C.	5111.20, 5111.34 (Repealed)	R.C.	5111.20, 5111.34 (Repealed)	R.C.	5111.20, 5111.34 (Repealed)
prepare recomm should b Medicaid	s a provision that requires ODJFS to an annual report containing nendations on the methodology that be used to transition paying NFs the d reimbursement rate for one fiscal the next fiscal year.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
savings	effect: Minimal administrative s. 64 Medicaid Reimbursement Rates f		fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.
R.C.	5111.222, 5111.231, 5111.24, 5111.243 (Repealed), 5111.244, 5111.25, and 5111.254; Sections 309.30.60 and 309.30.70	R.C.	5111.222, 5111.231, 5111.24, 5111.243 (Repealed), 5111.244, 5111.25, and 5111.254; Sections 309.30.60 and 309.30.70	R.C.	5111.222, 5111.231, 5111.24, 5111.243 (Repealed), 5111.244, 5111.25, and 5111.254; Sections 309.30.60 and 309.30.70	R.C.	5111.222, 5111.20, 5111.231, 5111.24, 5111.243 (Repealed), 5111.244, 5111.25, and 5111.254; Sections 309.30.60 and 309.30.70
No provi	rision.	No provis	ion.	No provis	sion.	1	avioral and mental health services rect care costs.
	acces of coloulating NFa! Madiacid	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive, but (1) restores the
reimburs (1) alters peer gro adding \$	sement rates for direct care costs, is the methodology for determining a coup's cost per case-mix unit by \$1.88 to such costs determined for in the peer group that is at the 25th		the Executive.			percentage the cost p group but 2%, rathe	pe increase applied in determining per case-mix unit for a NF's peer sets the percentage increase at r than 7% and (2) requires ODJFS, permining semi-annual case-mix

Department of Job and Family Services	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
percentile of such costs rather than calculating the amount that is 7% above such costs for that NF and (2) eliminates the \$1.88 adjustment when ODJFS first rebases NFs' direct care costs.			scores for a NF for FY 2013 and thereafter, to use data from a resident assessment instrument for each resident who is a Medicaid recipient and not placed in either of the two lowest resource utilization groups other than a resource utilization group that is a default group used for residents with incomplete assessment data.
For purposes of calculating NFs' Medicaid reimbursement rates for ancillary and support costs, eliminates the 3% adjustment applied to such costs of the NF in each peer group that is at the 25th percentile of the rate for such costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
For purposes of calculating NFs' Medicaid reimbursement rates for capital costs, (1) provides that a peer group's rate for capital costs is to be the capital costs for the NF in the peer group that is at the 25th percentile of the rate for capital costs rather than the peer group's median rate, (2) eliminates a requirement that ODJFS use information about construction costs obtained from the Dodge Building Cost Indexes when calculating adjustments used in determining the rate for capital costs, and (3) prohibits ODJFS from redetermining a peer group's rate for capital costs based on additional information that it receives after the rate is determined and provides for ODJFS to make a redetermination only if ODJFS made an error in determining the rate based on information available to ODJFS at the time	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

of the original determination.

partment of Job and Family Services	N	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Eliminates the franchise permit fee price center effective July 1, 2011.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but delays the elimination of the franchise permit fee price center until July 1, 2012.
For purposes of calculating NFs' quality incentive payments under the Medicaid program, (1) provides that, while the current accountability measures are used, a NF is to be awarded quality incentive points for resident and family satisfaction only if a satisfaction survey was conducted for the NF in CY 2010, (2) requires ODJFS to cease using the current accountability measures in determining quality incentive payments on the earlier of the effective date of rules establishing new accountability measures and July 1, 2012, (3) requires ODJFS to strive to have rules in effect not later than July 1, 2012, establishing the new accountability measures, and (4) provides that, if the rules establishing the new accountability measures are not in effect by July 1, 2012, no quality incentive payments are to made beginning on that date and ending on the date the rules go into effect.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but (1) provides that, in FY 2012, NFs are to be awarded three points for meeting the current accountability measure regarding Medicaid utilization rates and one point for meeting the remaining, current accountability measures, (2) instead of terminating the current accountability measures on the earlier of the effective date of rules establishing new accountability measures and July 1, 2012, terminates the existing accountability measures on July 1, 2012, (3) instead of having the ODJFS Director establish the new accountability measures ir rules, relies on the General Assembly to enact legislation not later than December 31, 2011, that establishes the new accountability measures, and (4) instead of specifying that no quality incentive payments are to be made for the period beginning July 1, 2012, and ending on the effective date of the rules establishing the new accountability measures if the rules are not in effect by July 1, 2012, does not address what happens if the General Assembly does not enact legislation by July 1, 2012, to establish the new accountability measures.
In determining NFs' Medicaid reimbursement rates for FY 2012 and FY 2013, requires ODJFS to increase the cost per case mix-unit, rate for ancillary and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
support costs, rate for tax costs, and rate for capital costs by 5.08%.			
In determining NFs' Medicaid reimbursement rates for FY 2012, requires ODJFS to provide for the mean quality incentive payments to be \$14.41 per Medicaid day.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but (1) provides for the mean per diem payment to be \$3.03 per Medicaid day, (2) provides for the per resident per day rate paid for the franchise permit fee to be \$11.47, (3) provides that, for the purpose of determining NFs' rates for direct care costs, the NFs' semi-annual case mix scores for the period beginning July 1, 2011, and ending January 1, 2012, are to be the same as their semi-annual case mix scores used in calculating their June 30, 2011, rates for direct care costs, and (4) if a NF's rate is less than 90% of its FY 2011 rate, implements a stop loss mechanism that provides for the amount of the reduction to be less than what it otherwise would be.
In determining NFs' Medicaid reimbursement rates for FY 2013, requires ODJFS to provide for the mean payment to be \$14.63 per Medicaid day unless no quality incentive payment is made for that fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but (1) provides for the maximum quality incentive payment, instead of the mean per diem payment, to be \$16.44 per Medicaid day and (2) sets the rate for NF services provided to low resource utilization residents at \$130 per Medicaid day.
Fiscal effect: Estimated savings of \$205.2 million (\$73.8 million state share) in FY 2012 and \$194.7 million (\$69.8 million state share) in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operat	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JFSCD65 Maximum Payment for NF Service	es to Dual Eligible Individuals			
R.C. 5111.227	R.C. 5111.225	R.C. 5111.225	R.C. 5111.225	
Specifies that a NF is not to be paid more than 100%, rather than 109%, of the NFs' Medicaid per diem rate for services provided on or after January 1, 2012, to a dual eligible individual (i.e., an individual eligible for Medicaid and Medicare) who is eligible for NF services under the Medicaid program and post-hospital extended care services under Medicare Part A.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Estimated savings of \$2.5	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
and \$6 million (\$2.1 million state share) in FY 2013.				
million (\$900,000 state share) in FY 2012 and \$6 million (\$2.1 million state share) in FY 2013.  JFSCD74 New Medicaid Reimbursement For R.C.  5111.225, 5111.224; Sections 309.30.80, 309.33.10		R.C. Section 309.30.80	R.C. Section 309.30.80	
and \$6 million (\$2.1 million state share) in FY 2013.  JFSCD74 New Medicaid Reimbursement For R.C.  5111.225, 5111.224; Sections 309.30.80, 309.33.10  Requires ODJFS and ODODD to work together to establish a new formula for determining Medicaid reimbursement rates	ormula for ICF/MR Services	R.C. Section 309.30.80  Same as the House, but limits the study to the issue of Medicaid reimbursement rates for ICF/MR services.	R.C. Section 309.30.80  Same as the Senate, but removes the October 1, 2011, deadline for the report.	
and \$6 million (\$2.1 million state share) in FY 2013.  JFSCD74 New Medicaid Reimbursement For R.C.  5111.225, 5111.224; Sections 309.30.80, 309.33.10	R.C. Section 309.30.80  Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires ODJFS and ODODD to conduct a study regarding Medicaid reimbursement rates for ICF/MR services and other ICF/MR issues and sets an October 1, 2011 deadline for preparing a	Same as the House, but limits the study to the issue of Medicaid reimbursement rates	Same as the Senate, but removes the	

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Op	erating Appropr	iations Bill	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enacted		
	and persons interested in the issue of ICF/MR services to develop recommendations regarding various ICF/issues.	MR				
Requires ODJFS and ODODD, as part of the process in establishing the new reimbursement formula for ICFs/MR, to immediately convene an advisory group to evaluate and recommend changes to the existing formula.	No provision.	No provis	No provision.		on.	
Prohibits the new reimbursement formula for ICFs/MR from being implemented before July 1, 2012.	No provision.	No provis	No provision.		No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal costs associated with the advisory group.	Fiscal effect: Minimal costs associated with the study.	d Fiscal eff	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
JFSCD5 ICF/MR and Waiver Services Trans	sferred to Department of Developmental D	isabilities				
R.C. 5111.226, 5111.211, 5111.871- 5111.873, 5123.01, 5126.01; Section 309.33.20	R.C. 5111.871, 5111.872, 5111.87 5123.01, 5126.01; Sections 309.30.80, 309.33.20	73, R.C.	5111.226, 5111.211, 5111.871- 5111.873, 5123.01, 5126.01; Section 309.33.20	R.C.	5111.226, 5111.211, 5111.871- 5111.873, 5123.01, 5126.01; Section 309.33.20	
Requires ODJFS to contract with ODODD	Replaces the Executive provision with a	10		1		
for ODODD to assume ODJFS's powers and duties regarding the Medicaid program's coverage of ICF/MR services.	provision that requires ODJFS and ODOI to conduct a study on the issue of transferring the powers and duties regard ICF/MR services from ODJFS to ODODD and prohibits such a transfer for occurring unless a state law is enacted that express authorizes the transfer.	DD ding  O	the Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	
for ODODD to assume ODJFS's powers and duties regarding the Medicaid program's	provision that requires ODJFS and ODOI to conduct a study on the issue of transferring the powers and duties regard ICF/MR services from ODJFS to ODODD and prohibits such a transfer for occurring unless a state law is enacted that express authorizes the transfer.  Same as the Executive.	DD ding  O  g  sly	the Executive.		the Executive.	

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Provides that current law regarding home and community-based services provided under Medicaid waiver programs that ODODD administers applies to the Transitions Developmental Disabilities Medicaid Waiver program only to the extent, if any, provided in the contract.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but does not require that ODJFS certify to OBM that there is a reduction in ODJFS' administration and services that is equal to the amount of ODODD's certification.
Requires the OBM Director to establish line items for use by ODODD for purposes regarding the Medicaid Program's coverage of ICF/MR services and the Transitions Developmental Disabilities Waiver. Requires ODODD to certify to the OBM Director and the ODJFS Director the appropriation amounts, in FY 2012 and FY 2013, necessary for ODODD to fulfill its obligations regarding the new powers and duties without duplicating administration or services that remain with ODJFS. Requires ODJFS to certify to the OBM Director that there is an equal reduction in ODJFS's administration and services as is being certified by ODODD.	Same as the Executive, but applies only to the Transitions Developmental Disabilities Waiver.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but does not require that ODJFS certify to OBM that there is a reduction in ODJFS's administration and services that is equal to the amount ODODD is to certify it needs to fulfill its obligations regarding the transfers.
Once all certifications have been submitted and approved by the OBM Director,	Same as the Executive, but applies only to expenditures for services provided under the Transitions Developmental Disabilities Waiver and related administrative expenses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but (1) provides for ODODD's certification also to be approved by ODJFS, (2) does not prohibit OBM from approving appropriations to ODODD for FY 2012 and FY 2013 that exceed the aggregate amount of expenditures that ODJFS made in FY 2011 for ICF/MR services, services provided under the Transitions Developmental Disabilities Waiver, and related administrative costs, (3) does not reduce appropriation item 600525,
Department of Joh and Family Convises		E04	Propagad by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Ope	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
administrative costs. Reduces appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, by the corresponding state and federal share of the amounts appropriated in accordance with this provision to ODODD in each fiscal year.			Health Care/Medicaid, by the corresponding amount appropriated to ODODD for the transfers, and (4) permits OBM to reduce one or more of ODJFS's appropriation items if OBM determines that the reduction is necessary and appropriate because of the appropriations established for ODODD for the transfers.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Minimal costs associated Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. with the study.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD70 Index Used in Calculating Inflation	n Factors in ICF/MR Rates			
R.C. 5111.23, 5111.235, and 5111.241	R.C. 5111.23, 5111.235, and 5111.241	R.C. 5111.23, 5111.235, and 5111.241	R.C. 5111.23, 5111.235, and 5111.241	
Provides for ODJFS, when determining inflation rates used in calculating Medicaid reimbursement rates for the direct care, indirect care, and other protected costs of ICFs/MR, to use a successoral index if the index specified in statute ceases to be published.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD71 ICF/MR Refund of Excess Depre	ciation			
R.C. 5111.251	R.C. 5111.251	R.C. 5111.251	R.C. 5111.251	
Eliminates a requirement that an ICF/MR refund to ODJFS the amount of excess depreciation paid to the ICF/MR under Medicaid if the ICF/MR is sold.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
partment of Job and Family Services		502	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/20	

rtment (	of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill					H. B. 153		
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House  Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		As Passed by the Senate		As Ena	cted		
Fiscal e	effect: None.			Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal (	effect: Same as the Executive.		
JFSCD6	66 Centers of Excellence								
R.C.	5111.259, 5111.258	R.C.	5111.259, 5111.258	R.C.	5111.259, 5111.258	R.C.	5111.259, 5111.258		
federal v Excellen to increa services	the ODJFS Director to seek a waiver to create the Centers of ace Program, the purpose of which is ase the efficiency and quality of NF provided to Medicaid recipients with NF service needs.	ODJFS the prog	s the Executive, but provides for the Director to seek federal approval for ram without specifying that the I is to be sought in the form of a	Same as	s the House.	Same a	the House.		
governir Program method reimburs	the ODJFS Director to adopt rules and the Centers of Excellence in, including rules that establish a of determining the Medicaid sement rates for NFs serving in the in.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.		
Fiscal e	effect: None.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal	effect: Same as the Executive.		
JFSCD7	76 NF and ICF/MR Audits and Fines								
R.C.	5111.261, 5111.263, 5111.27, 5111.271, and 5111.28	R.C.	5111.261, 5111.263, 5111.27, and 5111.28	R.C.	5111.261, 5111.263, 5111.27, and 5111.28	R.C.	5111.261, 5111.263, 5111.27, 5111.28, and 5111.94		
Medicaion the facilinal cost resperiod is facility to	s a NF or ICF/MR from amending a d cost report if ODJFS has notified ity that an audit of the cost report or eport for a subsequent cost reporting s to be conducted, but permits the provide ODJFS information that he costs included in the cost report.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.		

Department of Job and Family Services	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Provides that ODJFS is permitted, rather than required, to base a determination of whether to conduct an audit of the Medicaid cost report of a NF or ICF/MR on the facility's prior performance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to revise certain requirements included in its manual for field audits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to fine a NF if an audit report regarding a Medicaid cost report includes (1) adverse findings that exceed 3% of the total amount of Medicaid-reimbursable costs reported in the cost report or (2) adverse findings that exceed 20% of Medicaid-reimbursable costs for a particular cost center reported in the cost report.	No provision.	No provision.	Same as the Executive, but (1) in the case of fine that is imposed because of adverse findings that exceed 20% of Medicaid-reimbursable costs for a particular cost center reported in a cost report, provides for the amount of the fine to be based on the total amount of Medicaid-reimbursable costs reported in the cost report rather than the Medicaid-reimbursable costs for the particular cost center, (2) provides for the fines to be deposited into the Health Care Services Administration Fund rather than the GRF, and (3) prohibits ODJFS from collecting, rather than issuing, a fine until all appeal rights are exhausted.

Department of Job and Family Services	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD75 Medicaid Payments to Reserve E	eds in Long-Term Care Facilities		
R.C. 5111.33	R.C. 5111.33	R.C. 5111.331, 5111.20, 5111.22, 5111.221, 5111.222, 5111.224 5111.232, 5111.25, 5111.251, 5111.254, 5111.255, 5111.258 5111.259, 5111.262, 5111.27, 5111.29, 5111.291, 5111.33	5111.232, 5111.25, 5111.251, 5111.254, 5111.255, 5111.258,
Specifies that the maximum period for which Medicaid payments may be made to reserve a bed in a NF is not to exceed 30 days in CY 2011 and 15 days in CY 2012 and thereafter.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but provides that the maximum period for which the payments may be made is 30 days in any calendar year rather than, for calendar year 2012 and thereafter, 15 days.
Specifies that the maximum period for which Medicaid payments may be made to reserve a bed in an ICF/MR for any calendar year is not to exceed the number of days specified in ODJFS rules.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Provides that the Medicaid reimbursement rate to reserve a bed in a NF for a day in calendar 2011, is not to exceed 50% of the NF's regular per diem rate for that day and, for a day in CY 2012 and thereafter, is not to exceed 25% of the NF's regular per diem rate for that day.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but provides that the Medicaid reimbursement rate to reserve a bed in a NF for a day in calendar year 2012 and thereafter is not to exceed: (1) in the case of a NF that had an occupancy rate in the preceding calendar year exceeding 95%, 50% of the NF's regular per diem rate for that day and (2) in the case of a NF that had an occupancy rate in the preceding calendar year not exceeding 95%, 18% of the NF's regular per diem rate for that day.
Provides that the Medicaid reimbursement rate to reserve a bed in an ICF/MR, for a day in any calendar year, is to be a percentage	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
D ( (()) 15 11 0 1		505	Branavad by the Legislative Comice Commission 7/7/2014

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
specified in ODJFS rules of the ICF/MR's regular per diem rate for that day.			
Fiscal effect: Estimated to save \$3.2 million (\$1.1 million state share) in FY 2012 and \$13.1 million (\$4.7 million state share) in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD68 NF Fiscal Emergency			
R.C. 5111.511, 5111.35, 5111.52, 5111.54, and 5111.62			R.C. 5111.511, 5111.35, 5111.52, 5111.54, and 5111.62
Permits ODJFS, if it determines that a NF is experiencing or is likely to experience a serious financial loss or failure that jeopardizes or is likely to jeopardize the health, safety, and welfare of its residents, to (1) appoint, subject to the provider's consent, a temporary fiscal emergency manager or (2) apply to a common pleas court for a temporary restraining order, preliminary injunction, appointment of a temporary fiscal emergency manager, or other injunctive or equitable relief.	No provision.	No provision.	Same as the Executive, but (1) provides for the appointment of a temporary resident safety assurance manager rather than a temporary fiscal emergency manager and (2) provides for such an appointment to occur only directly by ODJFS rather than directly by ODJFS or through a court order.
Fiscal effect: None.			Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill					H. B. 153	
JFSCD77 Collection of Long-Term Care Fac		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enac	cted	
		cilities' Med	licaid Debts					
	5111.65, 5111.66, 5111.67, 5111.671, 5111.672, 5111.68, 5111.681, 5111.687, and 5111.689	R.C.	5111.65, 5111.66, 5111.67, 5111.671, 5111.672, 5111.68, 5111.681, 5111.687, and 5111.689	R.C.	5111.65, 5111.66, 5111.67, 5111.671, 5111.672, 5111.68, 5111.681, 5111.687, and 5111.689	R.C.	5111.65, 5111.212, 5111.66, 5111.67, 5111.671, 5111.672, 5111.68, 5111.681, 5111.687, and 5111.689	
Specifies that a NF or ICF/MR is not considered to undergo a facility closure for the purpose of Medicaid debt-collecting requirements if the building that houses the facility converts to a different use, any necessary approval needed for that use is obtained, and one or more of the facility's residents remain in the facility to receive services under the new use.		Same as	the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that provides that a facility closure occurs when the building, or part of the building, that houses a nursing facility or ICF/MR converts to a different use, any necessary license or other approval needed for that use is obtained, and one or more of the residents remain in the facility to receive services under the new use.		
change of cease to pa method OD	IFs and ICFs/MR that undergo a operator, close, or voluntarily articipate in Medicaid to use a OJFS specifies in rules when certain notices, forms, and	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	
	e list of information that a written change of operator must include.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	
a Medicaid entering op	e criteria used to determine when provider agreement with an perator following a change of pes into effect.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	law gove provider met app	s the Executive, but specifies that erning the effective date of a agreement when deadlines are not olies if one or more of the deadlines, nan all of the deadlines, are not met.	
to NFs and	Medicaid debt-collection process ICFs/MR that undergo an termination from Medicaid.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	definitio	s the Executive, but revises the ns of "involuntary termination" and e date of an involuntary termination"	
artment of .	Job and Family Services			507		Prepare	ed by the Legislative Service Commission 7/	

epartment of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
			to reflect that nursing facilities do not undergo provider agreement renewals and ICFs/MR may have their provider agreements cancelled.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits Medicaid payments to be made for nursing facility services and ICF/MR services provided not later than 30 days after the effective date of an involuntary termination of the facility if the services are provided to a Medicaid recipient who is eligible for the services and resided in the facility before the effective date of the involuntary termination.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
	R.C. 5111.83		R.C. 5111.83	
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to apply for approval to claim federal financial participation for the administrative costs that the Department of Health and the Arthur G. James and Richard J. Solove Research Institute of the Ohio State University incurs in analyzing and evaluating cancer reports under the Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System and the effects of cancer on Medicaid recipients and other lowincome populations.		Same as the House, but makes technical corrections.	
	Fiscal effect: Potential gain of federal Medicaid reimbursement if approved by the federal government.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

artment	of Job and Family Services		Main Opera	ating Approp	riations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executi	ive	As Pass	ed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	eted
JFSCD	85 Rules for Enrollment in Medicaid	Home and	Community-Based Waivers				
R.C.	5111.85	R.C.	5111.85	R.C.	5111.85	R.C.	5111.85
authorit enrollm	es the ODJFS Director's rulemaking ty regarding prioritizing and approving tent in Medicaid waivers for home and unity-based services.		s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.
Fiscal	effect: None.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.
R.C.	5111.861, 5111.862, and 5111.88	R.C.	5111.861, 5111.862, and 5111.88	R.C.	5111.861, 5111.862, and 5111.88	R.C.	5111.861, 5111.862, and 5111.88
	5111.88 s the Ohio Home Care and Ohio ions II Aging Carve-Out programs.	Same as	5111.88 s the Executive.		s the Executive, but establishes a irst component for the Ohio Home	eligibility compon which as compon Care Pro an indivi	s the Senate, but establishes new criteria for the Home First ent and replaces the process by individual who is eligible for the ent is enrolled in the Ohio Home ogram with a provision under which idual eligible for the component is
							in the Ohio Home Care Program in nce with ODJFS rules.

partment of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill					H. B. 153		
Executiv	ve	As Passe	d by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enac	ted		
JFSCD8	36 Unified Long-Term Services and	Support Me	dicaid Waiver Program						
R.C.	5111.863, 173.40, 173.401, 173.403, 5111.861 (Repealed and new enactment), 5111.862, 5111.89, 5111.894, and Section 309.33.30	R.C.	5111.863, 173.40, 173.401, 173.403, 5111.861 (Repealed and new enactment), 5111.862, 5111.89, 5111.894, and Section 309.33.30	R.C.	5111.863, 173.40, 173.401, 173.403, 5111.861 (Repealed and new enactment), 5111.862, 5111.89, 5111.894, and Section 309.33.30	R.C.	5111.863, 173.40, 173.401, 173.403, 5111.861 (Repealed and new enactment), 5111.862, 5111.89, 5111.894, and Section 309.33.30		
federal a waiver to Choices	es a requirement that ODJFS seek approval to obtain a federal Medicaid o consolidate the PASSPORT, and Assisted Living programs into dicaid waiver program.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.		
seek fed services program based se	s ODJFS, working with ODA, to deral approval for a unified long-term and support Medicaid waiver to provide home and community- ervices to eligible individuals of any prequire the level of care provided	Same as	the Executive.	Home Fir	the Executive, but establishes a st component for the unified longices and support program.	provision the Home by which compone provision compone compone compone Ohio Hor	the Senate, but replaces the is that establish eligibility criteria for e First component and the process an individual eligible for the ent is enrolled in the program with a the requires the Home First ent to be similar to the Home First ents of the Medicaid-funded ent of the PASSPORT Program, the me Care Program, and the Medicaid-omponent of the Assisted Living.		
to deterr basis, w waiver p Assisted Transition	s ODJFS and ODA to work together mine, on an individual program whether an ODJFS or ODA Medicaid program (PASSPORT, Choices, d Living, Ohio Home Care, and Ohio cons II Aging Carve-Out) should be to operate as separate Medicaid programs or be terminated if the	the requir when dete ODA Med terminate and supported to the control of the contro	the Executive, but does not include ement that ODJFS and ODA, ermining whether an ODJFS or licaid waiver program should be d if a unified long-term services ort Medicaid waiver program is consider whether the new waiver covers all individuals who qualify	Same as	the House.	Same as	the House.		

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
unified long-term services and support Medicaid waiver program is created and it covers all individuals who qualify for the programs to be terminated.	for the program to be terminated.		
Provides that all rules, standards, guidelines, or orders issued by ODJFS or ODA before an ODJFS or ODA Medicaid waiver program is terminated remain in full force and effect on and after the termination for the purpose of concluding the program's operations.	Same as the Executive, but provides that all applicable statutes also remain in full force and effect.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Permits ODJFS and ODA to adopt rules to implement administrative issues related to the termination of ODJFS and ODA Medicaid waiver programs.	Same as the Executive, but provides for the rules to be adopted in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act (R.C. Chapter 119.).	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Potential savings if individuals are diverted from a nursing facility placement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
JFSCD88 Reimbursement for Services Under R.C. 5111.873	er ODODD Medicaid Waiver Programs  R.C. 5111.873	R.C. <i>5111.873</i>	R.C. <i>5111.873</i>
Requires ODJFS to adopt rules establishing the amount of reimbursement or methods by which reimbursement is to be determined, in place of the existing statewide fee schedule,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
for home and community-based services provided ODODD-administered Medicaid waiver programs.			

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Oper	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JFSCD89 Conversion of ICF/MR Beds				
R.C. 5111.874, 5111.877	R.C. 5111.874, 5111.877	R.C. 5111.874, 5111.877	R.C. 5111.874, 5111.877	
Permits an operator of an ICF/MR to convert some of the beds in the facility from providing ICF/MR services to providing home and community-based services under an ODODD-administered Medicaid waiver program, rather than requiring that all of the beds be converted.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Permits ODJFS to seek federal approval for up to 200 (rather than 100) slots for home and community-based services provided under ODODD-administered Medicaid waiver programs for the purpose of the beds that convert from providing ICF/MR services to home and community-based services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD82 Administration of the Assisted Livi	ing Program R.C. <i>5111.89, 5111.894</i>	R.C. 5111.89, 5111.894	R.C. 5111.89, 5111.894	
JFSCD82 Administration of the Assisted Livi		R.C. 5111.89, 5111.894    Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5111.89, 5111.894    Same as the Executive.	

rtment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JFSCD81 Eligibility Requirements for the As	ssisted Living Program			
R.C. 5111.891	R.C. 5111.891	R.C. 5111.891	R.C. 5111.891	
Eliminates the eligibility requirement for the Medicaid-funded component of the Assisted Living Program under which an applicant must first be a nursing home resident, residential care facility resident, or participant of the PASSPORT Program, Choices Program, or an ODJFS-administered Medicaid waiver program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: May result in some savings if an individual on the Assisted Living Program, or applying for the program, can remain on, or enroll in, Assisted Living rather than move to a more expensive setting for a period of time before becoming eligible.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
JFSCD83 Obsolete Evaluation Requiremen	t Repealed			
R.C. <i>5111.893, (Repealed)</i>	R.C. 5111.893, (Repealed)	R.C. 5111.893, (Repealed)	R.C. 5111.893, (Repealed)	
Repeals an obsolete law that required the ODA Director to contract with a person or government entity to evaluate the cost effectiveness of the Assisted Living Program and provide the results of the evaluation to the Governor and General Assembly not later than June 30, 2007.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

rtment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
IFSCD29 ODJFS to Pay Medicaid Claims for	r Community Behavioral Health Services			
R.C. 5111.912, 5111.023, 5111.913, Sections 120.10 to 120.12	R.C. 5111.912, 5111.023, 5111.913, Section 337.30.30	R.C. 5111.912, 5111.023, 5111.913, Section 337.30.30	R.C. 5111.912, 5111.023, 5111.913 Section 337.30.30	
DDADAS, and community behavioral health poards, responsible for paying the nonfederal share of Medicaid payments to providers of services under components of the Medicaid program that ODMH currently administers, effective on July 1, 2012.	Same as the Executive, but (1) removes the delayed effective date for the part of the provision regarding mental health services and (2) requires community behavioral health boards to pay for the mental health services provided during FY 2012 using funds ODMH allocates to the boards and federal matching funds.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
riscal effect: In FY 2013, when financial esponsibility for community behavioral nealth Medicaid services shifts to ODJFS rom ODMH and ODADAS, \$189.7 million nonfederal share) in line item 600525, dealth Care/Medicaid will go toward providing behavioral health Medicaid services. In addition, ODADAS will ransfer \$7.0 million for the nonfederal share of Medicaid covered addiction reatment services from SSR Fund 4750, Statewide Treatment and Prevention Services, to ODJFS. In FY 2013, total unding for community behavioral health Medicaid services, all funds, is \$571.2 million; of that amount, \$456.1 million is or mental health and \$115.1 million is for	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD30 Health Care Special Activities Fu	nd		
R.C. 5111.945	R.C. 5111.945	R.C. 5111.945	R.C. 5111.945
Creates the Health Care Special Activities Fund and requires ODJFS to deposit all funds it receives pursuant to the administration of the Medicaid Program into the Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to use the money in the Health Care Special Activities Fund to pay for Medicaid-related expenses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD79 Ohio Access Success Project			
R.C. 5111.97	R.C. 5111.97	R.C. 5111.97	R.C. 5111.97
R.C. 5111.97  Removes the Ohio Access Success Project eligibility requirement under which an applicant for Project benefits must need a NF level of care.	R.C. 5111.97  Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5111.97  Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5111.97  Same as the Executive.
Removes the Ohio Access Success Project eligibility requirement under which an applicant for Project benefits must need a			I
Removes the Ohio Access Success Project eligibility requirement under which an applicant for Project benefits must need a NF level of care.  Specifies that an applicant must be able to remain in the community as a result of receiving the Project's benefits, when the Project is being administered as a non-	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

rtment of Job and Family Services	Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD87 Pilot Program for Self-Directed Ho	ome and Community-Based Care		
R.C. 5111.97, 5111.971 (Repealed)	R.C. 5111.97, 5111.971 (Repealed)	R.C. 5111.97, 5111.971 (Repealed)	R.C. 5111.97, 5111.971 (Repealed)
Repeals the requirement to create a pilot program for providing up to 200 Medicaid recipients with spending authority to pay for the cost of home and community-based services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C. 5111.981, 5111.944; Section 309.35.30  Permits the ODJFS Director to seek federal approval to implement a demonstration project to test and evaluate the integration of the care that dual eligible individuals receive under the Medicare and Medicaid programs.	R.C. 5111.981, 5111.944; Section 309.35.30  Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5111.981, 5111.944; Section 309.35.30  Same as the Executive.	R.C. 5111.981, 5111.944; Section 309.35.30  Same as the Executive.
309.35.30  Permits the ODJFS Director to seek federal approval to implement a demonstration project to test and evaluate the integration of	309.35.30 Same as the Executive.	309.35.30	309.35.30
Permits the ODJFS Director to seek federal approval to implement a demonstration project to test and evaluate the integration of the care that dual eligible individuals receive under the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Creates the Integrated Care Delivery Systems Fund in the state treasury to receive amounts that the demonstration project saves the Medicare program if the terms of the project provide for the state to	309.35.30 Same as the Executive.	309.35.30 Same as the Executive.	309.35.30 Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			Н. В. 153		
Executive		As Passe	As Passed by the House		As Enacted		
eligible i	individuals.						
Controlli expendit	the ODJFS Director to seek ing Board approval to make tures from the Integrated Care Systems Fund.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
Fiscal e dollars.	effect: Potential gain in federal	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD6	69 ICF/MR Franchise Permit Fee						
R.C.	5112.30, 5112.31, 5112.37, 5112.371, and 5112.39	R.C.	5112.30, 5112.31, 5112.37, 5112.371, and 5112.39	R.C.	5112.30, 5112.31, 5112.37, 5112.371, and 5112.39	R.C.	5112.30, 5112.31, 5112.37, 5112.371, and 5112.39
charged	e rate for the franchise permit fee I ICFs/MR at \$17.99 for FY 2012 3.32 for FY 2013 and thereafter.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
determir must be comply v	s for the percentage that is used in ning whether the franchise permit fee reduced in order for the fee to with federal restrictions to change in the with the federal restrictions.	definition (which is the whether the ICFs/MR federal repercentage	the Executive, but revises the of "indirect guarantee percentage the percentage used in determining he franchise permit fee on must be reduced to comply with strictions) by providing that the ge applies to a "class of providers" in a "taxpayer."		the House.	Same as	s the House.
by the fr penalties money r to be de Commus Retarde	es that 81.77% of the money raised ranchise permit fee and associated as for FY 2012, and 82.2% of such raised for FY 2013 and thereafter, is eposited into the Home and inity-Based Services for the Mentally and Developmentally Disabled and 4K10).	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.

partment o	Job and Family Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill		ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
by the fra penalties 4K10 to Departm	es to provide for the money raised ranchise permit fee and associated s that is not deposited into Fund be deposited into the Ohio nent of Developmental Disabilities D) Operating and Services Fund GE0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
increase 2012. (A \$13.55 i Estimate franchis (Assum to \$18.3	effect: Estimated \$7.3 million e in franchise fee revenue in FY Assuming the rate changes from in FY 2011 to \$17.99 in FY 2012.) ted \$10.3 million increase in se fee revenue in FY 2013. hing the rate changes from \$13.55 32 in FY 2013.) 61 Hospital Assessments	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C.	5112.40, 5112.41, 5112.46, and 5112.99; Sections 620.10 to 620.13 and 812.20	R.C. 5112.40, 5112.41, 5112.46, and 5112.99; Sections 620.10 to 620.13 and 812.20	R.C. 5112.40, 5112.41, 5112.46, and 5112.99; Sections 620.10 to 620.13 and 812.20	R.C. 5112.40, 5112.41, 5112.46, and 5112.99; Sections 620.10 to 620.13 and 812.20
hospitals	s for the assessments imposed on s for the purpose of the Medicaid n to be imposed for two additional	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
•	s ODJFS to establish the hospital ment rate in rules.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
different	the assessment rate to vary for thospitals if ODJFS obtains any ary federal waiver.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Provides for ODJFS to impose a 10% penalty on overdue hospital assessments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: The Executive assumes \$436 million in assessment revenue in each fiscal year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD62 Offsets of Penalties under HCAP	and Hospital Assessments		
R.C. 5112.991, Section 309.35.90	R.C. 5112.991, Section 309.35.90	R.C. 5112.991, Section 309.35.90	R.C. 5112.991, Section 309.35.90
Permits ODJFS to offset the amount of a nospital's unpaid penalty imposed under HCAP or the law governing hospital assessments from one or more payments due the hospital under the Medicaid program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
For FY 2012 and FY 2013, requires the DBM Director, on receipt of offset certifications from ODJFS, to transfer to the Health Care Services Administration Fund Fund 5U30) cash that was not spent because of offsets of hospitals' HCAP and assessment penalties and vendor offsets.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD97 Health Care/Medicaid		0 (1 222 22 12	<b>0</b>
Section: 309.30.10	Section: 309.30.10	Section: 309.30.10	Section: 309.30.10
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, must not be imited by section 131.33 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services	t of Job and Family Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill		t of Job and Family Services Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 153		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
JFSCD147 Medicaid Reserve Fund					
			Section: 309.30.13		
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Medicaid Reserve Fund. Allows the OBM Director to transfer up to \$129,113,790 from the GRF to the Medicaid Reserve Fund during the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium and specifies that these moneys may be used for the Medicaid Program upon request of the ODJFS Director and approva of the OBM Director. The OBM Director is authorized to transfer cash, as necessary, from the Medicaid Reserve Fund to the GRF. Appropriations in line item 600525 are to be increased by the amounts of such transfers and the corresponding federal matching funds.		

## JESCD96 Unified Long Ferm Care

Section: 309.30.20	Section: 309.30.20	Section: 309.30.20	Section: 309.30.20
Permits GRF appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, to be used to:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) Provide the preadmission screening and resident review (PASRR), which includes screening, assessments, and determinations	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Assess and provide long-term care consultations to clients regardless of Medicaid eligibility.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(3) Provide nonwaiver funded PASSPORT and assisted living services to persons who the state department has determined to be eligible to participate in the nonwaiver funded PASSPORT and assisted living programs, who applied for but have not yet been determined to be financially eligible to participate in the Medicaid waiver component of the PASSPORT Home Care Program or Assisted Living Program by a county department of job and family services, and to persons who are not eligible for Medicaid but were enrolled in the PASSPORT Program prior to July 1, 1990.	(3) Same as the Executive, but also allows PACE services to be provided to persons who are determined eligible to participate in the program and have applied for, but have not yet been determined to be financially eligible.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
Requires GRF appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, to be used to:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) Provide the required state match for federal Medicaid funds supporting the Medicaid waiver-funded PASSPORT Home Care Program, the Choices Program, the Assisted Living Program, and the PACE Program.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Provide the federal matching share of program costs determined by ODJFS to be eligible for Medicaid reimbursement for the Medicaid waiver-funded PASSPORT Home Care Program, the Choices Program, the Assisted Living Program, and the PACE Program.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires \$13,904,338 in FY 2012 and \$27,894,003 in FY 2013 to be used to provide supplemental funding to the PASSPORT Program.	(3) Same as the House, but increases the earmark amount to \$27,808,676 in FY 2012 and \$55,788,006 in FY 2013.	No provision.	

Department of Job and Family Service	es Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD145 Estimated Expenditu	ures for PASSPORT, Choices, Assisted Living, a	nd PACE Programs	
			Section: 309.30.21
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that expenditures for the PASSPORT, Choices, Assisted Living, and PACE programs are anticipated to be \$618,772,607 in FY 2012 and \$662,261,174 in FY 2013. Requires ODJFS and ODA to monitor expenditures for these programs at regular intervals and specifies the following: (1) per member per month spending for PASSPORT and Choices services are to be at approximately the same levels as provided in FY 2011, (2) per member per month expenditures for case management are to be maintained at FY 2011 levels, and (3) site operation functions for PASSPORT Administrative Agencies are to be reduced 5% for FY 2012 and reduced by another 5% for FY 2013. Lastly, requires the departments to identify any significant variances in expenditures for amounts previously specified and requires the departments to take corrective action if a variance could adversely affect delivery of services under these programs.

Department of Job and Family Services		nin Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153			
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted			
JFSCD138 **VETOED** Hattie Lar	JFSCD138 **VETOED** Hattie Larlham Community Living					
		Section: 309.30.23	Section: 309.30.23			
No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: Earmarks \$62,500 in each fiscal year in appropriation item 600625, Health Care/ Medicaid, for Hattie Larlham Community Living.***]	Same as the Senate.			

## JFSCD47 Reduction of Medicaid Expenditures for Fiscal Years 2012 and 2013

JFSCD47 Reduction of Medicaid Exp	penditures for Fiscal Tears 2012 and 2013		
Section: 309.30.30	Section: 309.30.30	Section: 309.30.30	Section: 309.30.30
Requires the ODJFS Director to imple for FY 2012 and FY 2013, purchasing strategies that result with Medicaid expenditures being at least 2% less th Medicaid expenditures for FY 2011.	the ODJFS Director is to implement rate reductions, in addition to purchasing	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Excludes NF and ICF/MR services from purchasing strategies.	m the Same as the Executive, but requires the ODJFS Director to determine which services	Same as the House, but requires the inclusion of hospital inpatient and outpatient	Same as the Senate.

Requires the ODJFS Director, in implementing the purchasing strategies, to consider (1) modernizing hospital inpatient and outpatient reimbursement methodologies and (2) establishing selective contracting and prior authorization requirements for types of medical assistance the Director identifies.

Same as the Executive, but applies to rate reductions also.

subject to the purchasing strategies and rate

(other than NF and ICF/MR services) are

Same as the House, but requires the ODJFS Director, rather than to consider such action, to (1) modernize hospital inpatient and outpatient reimbursement methodologies notwithstanding the bill's provision that requires the Director to continue the June 30, 2011 Medicaid rates for such services and (2) establish selective

Same as the Senate.

services.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operation	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		contracting and prior authorization requirements.	
Requries the ODJFS Director, when considering modifying hospital inpatient and outpatient reimbursement methodologies, to consider (1) modifying the inpatient hospital capital reimbursement methodology, (2) implementing relative weights for diagnosis-related groups (DRGs) or establishing new DRGs, and (3) implementing other changes the Director considers appropriate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but requires the ODJFS Director, when modernizing hospital inpatient and outpatient reimbursement methodologies, to (1) modify the inpatient hospital capital reimbursement methodology, (2) establish new DRGs in a cost neutral manner (3) modify the measures used to determine whether a claim for a hospital inpatient or outpatient service qualifies for a cost outlier payment, and (4) implement other changes the Director considers appropriate.	Same as the Senate, but provides that the requirement for ODJFS to modify measures used to determine whether a claim for a hospital service qualifies for a cost outlier payment does not apply to outpatient hospital services or exceptional cost outliers.
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director, when implementing purchasing strategies and rate reductions that reduce administrative rate payments made to Medicaid managed care organizations, to ensure that no Medicaid managed care organization passes the administrative rate payment reductions onto providers under contract with the organization.	No provision.	No provision.

artment of Job and Family Service	ces Maii	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD134 Hospital Inpatient ar	nd Outpatient Supplemental Upper Payment Limit	Program	
		Section: 309.30.33	Section: 309.30.33
No provision.	No provision.	Permits ODJFS to continue and modify the existing Hospital Inpatient and Outpatient Supplemental Upper Payment Limit Program to provide supplemental Medicaid payments to hospitals for providing Medicaid-covered inpatient and outpatient services to Medicaid recipients.	
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks up to \$432,432,725 (state and federal) in FY 2012 and \$415,162,388 (state and federal) in FY 2013 to be used for the Hospital Inpatient and Outpatient Supplemental Upper Payment Limit Program	
JFSCD135 Medicaid Managed	Care Hospital Incentive Payment Program		
		Section: 309.30.33	Section: 309.30.33
No provision.	No provision.	Requires ODJFS to apply for federal approval of an amendment to the state Medicaid plan under which Medicaid MCOs are provided funds to increase payments to hospitals under contract with the organizations.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that funds are not to be provided under the program unless the capitation rates paid to Medicaid MCOs remain actuarially sound.	Same as the Senate.

Department of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits ODJFS from implementing the program in a manner that reduces either (1) the amounts Medicaid MCOs would have otherwise received or (2) the amounts hospitals would have received from the Hospital Assessment Fund.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires Medicaid managed care organizations and hospitals, if the program does not achieve \$22 million in state savings, to pay the state the difference between the amount saved and \$22 million. ODJFS may waive the requirement if spending for the Medicaid Program in FY 2013 is less than the amount that is budgeted for that fiscal year.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks up to \$162,000,000 (state and federal) in each fiscal year to be used for the program.	Same as the Senate.

artment of Job and Family Services	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD136 Authorization of Addition	nal Medicaid Expenditures		
		Section: 309.30.33	Section: 309.30.33
No provision.	No provision.	Permits the Director of OBM to authorize additional expenditures from appropriation items 600623, Health Care Federal, 60052 Health Care/Medicaid, and 600656, Medicaid-Hospital, in order to implement the Hospital Inpatient and Outpatient Supplemental Upper Payment Limit Program, the Medicaid Managed Care Hospital Incentive Payment Program, and the bill's provision that requires the ODJFS to continue paying hospitals the June 30, 2011 rate. Appropriates amounts authorized	ne

Section: 309.30.35

No provision.

Requires the ODJFS Director to maintain, for FY 2012 and FY 2013, the reimbursement rates established by H.B. 1 of the 128th General Assembly for Medicaidcovered hospital inpatient and outpatient services that are paid under the Medicaid Program's prospective payment system notwithstanding the bill's provision that requires the Director to implement purchasing strategies and rate reductions for Medicaid services.

Section: 309.30.35

Same as the House, but does not provide for the Director to continue paying the rates nothwithstanding the bill's provision that requires the Director to implement the purchasing strategies and rate reductions.

Section: 309.30.35

Same as the Senate.

	Main Operation	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Earmarks up to \$176,021,111 (state and federal) in FY 2012 and \$195,158,394 (state and federal) in FY 2013 to be used for maintaining hospital rates at the amount paid in FY 2010 and FY 2011.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: The Executive budget included the assumption that the 5% hospital rate increase would be extended into FY 2012 and FY 2013. Estimated cost of \$176 million (\$63.3 million state share) in FY 2012 and \$195 million (\$70 million state share) in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
JFSCD139 Additional Medicaid Paymen	ts to Children's Hospitals		
		Sections: 309.30.38, 309.30.33	Sections: 309.30.38, 309.30.33
No provision.	No provision.	Sections: 309.30.38, 309.30.33  Requires, for FY 2012 and FY 2013, the ODJFS Director to make additional Medicaid payments to children's hospitals for inpatient services under a program modeled after the program that was created for FY 2006 and FY 2007 under the budget act for those years.	Sections: 309.30.38, 309.30.33  Same as the Senate.
No provision.  No provision.	No provision.	Requires, for FY 2012 and FY 2013, the ODJFS Director to make additional Medicaid payments to children's hospitals for inpatient services under a program modeled after the program that was created for FY 2006 and FY 2007 under the budget act for those	

Executive  As Passed by the House  Hospital Assessment Fund and the corresponding federal match.  No provision.  No provision.  As Passed by the Senate  Hospital Assessment Fund and the corresponding federal match.  Provides that nothing in the bill's provision  Same as the Senate.
corresponding federal match.
No provision   No provision   Provides that nothing in the hill's provision   Same as the Senate
regarding the Hospital Inpatient and Outpatient Supplemental Upper Payment Limit Program and the Medicaid Managed Care Hospital Incentive Payment Program reduces the additional Medicaid payments to be made to children's hospitals.

Requires ODJFS and ODH to develop a proposal for coordinating medical assistance provided to families and children under Medicaid while they wait to be enrolled in Medicaid managed care.

Permits ODJFS to seek federal approval to authorize payment for Medicaid-reimbursable targeted case management services that are provided in connection with ODH's Help Me Grow program.

Requires ODJFS to certify to the Director of OBM the state and federal share of the amount ODJFS has expended each quarter for services under this section. Requires the

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive, but also permits ODJFS to seek federal approval to authorize payment for Help Me Grow Program services.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the House.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive, but specifies that the transfers that occur from GRF

appropriation item 440459, Help Me Grow, used by ODH, to GRF appropriation item

Same as the Executive.

Same as the House.

Same as the Senate.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Director of OBM, on receipt of each quarterly certification, to decrease appropriation from appropriation item 440459, Help Me Grow, used by ODH, an amount equal to the state share of the certified expenditures and increase appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, used by ODJFS, by an equal amount and adjust the federal share accordingly.		600525, Health Care/Medicaid, used by ODJFS, relating to Medicaid-reimbursable targeted case management services are intended for the purpose of drawing down federal Medicaid reimbursement and not for the purpose of reducing funding for the Help Me Grow Program.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential savings and potential gain of federal Medicaid reimbursement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD142 Prior Authorization for Communi	ty Mental Health Services		
			Section: 309.30.55
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	For FY 2012 and FY 2013, provides that a Medicaid recipient under age 21 satisfies all requirements for any prior authorization process for community mental health services provided under a Medicaid component administered by ODMH if the child meets certain requirements related to being an abused, neglected, dependent, unruly, or delinquent child.

Department of Job and Family Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs if the provision results in more services delivered to individuals under 21 who are enrolled in Medicaid.
JFSCD143 Joint Legislative Committee	for Unified Long-Term Services and Sup	pports	
			Section: 309.30.73
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Joint Legislative Committee for Unified Long-Term Services and Supports and permits the Committee to examine (1) the implementation of the dual eligible integrated care demonstration project, (2) the implementation of a unified long-term services and support Medicaid waiver component, (3) providing consumers choices regarding a continuum of services that meet their health-care needs, promote autonomy and independence, and improve quality of life, (4) ensuring that long-term care services and supports are delivered in a cost effective and quality manner, (5) subjecting county homes, county nursing homes, and district homes to the nursing home franchise permit fee, and (6) other issues of interest to the Committee.
			Fiscal effect: None.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Op	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD72 FY 2012 Medicaid Reimbursemen	nt Rates for ICFs/MR		
Section: 309.30.90	Section: 309.30.90	Section: 309.30.90	Section: 309.30.90
Requires ODJFS, if the mean total per diem Medicaid reimbursement rate for all ICFs/MR in Ohio for fiscal year 2012 exceeds \$279.81, to reduce (1) the total per diem rate for each continuing ICF/MR by a percentage that is equal to the percentage by which the mean total per diem rate exceeds \$279.81 and (2) the rate otherwise calculated for a new ICF/MR by the same percentage that the rate for a continuing ICF/MR is reduced.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that (1) requires ODJFS to determine modified rates and capped rates for existing ICFs/MR, and (2) provides for an existing ICF/MR to be paid a rate that is the average of its modified and capped rates unless the mean of such rates for all existing ICFs/MR is other than \$279.81, in which case the ICF/MR's rate is to be adjusted by a percentage that equals the percentage by which the mean rate is greater or less than \$279.81.	Same as the Senate, but (1) provides that an ICF/MR that undergoes a change of operator during any part of the fiscal year is an existing ICF/MR, (2) alters the method by which an ICF/MR's modified rate is determined, (3) provides that an ICF/MR's capped rate is the ICF/MR's unmodified rate reduced by the percentage by which the mean unmodified rates for all ICFs/MR exceeds \$282.59 rather than \$279.81, and (4) requires ODJFS, if the mean rate for all existing ICFs/MR is other than \$282.59 rather than \$279.81, to adjust the rate for each existing ICF/MR by a percentage that is equal to the percentage by which the mean rate is greater or less than \$282.59 rather than \$279.81.
Fiscal effect: Estimated savings of \$5.5 million (\$2 million state share) in FY 2012.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but with potential smaller savings.	Fiscal effect: Negates savings of \$5.5 million (\$2 million state share) in FY 2012.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Ope	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD73 FY 2013 Medicaid Reimbursemen	nt Rates for ICFs/MR		
Section: 309.33.10	Section: 309.33.10	Section: 309.33.10	Section: 309.33.10
Requires ODJFS, if the mean total per diem rate for all ICFs/MR in Ohio for fiscal year 2013 exceeds \$280.14, to reduce (1) the total per diem rate for each continuing ICF/MR by a percentage that is equal to the percentage by which the mean total per diem rate exceeds \$280.14 and (2) the rate otherwise calculated for a new ICF/MR by the same percentage that the rate for a continuing ICF/MR is reduced.	Same as the Executive.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that (1) requires ODJFS to determine modified rates for existing ICFs/MR, and (2) provides for an ICF/MR to be paid its modified rate unless the mean of such rates for all existing ICFs/MR is other than \$280.14, in which case the ICF/MR's modified rate is to be adjusted by a percentage that equals the percentage by which the mean modified rate is greater or less than \$280.14.	Same as the Senate, but (1) provides that an ICF/MR that undergoes a change of operator during any part of the fiscal year is an existing ICF/MR, (2) alters the method by which an ICF/MR's modified rate is determined, (3) instead of providing for an ICF/MR's rate to be its modified rate or, if the mean of such rates for all existing ICFs/MR is other than \$280.14, its modified rate as adjusted by a percentage that equals the percentage by which the mean modified rate is greater or less than \$280.14, provides for an ICF/MR's rate to be the average of its modified and capped rates unless the mean of such rates for all existing ICFs/MR is other than \$282.92, in which case the ICF/MR's rate is to be adjusted by a percentage that equals the percentage by which the mean rate is greater or less than \$282.92.
Fiscal effect: Estimated savings of \$5.3 million (\$1.9 million state share) in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but potential smaller savings.	Fiscal effect: Negates savings of \$5.3 million (\$1.9 million state share) in FY 2013.

ertment of Job and Family Services	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD48 Medicaid Quality Improvement Ini	tiatives for Children		
Section: 309.33.40	Section: 309.33.40	Section: 309.33.40	Section: 309.33.40
Permits ODJFS, ODH, and ODMH in conjunction with the Governor's Office of Health Transformation, to seek assistance from, and work with, the Best Evidence for Advancing Child Health in Ohio Now (BEACON) Council and hospital and other provider groups to identify specific targets and initiatives to reduce the cost, and improve the quality of medical assistance.	Same as the Executive, but removes the BEACON Council from the entities that the agencies are to seek assistance from and to work with.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
provided under Medicaid to children.  Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
improve the quality, of medical assistance provided under Medicaid to children.  Fiscal effect: None.  JFSCD27 Expansion and Evaluation of PAC  Section: 309.33.50		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.  Section: 309.33.50	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.  Section: 309.33.50
provided under Medicaid to children.  Fiscal effect: None.  JFSCD27 Expansion and Evaluation of PAC	E		
provided under Medicaid to children.  Fiscal effect: None.  JFSCD27 Expansion and Evaluation of PAC  Section: 309.33.50  Requires the ODA Director to contract with Miami University's Scripps Gerontology Center for an evaluation of the PACE	Section: 309.33.50  Same as the Executive, but also requires the Center to collaborate with the ODA Director and PACE providers and to take into account the PACE Program's unique	Section: 309.33.50	Section: 309.33.50

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(2) The directors mutually determine based on the result of the evaluation that the program is a cost effective alternative to nursing home care; and	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) The U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services agrees to share any savings to the Medicare program, as a result of the expansion, with Ohio.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
No provision.	Requires the ODA and ODJFS Directors to use their best efforts to achieve an arrangement with the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to share any savings to the Medicare Program resulting from the expansion of PACE with the state.	No provision.	No provision.	
Specifies that if the PACE Program is expanded, the ODA Director is not allowed to decrease the number of residents of Cuyahoga and Hamilton counties and parts of Butler, Clermont, and Warren counties who are participating in the program below the number of residents of those counties and parts of counties who were enrolled in the program on July 1, 2008.	Same as the Executive, but changes "residents of" to "individuals in," "participating" and "enrolled" to "participants," and the date referenced from July 1, 2008 to July 1, 2011.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Fiscal effect: Estimated cost of \$200,000 in FY 2012 in ODA's budget for the evaluation of PACE.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD59 Medicaid Dispensing Fee for Nor	ncompounded Drugs		
Section: 309.33.70	Section: 309.33.70	Section: 309.33.70	Section: 309.33.70
Continues to set the Medicaid dispensing fee for noncompounded drugs at \$1.80 for the period beginning July 1, 2011, and ending on the effective date of a rule changing the amount of the fee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
Section: 309.33.80	Section: 309.33.80	Section: 309.33.80	Section: 309.33.80
Requires the continued existence of the Money Follows the Person Enhanced Reimbursement Fund in the state treasury for FY 2012 and FY 2013. Requires that the federal payments made to the state under the "Deficit Reduction Act of 2005," be deposited into the fund. Requires ODJFS to continue to use money deposited into the fund for system reform activities related to the Money Follows the Person demonstration project.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD98 Medicare Part D			
Section: 309.33.90	Section: 309.33.90	Section: 309.33.90	Section: 309.33.90
Permits GRF appropriation item 600526, Medicare Part D, to be used by ODJFS for the implementation and operation of the Medicare Part D requirements contained in the "Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003. Allows the OBM Director, upon the request of ODJFS, to transfer the state share of appropriations between appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, or appropriation item 600526, Medicare Part D. Requires the OBM Director to adjust the federal share of appropriation item 600525, Health Care/Medicaid, if the state share is adjusted. Requires ODJFS to provide notification to the Controlling Board of any transfers at the next scheduled Controlling Board meeting.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD78 Rebalancing Long-Term Care			
Section: 309.35.10	Section: 309.35.10	Section: 309.35.10	Section: 309.35.10
Requires ODJFS, ODODD, and ODA to strive to have, by June 30, 2013, at least 50% of Medicaid recipients who are at least age 60 and need long-term services utilize non-institutionally-based long-term services and at least 60% of Medicaid recipients who are under age 60 and have cognitive or physical disabilities for which long-term services are needed utilize non-institutionally-based long-term services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits ODJFS to apply to participate in the federal Balancing Incentive Payments Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that any funds Ohio receives under the Balancing Incentive Payments Program be deposited into the Balancing Incentive Payments Program Fund, which is created in the state treasury.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD94 Ohio Access Success Project and	I Identification of Overpayments		
Section: 309.35.40	Section: 309.35.40	Section: 309.35.40	Section: 309.35.40
Permits, in each fiscal year, cash from the Nursing Home Franchise Permit Fee Fund (Fund 5R20) to be used by ODJFS for the following purposes:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
rtment of Job and Family Services		538	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7.

artment of Job and Family Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(1) Up to \$3,000,000 in each fiscal year to fund the state share of audits or limited reviews of Medicaid providers;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Up to \$450,000 in each fiscal year to provide one-time transitional benefits under the Ohio Access Success Project that the ODJFS Director may establish.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
Requires, on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, the OBM Director to transfer the cash balance in the Home and Community-Based Services for the Aged Fund (Fund 4J50) to the Nursing Home Franchise Permit Fee Fund (Fund 5R20). Appropriates the transferred cash. Upon completion of the transfer, abolishes Fund 4J50. Requires the OBM Director to cancel any existing encumbrances against appropriation item 600613, Nursing Facility Bed Assessments, and appropriation item 600618, Residential State Supplement Payments, and reestablish them against appropriation item 600608, Medicaid - Nursing Facilities.  JFSCD95 Provider Franchise Fee Offsets	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Section: 309.35.50	Section: 309.35.50	Section: 309.35.50	Section: 309.35.50	
Requires the ODJFS Director, at least quarterly, to certify to the OBM Director the amounts of offsets withheld from NF and ICF/MR payments made from the GRF for failure to pay the franchise fee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Job and Family Services	N	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Permits the OBM Director to transfer cash from the GRF to the Nursing Home Franchise Permit Fee Fund (Fund 5R20) and the ICF/MR Bed Assessments Fund (Fund 4K10), and appropriates the transferred cash.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD6 Transfer of Funds to ODODD			
Section: 309.35.60	Section: 309.35.60	Section: 309.35.60	Section: 309.35.60
Requires ODJFS to transfer, by intrastate transfer voucher, cash from the ICF/MR Bed Assessments Fund (Fund 4K10,) to the Home and Community-Based Services Fund (Fund 4K80), which is used by ODODD. Specifies that the transfer must be in an amount agreed to by both departments that it may occur on a quarterly basis or on a schedule developed and agreed to by both departments.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD128 HealthCare Compliance Approp	riation		
		Section: 309.35.73	Section: 309.35.73
No provision.	No provision.	Allows appropriation item 600625, Healthcare Compliance, to be used for expenses incurred in implementation or operation of Health Home programs and for the creation, modification, or replacement of any federally funded Medicaid healthcare systems in FY 2012 and FY 2013.	

artment of Job and Family Services	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD99 Interagency Reimbursement			
Section: 309.37.20	Section: 309.37.20	Section: 309.37.20	Section: 309.37.20
Permits the ODJFS Director to request the OBM Director to increase FED Fund 3G50 appropriation item 600655, Interagency Reimbursement. Appropriates the approve amount.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
JFSCD100 Medicaid Program Support F	und – State		
Section: 309.37.30	Section: 309.37.30	Section: 309.37.30	Section: 309.37.30
Requires GSF Fund 5C90 appropriation its 600671, Medicaid Program Support, to be used by ODJFS to pay for Medicaid service and contracts. Allows ODJFS to also depote to the Medicaid Program Support Fund (Fund 5C90) revenues received from other state agencies for Medicaid services under the terms of interagency agreements between ODJFS and other state agencies.	es   sit	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Executive As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate As Enacted  JFSCD101 Transfers of IMD/DSH Cash to the Department of Mental Health  Section: 309.37.40 Section: 309.37.40 Section: 309.37.40  Requires ODJFS to transfer cash, using an intrastate transfer voucher, from the Medicaid Program Support Fund (Fund 5C90), to the Behavioral Health Medicaid Services Fund (Fund 4X50), used by ODMH, in accordance with an interagency agreement that delegates authority from ODJFS to ODMH to administer specified Medicaid services.	artment of Job and Family Services	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Section: 309.37.40  Requires ODJFS to transfer cash, using an intrastate transfer voucher, from the Medicaid Program Support Fund (Fund 5C90), to the Behavioral Health Medicaid Services Fund (Fund 4X50), used by ODMH, in accordance with an interagency agreement that delegates authority from ODJFS to ODMH to administer specified  Section: 309.37.40  Section: 309.37.40  Same as the Executive.  Same as the Executive.	Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires ODJFS to transfer cash, using an intrastate transfer voucher, from the Medicaid Program Support Fund (Fund 5C90), to the Behavioral Health Medicaid Services Fund (Fund 4X50), used by ODMH, in accordance with an interagency agreement that delegates authority from ODJFS to ODMH to administer specified	JFSCD101 Transfers of IMD/DSH Cash to	the Department of Mental Health		
intrastate transfer voucher, from the Medicaid Program Support Fund (Fund 5C90), to the Behavioral Health Medicaid Services Fund (Fund 4X50), used by ODMH, in accordance with an interagency agreement that delegates authority from ODJFS to ODMH to administer specified	Section: 309.37.40	Section: 309.37.40	Section: 309.37.40	Section: 309.37.40
	intrastate transfer voucher, from the Medicaid Program Support Fund (Fund 5C90), to the Behavioral Health Medicaid Services Fund (Fund 4X50), used by ODMH, in accordance with an interagency agreement that delegates authority from ODJFS to ODMH to administer specified	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 309.37.50 Sections: 309.37.50, 5111.172 Sections: 309.37.50, 5111.172 Sections: 309.37.50, 5111.172	Requires ODJFS, not later than October 1, 2011, to enter into new contracts or amend existing contracts with health insuring	Same as the Executive, but specifies in permanent law (in place of an uncodified provision of the bill) that the coverage of	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Requires ODJFS, not later than October 1, 2011, to enter into new contracts or amend existing contracts with health insuring corporations to require them to include coverage of prescription drugs under the Medicaid managed care system.

No provision.

Same as the Executive, but specifies in permanent law (in place of an uncodified provision of the bill) that the coverage of prescription drugs for Medicaid managed care participants must be provided through the health insuring corporations (HICs) in which they are enrolled.

Prohibits HICs participating in Medicaid managed care from imposing prior authorization requirements for mental health drugs that are antidepressants or antipsychotics, with the following conditions: (1) the drugs must be in standard tablet or capsule form, but allows antipsychotics to also be in a long-acting injectable form; and

Same as the House, but provides that a drug may also be prescribed by a psychiatrist practicing at a certified community mental health agency.

Same as the Senate.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	(2) the drugs must be prescribed by a psychiatrist credentialed by the HICs.		
No provision.	Prohibits HICs participating in Medicaid managed care from imposing prior authorization requirements if the recipient was being treated with antidepressants or antipsychotics or the drug was prescribed by any other health professional who was treating a Medicaid recipient immediately before Medicaid managed care resumes coverage of prescription drugs, but only for a 120-day period.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires, under the bill's Medicaid managed care drug coverage requirements, that Medicaid managed care organizations maintain coverage for all drugs for a 90-day period without using drug utilization or management techniques that are more stringent for a Medicaid recipient than before the recipient's coverage is transferred to the managed care system.	Same as the Senate, but provides that if the drug is a controlled substances, the organization is required to cover the controlled substance for a 30-day period (rather than 90-day) without using drug utilization or management techiques that are more stringent than before the coverage was transferred.
Fiscal effect: Estimated cost of \$97 million (\$34.9 million state share) in FY 2012 and \$16.7 million (\$6.1 million state share) in FY 2013. Estimated gain in tax revenue (excluding local) of \$61.6 million in FY 2012 and \$91 million in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: The executive budget assumes a change in prior authorization requirements as part of the carve-in of the prescription drug benefit into Medicaid managed care. According to ODJFS, the provisions will increase costs by millions of dollars.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but would likely increase costs further by maintaining coverage for all drugs for individuals in Medicaid managed care for a 90-day period without using drug utilization or management techniques that are more stringent than those in place under fee-for-service.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, but would likely increase costs less by maintaining coverage for all drugs for individuals in Medicaid managed care for a 30-day period without using drug utilization or management techniques that are more stringent than those in place under fee-for-service.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operat	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD122 Residential State Supplement	Program		
		Section: 390.35.33	
No provision.	No provision.	Transfers \$2.8 million cash from the GRF to the Nursing Home Franchise Permit Fee Fund (Fund 5R20) to be used for the Residential State Supplement Program.	No provision.
JFSCD60 Hospital Care Assurance Progra	ım		
Sections: 690.10, 690.11, and 309.35.70	Sections: 690.10, 690.11, and 309.35.70	Sections: 690.10, 690.11, and 309.35.70	Sections: 690.10, 690.11, and 309.35.70
Continues the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP) for two additional years.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires FED Fund 3F00 appropriation item 600650, Hospital Care Assurance Match, to be used by ODJFS solely for distributing funds to hospitals under HCAP.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Job and Family Services	Main Oper	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Social Services  JFSCD22 Use of Title XX Funds for Local A	agency's Administrative Costs		
R.C. 5101.46	R.C. 5101.46	R.C. 5101.46	R.C. 5101.46
Replaces the 14% limit on the amount of a local agency's Title XX appropriation that may be used for administrative costs with a requirement that each respective state department establish the maximum percentage by rule that complies with federal law. (Currently, federal law requires that this percentage not exceed 9%.)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Reduction in the amount of Title XX funds county agencies can use for administrative expenses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD130 Military Injury Relief Fund			
		R.C. 5101.98	R.C. 5101.98
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that an individual injured while in active service as a member of the armed forces of the United States while serving in Operation New Dawn (the current name for the United States military operation in Iraq) is eligible for Military Injury Relief Fund grants.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

epartment of Job and Family Services	Main Op	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD9 Ohio Association of Second Harve	st Food Banks		
Section: 309.40.30	Section: 309.40.30	Section: 309.40.30	Section: 309.40.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600540 Second Harvest Food Banks, be used to provide funds the Ohio Association of Second Harvest Food Banks to purchase and distribute food products.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODJFS Director, in FY 2012 and FY 2013, to provide assistance to the Ohio Association of Second Harvest Food Banks in an amount up to or equal to the assistance provided in FY 2011 from all funds of ODJFS, except the GRF. Specifies that these funds are in addition to other funds designated for the association.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires ODJFS to count eligible nonfederal expenditures made by member food banks of the Association toward TANF maintenance of effort and to enter into an agreement with the Association to carry out the requirements of this provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: According to ODJFS, in the next biennium, the Association will be funded with \$8.5 million in each fiscal year from non-GRF sources, in addition to appropriations in GRF line item 600540, Second Harvest Food Banks.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Job and Family Services		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD13 Child, Family, and Adult and Com	munity Protective Services		
Section: 309.50.30	Section: 309.50.30	Section: 309.50.30	Section: 309.50.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 600533, Child, Family, and Adult Community & Protective Services, (\$13.5 million in each fiscal year) be distributed to each county department of job and family services using the formula ODJFS uses when distributing Title XX funds to county departments and requires that the funds be used for specified purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Food Stamp Program  JFSCD102 Food Stamps Transfer			
Section: 309.40.10	Section: 309.40.10	Section: 309.40.10	Section: 309.40.10
Allows the Director of OBM, on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, to transfer up to \$1,000,000 cash from the Food Stamp Program Fund (Fund 3840) to the Food Assistance Fund (Fund 5ES0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

epartment of Job and Family Services	Main Ope	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JFSCD8 Name of Food Stamp Program			
Section: 309.40.20	Section: 309.40.20	Section: 309.40.20	Section: 309.40.20
Specifies that the ODJFS Director is not required to amend rules regarding the Food Stamp Program to change the name to the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program. Allows the Director to refer to the program as the Food Stamp Program or Food Assistance Program in ODJFS's rules and documents.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD16 Unemployment Compensation Address R.C. 4141.08, 4141.11	dvisory Council  R.C. <i>4141.08, 4141.11</i>	R.C. 4141.08, 4141.11	R.C. 4141.08, 4141.11
Removes the requirement that the ODJFS Director get the approval of the Unemployment Compensation Advisory Council before using funds from the Unemployment Compensation Special Administrative Fund for specified needs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Director, instead of the Council, to request the OBM Director to transfer excess funds in the Fund to the Unemployment Compensation Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the ODJFS Director to pay the operating expenses of the Council from the Fund, instead of requiring the Director to pay	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
epartment of Job and Family Services		548	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

artment of Job and Family Services	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
those expenses as determined by the Council.			
Fiscal effect: Since the provision removes the requirement of Council approval, the Council may meet less often resulting in a decrease in council-related costs for ODJFS.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
JFSCD120 Seasonal Unemployment			
	R.C. 4141.33	R.C. 4141.33	R.C. 4141.33
No provision.	Repeals current law that allows individuals with seasonal employment with two or more seasonal employers or both seasonal and nonseasonal employers to receive unemployment benefits.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Prohibits an individual who performs services that substantially consist of services performed in seasonal employment from being paid benefits for those services for any week in the period between two successive seasonal periods if the individual performed those services in the first of the seasonal periods and there is reasonable assurance that the individual will perform those services in the later of the seasonal periods.	Same as the House, but removes reference to services that "substantially consist" of seasonal employment and provides that the provision is effective October 30, 2011.	Same as the Senate, but limits the proposed prohibition against an individual receiving unemployment benefits for weeks between two successive seasonal periods to an individual who performs services that significantly consists of seasonal employment, and defines "significantly" as 40% or more of an individual's base period in seasonal employment.
No provision.	Requires the ODJFS Director to adopt rules to implement this provision.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Department of Job and Family Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in expenditures from the state's Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

## JFSCD15 Federal Unemployment Programs

Section: 309.60.10 Section: 309.60.10 Section: 309.60.10 Section: 309.60.10

Appropriates any unspent funds from FY 2011 in FED Fund 3V40 appropriation item 600678, Federal Unemployment Programs, to ODJFS. At the request of the ODJFS Director, authorizes the OBM Director to increase appropriations for FY 2012 by the amount remaining unspent from the FY 2011 appropriation and increase appropriations for FY 2013 by the amount remaining unspent from the FY 2012 appropriation. Specifies that the appropriation be used for administrative activities for the UC program, employment services, or any other allowable expenditures under section 903(d) of the Social Security Act. Limits the appropriation increase to the balance of federal funds remaining after benefits are paid and obligated administrative expenditures are taken into account.

Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

Department of Job and Family Ser	vices Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153					
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted					
JFSCD141 Unemployment Compensation Interest Contingency Fund								
			Section: 309.60.20					
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Renames the General Health and Human Service Pass-Through Fund (Fund 5HC0) the Unemployment Compensation Interest Contingency Fund.					
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits the OBM Director to transfer \$23 million in cash from the Child and Adult Protective Services Fund (Fund 5GV0) to the Unemployment Compensation Interest Contingency Fund on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter.					
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits the OBM Director to seek Controlling Board approval to establish appropriations for payment of interest costs paid to the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury for the repayment of accrued interest related to federal unemployment account borrowing.					

nt Committee on Agency Rule Review		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JCRCD4 Adverse Impact on Businesses	Rule Review Process		
		R.C. 119.032, Section 803.70	R.C. 119.032, Section 803.70
No provision.	No provision.	Requires agencies that are reviewing rules under the Cyclical Review of Rules Act (R.C. 119.032) to determine whether a rule has an adverse impact on businesses to review the rule as if it were a draft rule that must be reviewed under laws that define what an adverse impact on business means and that require the use of a business impact analysis instrument to evaluate the rule.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal annual increase for certain state agencies to review existing rules for their adverse impact on business.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
JCRCD1 Operating Guidance			
Section: 311.10	Section: 311.10	Section: 311.10	Section: 311.10
(1) Requires the Chief Administrative Office of the House of Representatives and the Clerk of the Senate to determine, by mutu agreement, which of them will act as fiscal agent for the Joint Committee.	al l	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that legislative members of the Joint Committee be paid at the per diem rate of \$150, and their necessary traveling expenses, for the days the member is engaged in committee duties and there is		(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
Committee on Agency Rule Review		552	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7

nt Committee on Agency Rule Review		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
not a voting session in the member's house of the General Assembly.			
JCRCD2 Operating Expenses			
Section: <i>311.10</i>	Section: 311.10	Section: 311.10	Section: <i>311.10</i>
Authorizes the Executive Director of the Joint Committee to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 029321, Operating Expenses, at the end of one fiscal year to be reappropriated for the next fiscal year, and reappropriates the certified amount.  JCRCD5 Applicability of S.B. 2's New Busine	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
		Sections: 610.30, 610.31	Sections: 610.30, 610.31
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that the new business rule review process established by Am. S.B. 2 of the 129th G.A. does not apply to a proposed rule that was pending on January 1, 2011.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Possibly saves certain state agencies, including the Joint Committee on Agency Rule Review, time and effort that might otherwise have expended in their analysis and review of proposed rules that were pending as of January 1, 2011.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Judicial Conference of Ohio	The state of the s	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JCOCD1 Ohio Jury Instructions Fund				
Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10	Section: 313.10	
(1) Requires grants, royalties, dues, conference fees, bequests, devices, and other gifts received for the purpose of supporting the Judicial Conference's operating expenses be deposited in the Ohio Jury Instructions Fund (Fund 4030).	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires money in the fund be used to pay expenses incurred by the Conference in performing activities as determined by its Executive Committee.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Appropriates, in each of FY 2012 and FY 2013, any money accruing to the fund in excess of \$350,000.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management and the Controlling Board from transferring money from the fund to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	

As Passed by the House	As Enacted	
erk of the Supreme Court		
R.C. 149.01	R.C. 149.01	R.C. 149.01
Eliminates the duty of the Clerk of the Supreme Court to file annual reports of the transactions and proceedings of the Court with the Governor, the Secretary of State, and the State Library.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: None, as the Supreme Court does not currently file such reports.		
Commission		
	R.C. 181.21, 181.22, 181.23, 181 181.25, 181.26, 2953.08	1.24, R.C. 181.21, 181.22, 181.23, 181.24, 181.25, 181.26, 2953.08, Section 315.10
(1) No provision.	(1) Eliminates the Ohio Criminal Sentend Commission.	(1) Removes the Senate's provision eliminating the Ohio Criminal Sentencing Commission, but retains the Senate's elimination of GRF appropriation item 005401, Criminal Sentencing Council, and consolidation of the related appropriation of \$206,770 in each fiscal year to GRF appropriation item 005321, Operating Expenses - Judiciary/Supreme Court.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Permits up to \$206,770 of GRF appropriation item 005321, Operating Expenses – Judiciary/Supreme Court, in each fiscal year to be used to support the
	R.C. 149.01  Eliminates the duty of the Clerk of the Supreme Court to file annual reports of the transactions and proceedings of the Court with the Governor, the Secretary of State, and the State Library.  Fiscal effect: None, as the Supreme Court does not currently file such reports.  Commission  (1) No provision.	R.C. 149.01  Eliminates the duty of the Clerk of the Supreme Court to file annual reports of the transactions and proceedings of the Court with the Governor, the Secretary of State, and the State Library.  Fiscal effect: None, as the Supreme Court does not currently file such reports.  Commission  R.C. 149.01  Same as the House.  Same as the House.  Same as the House.  181.21, 181.22, 181.23, 181.26, 2953.08  (1) No provision.

555

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Judiciary / Supreme Court

Judiciary / Supreme Court		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			Council.
		Fiscal effect: Eliminates GRF appropriation item 005401, Crimina Sentencing Council, and moves the related appropriation of \$206,770 if iscal year to GRF appropriation item 005321, Operating Expenses - Judiciary/Supreme Court.	e n each
JSCCD18 Qualifications of Judges		R.C. 1901.06, 1907.13, 2301.	01, R.C. 1901.06, 1907.13, 2301.01,
		2501.02, 2503.01	2501.02, 2503.01
No provision.	No provision.	Revises the "experience" criterion for holding judicial office: (1) by removing requirement that the prior legal practice satisfies the criterion has been in Ohi (2) by requiring that at least two of the more years of prior legal practice or preservice as a judge needed to satisfy the criterion has been in Ohio.	g the lice that lio, and e six or prior
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Judiciary / Supreme Court	Mair	Main Operating Appropriations Bill						
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted					
JSCCD19 Mayor's Court Jur	JSCCD19 Mayor's Court Jurisdiction in Ordinance Cases and Traffic Violations							
		R.C. 1905.01						
No provision.	No provision.	Increases from 100 to 150 the population that a municipal corporation other than Georgetown in Brown County, Mount Gilear in Morrow County, or Batavia in Clermont County must have in order to establish a mayor's court.	No provision.					
		Fiscal effect: Any non-exempted municipal corporation currently operating a mayor's court that is unable to meet the new population requirement would lose the revenues and expenditures associated with the operation of the court and a neighboring municipal court or county court would assume the workload and collected any related revenues (fines, fees, and costs) That shift in court revenues and expenditures could easily exceed						
		minimal annually in certain local jurisdictions.						

iciary / Su	upreme Court		Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executiv	/e	As Passe	ed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JSCCD11 Changes Regarding Court Reporters; Electronic Records; Transcripts						
R.C.	2101.08, 2301.18, 2301.19 (Repealed), 2301.20 - 2301.26, 2501.16, 2501.17, 2743.09, 1509.36, 1571.14, 2301.03, 2319.27, 2939.11, 3745.05	R.C.	2101.08, 2301.18, 2301.19 (Repealed), 2301.20 - 2301.26, 2501.16, 2501.17, 2743.09, 1509.36, 1571.14, 2301.03, 2319.27, 2939.11, 3745.05			
law of "s reporter" common appeals,	nges the designation under current tenographic reporter" or "shorthand as appointed by the court of pleas, a probate judge, a court of or the Clerk of the Court of Claims or "reporter."	(1) Same	as the Executive.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
appointm reporters relocates repealed the appo common	eals the section authorizing the nent of assistant shorthand is by a court of common pleas, is some of the provisions in the disection to the section pertaining to bintment of reporters by the court of a pleas, and changes the tion to "assistant reporters."	(2) Same	as the Executive.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
the court requires of or elec- and appl filing and	uires all civil and criminal actions in tof common pleas to be recorded, the reporter to take accurate notes ctronically record oral testimony, lies existing law requirements for the d preservation of notes to the filing servation of the electronic records.		as the Executive.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
of an ele	uires a reporter to provide transcripts extronic recording upon request by t or either party to the action under e procedure as the furnishing of	(4) Same	as the Executive.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	

Judiciary / Supreme Court	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
transcripts of notes and provides that copies of transcripts be provided at cost and electronic copies be provided free of charge.				
(5) Requires that transcripts requested by an indigent defendant in a criminal case be paid from the county treasury and taxed and collected as costs.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	
(6) Permits the official reporter of the county or a designated reporter to electronically record testimony before a grand jury under the same procedure as the taking of notes.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	
(7) Changes the references from "official court shorthand reporter" to "official court reporter" for purposes of certain provisions governing appeals to the Oil and Gas Commission, the Director of Natural Resources, and the Environmental Review Appeals Commission and provides for the provision of an electronic record or stenographic record (current law) of the evidence upon a party's request.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Largely codifies current or best practices in many of the state's courts, and will generally have no more than a minimal effect on any given court's revenues and expenditures.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.			

diciary / Supreme Court		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JSCCD20 Unclaimed and Forfeited Firearm	s		
			R.C. 2981.12
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Provides that a court may order the disposal of unclaimed or forfeited firearms and dangerous ordnance in the custody of a law enforcement agency by the sale of the firearms or dangerous ordnance, in a manner that the court considers is proper, to a federally licensed firearms dealer.
			Fiscal effect: Uncertain.
JSCCD1 Law Related Education			
Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 005406, Law-Related Education, to be distributed directly to the Ohio Center for Law-Related Education for the purposes of providing continuing citizenship education activities to primary and secondary students, expanding delinquency prevention programs, increasing activities for at-risk youth, and accessing additional public and private money for new programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
re			
Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10 Same as the Executive. Section: 315.10 Same as the Executive.	Section: 315.10 Section: 315.10 Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive. Same as the Executive.

Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
(1) Requires the Federal Grants Fund (Fund 3J00) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the federal government or other entities that receive the money directly from the federal government and distribute that money to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary).	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires that money appropriated to the fund's related FED appropriation item 005603, Federal Grants, to be used in a manner consistent with the purpose of the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

Judiciary / Supreme Court	Mair	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 3J00 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 3J00 to be credited or transferred to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

## JSCCD6 Attorney Services

Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
(1) Requires the Attorney Services Fund (Fund 4C80) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits the money appropriated to the fund's related SSR appropriation item 005605, Attorney Services, to be used to fund activities considered appropriate by the Supreme Court, including compensating employees and funding appropriate activities of the following offices established by the Supreme Court: the Office of Disciplinary Counsel, the Board of Commissioners on Grievances and Discipline, the Clients' Security Fund, and the Attorney Services Division.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

udiciary / Supreme Court	Mair	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 4C80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 4C80 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

## **JSCCD7** Court Interpreter Certification

Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
(1) Requires the Court Interpreter Certification Fund (Fund 5HT0) consist of money received by the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) pursuant to Rules 80 through 87 of the Rules of Superintendence for the Courts of Ohio.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires money appropriated to the fund's related SSR appropriation item 005617, Court Interpreter Certification, to be used to provide training, to provide the written examination, and to pay language experts to rate, or grade, the oral examinations of those applying to become certified court interpreters.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5HT0 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.

diciary / Supreme Court	Main	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5HT0 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

## **JSCCD8** Grants and Awards

Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
(1) Requires the Grants and Awards Fund (Fund 5T80) consist of grants and other money awarded to the Supreme Court (The Judiciary) by the State Justice Institute, the Division of Criminal Justice Services, or other entities.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires any money appropriated to the fund's related SSR appropriation item 005609, Grants and Awards, to be used in a manner consistent with the grant or award.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 5T80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 5T80 to be credited to the GRF.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

Judiciary / Supreme Court		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
JSCCD9 Supreme Court Admissions				
Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	
(1) Requires that the Supreme Court Admissions Fund (Fund 6A80) consist of money deposited under the Supreme Court Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) Requires that any money appropriated to the fund's related SSR appropriation item 005606, Supreme Court Admissions, to be used to compensate Supreme Court employees who are primarily responsible for administering the attorney admissions program under the Rules for the Government of the Bar of Ohio, and to fund any other activities considered appropriate by the Court.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 6A80 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6A80 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	

Judiciary / Supreme Court		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JSCCD10 Continuing Judicial Education			
Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10	Section: 315.10
(1) Requires the Continuing Judicial Education Fund (Fund 6720) consist of fees paid by judges and court personnel for attending continuing education courses and other gifts and grants received for the purpose of continuing judicial education.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires any money appropriated to the fund's related GSF appropriation item 005601, Continuing Judicial Education, to be used to pay expenses for continuing education courses for judges and court personnel.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Appropriates additional amounts as determined necessary by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Prohibits the Director of Budget and Management or the Controlling Board from transferring any of the money in Fund 6720 to any other fund.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires any interest earned on the money in Fund 6720 to be credited to the fund.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.

ake Erie Commission Ma		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LECCD1 Ohio Lake Erie Con	nmission Members		
		R.C. 1506.21	R.C. 1506.21
No provision.	No provision.	Adds five members appointed by the Governor to the Ohio Lake Erie Commission, specifies that the five new members serve at the pleasure of the Governor, and specifies that six members the Commission constitute a quorum rath than three members as in current law.	
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

gal Rights Service			Main Operati	ng Approp	oriations Bill		Н. В. 153	
Executiv	Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		cted	
LRSCD2 Legal Rights Service Transition to Nonprofit Entity								
R.C.	5123.60, 5123.601, 3721.16, 5111.709, 5119.221, 5122.01, 5122.27, 5122.271, 5122.31, 5122.32, 5123.35, 5123.61, 5123.64, 5123.86, 5123.99, Section 319.20, Repealed: R.C. 5123.602 - 5123.605	R.C.	5123.60, 5123.601, 3721.16, 5111.709, 5119.221, 5122.01, 5122.02, 5122.27, 5122.271, 5122.29, 5122.31, 5122.32, 5123.092, 5123.19, 5123.191, 5123.35, 5123.61, 5123.63, 5123.64, 5123.69, 5123.701, 5123.86, 5123.99, 5126.33, Sections 319.20, 812.10, Repealed: R.C. 5123.602 - 5123.605	R.C.	5123.60, 5123.601, 3721.16, 5111.709, 5119.221, 5122.01, 5122.02, 5122.27, 5122.271, 5122.29, 5122.31, 5122.32, 5123.092, 5123.19, 5123.191, 5123.35, 5123.61, 5123.63, 5123.64, 5123.69, 5123.701, 5123.86, 5123.99, 5126.33, Sections 319.20, 812.10, Repealed: R.C. 5123.602 - 5123.605	R.C.	5123.60, 5123.601, 3721.16, 5111.709, 5119.221, 5122.01, 5122.02, 5122.27, 5122.271, 5122.29, 5122.31, 5122.32, 5123.092, 5123.19, 5123.191, 5123.35, 5123.61, 5123.63, 5123.64, 5123.69, 5123.701, 5123.86, 5123.99, 5126.33, Sections 319.20, 812.10, Repealed: R.C. 5123.602 - 5123.605	
establish advocac program permits t (OLRS) entity to	s, not later than December 31, 2011, ment of a nonprofit protection and by system and client assistance for people with disabilities, and the Ohio Legal Rights Service to subcontract with the nonprofit perform any functions that OLRS is d or required to perform.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	nonprofi compliar protection	s the Executive and clarifies that the it entity is to be established in nce with all federal law regarding a on and advocacy system and client nce program.	
		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		
	the nonprofit protection and y system as a legal rights service.		that the nonprofit entity is to be the Ohio Protection and Advocacy	Same a	s the House.	Same as	s the House.	
	s that any function of OLRS need prior to October 1, 2012, must	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	
gal Rights	Service			568		Prepare	ed by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/	

egal Rights Service	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
be completed by the nonprofit entity.			
Abolishes on October 1, 2012, OLRS, the Legal Rights Service Commission, and the Ombudsperson Section of OLRS.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires, after OLRS is abolished, that all employee personnel records and general administrative and information technology records be retained by OBM according to applicable retention schedules, and that personnel records be transferred to DAS for permanent retention. Also requires that all fiscal records be retained by OBM until state and federal audits are conducted, audit reports are released, and all discrepancies are resolved, and provides for the records then to be destroyed according to applicable retention schedules.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires all equipment and assets of OLRS, as well as any positions designated for transfer by OBM, to be transferred to the Ohio Protection and Advocacy System when OLRS is abolished, and requires OLRS and the nonprofit entity to enter into an agreement for those transfers.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the OBM Director, by October 1, 2012, to distribute any remaining cash balances in funds used by OLRS to the nonprofit entity designated as the state's protection and advocacy system and establishes a process for the distribution to take place. Permits the OBM Director to transfer cash between any funds that were used by OLRS, create new funds, or abolish

∟egal Rights Service	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			existing funds used by OLRS in order to financially manage the abolition of that agency.
Eliminates all related statutory provisions, except for extending the following to the nonprofit entity: (1) the same access to records, (2) the same confidential status of records that are received, (3) the same subpoena powers and (4) the same notification requirements.	Same as the Executive but removes references to the advocacy system in certain notification processes.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Removes the authority for the advocacy system to petition courts of common pleas to determine whether application by a parent or guardian for voluntary admission or continued hospitalization of a minor or person with a mental illness is in that person's best interest, while maintaining authority for other parties to petition the court to make the determination.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Removes the authority for the advocacy system to petition courts of common pleas to determine whether application by a parent or guardian for voluntary admission or admission for short-term care of a minor or person with a mental retardation is in that person's best interest (under current law, only OLRS is specified as having authority to make such a petition).	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Removes authority in existing law for the advocacy system to file complaints with ODODD alleging statute or rule violations related to residential facilities.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

gal Rights Service	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	Removes authority for the advocacy system to request ODODD petition a court to appoint a receiver to take possession of and operate a residential facility as well as the requirement that a court order ODODD to notify the advocacy system that such a petition has been filed.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Specifies that OLRS employees are not considered public employees for the purposes of participating in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Removes a provision in existing law that specifies the administrator of the advocacy system as a voting member of the Medicaid Buy-In Advisory Council.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Allows GRF appropriation items 054321, Support Services, and 054401, Ombudsman, to be used to support the costs of transitioning OLRS into a nonprofit entity.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
LRSCD4 Requirements for Class Action La	wsuits			
		R.C. 5123.60, 5123.602	R.C. 5123.60, 5123.602	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the class represented in any class action lawsuit brought by the advocacy system and the nonprofit entity to be designated by the Governor on October 1, 2012, to include only persons who are mentally ill, mentally retarded, or developmentally disabled.	No provision.	

Legal Rights Service	egal Rights Service Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that the compensation that may be awarded in a class action lawsuit pursued by the advocacy system and the nonprofit entity to be designated by the Governor on October 1, 2012, for the work of the advocacy system's attorneys or attorneys employed by another agency or political subdivision of the state be limited to the actual hourly rate of pay for that legal work.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential loss of revenue if awarded compensation is less than what is currently awarded.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

nt Legislative Ethics Committee	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
JLECD1 JLEC Purchasing or Leasing	g of Office Space		
		R.C. 123.01	R.C. 123.01
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that purchases or leases for, and the custody and repair of, office space used for the purposes of JLEC are not subject to the control and jurisdiction of DAS.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes JLEC to enter into a contract with DAS, upon JLEC's request, under which DAS agrees to perform any services requested by JLEC that DAS currently has authority to perform related to buildings of state agencies under DAS jurisdiction.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: May give JLEC additional flexibility in obtaining and maintaining office space.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Legislative Service Commission	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LSCCD3 Operating Expenses				
			Section: 323.10	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Director of the Legislative Service Commission to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035321, Operating Expenses, at the end of FY 2011 and FY 2012 to be reappropriated to FY 2012 and FY 2013, respectively, and reappropriates the certified amount.	
LSCCD1 Legislative Task Force or	n Redistricting			
	Section: 323.10	Section: 323.10	Section: 323.10	
No provision.	Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of GRF appropriation item 035407, Legislative Task Force on Redistricting, at the end of FY 2011 for the same purpose in FY 2012.		Same as the House.	

Legislative Service Commission	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LSCCD4 Legislative Information	Systems		
			Section: 323.10
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Director of the Legislative Service Commission to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 035410, Legislative Information Systems, at the end of FY 2011 and FY 2012 to be reappropriated to FY 2012 and FY 2013, respectively, and reappropriates the certified amount.
LSCCD5 Ohio Constitutional Mod	dernization Commission		
			Section: 323.10
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires that GRF appropriation item 035411, Ohio Constitutional Modernization Commission, be used to support the operation and expenses of the Commission (H.B. 188 of the 129th G.A. establishes the Ohio Constitutional Modernization Commission).

e Library Board		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LIBCD1 Ohioana Rental Payments			
Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 350401, Ohioana Rental Payments, to be used to pay the rental expenses of the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LIBCD2 Regional Library Systems			
Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 350502, Regional Library Systems, to be used to support regional library systems eligible for funding under sections 3375.83 and 3375.90 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LIBCD3 Ohio Public Library Information Net	twork		
Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10
Requires GSF Fund 4S40 appropriation item 350604, Ohio Public Library Information Network, to be used for an information telecommunications network linking public libraries and others participating in the Ohio Public Library Information Network (OPLIN).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the OPLIN Board of Trustees to make decisions regarding the use of item 350604.			

State Library Board	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Earmarks up to \$81,000 in each fiscal year from appropriation item 350604, Ohio Public Library Information Network, to help local libraries filter obscene and illegal Internet materials and requires the OPLIN Board to advise local libraries on emerging technologies and methods to control access to obscene and illegal materials.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the OPLIN Director to provide written reports upon request within 10 days to the Governor, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives, and the President and Minority Leader of the Senate on any steps being taken by OPLIN and public libraries in the state to limit and control such improper usage as well as information on national and international trends in this area.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OPLIN, INFOhio, and OhioLINK to coordinate and cooperate in their purchase or other acquisition of the use of electronic databases for their respective users and to contribute funds in an equitable manner for this purpose.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
LIBCD4 Library for the Blind			
Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10
Requires GSF Fund 5GB0 appropriation item 350605, Library for the Blind, to be used for the statewide Talking Book Program to assist the blind and disabled.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

State Library Board	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LIBCD5 Transfer to OPLIN Technology Fu	nd			
Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$3,689,401 in cash in FY 2012 and \$3,689,788 in cash in FY 2013 from the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) to the OPLIN Technology Fund (Fund 4S40).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
LIBCD6 Transfer to Library for the Blind Fu	ınd			
Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	Section: 325.10	
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer \$1,274,194 in cash in each fiscal year from the Public Library Fund (Fund 7065) to the Library for the Blind Fund (Fund 5GB0).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Lottery Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOTCD1 State Lottery Commission Rule-m	aking Procedures			
R.C. 3770.03, 111.15				
Requires the State Lottery Commission to adopt non-instant game rules in the same manner as instant game rules in that all game rules are to be adopted under the abbreviated rule-making procedure and are not subject to legislative review and invalidation.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: None.				
LOTCD8 **VETOED** Lottery Notice Inform	R.C. 3770.03, 3770.031		R.C. 3770.03, 3770.031	
No provision.	[***VETOED: Adds to the list of topics for rules promulgated by the State Lottery Commission a requirement that certain notices appear on a lottery ticket, including one that must appear if the word "education" is used in any advertising for a statewide lottery, which must include information on the percentage that lottery profits contribute to all education funding in Ohio. Requires this notice to appear on any television advertising for the Ohio Lottery and on the first page of the web site for the Ohio Lottery.***]	No provision.	Same as the House.	

o Lottery Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in ticket printing costs, which would be paid from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044).		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
LOTCD2 Alternative to Surety Bonding for Lo	ottery Sales Agents			
R.C. 3770.05	R.C. 3770.05			
Authorizes the Director of the Ohio Lottery Commission, with the Commission's approval to adopt an alternative program or policy for a lottery sales agent license applicant to establish financial responsibility, in lieu of obtaining a surety bond or making a dedicated account deposit. Allows lottery sales agents to participate in the new program or policy with the Director's approval.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: The financial responsibility program is intended to protect the Lottery Commission against an agent's failure to make prompt and accurate payments for lottery ticket sales, against lost or stolen tickets, and against damaged equipment issued to the agent. This provision specifies that the alternative program or policy must protect the interests of the State Lottery. There should be no fiscal effect from this	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.			

Ohio Lottery Commission	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOTCD3 Application and Renewal Fees			
R.C. 3770.05	R.C. 3770.05	R.C. 3770.05	R.C. 3770.05
Eliminates the requirement that lottery sales agent license application fees, the license renewal fee, and administrative fees charged by the State Lottery Commission be approved by the Controlling Board.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Authorizes the State Lottery Commission to charge an applicant fees for a lottery sales agent license, rather than a fee, but makes it permissive for the Commission to charge those fees or to charge license renewal fees.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential minimal loss.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
LOTCD4 Transfers to the Lottery Profits Edu Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer an amount greater than or equal to \$717.5 million in fiscal year 2012 and \$680.5 million in fiscal year 2013 from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017). States that such transfers represent the estimated net income from operations of the Commission in FY 2012 and FY 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Ohio Lottery Commission	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOTCD5 Operating Expenses				
Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	
Authorizes the Controlling Board, at the request of the State Lottery Commission, to authorize additional appropriations for operating expenses of the State Lottery Commission from the State Lottery Fund up to a maximum of 15 percent of anticipated total revenue from the sale of lottery tickets		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
LOTCD6 Direct Prize Payments				
Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	
Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in SLF Fund 7044 appropriation item 950601, Direct Prize Payments, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund prizes, bonuses, and commissions.	e Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Lottery Commission	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOTCD7 Annuity Prizes			
Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10	Section: 329.10
Authorizes the State Lottery Commission, with the approval of the Office of Budget and Management, to transfer an amount sufficient to fund deferred prizes from the State Lottery Fund (Fund 7044) to the Deferred Prizes Trust Fund (Fund 8710). Appropriates any amounts, in addition to the amounts appropriated in appropriation item 950602, Annuity Prizes, that the Director of the State Lottery Commission determines to be necessary to fund deferred prizes and interest earnings. Requires the Treasurer of State, from time to time, to credit Fund 8710 the pro rata share of interest earned on invested balances.  LOTCD10 Conversion of the State Lottery to	Same as the Executive.  Do a Privately-Managed Lottery	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
		Section: 737.40	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Director of Budget and Management to compare and analyze alternatives in order to convert the State Lottery from a state-run entity to a commercially-run enterprise.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Director to develop a competitive selection process for the selection of an entity or entities to operate	(2) No provision.
		and manage the State Lottery and permits	

Ohio Lottery Commission	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		the Director to hire qualified, appropriate experts to assist in the selection process. Requires the request for proposals to include a provision that the proceeds payable to the bidder are subject to all ordinary taxes.	
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Director to report to the General Assembly, by December 15, 2011, the Director's proposal for the operation and management of the State Lottery.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the Director to propose a request for proposals process to the General Assembly, by January 15, 2012, that outlines the appropriate terms and conditions for the operation and management of the State Lottery.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Allows the General Assembly, within 90 days of receipt of the Director's proposal, to approve or reject the terms and conditions outlined in the request for proposals by Joint Resolution initiated in the Senate, and permits the Director to move forward with the request for proposals if the General Assembly does not act during this 90-day period.	(5) No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Securing the services of qualified advisors for comparing various alternatives in the conversion of the State Lottery to a privately-managed enterprise would increase state expenditures in FY 2012. The amendment does not provide a source of funding for the increased expenditures.	

Manufactured	Homes Commission	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
MHCCD1	Oversight of Manufactured Home	s Parks		
R.C.	4781.26, 3701.83 (4781.26), 3709.085, 3709.09, 3709.092, 3733.01 (4781.36), 3733.091 (4781.37), 3733.101 (4781.39), 3733.13 (4781.45); 3733.021 (4781.31), 3733.022 (4781.32), 3733.024 (4781.33), 3733.025 (4781.34), 3733.03 (4781.27), 3733.04 - 3733.08 (4781.28- 4781.35), 3733.41, 4781.04, 4781.07, and 4781.14; and Sections 737.30 and 747.10	R.C. 1901.19, 1909.11, 1923.01, 1923.02, 1923.061, 1923.15, 2305.01, 3709.085, 3729.01, 3733.01 (Repealed), 3733.02, 3733.41, 3781.06, 4503.061, 4503.062, 4517.01, 4517.04, 4517.09, 4517.10, 4517.12, 4517.13, 4517.14, 4517.23, 4517.24, 4517.44, new and existing sections under Chapter 4781, 4905.90, 6111.46, Sections 737.30, 747.20	R.C. 1901.19, 1909.11, 1923.01, 1923.02, 1923.061, 1923.15, 2305.01, 3709.085, 3729.01, 3733.01 (Repealed), 3733.02, 3733.41, 3781.06, 4503.061, 4503.062, 4517.01, 4517.04, 4517.09, 4517.10, 4517.12, 4517.13, 4517.14, 4517.23, 4517.24, 4517.44, new and existing sections under Chapter 4781, 4905.90, 6111.46, Sections 737.30, 747.20	
licensure a home parl	Is the statutes governing the and inspection of manufactured ks, including the requirement that Health Council adopt rules for oses.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
manufactu jurisdiction inspection months of	res a board of health that has a ured home park within its in to adopt rules regarding the and licensing of these within 12 the provision's effective date.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
` '	ishes procedures for the transition perations to the boards of health.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) No pro	vision.	(4) Transfers authority for licensing and inspecting manufactured homes parks from the Department of Health and local boards of health to the Manufactured Homes	(4) Same as the House.	(4) No provision.

Manufactured Homes Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	Commission.			
(5) No provision.	(5) Requires the Commission to adopt rules regarding the inspection and licensing of manufactured homes parks no later than December 1, 2011.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) No provision.	
(6) No provision.	(6) Replaces the member of the Manufactured Homes Commission that represents the Department of Health with a member who is a registered sanitarian, has experience with the regulation of manufactured homes, and is an employee of a health district.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) No provision.	
(7) No provision.	(7) Stipulates that the term of the member of the Manufactured Homes Commission who is a representative of the Department of Health ends on the effective date of this section, and that the initial term of the registered sanitarian shall expire when the original member's term would have expired.	(7) Same as the House.	(7) No provision.	
(8) No provision.	(8) Specifies the following apply when a person violates Manufactured Homes Law: (a) requires the Commission to hold a hearing and to notify the alleged violator of the hearing; (b) authorizes the Commission to levy a fine of not more than \$1,000 per violation per day; (c) authorizes the Commission to apply to the court of common pleas to compel an alleged violator if the person does not appear for the associated hearing; and (d) authorizes the Commission to forward the name of the violator and the amount of the fine to the Attorney General for collection, if the violator does not pay the	(8) Same as the House.	(8) No provision.	

Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
fine.			
(9) Creates the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund and requires licensing fees and fines related to manufactured homes parks to be deposited into the fund.	(9) Same as the House.	(9) No provision.	
(10) Allows boards of health to transfer prior manufactured home park licensing and inspection fees in the amount of \$2,000 or less to the general fund of the local board of health and requires funds in excess of \$2,000 to be transferred to the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund.	(10) Same as the House.	(10) No provision.	
(11) Allows the Commission to enter into contracts for the inspection of manufactured home parks and gives the boards of health of city or general health districts the right of first refusal for those contracts.	(11) Same as the House.	(11) No provision.	
(12) Requires a board of health to issue to the Commission a report of an inspection of a manufactured home park that was completed in response to a flood event within ten days after the inspection is completed.	(12) Same as the House.	(12) No provision.	
	fine.  (9) Creates the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund and requires licensing fees and fines related to manufactured homes parks to be deposited into the fund.  (10) Allows boards of health to transfer prior manufactured home park licensing and inspection fees in the amount of \$2,000 or less to the general fund of the local board of health and requires funds in excess of \$2,000 to be transferred to the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund.  (11) Allows the Commission to enter into contracts for the inspection of manufactured home parks and gives the boards of health of city or general health districts the right of first refusal for those contracts.  (12) Requires a board of health to issue to the Commission a report of an inspection of a manufactured home park that was completed in response to a flood event within ten days after the inspection is	fine.  (9) Creates the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund and requires licensing fees and fines related to manufactured homes parks to be deposited into the fund.  (10) Allows boards of health to transfer prior manufactured home park licensing and inspection fees in the amount of \$2,000 or less to the general fund of the local board of health and requires funds in excess of \$2,000 to be transferred to the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund.  (11) Allows the Commission to enter into contracts for the inspection of manufactured home parks and gives the boards of health of city or general health districts the right of first refusal for those contracts.  (12) Requires a board of health to issue to the Commission a report of an inspection of a manufactured home park that was completed in response to a flood event within ten days after the inspection is	fine.  (9) Creates the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund and requires licensing fees and fines related to manufactured homes parks to be deposited into the fund.  (10) Allows boards of health to transfer prior manufactured home park licensing and inspection fees in the amount of \$2,000 or less to the general fund of the local board of health and requires funds in excess of \$2,000 to be transferred to the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund.  (11) Allows the Commission to enter into contracts for the inspection of manufactured home parks and gives the boards of health of city or general health districts the right of first refusal for those contracts.  (12) Requires a board of health to issue to the Commission a report of an inspection of a manufactured home park that was completed in response to a flood event within ten days after the inspection is

Manufactured Homes Commission	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Loss of \$245,800 in fee revenue transferred from the local boards of health and deposited into SSR Fund 4700, General Operations, used by the Department of Health. Decrease of \$52,000 in supplemental GRF expended on the program. Currently, boards of health charge license and inspection fees for manufactured home parks and transfer a portion of these fees to the General Operations Fund. The Department currently acts in an advisory role for these programs and uses funds collected for the administration of the program.	Fiscal effect: The provision will increase administrative duties and costs related to MHC's oversight of Ohio's roughly 1,800 manufactured homes parks. However, the bill authorizes MHC to adopt licensing fees to offset these costs.  These revenues are to be deposited into the Manufactured Homes Commission Regulatory Fund created by the bill, as opposed to the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90) which currently supports MHC's operations. Currently, local boards of health charge license and inspection fees for manufactured home parks and transfer a portion of these fees to the General Operations Fund (Fund 4700), used by the Department of Health. The Department currently acts in an advisory role and uses funds collected for the administration of the program. As a result of the program transfer, there will be a loss of fee revenue and a subsequent decrease in expenditures for both the Department and the local boards of health.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

te Medical Board	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enac	ted
MEDCD1 Limited Branches of	f Medicine			
			R.C.	4731.15, 4731.16, 4731.17, 4731.171, 4731.18 (repealed), and 4731.19
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	changes limited b	to the existing all of the following to the existing laws governing the ranches of medicine of massage and cosmetic therapy:
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Medical examina	lits, rather than requires, the State Board to administer a licensure tion for a certificate to practice a ranch of medicine.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	examina	des that if the Board administers an tion, the Board must adopt by rule a dministering the examination.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	administ adopt rul examina	des that if the Board does not er an examination, the Board must les specifying an acceptable tion and an acceptable score of the examination.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	examina examina \$35 and	nates both the licensure tion fee of \$250 and the tion of preliminary education fee of instead establishes a single e application fee of \$150.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	` '	ases the biennial certificate on fee to \$100 from \$50.

State Medical Board	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(6) Specifies what materials must be included in an application for a certificate to practice a limited branch of medicine.
			Fiscal effect: If the Board no longer administers the examination, a reduction in the initial application fee and an increase in the renewal fee could result in a minimal gain of revenue to the Board. The provision could also result in a decrease in costs to administer the exam and a one-time increase in costs to adopt rules that specify an acceptable exam.

artment of Mental Health	Main	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DMHCD26 Attorney General Representing	Officers and Employees		
R.C. 109.36, Section 812.10	R.C. 109.36, Section 812.10	R.C. 109.36, Section 812.10	R.C. 109.36, Section 812.10
Provides for the Attorney General, effective July 1, 2012, to represent in civil actions persons who, pursuant to an agreement with ODMH, render medical, nursing, dental, podiatric, optometric, physical therapeutic, psychiatric, or psychological services to patients in an institution ODMH operates.	Same as the Executive, but removes delayed effective date.	the Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in costs to the Attorney General.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executiv	ve. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DMHCD37 County Withdrawal from Multi-C	ounty Board District		
Eliminates a requirement that a board of county commissioners submit a comprehensive plan that complies with ODMH and ODADAS rules when the board of county commissioners seeks to withdraw from participation in a multi-county community behavioral health board district.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.			

epartment of Mental Health	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DMHCD27 Restrictions on Serving on and V	Working for a Community Behavioral	Health Board		
R.C. 340.02	R.C. 340.02	R.C. 340.02	R.C. 340.02	
Eliminates prohibitions against:	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.	
(1) a community behavioral health board member or employee serving as a board member of any agency with which the community behavioral health board contracts for services or facilities;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
(2) a community behavioral health board member being an employee of an agency with which the board contracts for services or facilities;	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
(3) a person serving as a community behavioral health board member if the person's spouse, child, stepchild, parent, stepparent, sibling, stepsibling, grandchild, parent-in-law, child-in-law, or sibling-in-law serves as a board member of any agency with which the community behavioral health board contracts for services or facilities;	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
(4) a person serving as a community behavioral health board member or employee if the person's spouse, child, stepchild, parent, stepparent, sibling, stepsibling, parent-in-law, child-in-law, or sibling-in-law serves as county commissioner of a county in the board's district.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	

partment (	of Mental Health	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) No p	provision.	(5) a person being an employee of a board and an agency with which the board has entered into a contract for the provision of services or facilities unless the board and agency both agree in writing.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.
No prov	ision.	No provision.	Provides that the prohibition against an community behavioral health board member being an employee of an agency with which the board contracts for services or facilities does not apply if the board member's employment duties with the agency consist of providing, only outside the district the community behavioral health board serves, services for which the Medicaid program pays.	Same as the Senate.
	effect: None. 020 Community Mental Health Plans	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C.	340.03, 9.03, 340.01, 340.011, 340.04, 340.05, 340.07, 340.08 (Repealed), 340.09, 340.091, 2919.271, 3923.28, 3923.30, 5119.01, 5119.06, 5119.07, 5119.22, 5119.61, 5119.611, 5119.612, 5119.63, 5119.69, 5119.70, 5122.01, 5122.231	R.C. 340.03, 5119.61	R.C. 340.03, 5119.61, Sections 812.20, 812.30	R.C. 340.03, 5119.61, Sections 812.20, 812.30
behavio ODMH's health p	res the requirement that a community ral health board annually obtain approval of a community mental lan as a condition of receiving state as from ODMH.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Department of Mental Health	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires each board to implement a community mental health program for making community mental health services the board selects available in the board's district.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Provides that nothing in state law is to be construed to require a board of county commissioners to provide resources for community mental health services beyond the total amount of (1) state mental health subsidies allocated by ODMH and (2) funds available to the board of county commissioners that are raised by a county tax levy for community mental health services.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires boards to develop and submit their plans annually rather than not later than six months before the conclusion of the fiscal year in which the board's current plans are scheduled to expire and eliminates current law's deadline by which ODMH must approve or disapprove of boards' plans.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Eliminates a requirement that boards include an allocation request for state and federal funds with the plans.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Permits a board and ODMH to request that a dispute regarding a plan be submitted to a third-party mediator at any time while approval remains in dispute rather than having to wait until there are 30 days remaining in the fiscal year in which the board's current plan is scheduled to expire.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

epartment of Mental Health	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	In the case of a plan that is submitted to a third-party mediator, eliminates current law's requirement that ODMH make its final determination regarding approval before the conclusion of the fiscal year in which the board's current plan is scheduled to expire.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Eliminates a provision of current law that makes a board's amendment to its plan considered to have been approved if ODMH does not approve all or part of the amendment within 30 days after the amendment is submitted to ODMH.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides for provisions of the bill regarding community mental health plans to take effect July 1, 2011.	Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DMHCD28 Community Behavioral Health Box R.C. 340.03, 3313.65, 3722.15, 3722.16	oards Providing Services		
Eliminates the authority of a community behavioral health board to operate a facility or provide a community mental health service under certain circumstances.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.			

Department of Mental Health	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DMHCD29 Community Behavioral He	ealth Boards' Investigations of Complaints			
R.C. 340.03				
Provides that a community behavioral I board is responsible for investigating, or requesting another board to investigate allegation of abuse or neglect concerning person who receives community mental health services or residential facility services if the person receiving the services resin the board's district.	or   c, an   c	No provision.	No provision.	
Provides that ODMH is to receive information about investigations from community behavioral health boards what having to request it.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in community behavioral health boathat do not currently have the staff capacity to investigate complaints.				

epartment of Mental Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
Executiv	ative As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		by the Senate	As Enacted			
DMHCD	D42 Community Behavioral Health Bo	oards' Audit Duties					
			R.C.	340.03, 9.03, 340.033, 340.091, 5119.61, 5119.611, 5119.613, 5119.69, 5119.70, 5119.84, 5119.86; Section 337.20.60			
No prov	vision.			No provisi	on.		
			decrease audits are	ect: Potential increase or in costs, depending on if the uncovering more fraud or funds than they cost to			
DMHCD	D36 Commitment of Mentally III Crimi	inal Defendants					
R.C.	2945.371, 2945.38, 2945.39, 2945.40, 2945.401, 2945.402	R.C. 2945.371, 2945.38 2945.40, 2945.40		2945.371, 2945.38, 2945.39, 2945.40, 2945.401, 2945.402	R.C.	2945.371, 2945.38, 2945.39, 2945.40, 2945.401, 2945.402	
criminal stand tri to ODM ODMH f	es the court to commit a mentally ill defendant who is incompetent to ial or not guilty by reason of insanity IH for an appropriate placement by for the defendant's treatment and ion and not directly to a facility.	Same as the Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	
against nonviole	a prosecutor to hold charges a defendant charged with a ent misdemeanor in abeyance while endant engages in mental health	Same as the Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	
partment	of Mental Health		597		Prepared	by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2	

epartment of Mental Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill					H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enac	As Enacted	
treatment or developmental disability services.							
Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in costs of forensic bed days utilized at state psychiatric hospitals.	sts Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal e	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DMHCD38 Deemed Certification of Addiction Programs and Community Mental Health Agencies							
	R.C.	3793.06, 5119.611	R.C.	3793.06, 3793.061, 5119.611, 5119.612	R.C.	3793.06, 3793.061, 5119.611, 5119.612	
No provision.	Requires state certification to be granted to an alcohol and drug addiction program or a community mental health agency if the applicant for certification holds national accreditation from the Joint Commission, the Council on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities, or the Council on Accreditation.		Same as the House, but authorizes or requires the ODADAS and ODMH Directors to perform certain actions related to validating accreditation.			s the Senate.	
No provision.		s that the program or agency is not to further evaluation for purposes of fication.		s the House, but permits visits and on for "cause."	Same a	s the Senate.	
	adminis	ffect: Potential reduction in strative costs for ODMH and S to certify programs and es.		ffect: Same as the House, but on in costs may be less.	Fiscal e	effect: Same as the Senate.	

Department of Mental Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passo	ed by the House	As Pas	sed by the Senate	As Ena	cted	
DMHCD39 ODMH and ODADAS Documentation Submission Requirements							
	R.C.	3793.061, 5119.22, 5119.222, 5119.612, 5119.613, 5119.614, 5119.79, 5119.86	R.C.	3793.061, 5119.22, 5119.222, 5119.612, Section 337.30.90	R.C.	3793.061, 5119.22, 5119.222, 5119.612, Section 337.30.90	
No provision.	regarding drug add for perso commun submit to behavior	ODMH and ODADAS's rules g documentation that alcohol and liction programs, residential facilities ons with mental illness, and ity mental health agencies must o ODMH, ODADAS, or community all health boards from being more than comparable federal ns.	provisio ODADA actions and the	es the House provision with a n that requires the ODMH and S Directors to perform certain regarding documentation, standards, integration of behavioral and I health by December 31, 2011.	Same a	as the Senate.	
		ffect: Potential minimal increase nistrative costs to ODMH and S.	Fiscal 6	effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal	effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Mental Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
Executive  DMHCD21 Payment for Mental Health Serv		As Passed by the House vices Provided Under Medicaid		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
R.C.	5111.023, 5111.025, 5111.911, 5119.912, 5119.61, Sections 120.10 to 120.12	R.C. 5111.023, 340.03, 5111.025, 5111.911, 5119.912, Section 337.30.30		R.C.	5111.023, 340.03, 5111.025, 5111.911, 5119.912, Sections 337.30.30, 812.20, 812.30	R.C. 5111.023, 340.03, 5111.025, 5111.911, 5119.912, Sections 337.30.30, 812.20, 812.30	
335501, used by mental h and spec allocated boards in	Requires that GRF appropriation item 335501, Mental Health Medicaid Match, be used by ODMH to make payments for mental health Medicaid services in FY 2012 and specifies that the appropriation must be allocated to community behavioral health boards in accordance with a distribution methodology determined by the ODMH				the House.	Same a	s the House.
Medicaio claims fil boards a	s that all federal reimbursement for d services received by ODMH for led in FY 2012 must be used by the as the first payment source to pay s for claims with service dates in FY	Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same a	s the Executive.
the nonfo	es the requirement for ODMH to pay dederal share of Medicaid payments ders for services provided under a domponent ODMH currently ters.	Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	
boards to ODMH to Medicaio	s community behavioral health to use their state subsidy funds from o pay the nonfederal share of d payments to providers of mental ervices in FY 2012.	provision to Medicaid s them from	the Executive provision with a that requires the boards to pay for services with funds allocated to GRF appropriation item 335501, ealth Medicaid Match.	Same as the House.		Same a	s the House.

Department of Mental Health	Main Operati	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Eliminates the requirement that community behavioral health boards pay the nonfederal share of Medicaid payments to providers of mental health services effective July 1, 2012.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Requires ODMH to enter into an agreement with each board regarding the issue of paying for community mental health Medicaid services provided before July 1, 2011, for which the claims are submitted on or after that date.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Provides for a board to receive the federal financial participation received for community mental health Medicaid services provided before July 1, 2011, if the board paid for the services.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Eliminates, effective July 1, 2012, the requirement that the comprehensive annual plan certify the availability of sufficient unencumbered community mental health state subsidy and local funds to match federal Medicaid reimbursement funds earned by community mental health facilities agencies.	Same as the Executive, but removes the delayed effective date.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides for provisions of the bill regarding payment for mental health services provided under Medicaid to take effect July 1, 2011.	Same as the Senate.

partment of Mental Health		Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Fiscal effect: The executive budget recommends funding of \$186.4 million (nonfederal share) through GRF appropriation item 335501, Mental Health Medicaid Match, in FY 2012 for the "elevation" of the financial responsibility for community mental health Medicaid to the state. Total funding (all funds) for community mental health Medicaid is \$532.6 million in FY 2012.		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
				Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DMHC	D31 Department of Mental Health's G	Seneral Authority		
R.C.	5119.012	R.C. 5119.012	R.C. 5119.012	R.C. 5119.012
	ODMH all the authority necessary to ut its powers and duties under state	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal e	effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C.	D32 Department of Mental Health's C 5119.013, 5119.06, 5119.18	R.C. <i>5119.013, 5119.06, 5119.18</i>	R.C. 5119.013, 5119.06, 5119.18	R.C. 5119.013, 5119.06, 5119.18
Authorizes the ODMH Director to contract with agencies and institutions as necessary for ODMH to carry out its duties under state law with regard to community behavioral health boards, criminal offenses against the family, criminal trials, and mentally ill persons subject to hospitalization by court order.		Same as the Executive, but provides that ODMH may also contract with other entities in addition to agencies and institutions.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

artment of Mental Health	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Exempts contracts, entered into by ODMH with agencies and institutions, from state law governing the state's purchases of services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but provides that only contracts for services provided to individuals with mental illness by agencies, institutions, and other entities not owned or operated by the Department are exempt.	Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: Potential reduction in costs if ODMH is able to contract with private providers at a lower cost than providing services in state psychiatric hospitals.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DMHCD33 ODMH Community Support Syst	em		
R.C. 5119.06	R.C. 5119.06	R.C. 5119.06	R.C. 5119.06
Eliminates a requirement for ODMH to establish and support a program at the state level to promote a community support system to be available for every community behavioral health board district and requires, instead, that ODMH support, to the extent resources are available, a community support system on a district or multidistrict basis.	Same as the Executive, but requires ODMH to consult with community behavioral health boards in supporting the community support system.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Eliminates a requirement that ODMH assist in identifying resources and coordinating the planning, evaluation, and delivery of services to facilitate a mentally ill person's access to public services.	Same as the Executive, but maintains the requirement for ODMH to assist in identifying resources.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Permits ODMH to prioritize support for the elements of a community support system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Mental Health	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Provides that ODMH's responsibility for promoting and supporting a full range of mental health services that are available and accessible to all Ohio residents applies to the extent resources are available.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Eliminates a requirements that ODMH cooperate with community behavioral health boards when providing training on community-based mental health services to ODMH's employees who are utilized in state-operated, community-based mental health services.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: None.  DMHCD34 Department of Mental Health's N	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.  ledical Director	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
		No provision.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.  No provision.
R.C. 5119.07  Provides that the medical director or the medical director's designee is to advise the ODMH Director on matters relating to medical diagnosis, treatment, rehabilitation,	ledical Director		

partment of Mental Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill					H. B. 153
Executive  DMHCD15 Department of Mental Health True		As Passed by the House ust Fund		As Passed by the Senate		As Enact	ed
R.C.	5119.18	R.C.	5119.18	R.C.	5119.18, Sections 812.20, 812.30	R.C.	5119.18, Sections 812.20, 812.30
Provides that ODMH is to use money in ODMH's Trust Fund to pay for expenditures ODMH incurs in performing any of its duties under state law.		Same as	the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but provides for provisions of the bill regarding the ODMH Trust Fund to take effect July 1, 2011.		Same as the Senate.	
Fiscal e	effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
R.C.	D35 Community Mental Health Inform 5119.61	R.C.	5119.61	R.C.	5119.61, Sections 812.20, 812.30	R.C.	5119.61, Sections 812.20, 812.30
Provides that the requirement for the ODMH Director to develop and operate a community mental health information system or systems applies to the extent the Director determines necessary and permits the Director to contract for the operation of the system or systems.		to consu	the Executive, but requires ODMH lt with community behavioral health egarding the system.	Same as the House, but provides for provisions of the bill regarding the community mental health information system to take effect July 1, 2011.		Same as	the Senate.
determin Director	nes necessary and permits the r to contract for the operation of the			to take er	rect July 1, 2011.		

Departme	nt of Mental Health	Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153		
Exec	utive	As Passed by the House	As Passed	As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted		
DMH	CD19 ODMH Allocations of Subsidies							
R.C.	5119.62, 340.011, 340.03, 340.08 (Repealed), 340.11, 5119.61, 5119.621, 5119.622, 5119.623, Section 337.20.60	R.C. 5119.62, 340.03, 340.08 (Repealed), 340.11, 5119.61, 5119.621, 5119.622, 5119.623, 5122.15, Section 337.20.60	R.C.	5119.62, 340.03, 340.08 (Repealed), 340.11, 5119.61, 5119.621, 5119.622, 5119.623, 5122.15, Sections 337.20.60, 812.20, 812.30	R.C.	5119.62, 340.03, 340.08 (Repealed), 340.11, 5119.61, 5119.621, 5119.622, 5119.623, 5122.15, Sections 337.20.60, 812.20, 812.30		
to cor subsi be all	ses a requirement for ODMH to allocate mmunity behavioral health boards state dy funds by specifying that the funds to located are funds appropriated to H for the purpose of allocation to ds.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the state subsidy funds that are to be allocated are the funds appropriated to ODMH for local mental health systems of care.	Same as the	Same as the House.		s the House.		
No pr	rovision.	Requires ODMH to establish the allocation methodology after notifying and consulting with relevant constituencies.	Same as the	ne House.	Same a	s the House.		
to the includ	nates most of the provisions applicable allocation of state subsidy funds, ding requirements regarding whether a delects to accept distribution of its ation.	Same as the Executive, but maintains, in modified forms, some of the provisions applicable to the allocations.	Same as the	ne House.	Same a	s the House.		
No pr	rovision.	Requires a board that elects not to accept distribution of its allocation to provide ODMH written confirmation that the board, before it conducted a public hearing, received input from certain groups and entities about the impact that the board's election will have on the mental health system in the board's district.		ne House.	Same a	s the House.		
	its ODMH to allocate state subsidy on a district or multi-district basis.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the	ne Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.		
Departme	nt of Mental Health		606		Prepare	d by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011		

Department of Mental Health	Main Operati	Н. В. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Eliminates a requirement that ODMH annually allocate to boards funds appropriated to ODMH for hospital personal services, hospital maintenance, and hospital equipment (other than such funds used for forensic services) and instead permits ODMH to distribute a portion of GRF appropriation item 334412, Hospital Services, to local boards in FY 2012 under certain restrictions.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that (1) permits ODMH annually to allocate to boards a portion of the funds appropriated to ODMH for the operation of state hospital services, (2) requires ODMH to allocate to boards a portion of GRF appropriation item 334412, Hospital Services, for fiscal years 2012 and 2013, (3) requires ODMH to consult with boards in establishing the allocation methodology, and (4) eliminates an option for a board to use a portion of the funds allocated, if ODMH approves, to purchase insurance to pay the board's costs for utilizing the services of state regional psychiatric hospitals if other funds allocated to the board are insufficient.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Provides for the ODMH Risk Fund to continue to exist in the state treasury for the purpose of the bill's provision regarding ODMH's allocation to boards of state hospital funds until it is no longer needed.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Eliminates a requirement that ODMH provide boards additional state or federal funds for special programs or projects ODMH considers necessary but for which local funds are unavailable.	Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that provides that ODMH is to provide the additional funds at ODMH's discretion.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	No provision.	Provides for the provisions of the bill regarding ODMH's allocation of subsidies to take effect July 1, 2011.	Same as the Senate.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

artment of Mental Health		Main Oper	H. B. 153		
Execut	ive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DMHCI	D24 Boards Using State Funds Again	nst Unionization			
R.C.	5119.62				
behavion to disco collective encoura	tes a prohibition against community oral health boards using state funds burage employees from seeking we bargaining representation or aging employees to decertify a fized collective bargaining agent.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Ū	effect: Unknown at this time.				
омнсі	D40 ODMH Withholding Funds from	Boards			
R.C.	5119.622, 5119.61, 5119.623	R.C. 5119.622, 5119.61, 5119.623	R.C. 5119.622, 5119.61, 5119.623	R.C. 5119.622, 5119.61, 5119.623	
Revises from a that fail ODMH requirin	s ODMH's authority to withhold funds community behavioral health board s to comply with certain state laws or rules by (1) permitting rather than ag ODMH to make the withholding, (2) ing that the funds that are subject to ding are funds that ODMH allocates	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

allocations.

specifying that one of the state laws that must be complied with is state law that

rather than the state law governing the

requires boards to submit annual reports to ODMH regarding the use of their allocations

Department of Mental Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
Executi	ive	As Pass	ed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enact	ed
Revises ODMH's authority to withhold funds from a board that denies available service on the basis of religion, race, color, creed, sex, national origin, age, disability, developmental disability, or the inability to pay by (1) permitting rather than requiring ODMH to make the withholding and (2) specifying that the funds that are subject to withholding are funds that ODMH allocates to the board rather than unspecified state and federal funds.		Same as the Executive, but removes ODMH's authority to withhold funds allocated to a board if the board denies available service on the basis of the inability to pay.		Same as the House.		Same as the House.	
	effect: None. D30 Residential State Supplement	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.
2	To the state of th						
R.C.	5119.69, 173.14, 173.35, 340.091, 2903.33, 3721.56, 3722.04, 5101.35, 5119.61, 5119.691, 5119.692, Section 337.30.50	R.C.	5119.69, 173.14, 173.35, 340.091, 2903.33, 3721.56, 3722.04, 5101.35, 5119.61, 5119.691, 5119.692, Sections 337.30.50, 337.30.75	R.C.	5119.69, 173.14, 173.35, 340.091, 2903.33, 3721.56, 3722.04, 5101.35, 5119.61, 5119.691, 5119.692, 5119.693, Sections 337.30.50, 337.30.75, 812.20, 812.30	R.C.	5119.69, 173.14, 173.35, 340.091, 2903.33, 3721.56, 3722.04, 5101.35, 5119.61, 5119.691, 5119.692, 5119.693, Sections 337.30.50, 337.30.75, 812.20, 812.30
adminis	ers to ODMH from ODA the stration of the Residential State ment (RSS) Program.	Same as	s the Executive.	provisior the adm	s the Executive, but provides for ns of the bill regarding the transfer of inistration of the RSS Program to ect July 1, 2011.	Same as	the Senate.
	ers the certification of adult foster to ODMH from ODA.	specifica resulting	the Executive, but adds tions regarding the transition period from the transfer of the certification oster homes from ODA to ODMH.	provisior the certif	s the House, but provides for ns of the bill regarding the transfer of fication of adult foster homes to take lly 1, 2011.	Same as	the Senate.
No prov	No provision.		sion.	applican foster ho	s criminal records checks on ts for employment with an adult ome in a position involving direct any "adult resident."		the Senate, but provides that the is to take effect July 1, 2011.
epartment	of Mental Health			609		Prepared	by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Mental Health	Main Operatir	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Permits ODMH to use GRF appropriation item 335506, Residential State Supplement, to: (1) provide training for adult care facilities serving residents with mental illness; (2) transfer cash to SSR Fund 5R20, Nursing Home Franchise Permit Fee Fund, used by ODJFS; and (3) make benefit payments to RSS recipients. Specifies criteria to be used for the RSS Program when determining whether a resident is eligible for payment and the monthly payment amounts residents are eligible to receive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Provides that a person receiving payments under the RSS Program on the effective date of Section 337.30.50 of the bill is to be unaffected by the bill's transfer of the program from ODA to ODMH and adds specifications regarding the transition period.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Requires ODMH, in implementing the RSS Program, to designate one or more entities to be responsible for providing administrative services under the program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but permits, rather than requires, ODMH, in implementing the RSS Program, to designate one or more entities to be responsible for providing administrative services under the program.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the OBM director to transfer \$2.8 million, in each fiscal year, from the GRF to the Residential State Supplement Fund (Fund 5CH0) used by ODMH to be used for the RSS Program.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits ODMH to use the Residential State Supplement Fund (Fund 5CH0) to provide training for adult care facilities serving residents with mental illness, to transfer cash to the Nursing Home Franchise Permit

Department of Mental Health	Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			Fee Fund (Fund 5R20) used by ODJFS, and to make benefit payments to residential state supplement recipients.
Fiscal effect: New GRF line item 335506, Residential State Supplement, will be used to fund the RSS Program. The bill allows ODJFS to use dollars from the Nursing Home Franchise Permit Fee Fund (Fund 5R20), which is renamed by the bill, for the RSS Program. However, it is uncertain at this time whether any transfers from this fund to support the RSS Program will take place.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but provides an additional \$2.8 million in funding in each fiscal year to be used for the RSS Program.

Department of	of Mental Health	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executiv	⁄e	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DMHCD	14 Adult Care Facilities			
R.C.	5119.70, 5119.701 to 5119.88, 5119.99; Conforming changes in 109.57, 109.572, 173.14, 173.21, 173.26, 173.35, 173.36, 173.42, 340.03, 340.05, 2317.02, 2317.422, 2903.33, 3313.65, 3701.07, 3701.74, 3721.01, 3721.02, 3722.99 (Repealed), 3737.83, 3737.841, 3781.183, 3791.043, 5101.60, 5101.61, 5111.113, 5119.22, 5119.61, 5119.613, 5119.99, 5123.19, 5701.13, and 5731.39; Section 337.30.80	R.C. 5119.70, 5119.701 to 5119.88, 5119.99; Conforming changes in 109.57, 109.572, 173.14, 173.21, 173.26, 173.35, 173.36, 173.42, 340.03, 340.05, 2317.02, 2317.422, 2903.33, 3313.65, 3701.07, 3701.74, 3721.01, 3721.02, 3722.99 (Repealed), 3737.83, 3737.841, 3781.183, 3791.043, 5101.60, 5101.61, 5111.113, 5119.22, 5119.61, 5119.613, 5119.99, 5123.19, 5701.13, and 5731.39; Section 337.30.80	R.C. 5119.70, 5119.701 to 5119.88, 5119.99; Conforming changes in 109.57, 109.572, 173.14, 173.21, 173.26, 173.35, 173.36, 173.42, 340.03, 340.05, 2317.02, 2317.422, 2903.33, 3313.65, 3701.07, 3701.74, 3721.01, 3721.02, 3722.99 (Repealed), 3737.83, 3737.841, 3781.183, 3791.043, 5101.60, 5101.61, 5111.113, 5119.22, 5119.61, 5119.613, 5119.99, 5123.19, 5701.13, and 5731.39; Sections 337.30.80, 812.20, 812.30	R.C. 5119.70, 5119.701 to 5119.88, 5119.99; Conforming changes in 109.57, 109.572, 173.14, 173.21, 173.26, 173.35, 173.36, 173.42, 340.03, 340.05, 2317.02, 2317.422, 2903.33, 3313.65, 3701.07, 3701.74, 3721.01, 3721.02, 3722.99 (Repealed), 3737.83, 3737.841, 3781.183, 3791.043, 5101.60, 5101.61, 5111.113, 5119.22, 5119.61, 5119.613, 5119.99, 5123.19, 5701.13, and 5731.39; Sections 337.30.80, 812.20, 812.30
for licens	rs from ODH to ODMH responsibility sing adult care facilities and requires to adopt rules governing adult care	Same as the Executive, but provides that the transfer is to occur on July 1, 2011, rather than the effective date of the bill, and adds other certain specifications regarding the transfer.	Same as the House, but permits, rather than requires, ODMH to adopt rules on adult care facilities conducting criminal records checks on applicants for employment and permits, rather than requires, that the rules specify circumstances under which facilities may employ persons convicted of specified offenses but meet personal character standards set by ODMH.	Same as the Senate.
No provi	sion.	No provision.	Requires criminal records checks on applicants for employment with an adult care facility in a position involving direct care to any "adult resident," rather than only those positions involving direct care to "older adults" (i.e., over age 60) as required under existing law.	Same as the Senate.

Department of Mental Health	Main Operat	Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies that inspections of adult care facilities may be conducted as desk audits or on-site inspections. Provides that if an inspection is conducted to investigate a violation in an adult care facility that serves residents receiving publicly funded mental health services or RSS Program payments, the bill permits the inspection to be coordinated with the appropriate community behavioral health board or RSS administrative agency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Adds the right to be free from seclusion and mechanical restraint to the rights of an adult care facility resident and modifies the current definition of "physical restraint."	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Removes residents' rights advocates from the list of individuals authorized to assert on behalf of adult care facility residents their statutory residents' rights. Eliminates the authority of residents' rights advocates and sponsors of residents or prospective residents to enter an adult care facility during reasonable hours.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but also removes the ODA Director from the list of individuals authorized to assert on behalf of adult care facility residents their statutory residents' rights.	Same as the Senate.
Eliminates the authority of community behavioral health board employees to enter an adult care facility at any time when facility residents are receiving services from a mental health agency under contract with that board or another board.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
If a court grants injunctive relief for operating an adult care facility without a license, requires the facility to assist in relocating residents rather than requiring the facility to	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Mental Health	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
assist residents' rights advocates in relocating facility residents as is the case in current law.				
Specifies that certain government and mental health agency employees and the ODMH Director may release resident-identifying information from the records of an adult care facility, if authorized by law to do so.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that a license issued by the ODH Director to an adult care facility is deemed to be a license issued by the ODMH Director if that license is current and valid when the licensing program is transferred to ODMH.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: According to ODMH, about \$1.1 million in funding has been added in each year to GRF line item 333321, Central Administration, for ODMH to license and inspect adult care facilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Department	Department of Mental Health		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153	
Executi	ve	As Passe	ed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	cted
DMHC	022 Community Behavioral Health Be	oard Duties	Regarding Hospitalization				
R.C.	340.03, 5119.02, 5119.021, 5122.01, 5122.02, 5122.05, 5122.12, 5122.13, 5122.14, 5122.15, 5122.21, 5122.23, 5122.25, 5122.31, 5122.36 (Repealed), Sections 812.10, 812.40	R.C.	5122.36 (Repealed)	R.C.	5122.36 (Repealed)	R.C.	5122.36 (Repealed)
duties re to hospi	rs, effective July 1, 2012, various egarding mentally ill persons subject italization by a probate court from nity behavioral health boards to	No provis	ion.	No provis	sion.	No provi	sion.
of reside illness r expense individu probate	ence of an individual with mental esponsible for the necessary e of returning the individual to the al's county of residence and regular court fees and expenses incident to r of hospitalization, effective July 1,	1	the Executive, but removes the effective date.	Same as	the House.	Same as	s the House.
of civil	effect: Potential decrease in costs bed days utilized at state atric hospitals.	Fiscal ef	fect: None.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the House.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the House.

artment c	of Mental Health	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive		As Passed by the House		As Enacted
DMHCD	118 Exchange of Confidential Health	Information by ODMH-Licensed Hospitals		
R.C.	5122.31	R.C. 5122.31	R.C. 5122.31	R.C. 5122.31
exchang patient's pertinent exchang	tes hospitals licensed by ODMH to ge with other health care providers a spsychiatric records and other t information if the purpose of ging the confidential information is to the continuity of the patient's care.	Same as the Executive, but (1) permits the exchange of the confidential information with payers and (2) extends this authority to other ODMH hospitals, institutions, and facilities and to community mental health agencies.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal e	ffect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
DMHCD R.C.	225 Qualified Immunity of Facilities a 5122.341	nd Agencies  R.C. <i>5122.341</i>	R.C. 5122.341	R.C. 5122.341
employe ODMH p	members of a board of directors and ees of a facility or agency in which places a person committed to ODMH immunity for injury or damages the suffers.	Same as the Executive, but revises the provision to reflect the revisions made to the bill's provisions that transfer various duties regarding the commitment of individuals with mental illness from community behavioral health boards to ODMH.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: If an injury occurs to a person at a facility or agency in which ODMH places a person committed to ODMH, reduced legal costs because of qualified immunity.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Mental Health	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DMHCD1 Forensic Services			
Section: 337.10.10	Section: 337.10.10	Section: 337.10.10	Section: 337.10.10
Requires that funds in GRF appropriation item 322401, Forensic Services, be used to provide psychiatric services to courts of common pleas and to conduct evaluations of patients of forensic status in facilities operated or designated by ODMH prior to conditional release to the community. Allows for a portion of the appropriation to be directed as follows:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
(1) allocated through community behavioral health boards to certified community agencies in accordance with a distribution methodology developed by the ODMH Director;	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) to provide forensic monitoring and tracking of individuals on conditional release and forensic training; and	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) to support projects that assist courts and law enforcement to identify and develop appropriate alternative services to incarceration for non-violent mentally ill offenders, and to provide specialized reentry services to offenders leaving prisons and jails.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

artment of Mental Health	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DMHCD2 Residency Traineeship Programs				
Section: 337.20.10	Section: 337.20.10	Section: 337.20.10	Section: 337.20.10	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 333402, Resident Trainees, be used to fund training agreements entered into by the ODMH Director for the development of curricula and the provision of training programs to support public mental health services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DMHCD3 Pre-Admission Screening Expens	es			
Section: 337.20.20	Section: 337.20.20	Section: 337.20.20	Section: 337.20.20	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 333403, Pre-Admission Screening Expenses, be used to ensure that uniform statewide methods for pre-admission screening are in place for persons who have severe mental illness and are referred for long-term Medicaid-certified nursing facility placement. Specifies that pre-admission screening includes pre-admission assessment, consideration of continued stay	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

artment of Mental Health	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DMHCD4 Lease Rental Payments			
Section: 337.20.30	Section: 337.20.30	Section: 337.20.30	Section: 337.20.30
Requires that ODMH use GRF appropriation item 333415, Lease Rental Payments, to pay the Ohio Public Facilities Commission pursuant to leases and agreements made under state law regarding capital facilities for mental health. Specifies that the appropriations in that appropriation item are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on obligations issued for certain capital facilities.  DMHCD5 Hospital Services	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 337.20.50	Section: 337.20.50	Section: 337.20.50	Section: 337.20.50
Requires that GRF appropriation item 334412, Hospital Services, be used for the operation of ODMH's state regional psychiatric hospitals, including civil and forensic commitment, treatment, and discharge, as determined by ODMH.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that a portion of the appropriation may be used to create, purchase, or contract for the custody, supervision, control, and treatment of individuals committed to ODMH in other clinically appropriate environments, consistent with public safety.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Mental Health	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DMHCD7 Flexible Funding for Families and	Children		
Section: 337.30.10	Section: 337.30.10		
Permits any community behavioral health board that receives allocations from ODMH through GRF appropriation item 335405, Family & Children First, in collaboration with the county family and children first council, to transfer portions of those allocations to a flexible funding pool.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: May provide county councils with some financial flexibility to provide services to children and families.  DMHCD8 Community Medication Subsidy	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
Dimito Do Community inculcation Gubbia			
Section: 337.30.20	Section: 337.30.20	Section: 337.30.20	Section: 337.30.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 335419, Community Medication Subsidy, be used to provide subsidized support for psychotropic medication needs of indigent citizens in the community to reduce unnecessary hospitalization because of lack of medication and subsidized support for methadone costs. Specifies that allocation to local boards may be in accordance with a distribution methodology determined by the ODMH Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Mental Health	Main Operati	ating Appropriations Bill H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DMHCD10 Local Mental Health Systems of	Care			
Section: 337.30.40	Section: 337.30.40	Section: 337.30.40	Section: 337.30.40	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 335505, Local Mental Health Systems of Care, be used by community behavioral health boards to purchase mental health services authorized by the ODMH Director.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that the services boards may purchase are those permitted under Chapter 340. of the Revised Code.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Fiscal effect: This line item is being used to consolidate the sources of state funding for community mental health services and has been increased over FY 2011 estimated expenditures to partially offset the proposed decrease and discontinuance of other line items. Given the executive recommendation, collectively, boards will receive about \$15 million less in FY 2012 than in FY 2011 to provide services for individuals not eligible for Medicaid.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

partment of Mental Health	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DMHCD12 Behavioral Health Medicaid Serv	ices		
Section: 337.30.60	Section: 337.30.60	Section: 337.30.60	Section: 337.30.60
Requires ODMH to administer specified Medicaid services as delegated by ODJFS in an interagency agreement and permits the use of SSR Fund 4X50 appropriation item 333607, Behavioral Health Medicaid Services, to make payments for freestanding psychiatric hospital inpatient services as defined in an interagency agreement with ODJFS.  DMHCD13 Family and Children First Flexible	Same as the Executive.  Funding Pool	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 337.30.70	Section: 337.30.70	Section: 337.30.70	Section: 337.30.70
Permits a county family and children first council to create and operate a flexible funding pool in order to assure access to needed services by families, children, and older adults in need of protective services. Requires operation of the funding pool under specified restrictions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May provide county councils with some financial flexibility to provide services to children and families.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Mental Health	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DMHCD43 **VETOED** Transfer	from Facilities Establishment		
			Section: 337.40.10
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	[***VETOED: Requires the OBM Director to transfer \$5 million cash in each fiscal year from the Facilities Establishment Fund (Fund 7037) to the GRF.***]
DMHCD41 Conveyance of ODMH	Cuyahoga County Hospital Facility		
		Section: 753.25	Section: 753.25
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the conveyance of state-owner real estate to the Board of County Hospit Trustees of The MetroHealth System, in Cuyahoga County. (ODMH plans to vacathe facility and consolidate its two Northcoast Behavioral Healthcare facilities	tal   te
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the ODMH Director to disburse \$3.4 million from capital appropriation ite C58010, Campus Consolidation, to the grantee within 30 days of the conveyance	m

partment of Natural Resources			Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executiv	/e	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD	36 Contracting Authority for the Dire	ctor of Natural Resources		
				R.C. 1501.01, 1541.03
No provi	ision.	No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Director of Natural Resources to enter into contracts or agreements with any federal agency, any other public agency or any private entity or organization for the performance of the Department's duties. Eliminates similar authority that currently applies to the Chief of the Division of Parks and Recreation.
				Fiscal effect: Any reduction in direct costs to the Department of Natural Resources resulting from contracting our for certain functions currently performed by the Department itself would depend on the extent to which these functions could be performed at a lower cost by other public or private entities.
DNRCD	2 Natural Resources Publications Fu	ınd Repeal		
R.C.	1501.031, (Repealed), Section 512.60	R.C. 1501.031, (Repealed 512.60	d), Section R.C. 1501.031, (Repe 512.60	aled), Section R.C. 1501.031, (Repealed), Section 512.60
Repeals the section of the Revised Code establishing the Natural Resources Publications and Promotional Materials Fund (Fund 5080);		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Natural Resources	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer the remaining cash balance in the fund as of July 1, 2011 to the Departmental Projects Fund (Fund 1550) and the Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110), and to cancel all outstanding encumbrances against SSR Fund 5080 appropriation item 725684, Natural Resources Publications, and re-establish them against GSF Fund 1550 appropriation item 725601, Departmental Projects, and SSR Fund 5110 appropriation item 725646, Ohio Geological Mapping;	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Abolishes the Natural Resources Publications and Promotional Materials Fund upon completion of the transfer and requires all moneys from the sales of departmental publications and promotional materials as of July 1, 2011 to be credited to the Departmental Projects Fund (Fund 1550) or the Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110) as determined by the Director.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Gains in publication revenues to the Departmental Projects Fund (Fund 1550) and the Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110) would offset the elimination of the Natural Resources Publications and Promotional Materials Fund (Fund 5080).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

partment of Natural Resources	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DNRCD10 Forestry Personal Service Contra	acts			
R.C. 1503.05	R.C. 1503.05	R.C. 1503.05	R.C. 1503.05	
Authorizes the Chief of the Division of Forestry to enter into personal services contracts for consulting services to assist in the sale of timber, forest products, and related inventory. Requires compensation for such consulting services to be paid from the proceeds of the sales that are the subject of the contract.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in expenditures from the State Forest Fund (Fund 5090) to pay personal services contracts, which may be offset by timber sales.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DNRCD33 Distribution of Timber Sales Pro	ceeds			
		R.C. 1503.05, 1503.141	R.C. 1503.05, 1503.141	
No provision.	No provision.	Alters the distribution of the proceeds of timber sales so that 35% is directed to the State Forest Fund (Fund 5090) and no proceeds are directed to the GRF, rather than the current formula of 25% to Fund 5090 and 10% to the GRF.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Chief of the Division of Forestry to annually request the Director of Budget and Management to transfer to the Wildfire Suppression Fund (Fund 4M70) not	Same as the Senate.	
artment of Natural Resources		626	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/20	

Department of Natural Resources	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		more than \$100,000 from the State Forest Fund (Fund 5090) rather than from the GRF as under current law.	
		Fiscal effect: Reduces revenues to the GRF by the amount that it otherwise would have received from timber sale proceeds (typically between \$100,000 and \$200,000 annually), and changes the source of funding for the Wildlife Suppression Fund (Fund 4M70) from the GRF to Fund 5090.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

partment of Natural Resources		Main Opera	ting Approp	riations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	As Pass	ed by the House	As Passed by the Senate As Enact		cted	
DNRCD6 Division of Geological Su	rvey					
R.C. 1505.01, 1505.011, 1505.06, 1505.09, 1505.99		1505.01, 1505.011, 1505.04- 1505.06, 1505.09, 1505.11, 1505.99	R.C.	1505.01, 1505.011, 1505.04- 1505.06, 1505.09, 1505.11, 1505.99	R.C.	1505.01, 1505.011, 1505.04- 1505.06, 1505.09, 1505.11, 1505.99
Revises the duties of the Division of Geological Survey to (1) include dological signal in the list of materials collected a studied by the Division; (2) add environmental, health, welfare, and profiles and reports; (3) require making and storing of maps, diagrar profiles, and geologic sections to be cataloged and available in perpetuity add data, records, rock cores, and sections as other information that must be so cataloged and made available; (4) at the Division to collaborate with other agencies, other state governments, federal government on geological is and requires such collaboration whe requested by such entities; (5) permoducts for government agencies and universities, and other and (6) permit the Division to provide information on the geology of the state such entities.	mite, tural and public rations the ns, and to amples athorize state or the ues, n t the a sets, encies, persons;	s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.
Specifies that any custom maps, dat or other products created by the Divi colleges and universities, government	sion for	s the Executive.	No provis	sion.	No prov	ision.
partment of Natural Resources			628		Prepare	d by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2

Department of Natural Resources	Main Operati	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
agencies, or other persons are intellectual property records under the Public Records Law. Requires such records for persons to be held confidential pursuant to a contract and authorizes such records for colleges and universities and governmental agencies to be held confidential pursuant to a contract.				
Requires the Chief of the Division of Geological Survey to adopt rules that establish fee schedules for requests for (1) data from geologic records, maps, and samples that may include the costs of specialized storage, programming, labor, research, retrieval, data manipulation, and copying and mailing; and (2) custom maps, data sets, and other custom products, and for providing geological information that may include the costs of labor, research, analysis, equipment, and technology. Permits the Chief to waive a fee for a student enrolled in an institution of higher education. Requires any revision to a fee schedule to be reviewed by the Ohio Geology Advisory Council and approved by the Director of Natural Resources. Requires all revenue from such fees to be deposited in the Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110).	Same as the Executive, but further requires that any revision to a fee schedule be made in rules under Chapter 119. of the Revised Code.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Adds geologic hazards and energy resources to the list of subjects on which reports and maps funded by the Geological Mapping Fund may be produced.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires any person who fails to comply with well log filing requirements to be fined not less than \$100 and not more than	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Department of Natural Resources		629	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011	

partment of Natural Resources		Main Operati	Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 153			H. B. 153
Executive	As Passe	ed by the House	As Passed by the Senate		As Enac	eted
\$1,000 for a first offense, and not less than \$1,000 but not more than \$2,000 for a second and any subsequent offense.						
Fiscal effect: Potential gain in fee and fine revenues to the Geological Mapping Fund (Fund 5110).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.
DNRCD27 Administrative and Technical Ch	anges to th	he Oil and Gas Law				
	R.C.	1509.01, 1509.02-1509.022, 1509.04	R.C.	1509.01, 1509.02-1509.022, 1509.04	R.C.	1509.01, 1509.02-1509.022, 1509.04
No provision.	Adds oil and gas well stimulation and completion as an aspect of the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management's statewide comprehensive plan, and specifies that the plan includes site construction and the permitting of discharges related to site construction and restoration.		Same as the House, but removes the reference to discharges so that the statewide comprehensive plan instead includes permitting related to site construction and restoration as part of the plan.		Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	Prohibits a new oil or gas well or tank battery from being located within 50 feet of a stream, river, watercourse, water well, pond, lake, or other body of water, but authorizes the Chief of Oil and Gas Resources Management to reduce that distance the Chief deems it necessary to reduce the impacts to the owner of the land or to protect public safety or the environment.				Same as the House.	
No provision.	, ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , ' , '		the House.	Same as the House.		

Department of Natural Resources	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	Passed by the House		
No provision.	Expands the definition of "production operation."	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Authorizes the Chief of Oil and Gas Resources Management to issue compliance notices.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	No provision.	Excludes from the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management's exclusive authority (1) any federally regulated activities for which oversight is delegated to the Environmental Protection Agency, and (2) activities regulated under certain statutes governing isolated wetlands.	Same as the Senate.	
	Fiscal effect: None apparent. Administrative costs for this purpose are paid from the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180).	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Department of Natu	Pepartment of Natural Resources  Executive		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153	
Executive			House	As Passe	ssed by the Senate As Enacted		ed
DNRCD4 Divi	ision of Oil and Gas Resources	s Management					
150 150 150 150 150 150 150 157 157	09.02, 121.04, 124.24, 01.022, 1509.01, 1509.021, 09.03-1509.15, 1509.17, 09.181, 1509.19, 1509.21- 09.29, 1509.31-1509.34, 09.36, 1509.38, 1509.40, 09.50, 1510.01, 1510.08, 61.06, 1561.12, 1561.13, 61.35, 1561.49, 1563.06, 63.24, 1563.28, 1571.01, 71.012-1571.014, 1571.02- 71.06, 1571.08-1571.11, 71.14, 1571.16, 1571.18, 71.99, 3750.081, 6111.044, ction 515.20	1501.02 1509.03 1509.23 1509.36 1509.56 1561.06 1561.33 1563.24 1571.06 1571.06	2, 121.04, 124.24, 22, 1509.01, 1509.021, 3-1509.15, 1509.17, 31, 1509.19, 1509.21- 9, 1509.31-1509.34, 6, 1509.38, 1509.40, 0, 1510.01, 1510.08, 6, 1561.12, 1561.13, 5, 1561.49, 1563.06, 4, 1563.28, 1571.01, 12-1571.014, 1571.02- 6, 1571.08-1571.11, 4, 1571.16, 1571.18, 9, 3750.081, 6111.044,	R.C.	1509.02, 121.04, 124.24, 1501.022, 1509.01, 1509.021, 1509.03-1509.15, 1509.17, 1509.181, 1509.19, 1509.21- 1509.29, 1509.31-1509.34, 1509.36, 1509.38, 1509.40, 1509.50, 1510.01, 1510.08, 1561.06, 1561.12, 1561.13, 1561.35, 1561.49, 1563.06, 1563.24, 1563.28, 1571.01, 1571.012-1571.014, 1571.02- 1571.06, 1571.08-1571.11, 1571.14, 1571.16, 1571.18, 1571.99, 3750.081, 6111.044, Section 515.20	R.C.	1509.02, 121.04, 124.24, 1501.022, 1509.01, 1509.021, 1509.03-1509.15, 1509.17, 1509.181, 1509.19, 1509.21- 1509.29, 1509.31-1509.34, 1509.36, 1509.38, 1509.40, 1509.50, 1510.01, 1510.08, 1561.06, 1561.12, 1561.13, 1561.35, 1561.49, 1563.06, 1563.24, 1563.28, 1571.01, 1571.012-1571.014, 1571.02- 1571.06, 1571.08-1571.11, 1571.14, 1571.16, 1571.18, 1571.99, 3750.081, 6111.044, Section 515.20
Resources Ma of Natural Resourcent function	vision of Oil and Gas nagement in the Department ources and transfers to it all ns and duties of the Division ources Management related	Same as the Execu	utive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
expenditures but creates a	No change in revenues or for oil and gas programs, new organizational division se existing functions.	Fiscal effect: Sam	e as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.

epartment of	Natural Resources	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD3	Absorption of Division of Natural A	Areas and Preserves by the Division of Parks a	and Recreation	
R.C.	1517.02, (1541.51), 109.71, 121.04, 145.01, 317.08, 742.63, 1501.04, 1501.45, 1506.35, 1513.02, 1517.01 (1541.50), 1517.021 (1541.52), 1517.03- 1517.13 (1541.53-1541.64), 1517.21-1517.26 (1541.80- 1541.85), 1518.01-1518.05 (1541.70-1541.74), 1531.131, 1531.17, 1541.99, 2935.01, 2935.03, 3714.03, 5709.09, 5747.113, Sections 512.50 and 515.10, Repealed: R.C. 1517.99, 1518.99			
Preserves current dut	the Division of Natural Areas and and transfers all of the Division's ties and responsibilities to the Parks and Recreation.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Law Enforcement to the Director cancel existence from 5EK (Natural Arc Enforcement 5EM) Law Enforcement 5EM (Natural SEM) Law Enforcement 5EM)	the Natural Areas and Preserves cement Fund (Fund 5EK0) and he remaining balance in that fund ks and Recreation Law ent Fund (Fund 5EM0); requires or of Budget and Management to sting encumbrances against SSR 0 appropriation item 725611, leas and Preserves Law ent, and re-establish them against 10 appropriation item 725613, Park ocement, and also appropriates the diamount to appropriation item	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Department of Natural Resources	Mair	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
725613; and abolishes Fund 5EK0 upon completion of the transfer.			
Renames the Natural Areas and Preserves Fund (Fund 5220) the Natural Areas and Preserves and State Parks Fund, and adds acquisition of parks and recreation properties; parks and recreation projects; and maintenance, repair, and renovation of parks and recreation facilities to the list of purposes for which money in the fund may be used.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: Potential consolidation of administrative costs for parks and natural areas and preserves; essentially codifies organizational changes begun in the FY 2010-FY 2011 biennium.			
DNRCD30 Ohio Natural Areas Council			
		R.C. 1517.03, Section 515.23	R.C. 1517.03, Section 515.23
No provision.	No provision.	Revises the membership of the Ohio National Areas Council by terminating the terms of the current members and providing for the appointment of new members; requires members to be appointed by the Govern rather than the Director of Natural Resources; and establishes procedures requirements for appointing members.	of he hor and
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Council to hold at least one regular meeting every three months rath than at least one meeting per calendar y	er

partment of Natural Resources		Main Ope	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
No provision.		No provision.	Specifies that the Council is to advise the Director of Natural Resources or the Director's designee, rather than the Chief of the Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, on the administration and preservation of natural areas and preserves, and requires the Department of Natural Resources to provide technical, legal, and administrative services to the Council.	Same as the Senate.	
			Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in DNR administrative costs, either from the GRF or the Departmental Projects Fund (Fund 1550).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
DNRCD7	Transfer of Ohio Natural Heritage	Database to Division of Wildlife			
R.C.	1531.04, 1517.02	R.C. 1531.04, 1517.02	R.C. 1531.04, 1517.02	R.C. 1531.04, 1517.02	
Natural He of Natural A Division of the Division Chief of the Recreation and invente species of	the management of the Ohio eritage Database from the Division Areas and Preserves to the Wildlife, and requires the Chief of an of Wildlife, in addition to the end Division of Parks and and to prepare and maintain surveys tories of rare and endangered plants and animals and other tural features for inclusion in the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
	ect: Moves the costs of the	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Department of Natural Resources	Main Ope	rating Approp	oriations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	cted
DNRCD35 Changes to Exem	ptions for Hunting and Fishing Licenses and Permits				
		R.C.	1533.10, 1533.11, 1533.111, 1533.32	R.C.	1533.10, 1533.11, 1533.111, 1533.32
No provision.	No provision.	Ohio and grandch nonresid turkey po nonresid exemptio	s a nonresident owner of land in d the owner's children and ildren, if applicable, to purchase a lent hunting license, deer or wild ermit, fur-taker permit, or lent fishing license by applying the ons in current law for landowners r families only to Ohio residents.	Same as	s the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	liability of member partners member trusts of beneficia under-18 without a without a animals license of company	esidents who are members of limited companies with three or fewer s, partners of limited liability hips with three or fewer total s, or trustees or beneficiaries of three or fewer total trustees and aries, as well as any children or 3 grandchildren of the above, to hunt a license, take deer or wild turkey a permit, hunt or trap fur-bearing without a permit, and fish without a on land owned by the limited liability y, limited liability partnership, or spectively.		s the Senate.

Department of Natural Resources	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential gain to the Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015) from nonresident hunting and fishing license and permit fees, which could be partially offset by forgone fee revenues from members of limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships, and trusts who hunt or fish on company-owned, partnership-owned, or trust-owned land.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DNRCD31 Wild Animal Hunting Pres	serves		
		R.C. 1533.731	R.C. 1533.731
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a wild animal hunting preserve from being located within 1,500 feet, rather than 3,000 feet, of another hunting preserve or a commercial bird shooting preserve, and requires the boundaries of a wild animal hunting preserve to be marked by signs at intervals of not more than 400 feet, rather than 200 feet as in current law.	Same as the Senate.

partment	of Natural Resources	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD	026 Oil and Natural Gas Drilling on S	tate Park Land		
R.C.	1541.03, 1541.25, 1541.26	R.C. 1541.03, 1541.25, 1541.26		
and Rec Director or transf specifica owned la	zes the Chief of the Division of Parks creation, with the approval of the of Natural Resources, to sell, lease, fer minerals or mineral rights, ally oil or natural gas, on statements administered by the Division, enter into contracts for drilling for oil of.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
leases to (Fund 5 from oil	es money collected from oil and gas to be credited to the State Park Fund (120), and requires money collected and gas royalties to be credited to ks Mineral Royalties Trust Fund.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.
Fund in State ar money i Division mainten	the Parks Mineral Royalties Trust the custody of the Treasurer of and in the state treasury; requires in the Trust Fund to be used by the for capital improvements, nance, repairs, and renovations on operties administered by the Division.	Same as the Executive, but clarifies that the Parks Mineral Royalties Trust Fund is a custodial fund that is not a part of the state treasury.	No provision.	No provision.
the State to consist Parks M principa and auth 10% of the	the Parks Mineral Royalties Fund in the Treasury; specifies that the fund is set of investment earnings of the Mineral Royalties Trust Fund and any all transferred from the Trust Fund; thorizes the annual transfer of up to the principal of the Trust Fund to the Mineral Royalties Fund.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.

partment of Natural Resources	Main Oper	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Requires money in the Parks Mineral Royalties Fund to be used to facilitate capital improvements, maintenance, repairs, and renovations on state properties administered by the Division of Parks and Recreation.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Gain in revenues from lease payments to the State Park Fund (Fund 5120); gain in revenues from royalties to the newly created Parks Mineral Royalties Trust Fund and Parks Mineral Royalties Fund. Revenues would depend upon land valuations, royalty rates, oil and gas prices, and other factors.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.			

**DNRCD8 Sale of Timber and Forest Products on State Park Land** 

R.C.	1541.05	R.C.	1541.05	R.C.	1541.05	R.C.	1541.05
Recreation dispose of managem addition to and adds forestry pr	n to sell or otherwise lawfully f forest products that require nent for specified reasons, in timber as provided in current law, the implementation of sustainable ractices to the list of reasons for disposing of timber or forest	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as the	he Executive.
Recreation understan of Forestry to manage	e Chief of the Division of Parks and in to enter into a memorandum of ading with the Chief of the Division by to allow the Division of Forestry e the sale of timber and forest on the lands of the Division of	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as the	he Executive.

	Main Operati	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House		As Enacted	
Parks and Recreation.				
Requires 75% of the proceeds from the sale of timber or forest products on Division of Parks and Recreation lands to be credited to the State Park Fund (Fund 5120), and 25% to be credited to the State Forest Fund (Fund 5090).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in revenues to the State Park Fund (Fund 5120) and the State Forest Fund (Fund 5090) from timber and forest product sales on state park lands.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
R.C. 4131.03	R.C. 4131.03	R.C. 4131.03	R.C. 4131.03	
R.C. 4131.03  Requires the Administrator of Workers' Compensation, when requested by the Director of Natural Resources, to transfer annually an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000, rather than an unspecified amount as in current law, from the investment earnings of the Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund to the Mine Safety Fund (Fund 5CU0).	R.C. 4131.03  Same as the Executive, but authorizes an additional annual transfer of up to \$1,500,000 to the Coal Mining Administration and Reclamation Reserve Fund (Fund 5260) during the biennium.	R.C. 4131.03  Same as the House.	R.C. 4131.03  Same as the House.	

partment of Natural Resources	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD12 Central Support Indirect			
Section: 343.20	Section: 343.20	Section: 343.20	Section: 343.20
Requires, with the exception of the Division of Wildlife, the Department of Natural Resources to utilize a methodology for determining each division's payments into the Central Support Indirect Fund (Fund 1570). Requires the methodology to have administrative ease and uniform application in compliance with federal grant requirements. Permits the methodology to include direct cost charges for specific services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD13 Well Log Filing Fees			
Section: 343.30	Section: 343.30	Section: 343.30	Section: 343.30
Requires the Chief of the Division of Soil and Water Resources to deposit well log filing fees into the Departmental Projects Fund (Fund 1550).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Natural Resources		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD14 Lease Rental Payments			
Section: 343.40	Section: 343.40	Section: 343.40	Section: 343.40
Requires GRF appropriation item 725413, Lease Rental Payments, to be used to meet all required payments during the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013 pursuant to leases under section 154.22 of the Revised Code, and specified that these appropriations are the source of funds for bond service charges for obligations pledged under that section.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD15 Canal Lands			
Section: 343.40	Section: 343.40	Section: 343.40	Section: 343.40
Requires GRF appropriation item 725456, Canal Lands, to be used to transfer funds to the Canal Lands Fund (Fund 4300) to provide operating expenses for the Canal Lands Program, subject to approval by the Director of Budget and Management.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Natural Resources	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD16 Natural Resources General Obli	gation Debt Service		
Section: 343.40	Section: 343.40	Section: 343.40	Section: 343.40
Requires GRF appropriation item 725903, Natural Resources General Obligation Debt Service, to be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013 on obligations issued under sections 151.01 and 151.05 of the Revised Code.  DNRCD17 Law Enforcement Administration	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 343.40.10	Section: 343.40.10	Section: 343.40.10	Section: 343.40.10
Requires GSF Fund 2230 appropriation item 725665, Law Enforcement Administration, to be used to cover support, coordination, and oversight costs of the Department of Natural Resources' law enforcement functions. Requires Fund 2230 to consist of cash transferred to it via intrastate transfer voucher from other funds as determined by the directors of Natural Resources and Budget and Management.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Natural Resources		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD18 Fountain Square			
Section: 343.40.20	Section: 343.40.20	Section: 343.40.20	Section: 343.40.20
Requires GSF Fund 6350 appropriation item 725664, Fountain Square Facilities Management, to be used for payment of repairs, renovation, utilities, property management, and building maintenance expenses for the Fountain Square complex, and requires Fund 6350 to consist of cash transferred to it from other divisions and rental income via intrastate transfer voucher.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD19 Soil and Water Districts			
Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30
Permits the Director of Natural Resources to use SSR Fund 5BV0 appropriation item 725683, Soil and Water Districts, to pay any soil and water district an annual amount of up to \$40,000, in addition to payments authorized by section 1515.10 of the Revised Code, upon receipt of a request and justification from the district and approval by the Soil and Water Conservation Commission. Requires county auditors to deposit such payments in county soil and water district funds, and requires such moneys to be spent for the purposes of soil and water districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Natural Resources Main Operating Appropriations Bill		in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD20 Oil and Gas Well Plugging			
Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30
Requires SSR Fund 5180 appropriation item 725677, Oil and Gas Well Plugging, to be used exclusively for the purposes of plugging idle and abandoned oil and gas wells and properly restoring land surfaces. Prohibits the appropriation item from being used for salaries, maintenance, equipment, or any other administrative costs except those directly attributable to plugging a well, or for the transfer of cash to any other fund or appropriation item.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD21 Litter Control and Recycling			
Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30
Requires up to \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year from SSR Fund 5320 appropriation item 725644, Litter Control and Recycling, to be used for the administration of the Recycling and Litter Prevention Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Natural Resources	IV	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DNRCD32 Transfer of Funds for Oil and Ga	as Division Operations			
		Section: 343.40.30	Section: 343.40.30	
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, in consultation with the Director of Natural Resources, to transfer cash as necessary from the GRF to the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180) to support expanded oil and gas operations in anticipation of increased regulatory work. Requires the establishment of a repayment schedule to return the transferred funds to the GRF once sufficient funds have accrued to Fund 5180 to sustain expanded operations.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in funds transferred from the GRF to the Oil and Gas Well Fund (Fund 5180).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
DNRCD22 Clean Ohio Operating Expenses				
Section: 343.40.40	Section: 343.40.40	Section: 343.40.40	Section: 343.40.40	
Requires Clean Ohio Conservation Fund Group Fund 7061 appropriation item 725405, Clean Ohio Operating, to be used to administer projects under the Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061) pursuant to section 1519.05 of the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Natural Resources Main Operation		ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD23 Watercraft Marine Patrol			
Section: 343.40.50	Section: 343.40.50	Section: 343.40.50	Section: 343.40.50
Requires up to \$200,000 in each fiscal year from Waterways Safety Fund Group Fund 7086 appropriation item 739401, Division of Watercraft, to be used for the purchase of equipment for qualifying marine patrols, and requires proposals for equipment to accompany an application for a marine patrol subsidy loaned to eligible patrols pursuant to a cooperative agreement between the patrol and the Department of Natural Resources.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DNRCD28 Caesar Creek Marina Project			
	Section: 343.40.60	Section: 501.20	Section: 343.40.60
No provision.	Authorizes the transfer of up to \$4,000,000 in cash from the Watercraft Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5AW0) to the Waterways Safety Fund (Fund 7086) to support a marina project at Caesar Creek State Park.	Replaces the House provision with a capital appropriation of \$4,000,000 in FY 2012 in Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) appropriation item C725S3, Caesar Creek Marina.	Same as the House.

partment of Natural Resources	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD24 Parks Capital Expenses Fund			
Section: 343.50	Section: 343.50	Section: 343.50	Section: 343.50
Requires the Director of Natural Resources to submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated costs of design, engineering, and planning for capital projects to be undertaken by DNR staff under the Ohio Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035); requires approved costs to be released from Fund 7035 appropriation item C725E6, Project Planning; requires these costs to be paid for from the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2270); and requires expenses paid from Fund 2270 to be reimbursed from Fund 7035.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Natural Resources	M	lain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DNRCD25 NatureWorks Capital Expenses I	Fund			
Section: 343.50	Section: 343.50	Section: 343.50	Section: 343.50	
Requires the Department of Natural Resources to periodically submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated design, planning, and engineering costs of capital projects to be performed by DNR staff under the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031); requires approved costs to be released from Fund 7031 appropriation item C725E5, Project Planning; requires these expenses to be paid from the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90); and requires expenses paid from Fund 4S90 to be reimbursed from Fund 7031.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
DNRCD34 Grand Lake St. Marys Algae Miti	gation			
		Section: 343.40.60	Section: 501.20	
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the transfer of \$4,000,000 in cash from the Watercraft Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 5AW0) to the Waterways Safety Fund (Fund 7086) in FY 2012 for toxic algae mitigation at Grand Lake St. Marys State Park, and appropriates \$4,000,000 for that purpose in FY 2012 in Fund 7086 appropriation item 725693, Grand Lake St. Marys Mitigation.	Replaces the Senate provision with an appropriation of \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2012 in Fund 7035 appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks Projects, designated for the purpose of improvements at Grand Lake St. Marys. Authorizes the Treasurer of State to issue up to \$2,000,000 in bonds for parks and recreation purposes.	

partment of Natural Resources Main Operati		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DNRCD11 Conservation Program Delivery	Task Force		
Section: 715.10	Section: 715.10	Section: 715.10	Section: 715.10
Requires the Soil and Water Conservation Commission to create a Conservation Program Delivery Task Force to provide recommendations to the Director of Natural Resources on advancing effective and efficient operations of Soil and Water Conservation Districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the chair of the Commission to appoint no more than nine members to the Task Force, to consist of members of Soil and Water Conservation District boards of supervisors and other individuals from diverse geographic areas of the state. Permits appointees to include members of the Ohio Federation of Soil and Water Conservation Districts, the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Natural Resources Conservation Service, the County Commissioners Association of Ohio, the Ohio Municipal League, and the Ohio Township Association, and permits the Task Force to consult with those organizations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the chair of the Commission or another person appointed by the chair to serve as chair of the Task Force.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires members of the Task Force to serve without compensation or reimbursement for expenses and requires the Department of Natural Resources'	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
partment of Natural Resources		650	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/20

Department of Natural Resources	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Division of Soil and Water Resources to provide administrative support to the Task Force.			
Requires the Task Force to hold its first meeting no later than September 1, 2011 and submit a final report to the Director and the Commission no later than December 31, 2011, and abolishes the Task Force after that date.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Optical Dispensers Board		Main Op	perating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ODBCD	2 Optician Licensure Application Fe	е		
R.C.	4725.48, 4725.50	R.C. 4725.48, 4725.50	R.C. 4725.48, 4725.50	R.C. 4725.48, 4725.50
optician fee \$50,	tes the prorated fee schedule for an licensure application and makes the regardless of which quarter of the ryear the application is submitted.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
\$3,700 i the Occ	effect: Estimated annual gain of in revenue to be deposited into cupational Licensing Regulatory Fund 4K90).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
ODBCD	O1 Optician Apprentice Registration F	ees		
R.C.	4725.52	R.C. 4725.52	R.C. 4725.52	R.C. 4725.52
	es to \$20 (from \$10) the initial and optician apprentice registration fees.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
\$19,690 the Occ	effect: Estimated annual gain of in revenue to be deposited into cupational Licensing Regulatory Fund 4K90).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Ohio Optical Dispensers Board	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
ODBCD3 Reciprocity Licensure Fee for Out-of-State Opticians					
R.C. 4725.57	R.C. 4725.57	R.C. 4725.57	R.C. 4725.57		
Decreases to \$50 (from \$75) the reciprocity fee for out-of-state opticians seeking licensure in Ohio. Clarifies the requirements that must be met to receive an Ohio license by reciprocity.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Fiscal effect: Negligible loss of fee revenue that is deposited into the Occupational Licensing Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

tate Board of Optometry	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
OPTCD1 Fees for Optometrists			
R.C. 4725.34	R.C. 4725.34	R.C. 4725.34	R.C. 4725.34
Increases fees charged to optometrists as follows: certificate of licensure (initial and renewal) increases to \$130 (from \$110); therapeutic pharmaceutical agents certificate (initial and renewal) increases to \$45 (from \$25); renewal of a topical ocular pharmaceutical certificate increases to \$45 (from \$25); late completion or submission, or both, of continuing optometric education increases to \$125 (from \$75); and late renewal of one or more expired certificates increases to \$125 (from \$75).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Estimated annual gain of \$89,900 in revenue to be deposited into the Occupational Licensing Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

State Board of Pharmacy	Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PRXCD1 Private Contracting Auth	nority		
	R.C. 4729.021		R.C. 4729.50
(1) No provision.	(1) Authorizes the State Board of Pharmacy to enter into contracts with private entities for the furtherance of its duties and requires the Board to have a preference for contracting with Ohio-based companies.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the House, except specifies that the contracted private entities are only authorized to process applications and renewal applications for wholesale distributors of dangerous drugs and terminal distributors of dangerous drugs.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires any revenue received by the Board from such contracts to be deposited into the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90), and permits such revenue to be used for any purpose determined by the Board to be relevant to its duties, including the establishment and maintenance of the Ohio Automated RX Reporting System, or OARRS (a database that monitors the misuse and diversion of controlled substances and other dangerous drugs).	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Prohibits the contracts from providing any enforcement or disciplinary authority to the entities.

State Board of Pharmacy	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: The Board plans to use this authority initially to contract with a private entity to assist the Board in identifying manufacturers that should be, but are not currently, licensed by the Board. The amount of additional revenue that might be generated by this or other contracts is uncertain.		Fiscal effect: The amount of additional revenue, or savings, that might be generated by these contracts is uncertain.
PRXCD2 Fees for Wholesale Dis	stributors of Dangerous Drugs		
		R.C. 4729.52	R.C. 4729.52
No provision.	No provision.	Increases fees charged to wholesale distributors of dangerous drugs as follows: (1) initial registration \$750 (from \$150), (2) renewal of registration \$750 (from \$150), and (3) penalty for reinstatement of registration certificate that has not been timely renewed (in addition to renewal fee) \$150 (from \$55).	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Up to \$900,000 or more will be generated annually for deposit into the Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund (Fund 4K90).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

State Board of Pharmacy	of Pharmacy Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PRXCD4 Employees of Pain Mana	agement Clinics		
			R.C. 4729.552
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Repeals a provision of current law enacted by Am. Sub. H.B. 93 of the 129th G.A. that prohibits a pain management clinic licensed by the State Board of Pharmacy from employing an individual who has been previously convicted of, or pleaded guilty to, any offense that is a felony in Ohio, another state, or the United States and replaces it with a provision that prohibits a licensed pain management clinic from employing an individual who has previously been convicted of, or pleaded guilty to, either of the following: (1) a felony drug abuse offense (as defined in current law), or (2) a felony offense under an existing or former municipal ordinance or statute of this state or another state, or a federal statute, involving robbery, burglary, breaking and entering, theft, embezzlement, wrongful conversion, forgery, counterfeiting, deceit, or fraud.  Fiscal effect: None.

State Board of Pharmacy	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PRXCD3 Pain Management C	linic Exemptions		
			R.C. 4731.054
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Exempts, effective immediately, the following from the requirement to be licensed as a terminal distributor of dangerous drugs with pain management clinic classification: (1) a facility operated by a hospital for the treatment of pain or chronic pain, (2) a physician practice, owned or controlled, in whole or in part, by a hospital or by an entity that owns or control, in whole or in part, one or more hospitals, and (3) an interdisciplinary pain rehabilitation program with three-year accreditation by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities.
			Fiscal effect: This provision is expected to have only a minimal fiscal impact on revenues, if that. These types of entities are typically licensed as a terminal distributor of dangerous drugs. It was the intention of the State Board of Pharmacy to convert these licenses to a "pain management clinic" license, at no additional charge.

io Public Defender Commission	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUBCD1 Indigent Defense Office			
Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 019404, Trumbull County - State Share, and SSR appropriation item 019610, Trumbull County - County Share, be used to support an indigent defense office for Trumbull County.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PUBCD2 Multi-County Office			
Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 019403, Multi-County: State Share, and SSR appropriation item 019601, Multi-County: County Share, be used to support the Commission's Multi-County Branch Office Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Public Defender Commission	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUBCD3 Training Account			
Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 019405, Training Account, be used to provide legal training programs at no cost for private appointed counsel who represent at least one indigent person at no cost (pro bono) and for state and county public defenders and attorneys who contract with the Ohio Public Defender to provide indigent defense services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PUBCD4 Federal Representation			
Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10	Section: 363.10
Requires that FED Fund 3S80 appropriation item 019608, Federal Representation, be used to receive reimbursements from the federal courts for providing legal representation in federal court cases and to support representation in such cases.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Public Safety	Main Ope	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD58 Acceptance of Driver	s License Reinstatement Fees by Municipal and Coun	ty Court Clerks	
		R.C. 4503.03, 4507.1612, 4507.4 4509.101, 4509.81, 4510.10 4510.22, 4510.72, 4511.191	D, <sup>*</sup>
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Eliminates the authority of deputy registrars to accept driver's license reinstatement fees.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Establishes a pilot program to allow clerks of municipal courts and county co to accept driver's license reinstatement f and permits the Bureau of Motor Vehicle make the program permanent and expansional the pilot program prove effective.	fees,   es to nd it
		Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	
DPSCD53 Freemason License F	Plates		
	R.C. 4503.70	R.C. 4503.70	R.C. 4503.70
No provision.	Requires persons who obtain Freemason license plates to be members in good standing of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Ohio.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

epartment of Public Safety	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD60 Sale of a Used Motor \	Vehicle by a Dealer without a Certificate of Title		
		R.C. 4505.181	R.C. 4505.181, 1345.52
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires that a dealer, or person acting on behalf of the dealer, possess a bill of sale for each used motor vehicle, used manufactured home, and used mobile home sold or a power of attorney, or other related documents, from the prior owner of the motor vehicle, manufactured home, and mobile home.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Modifies the payments motor vehicle and manufactured housing dealers must make to the Title Defect Recision Fund (Fund 4Y70).	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Establishes the maximum time frame for retail purchasers to demand recision from the dealer, depending on the circumstances surrounding the sale.	(3) Same as the Senate.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Allows the retail purchaser to apply to the Attorney General for payment to the secured creditor from Fund 4Y70 if a dealer fails to submit payment of a secured interest on a trade-in vehicle.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Expands the sources of money for Fund 4Y70 to include money collected under R.C. 4505.09 when a motor vehicle dealer is issued a certificate of title and money collected under R.C. 4517.10 when the Registrar of Motor Vehicles grants the initial application of a person for a license as a motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle leasing

662

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Public Safety** 

artment of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
			dealer.	
		Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
DPSCD55 Entirely Electronic Re	medial Driving Course			
	R.C. 4510.037, 4510.038			
No provision.	Allows the Director of Public Safety to approve a course of remedial driving instruction that permits students taking the course to the take the entire course electronically, rather than only 50% of the course as currently allowed.	No provision.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: None.			
		R.C. 4517.01, 4517.02	R.C. 4517.01, 4517.02	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Clarifies that a construction equipment auction license is required only when a person is in the business of auctioning both	(1) Same as the Senate.	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.		(1) Same as the Senate.	

Department of Public Safety		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Modifies the definition of a "construction equipment auctioneer" so that a person may engage in the business of auctioning large construction equipment if the person has not only a valid construction equipment auction license issued by the Registrar of Motor Vehicles, but also a valid auction firm license issued by the Department of Agriculture, rather than an auctioneer's license.	(3) Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DPSCD59 Initial Motor Vehicle D	ealer and Motor Vehicle Leasing Dealer License	Fee R.C. <i>4517.10</i>	R.C. 4517.10
No provision.	No provision.	Requires each applicant for an initial motor vehicle dealer's license or motor vehicle leasing dealer's license to pay a separate fee "equal to the last assessment" required of motor vehicle dealers (\$150) for purposes of the Title Defect Recision Fund (Fund 4Y70) and requires the Registrar of Motor Vehicles to deposit the fee into that fund.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

epartment of Public Safety	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD56 Motor Vehicle Dealers			
	R.C. 4517.12, 4517.04, 4517.09, 4517.24	R.C. 4517.12, 4517.04, 4517.09, 4517.24	R.C. 4517.12, 4517.04, 4517.09, 4517.24
(1) No provision.	(1) Repeals the requirement that motor vehicle dealers applying for a license demonstrate that they will provide each customer a binding agreement ensuring that the customer has the right to have the vehicle repaired at a dealer who is licensed to sell the same line of vehicles.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires that applications for licenses to sell new motor vehicles as a dealer be made biennially, as opposed to annually.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires that applications for licenses to act as a new motor vehicle salesperson be made biennially, as opposed to annually.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) Repeals an exception that permits two or more motor vehicle dealers to sell manufactured or mobile homes in the same manufactured home park without having to agree to joint, several, and personal liability arising from their engaging in business at the same location.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: Allowing the Motor Vehicle Dealers Board to process license applications biennially rather than annually may reduce administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

epartment of Public Safety	Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DPSCD54 Liquor Enforcement	Appropriation		
	Section: 610.10	Section: 610.10	Section: 610.10
No provision.	Amends Section 205.10 of H.B. 114 of the 129th General Assembly to reduce LCF appropriation item 767321, Liquor Enforcement – Operating, by \$1,447,178 in FY 2012, from \$11,897,178 to \$10,450,000, and by \$1,297,178 in FY 2013, from \$11,897,178 to \$10,600,000.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that reduces LCF appropriation item 767321, Liquor Enforcement – Operating, by \$897,178 in each fiscal year, from \$11,897,178 to \$11,000,000.	Same as the Senate.

olic Utilities Commission of Ohio	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUCCD4 Minority and Bilingual Comm	nunity Outreach		
	R.C. 4905.98		
No provision.	Requires public utilities to do their best to include minority and bilingual consumer outreach.	No provision.	No provision.
PUCCD5 Power Siting Board Regulat	Fiscal effect: None		
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 4906.01  Exempts, from regulation by the Power Siting Board (namely the requirement to obtain a certificate for construction), manufacturing facilities that create	R.C. 4906.01 Same as the Senate.
		byproducts that may be used in the generation of electricity as defined by the Power Siting Board. Clarifies that certain utility lines and facilities exempt from Power Siting Board regulation under current law are as defined by the Power Siting Board.	
		Fiscal effect: Potential decrease in expenditures from and fee revenue to the Power Siting Board Fund (Fund 5610) in the State Special Revenue Fund Group.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUCCD6 Community-voicemail Se	rvice Pilot Program Repeal		
		Sections: 365.10, 620.51, 620.52, 620.53, R.C. 4927.17	Sections: 365.10, 620.51, 620.52, 620.53, R.C. 4927.17
No provision.	No provision.	Repeals the Community-voicemail Service Pilot Program and the Community-voicemail Service Pilot Program Fund created by Sub. S.B. 162 of the 128th General Assembly. Requires assessments made under the program to cease and the Public Utilities Commission to refund them, without interest and within 60 days of the effective date of the section, to the local exchange carriers that paid them.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Reduces PUCO expenditures by an amount up to \$500,000 over a two year period for SSR appropriation item 870632, Community - Voicemail Service, thereby allowing a refund of assessments in a corresponding amount.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

ublic Utilities Commission of Ohio		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUCCD2 Utility Radiological Safety Board A	ssessments		
Section: 506.10	Section: 506.10	Section: 506.10	Section: 506.10
Specifies, absent contractual agreement, the maximum amounts that may be assessed against each nuclear electric utility under R.C. 4937.05 on behalf of four state agencies and deposited into the specified funds as follows:  (1) \$131,785 in each fiscal year to the Utility Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 4E40) used by the Department of Agriculture;  (2) \$930,525 in FY 2012 and \$930,576 in FY 2013 to the Radiation Emergency Response Fund (Fund 6100) used by the Department of Health;  (3) \$279,838 in FY 2012 and \$279,966 in FY 2013 to the ER Radiological Safety Fund (Fund 6440) used by the Environmental Protection Agency; and  (4) \$1,415,945 in each fiscal year to the Emergency Response Plan Fund (Fund 6570) used by the Department of Public Safety.  Fiscal effect: Less than \$2.8 million in	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
each fiscal year will be assessed against nuclear electric utilities and made available to the four state agencies for their statutory purposes.			

Public Utilities Commission of Ohio	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PUCCD3 Reallocation of Funds Resu	ulting from Reduced OCC Appropriation		
	R.C. 4909.15, 4928.18	Section: 749.10	Section: 749.10
No provision.	Requires the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (PUCO) to recalculate public utilities' rates, for utilities that do not pay the minimum Office of Consumers' Counsel (OCC) assessment, by the end of 2011 for closed rate cases, based on payments of assessments calculated in accordance with the reduced appropriation amount for the OCC contained in the bill.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires instead that the PUCO, by the end of 2011, determine appropriate methods for the distribution of the reduced OCC appropriation contained in the bill to the benefit of utility customers, and requires the Commission to implement the methodology in a timely manner.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: Under existing law, OCC operations are funded by assessments on regulated utilities, with the amount assessed determined by the amount appropriated to GSF item 053601. The appropriation to this line item is reduced by about \$4.4 million (51%) from FY 2011 to FY 2012. This provision ensures that the reduction in the amount appropriated is returned to the customers of utilities affected by the provision, rather than being retained by the utility.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, except that the mechanism for refunding the amounts to utility customers is left to the PUCO to determine; also the OCC appropriation in the Senate version of the bill implies that customers should receive \$7.2 million over the biennium rather than \$4.4 million per year.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Public Works Commission	Main Op	perating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PWCCD10 Local Government In	tegrating and Innovation Committees		
	R.C. 122.085, 122.088, 122.0810 122.0816, 122.0819, 122.65 122.652, 122.653, 122.657, 164.02, 164.04, 164.05, 164.051, 164.06, 164.08, 164.14, 164.21, 164.30, 5751.20; Section 367.10		
(1) No provision.	(1) Earmarks \$50 million of commercial activity tax revenue each year to fund gr to local governments to help cover costs implementing or enhancing shared servi	of	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) Specifies that allowable expenses of grants include costs of making the transito shared services, establishing shared services, and paying for the initial operation of the shared services; prohibits the cost ongoing operations of shared services a allowable expense.	tion tions ts of	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires grants to be awarded on the basis of projected cost efficiencies, provided that no more than \$250,000 may be awarded to each applicant for each servi sharing proposal; requires at least 20% of grant money to be awarded to townships and permits up to 30% to be awarded to governments in fiscal emergency primar because of reductions in federal, state, a local revenue since 2008.	ided   ice of s	(3) No provision.

Public Works Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(4) No provision.	(4) Makes the existing district public works integrating committees (renamed under the amendment as local government integrating and innovation committees) that currently allocate state bond-funded infrastructure assistance among local governments responsible for selecting grant recipients.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	
(5) No provision.	(5) Specifies that up to 3% of the money credited to the Local Government Integrating and Innovation Fund (Fund 5KJ0) may be used by the Director of PWC to defray the costs of PWC or of the local government integrating and innovation committees in administering the grant program.	(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	
(6) No provision.	(6) Requires SSR Fund 5KJ0 appropriation item 150600, Local Government Integrating and Innovation, to be used to make awards to political subdivisions that implement or enhance shared services or efficiencies pursuant to R.C. 164.30.	(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: Earmarks \$50 million that would otherwise go to the state GRF, the School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund, or the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund. Under current law the GRF would receive 5.3% of revenue from the tax in FY 2012 and 10.6% in FY 2013, but these percentages are changed by the current version of the bill.			

lic Works Commission	Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PWCCD6 Conservation General Obligation	Debt Service		
Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 150904, Conservation General Obligation Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs of the Clean Ohio Conservation Program over the biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
PWCCD7 State Capital Improvements Gene	eral Obligation Debt Service		
Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10
Requires that GRF appropriation 150907, State Capital Improvements General Obligation Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs of the State Capital Improvements Program over the biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Public Works Commission	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
PWCCD8 Clean Ohio Operating Expenses			
Section: <i>367.10</i>	Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10
Requires Clean Ohio Conservation Fund appropriation item 150403, Clean Ohio Operating Expenses, to be used by the Ohio Public Works Commission to administer Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) projects pursuant to sections 164.20 to 164.27 of the Revised Code, which concerns the review and approval of project applications, natural resource assistance councils, policies for open space acquisition, and so forth.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

olic Works Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
PWCCD9 Reimbursement to the General Re	evenue Fund			
Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10	Section: 367.10	
Requires the Director of PWC, on or before July 15, 2013, to certify to the Director of Budget and Management (1) the total amount disbursed by the Department of Agriculture from GRF appropriation item 700409, Farmland Preservation, during the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium and (2) any excess investment earnings credited to the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056). Requires the Director of OBM to transfer any excess interest earnings from Fund 7056 to the GRF in an amount equal to that disbursed under GRF appropriation 700409, Farmland Preservation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Offsets the GRF disbursements by the Department of Agriculture for the operating expenses of the Office of Farmland Preservation.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

io State Racing Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
RACCD2 Thoroughbred Racing: Ex	tended Times			
	R.C. 3769.07			
No provision.	Extends to 11:00 p.m. the current exception allowing the 7:00 and 8:00 p.m. closing times for horse racing to be extended to 9:00 p.m. for any running horse-racing meeting conducted between May 15 and September 15 at a track that is located more than 25 miles from a track located in Ohio where a light harness horse-racing meeting other than a light harness horse-racing meeting at a county fair or independent fair is being conducted and that is located less than 25 miles from a track located outside Ohio.	re J,	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: None.			
RACCD1 Racing Facility Capital Im	Provement Tax Reduction Extension  R.C. 3769.20	R.C. 3769.20	R.C. 3769.20	
No provision.	Extends to December 31, 2017, from December 31, 2014, the final date on which a horse racing permit holder is eligible to take tax reductions to recover costs incurre in a renovation, reconstruction, or remodeling project costing at least \$6 million at a race track. (The taxes reduced are those paid on amounts wagered on racing.	d on	Same as the House.	

Ohio State Racing Commission	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: May reduce tax revenues to funds used by the Racing Commission and to the Ohio Fairs Fund (Fund 7083). Amounts paid to the nursing home franchise permit fee fund (Fund 5R20) in the bill, that supports the Department of Aging's PASSPORT program, are excluded from such reductions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

o Board of Regents	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD83 Term of the Chance	ellor		
	R.C. 3333.03, 121.03, Section 630.12	R.C. 3333.03, 121.03, Section 630.12	R.C. 3333.03, 121.03, Section 630.12
No provision.	Changes the term of the Chancellor of the Board of Regents (BOR) from five years to the term of the appointing Governor.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that the Chancellor serves at the pleasure of the Governor, instead of permitting the Governor to remove the Chancellor only for inefficiency, dereliction of duties, ethics violations, falsification of files, or corruption.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.
BORCD84 In-state Tuition for C	Ohio High School Graduates  R.C. 3333.31	R.C. 3333.31	R.C. 3333.31
No provision.	Grants residency status, for purposes of instate college tuition, to Ohio high school graduates who enroll in an institution of higher education and establish domicile in Ohio within 10 years of high school graduation, regardless of residence prior to enrollment.	Same as the House, but prohibits granting residency status to any alien unless the alien has been granted: (1) the right to reside permanently and work without restrictions in the United States, or (2) the right to reside temporarily in the United States.	Same as the Senate, but removes the requirement that graduates establish domicile in Ohio within 10 years of high school graduation to receive residency status.

Board of Regents	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Potential increase in the number of undergraduate students eligible for State Share of Instruction (SSI) subsidy, which could result in a small decrease in the amount of subsidy funding per student.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but may give residency status to more students.

## R.C. 3333.43

Requires all state institutions of higher education that offer baccalaureate degrees to issue a statement describing a method of earning those degrees within three academic years consisting of the equivalent of two semesters each, as a condition of the Chancellor's reauthorization of those baccalaureate programs.

Permits the statements to include, but not be limited to the following methods of earning credit: (1) advanced placement; (2) international baccalaureate; (3) courses offered by other institutions or earned through the post-secondary enrollment options program; (4) courses completed during the summer session immediately preceding the three-year period if the summer courses are available to at least 95% of students who apply to enroll in such courses; and (5) foreign language proficiency exam.

## R.C. 3333.43

Same as the Executive, but removes the twosemester limit on the definition of an academic year.

Same as the Executive, but eliminates the requirement that the summer courses in (4) immediately precede the three-year period and be available to at least 95% of students.

## R.C. 3333.43

Same as the House, but specifies that the three-year degree statement requirements do not apply to any baccalaureate degree program that is a cooperative education program, as defined in R.C. section 3333.71.

Same as the Senate.

3333.43

R.C.

Same as the House.

Same as the House.

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
If one of the above methods requires a passing score, grade, or exam level to earn credit, requires that the statement specify the score, grade, or level.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Prohibits the statements from requiring students to take more than a standard course load per term.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Requires statements for 10% of programs by October 15, 2012, and 60% by June 30, 2014. Requires the programs with the greatest enrollments receive statements first.	Same as the Executive, but permits institutions to choose which programs receive statements first.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Requires institutions to post the statements on their websites and provide them to the Department of Education for distribution to school districts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that institutions do not have to include anything in their statements that would violate accreditation requirements.	Same as the Executive, but specifies that institutions do not have to "take any actions" that would violate accreditation requirements, rather than "include anything in their statements."	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Fiscal effect: Potential costs if institutions must increase course offerings in order to accommodate a student obtaining a degree in three years. Possible minimal cost to institutions for the creation of the three-year degree statements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but requirements are potentially easier to meet and, therefore, less costly.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

o Board of Regents	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD63 Choose Ohio First Scholarship E	ligible Programs		
R.C. 3333.66	R.C. 3333.66	R.C. 3333.66	R.C. 3333.66
Expands eligibility for Choose Ohio First grants to include colleges and universities that propose initiatives to award scholarships for graduate-level science, technology, engineering, math, or medicine teacher education students who establish domicile in Ohio and commit to teach for at least three years in a hard-to-staff Ohio school district. Specifies that priority may be given to candidates who graduated from an Ohio high school.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal offact: May change the distribution	Fiscal affacts Camp as the Executive	Figure officers Come on the Everythys	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: May change the distribution of Choose Ohio First grants.  BORCD78 Distance Learning Clearinghouse		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
of Choose Ohio First grants.		R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82, 3333.87	R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82, 3333.87
of Choose Ohio First grants.  BORCD78 Distance Learning Clearinghouse	e		
BORCD78 Distance Learning Clearinghouse  R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82, 3333.87  Expands the entities required to adopt rules for the distance learning clearinghouse to include the State Board of Education in addition to the Chancellor, and specifies the rules be adopted in consultation with the Director of the Governor's Office of 21st	e R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82, 3333.87	R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82, 3333.87	R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82, 3333.87

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
clearinghouse.				
Requires the eTech Ohio Commission, in consultation with the Chancellor and the State Board of Education, to distribute information about the clearinghouse in an easily understandable format to students and parents.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Increase in administrative costs for eTech for the development and distribution of information about the clearinghouse.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
BORCD79 Distance Learning Clearinghouse	e Location			
D.C. 2222.04.05.54.02.72	D.C. 2222.04.00-45-5.274.00.70	D.C. 2222.04.05-44 274.00.70	D.C. 2222.04. Co4 274.00.70	
R.C. 3333.81, Section 371.60.70	R.C. 3333.81, Section 371.60.70	R.C. 3333.81, Section 371.60.70	R.C. 3333.81, Section 371.60.70	
Specifies that the distance learning clearinghouse is to be located at the Ohio Resource Center for Mathematics, Science, and Reading administered by the College of Education and Human Ecology at The Ohio State University. Requires the College to provide access to its online repository of educational content to offer courses from multiple providers at competitive prices for Ohio students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the College to review the content of courses, assess their alignment with Ohio academic standards, and publish information about the degree of alignment.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires the College to indicate a reasonable amount of academic credit to be earned for each course. Specifies that	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Ohio Board of Regents		682	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/201	

o Board of Regents	Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
schools retain full authority to determine the actual credit awarded to their students.			
Specifies that fees charged for courses are to be set by course providers and permits the College to retain a percentage of the fee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the College to establish policies to protect the proprietary interest or intellectual property of the educational content and courses in the clearinghouse. Permits the College to require end users to agree to the terms of any such policies before accessing the courses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Increase in expenditures for the College offset by fee revenue collected by the College.  BORCD76 Distance Learning Clearinghouse		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82	R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82	R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82	R.C. 3333.81, 3333.82
Establishes the following guidelines for the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	I.a.
distance learning clearinghouse:		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.  (1) Same as the Executive.
distance learning clearinghouse:  (1) Requires all Ohio students to have access to high quality distance learning courses at any point in their educational			

o Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153		
(3) Permits students to take distance learning courses for all or any portion of their curriculum requirements. Permits students to use a combination of distance learning courses and traditional classroom courses;		As Passed by the House		As Pass	As Passed by the Senate		cted
		(3) Same as the Executive.		(3) Same as the Executive.		(3) Same as the Executive.	
number of	ts students to earn an unlimited f academic credits through earning courses;	(4) Same	e as the Executive.	(4) Same	e as the Executive.	(4) Sam	e as the Executive.
` '	ts students to take distance courses at any time of the calendar	(5) Same as the Executive.		(5) Same as the Executive.		(5) Sam	e as the Executive.
based on competen	res student advancement to be a demonstration of subject area acy instead of completion of any number of hours of instruction;	(6) Same as the Executive.		(6) Same	e as the Executive.	(6) Sam	e as the Executive.
costs relationships to borne by possibly,	ect: Presumably any additional ated to the clearinghouse will be the Board of Regents and, The Ohio State University.  7 Distance Learning Clearinghouse		ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal 6	effect: Same as the Executive.
R.C.	3333.81, 3333.83, 3333.84, 3333.85, 3313.603	R.C.	3333.81, 3333.83, 3333.84, 3333.85, 3313.603	R.C.	3333.81, 3333.83, 3333.84, 3333.85, 3313.603	R.C.	3333.81, 3333.83, 3333.84, 3333.85, 3313.603
learning st grades, ar or school of district and	a requirement that distance students have course enrollment, and credits approved by their district with a requirement that each d school encourage and assist to enroll in distance learning	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires that a district or school award a student credit for successful completion of a distance learning course. Requires that the credit awarded for the distance learning course be equal to the credit awarded for a similar course offered by the district or school.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that districts and schools are not required to pay distance learning course fees.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that districts or schools cannot limit student access to or participation in clearinghouse courses, or refuse to recognize clearinghouse courses as fulfilling curriculum requirements, including high school diploma requirements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Schools may be able to decrease expenditures by awarding credit for distance learning courses taken by their students instead of courses offered by the school. Presumably, schools may choose to pay course fees for their students, but they are not required to do so.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153
Executiv	ve	As Passed by the House		sed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD	080 Digital Learning Task Force				
R.C.	3333.81, Section 371.60.80	R.C. 3333.81, Sect	tions 371.60.80 R.C.	3333.81, Sections 371.60.80	R.C. 3333.81, Sections 371.60
Force to expansion students produce	the Ohio Digital Learning Task of develop a strategy for the con of digital learning that enables is to customize their education, es cost savings, and meets the needs is economy.	Same as the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
the Char Regents Instruction Office of six mem who rep according have de	es the members of the Task Force as incellor of the Ohio Board of is, the Superintendent of Public ion, the Director of the Governor's of 21st Century Education, and up to inbers appointed by the Governor, bresent districts in the top 5% ing to the performance index that emonstrated an ability to incorporate ogy into the classroom.	Same as the Executive, be Chancellor, the Superinter Director to send designeer requirement that the Government school districts districts according to the passecifies that the Government also may represent commands two new members the Speaker of the House appointed by the Senate F	ndent, and the es; removes the ernor's appointees in the top 5% of performance index; or's appointees nunity schools; and one appointed by e and one	s the House.	Same as the House.
be appo Specifie be filled appointr	equires that members of the Task Force appointed by September 30, 2011. decifies that Task Force vacancies are to filled in the same manner as the original pointments. Specifies that members rve without compensation.  Same as the Executive, but changes the deadline for appointment of members to 60 days after the bill's effective date.		of members to 60	s the House.	Same as the House.
chairper that me	es the Governor to designate the rson of the Task Force. Specifies etings of the Task Force are to be the call of the chairperson.	Same as the Executive.	Same a	s the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
ncy ns,	Same as the House.	
 ng nt	Same as the House.	
Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
i e	al ing ent	Incy   Ins, Ins, Ins, Ins, Ins, Ins, Ins, Ins,

o Board of Regents	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Probable increase in administrative costs relating to the establishment and operations of the task force.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
BORCD87 Electronic Textbook Programs				
	R.C. 3333.81, Section 371.60.90	R.C. 3333.81, Section 371.60.90	R.C. 3333.81, Section 371.60.90	
o provision.  Requires the Chancellor to facilitate full implementation of digital textbook and content pilot programs planned at state institutions of higher education and to ensure that those pilot programs examin cost savings, efficiencies, and academic benefits of digital content.		Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: Possible increase in Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
BORCD97 Out-of-State Tuition Surcharge F	Forgiveness Program			
		R.C. 3333.93, 3333.94		
No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Ohio Out-of-State Tuition Surcharge Forgiveness Program, which defers the out-of-state tuition surcharge for nonresident students who agree to live and work in Ohio for at least five years immediately subsequent to graduation and forgives the deferred surcharges when students honor the five-year obligation.	No provision.	

Ohio Board of Regents	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Chancellor to adopt rules to administer the program, including student eligibility; processes for application, award, accounting, and transfers; a maximum deferment amount; and conditions for deferment cancelation. Requires all applicants to file a statement of selective service status.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the boards of trustees of the state institutions to limit the number of their students who may participate and to establish eligibility standards for their students.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Converts the amount of the out-of-state surcharge into a loan to be repaid with interest if the recipient fails to live and work in Ohio for five years, withdraws from school, or fails to meet the standards of deferment. Requires the Chancellor to determine the loan repayment period. Specifies that the Chancellor and the Attorney General collect payments on converted loans.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the program is to incrementally forgive the total amount of out-of-state surcharges deferred for every year the graduate lives and works in Ohio: 10% at the end of the first year, 20% at the end of the second year, 30% at the end of the third year, 50% at the end of the fourth year, and 100% at the end of the fifth year.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that students who receive the deferment as an undergraduate and subsequently go directly to a graduate	No provision.
Ohio Board of Regents		689	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

o Board of Regents	Main Ope	rating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		program at a state institution do not begin payment until after the end of their graduate study. Specifies that students remaining in Ohio after graduation have a maximum of six months to satisfy the work requirement before the loan repayment period begins.		
		Fiscal effect: Decrease in tuition revenues for state institutions of higher education enrolling out-of-state students. In FY 2010, approximately 47,000 nonresident students attended state institutions, paying a weighted average out-of-state surcharge of approximately \$9,900. Any payment of the deferred surcharges is collected by the state.		
BORCD81 Tuition Trust Default Investment	Option			
R.C. 3334.19	R.C. 3334.19	R.C. 3334.19	R.C. 3334.19	
Requires the Tuition Trust Authority to establish, within the Variable College Savings Program, a default investment option to benefit contributors who are first-time investors or have low to moderate incomes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: A default option may help to encourage new investors to join the Program, indirectly increasing program assets.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

io Board of Regents	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD93 OSU Highway Tra	nsportation and Research Fund		
		R.C. 3335.45, Section 371.70.10	R.C. 3335.45, Section 371.70.10
No provision.	No provision.	Eliminates the existing The Ohio State University Highway and Transportation Research Fund (Fund 6490) and requires that the cash balance in that fund be paid to The Ohio State University on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter.	Same as the Senate.
BORCD82 Student Groups at	nd Religious Beliefs		
	R.C. 3345.023	R.C. 3345.023	R.C. 3345.023
No provision.	Prohibits any state institution of higher education from denying benefits to a religious student group based on the group's requirement that its leaders or voting members adhere to its religious beliefs or standards of conduct.	Same as the House, but eliminates the qualifier "voting."	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.

Board of	f Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	е	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD7	75 College Remediation			
R.C.	3345.061	R.C. 3345.061	R.C. 3345.061	R.C. 3345.061
institution 31, 2012, math, sci college si "remedia: president determini Requires trustees of the reme-	the presidents of the state instructions to jointly establish, by December in uniform statewide standards in itence, reading, and writing for a student to be considered as having a strion-free" status. Allows the its also to establish assessments for ing if students meet the standards. It is the state institutions' boards of or managing authorities to adopt ediation-free status standard and ed assessments into the institution's	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
report (1) aggregate the school graduate respect to	the state institutions annually to their remediation costs, both in the te and disaggregated according to ol districts from which the students ed and (2) any other information with o remedial courses that the or considers appropriate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Superinte a report r and annu policies a	s the Chancellor and the endent of Public Instruction to issue no later than December 31, 2011, ually thereafter, recommending and strategies for reducing the need ge remedial courses at state ns.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Possible increase in administrative expenditures for institutions' creation of statewide standards and the annual report.  Possible minimal increase in administrative expenditures for the creation of the annual report by the Chancellor and Superintendent.  BORCD64 Research Employee Intellectua	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.  Property		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
R.C. 3345.14	R.C. 3345.14	R.C. 3345.14	R.C. 3345.14	
Expands the definition of what employees of public colleges or universities may hold equity in, under rules adopted by the board of trustees of that institution, to include "intellectual property," in addition to discoveries and inventions as in existing law		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

o Board of Regents	N	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD65 Faculty Workload Policies			
R.C. 3345.45, Section 733.20			
Requires state institutions to modify their faculty workload policies or adopt policies, if they do not already have any. Requires that the workload policies include that, beginning with the 2011-2012 academic year, each full-time research and instructional faculty member must teach at least one additional course during each two-year period than the previous two-year period or, alternatively, that each academic unit increase its aggregate faculty teaching loads by the equivalent number of courses.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires the Chancellor, by December 1, 2012, to report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the efforts of state institutions of higher education to increase teaching workloads for full-time faculty, including an appendix showing courses taught by faculty during FY 2010 - FY 2012, and those planned for FY 2013.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

io Board of Regents	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: It is not clear how this policy would be implemented by institutions. Potentially, fewer faculty would be needed to teach the same number of courses, resulting in lower expenditures for institutions. On the other hand, research faculty may need to substitute teaching time for research time, which may lead to a decrease in research-related revenue for the institutions, or faculty may demand increased pay for the increased teaching workload. The Board of Regents may incur minimal administrative costs in reporting to the Governor and General Assembly.  BORCD92 State Institutions Leaseback Agr	reements		
		R.C. 3345.54, 3345.55	R.C. 3345.54, 3345.55
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes state institutions of higher education and university housing commissions to enter into lease agreemer with nonpublic vendors to construct and operate new or existing campus housing facilities.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes state institutions of higher education to enter into agreements to convey "auxiliary" facilities - such as stude services buildings, dining halls, athletic facilities, health facilities, etc - to a charita conduit entity, which will enter into a lease leaseback arrangement with a third-party	ble

Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		independent funding source.	
		Fiscal effect: May increase financial flexibility for state institutions by allowing them to use private businesses to operate campus properties and to use charitable entities to finance auxiliary facilities.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
BORCD66 Charter Universities Plan			
R.C. 3345.81	R.C. 3345.81	R.C. 3345.81	R.C. 3345.81
Requires the Chancellor to develop a plan for designating public institutions of higher education as charter universities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor, in developing the plan, to study the existing financial and administrative relationships between the state and public higher education institutions, examine legal and other issues related to restructuring those relationships, and consult with the institutions' presidents. Requires each state agency and each state institution of higher education to provide the Chancellor with assistance, upon request, in conducting the study and developing the	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

state and an institution.

Requires that the plan specify eligibility criteria, specific areas of financial and

operational authority that are subject to increased flexibility, and the nature and term

of management agreements between the

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Allows institutions meeting the eligibility criteria to enter into negotiations with the Governor to develop a management agreement.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Requires the Chancellor to submit to the General Assembly and the Governor a report of findings and recommendations for developing changes in policy, statute, and administrative rules by August 15, 2011. Specifies that it is the General Assembly's intent to take actions necessary for implementation of the plan to commence July 1, 2012.	Same as the Executive, but prohibits institutions from being designated as charter universities until the General Assembly has enacted legislation establishing a designation procedure and prohibits the Chancellor from adopting, amending, or rescinding any rules with respect to designating charter universities until legislation is enacted.	Same as the House.	Same on the House.	
Fiscal effect: Possible minimal increase in administrative expenses for the creation of the Chancellor's report and recommendations. Potential savings from increased fiscal flexibility for institutions that are eligible to enter into a management agreement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but no potential savings for eligible institutions unless additional legislation is enacted.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
BORCD2 Sea Grant				
Section: 371.10.20	Section: 371.10.20	Section: 371.10.20	Section: 371.10.20	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235402, Sea Grants, be disbursed to the Ohio State University to enhance the economic value, public utilization, and responsible management of Lake Erie and Ohio's coastal resources.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

hio Board of Regents	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD5 Articulation and Transfer				
Section: 371.10.30	Section: 371.10.30	Section: 371.10.30	Section: 371.10.30	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 235406, Articulation and Transfer, be used to maintain and expand the work of the Articulation and Transfer Council to develop a system of transfer policies that ensure the course work will apply to majors and degrees at any state institution.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD6 Midwest Higher Education Comp	pact			
Section: 371.10.40	Section: 371.10.40	Section: 371.10.40	Section: 371.10.40	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235408, Midwest Higher Education Compact, be used for paying membership fees for the Midwest Higher Education Compact.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

o Board of Regents	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD7 Information System				
Section: 371.10.50	Section: 371.10.50	Section: 371.10.50	Section: 371.10.50	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235409, Information System, be used for the development and implementation of information technology solutions. Requires that the information technology solutions be provided by the Ohio Academic Research Network (OARnet).  BORCD8 State Grants and Scholarship Additional State Grants and Scholarship State Grants and Sc	I	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Section: 371.10.60	Section: 371.10.60	Section: 371.10.60	Section: 371.10.60	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235414, State Grants and Scholarship Administration, be used to administer various state and federal student financial aid and scholarship programs, support all financial aid audits, and provide fiscal services for the Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

io Board of Regents	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD9 Ohio Learning Network			
Section: 371.10.70	Section: 371.10.70	Section: 371.10.70	Section: 371.10.70
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235417, Ohio Learning Network, be used to support the continued implementation of the Ohio Learning Network. Requires the Ohio Learning Network to use these funds to expand access to dual enrollment opportunities for high school students, expand access to adult higher education opportunities through technology, develop and promote learning and assessment through the use of technology, provide advice on emerging learning directed technologies, and facilitate cost effectiveness through shared investments in educational technology.	Same as the Executive, but earmarks \$250,000 in each fiscal year of GRF appropriation item, 235417, Ohio Learning Network, for staff support and operations of the Ohio Digital Learning Task Force.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
BORCD10 Appalachian New Economy Parti	nership		
Section: 371.10.80	Section: 371.10.80	Section: 371.10.80	Section: 371.10.80
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235428, Appalachian New Economy Partnership, be distributed to Ohio University to continue to lead a multi-campus and multiagency coordinated effort to link Appalachia to the new economy through entrepreneurship, management, education, and technology.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD11 Economic Growth Challenge			
Section: 371.10.90	Section: 371.10.90	Section: 371.10.90	Section: 371.10.90
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235433, Economic Growth Challenge, be used for the administrative expenses of the Research Incentive Program and other economic advancement initiatives.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that any transfer of appropriation to GRF appropriation item 235433, Economic Growth Challenge, be used to enhance basic research capabilities of Ohio institutions of higher education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD12 Choose Ohio First Scholarship			
Section: 371.20.10	Section: 371.20.10	Section: 371.20.10	Section: 371.20.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235438, Choose Ohio First Scholarship, be used according to the statutes authorizing the Choose Ohio First Scholarship Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered portion of the appropriation at the end of FY 2012 for the same purpose for FY 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD13 Adult and Basic Literacy Educati	ion		
Section: 371.20.20	Section: 371.20.20	Section: 371.20.20	Section: 371.20.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235443, Adult Basic and Literacy Education – State, be used for the adult basic and literacy education (ABLE) instructional grant program and state leadership program. Requires that supported programs satisfy the state match requirements for the grant program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD14 Post-Secondary Adult Career-Te	echnical Education		
Section: <i>371.20.30</i>	Section: 371.20.30	Section: 371.20.30	Section: 371.20.30
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235444, Post-Secondary Adult Career-Technical Education, be used to provide	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
post-secondary adult career education as			I
		·	
post-secondary adult career education as specified under state law.	Section: 371.20.40	Section: 371.20.40	Section: 371.20.40
post-secondary adult career education as specified under state law.  BORCD15 Area Health Education Centers	Section: 371.20.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.20.40 Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.20.40 Same as the Executive.

io Board of Regents		n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD16 State Share of Instruction (SSI)	Formulas			
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	
Requires the Chancellor to establish procedures to allocate GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction, based on the formulas, enrollment, course completion, degree attainment, and student achievement factors in the instructional models set out in the State Share of Instruction formula.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

## BORCD17 SSI - Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Completion

Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Requires that state-assisted institutions report their enrollments to the Chancellor. Requires the Chancellor to exclude all undergraduate students who are not Ohio residents (except those under reciprocity agreements or employer contracts) in defining the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students for the formula.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that, in counting core subsidy entitlements for university branch and main campuses, the Chancellor only use FTE students who successfully complete a course.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that successful course completion FTE students with an expected family	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Ohio Board of Regents	•	703	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
contribution (EFC) of less than 2190 or in need of remedial education are defined as "at-risk." Specifies that at-risk FTEs are to be weighted by (A) campus-specific weights determined for each curricular model, (B) campus-specific course completion indexes calculated based on the number of at-risk students during the 2009-2010 academic year, and (C) statewide at-risk course completion weights determined by the percentage of traditional students completing the course and the percentage of at-risk students completing the course.			
Limits the number of Medical II model students repeating terms that can be included in FTE counts to no more than 5% of current year FTEs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Limits the number of law school FTEs that can be counted to those that are residents of Ohio. Provides a table for the maximum number of law school FTEs that can be counted for each university with a law school.	Same as the Executive, but eliminates the table for the maximum number of law school FTEs.	No provision.	Same as the House.
Fiscal effect: The relative number of FTEs within each sector affects the distribution of the SSI subsidy among the institutions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but law schools enrolling more students than the eliminated maximums may receive higher SSI distributions than otherwise.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but law schools with nonresident students may receive higher SSI distributions than otherwise.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Board of Regents	Ma	nin Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD18 SSI - Total Costs Per FTE			
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Provides a table of total costs per FTE for the 24 non-doctoral curriculum models for each fiscal year, ranging from \$8,000 to \$39,011 for arts and humanities curriculum models; from \$7,124 to \$30,188 for business, education, and social science curriculum models; and from \$7,306 to \$54,039 for science, technology, engineering, mathematics and medicine curriculum models.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD19 SSI - Science, Technology, Eng Section: 371.20.50	ineering, Mathematics, Medical and General Section: 371.20.50	Graduate Weights Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Provides a table of curriculum model weights for each fiscal year, including a uniform weight of 1.0000 for all non-doctoral undergraduate-level models in arts, humanities, business, education, and social sciences and various weights ranging from 1.0017 to 1.8798 for graduate-level models and science, technology, engineering, mathematics (STEM), and medicine models.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD20 SSI - Student Success Factors			
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Requires that 7.5% of the SSI appropriation for community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges in FY 2012 and 10% in FY 2013 be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of college student success factors. Specifies that student success factors be allocated to colleges in proportion to their share of college student success factors as adopted by the Chancellor in formal communication to the Controlling Board on August 30, 2010.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Requires that up to 12.89% of the SSI appropriation for university main campuses be set aside for doctoral programs in each fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that 70% of the doctoral set-aside in FY 2012 and 60% in FY 2013 be allocated among the doctoral-degree granting universities in proportion to each campus's historical shares of the statewide total number of Doctoral I equivalent FTEs, using the greater of the two-year or five-year average FTEs from FY 1994-FY 1998. Specifies that Doctoral I equivalent FTEs be	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents	rd of Regents Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
equal to the sum of Doctoral I FTEs plus 1.5 times the sum of Doctoral II FTEs.			
Requires that 15% of the doctoral set-aside in FY 2012 and 20% in FY 2013 be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of statewide doctoral degrees, weighted by the cost of the discipline. Specifies that the calculation of doctoral degrees should use the average of the previous three years.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that 7.5% of the doctoral set-aside in FY 2012 and 10% in FY 2013 be allocated to universities in proportion to their share of research grant activity, using a data collection method that is reviewed and approved by the presidents of Ohio's doctoral degree granting universities. Specifies that if the data collection method is not available, funding is to be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of research grant activity published by the National Science Foundation. Specifies that grant awards from the Department of Health and Human Services be weighted at 50%.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that 7.5% of the doctoral set-aside in FY 2012 and 10% in FY 2013 be allocated to universities based on other quality measures that contribute to quality doctoral programs. Specifies that if the quality measures are not identified, the same portion of the doctoral set-aside is to be allocated to the doctoral degree granting universities in proportion to their historical	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Ohio Doord of Donante		707	Propaged by the Logislative Service Commission, 7/7/2011

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
shares of the statewide total number of Doctoral I equivalent FTEs, which equals the sum of Doctoral I FTEs plus 1.5 times the sum of Doctoral II FTEs.			
BORCD22 SSI – Medical Set-Asides			
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Requires that 7.01% of the SSI appropriation for university main campuses in each year be set aside for Medical II FTEs. Requires that these funds be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the total number of Medical II FTEs, weighted by model cost.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine and Pharmacy (NEOUCOM) to use funds from the addition of 35 medical students at the NEOUCOM academic program at Cleveland State University to enable 50% or more of the medical curriculum to be based at Cleveland State and Cleveland area hospitals and clinics.	Same as the Executive, but changes the term "program" to "campus" and prohibits Cleveland State from receiving state capital appropriations for the NEOUCOM campus.	Same as the House, but changes NEOUCOM's name to Northeast Ohio Medical University, to reflect recent legislation.	Same as the Senate.
Requires that 1.61% of the SSI appropriation for university main campuses in each fiscal year be set aside for Medical I FTEs. Requires that these funds be allocated in proportion to each campus's share of the total number of Medical I FTEs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD23 SSI - Degree Attainment			
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Requires that 15% of the FY 2012 SSI appropriation for university main campuses and 20% of the FY 2013 appropriation be reserved for support of associate, baccalaureate, masters, and professional level degree attainment. Specifies that degree attainment funding be allocated to universities in proportion to each campus's share of the total statewide degrees granted, weighted by the cost of the degree programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the count for degree attainment be the average degree attainment for the previous three years.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Provides a table with the maximum number of law and legal studies degrees at each law school that can be included in the degree attainment totals, ranging from 90 for University of Cincinnati to 192 for Cleveland State University.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Specifies that associate degrees be included for the calculation of degree attainment only when earned by students of Access Challenge campuses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that eligible associate and baccalaureate degrees counted in degree attainment be weighted by a statewide atrisk degree completion weight. Specifies that students who have an expected family	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
contribution (EFC) of less than 2190, are in need of remedial education, are Native American, African American or Hispanic, or are 26 years or older at the time of graduation, are defined as "at-risk."				
Specifies that at-risk FTEs are to be weighted by (A) campus-specific weights determined for each curricular model, (B) campus-specific course completion indexes calculated based on the number of at-risk students during the 2009-2010 academic year, and (C) statewide at-risk course completion weights determined by the percentage of traditional students completing the course and the percentage of at-risk students completing the course.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

## **BORCD24 SSI - Calculation of Formula Entitlements**

Section: 371.20.50 Section: 371.20.50 Section: 371.20.50

Specifies that the instructional costs for each campus's non-doctoral models be determined by multiplying per FTE curriculum model costs by model weights and by (a) the average number of subsidyeligible FTEs based on the previous 2 years and (b) the average number of subsidyeligible FTEs based on the previous 5 years. Specifies that the greater of the two calculations be deemed as the campus's instructional costs.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents	Main	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Specifies that the uniform state share of instructional costs for state community colleges, community colleges, and technical colleges be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for those colleges, less the student success allocation, by the sum of all those campuses' instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the uniform state share of instructional costs for university branch campuses be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for those campuses by the sum of all those campuses' instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the uniform state share of instructional costs for university main campuses be calculated by dividing the adjusted earmark for those campuses, less the doctoral set-aside, the medical set-asides, and degree attainment funding, by the sum of all those campuses' instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the formula entitlement for each campus be calculated by multiplying the campus's sector level uniform state share of instructional cost by each campus's instructional costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD25 SSI - POM Adjustment			
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Requires that an allocation for facility-based plant operations and maintenance (POM) subsidy be made to campuses. Specifies that the POM campus allocation be based on what each eligible campus received for the FY 2009 POM allocation. Requires that any POM allocations be funded by proportionally reducing entitlement earnings, including POM allocations, for all campuses in a sector.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD26 SSI – Stability in SSI Funding			
BORODEO GOI - Glability in GOI I driding			
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: <i>371.20.50</i>
	Section: 371.20.50  Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.20.50  Same as the Executive.	Section: 371.20.50  Same as the Executive.
Section: 371.20.50  Requires that, in FY 2012, no campus receive an SSI allocation less than the lesser of (a) the FY 2011 sector level appropriation, reduced by 3%, or (b) the FY 2011 sector level appropriation, reduced by the percentage change in the sector level			

Ohio Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Requires that, in FY 2012, no campus with a medical school receive a Medical II set-aside less than the lesser of (a) the FY 2011 Medical II set-aside, reduced by 2%, or (b) the FY 2011 Medical II set-aside, reduced by the percentage change in the sector level appropriation, minus 2 percentage points.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that, in FY 2013, no campus with a medical school receive a Medical II set-aside less than the FY 2012 Medical II set-aside, reduced by 3%.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that formula entitlement earnings from campuses that do not receive stability funding be proportionally reduced to support the calculated stability funding for the other campuses.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD27 SSI - Capital Component Deduct	ion		
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Requires that, after all other adjustments have been made, a campus's SSI earnings be reduced by the amount, if any, by which debt service charged for that campus exceeds that campus's capital component earnings. Specifies that the deducted amounts be transferred to GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD28 SSI - Distribution			
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Requires that the SSI allocation be distributed in equal monthly payments. Specifies that payments for the first six months of the fiscal year be made based on enrollment estimates and that payments for the last six months of the fiscal year be distributed after Controlling Board approval upon request of the Chancellor.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD67 SSI - Exceptional Circumstance	s and Appropriation Reduction		
Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50	Section: 371.20.50
Authorizes adjustments be made to the SSI payments and other subsidies distributed by the Chancellor for exceptional circumstances. Requires the recommendation of the Chancellor and approval of the Controlling Board for these adjustments.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the standard SSI formula	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD29 State Share of Instruction for Fis	scal Years 2012 and 2013			
Section: 371.20.60	Section: 371.20.60	Section: 371.20.60	Section: 371.20.60	
Makes the following earmarks to GRF appropriation item 235501, State Share of Instruction:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) \$400,039,672 in FY 2012 and \$403,657,477 in FY 2013 for the community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges SSI allocation.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) \$115,139,824 in FY 2012 and \$116,181,104 in FY 2013 for the university branch campuses SSI allocation.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
(3) \$1,220,350,535 in FY 2012 and \$1,231,386,916 in FY 2013 for the university main campuses SSI allocation.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
Makes the following additional earmarks of the sector earmarks listed above:	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
(1) \$60,996,059 in each fiscal year for Access Challenge allocations to eligible campuses based on each campus's FY 2009 share of GRF appropriation item 235418, Access Challenge.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	
(2) \$10,323,056 in each fiscal year to be distributed among state-supported community colleges, state community colleges, and technical colleges, in an amount equal to the amount each institution received in FY 2009 from the supplemental tuition subsidy earmarked for FY 2009 in	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
H.B. 119 of the 127th GA.				
BORCD68 Transfer of Instructional Subsidie	s Between Universities			
Section: 371.20.65	Section: 371.20.65	Section: 371.20.65	Section: 371.20.65	
Allows state universities to transfer SSI subsidy allocations between a university's main campus and branch campuses in order to accomplish institutional goals and objectives. Allows the Director of Budget and Management to adjust the earmarked allocations for university main campuses and university branch campuses to accommodate the transfers.	Same as the Executive, but instead of permitting the Director of Budget and Management to adjust the earmarked allocations, permits the Director to transfer appropriation allocations.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
BORCD69 Restriction on Fee Increases				
Section: 371.20.70	Section: 371.20.70	Section: 371.20.70	Section: 371.20.70	
Limits the increase of fees at all state-assisted institutions to 3.5% above what was charged in the prior academic year.  Specifies that the tuition increase limitations do not apply to increases required to comply with institutional covenants or certain legal mandates. Specifies that the Chancellor may modify the tuition increase limitations for exceptional circumstances with the approval of the Controlling Board.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but changes the cap for community colleges and technical colleges to an increase of \$200 over what the institution charged in the preceding academic year, instead of 3.5%.	Same as the Senate.	

io Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD30 Higher Education Board of Trust	ees		
Section: 371.20.80	Section: 371.20.80	Section: 371.20.80	Section: 371.20.80
(1) Authorizes colleges and universities, with the approval of the Chancellor, to use instructional subsidies for off-campus undergraduate and master's degree courses of study.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Requires the board of trustees at each institution to supplement state subsidies by establishing uniform instructional and general fees to be charged to all students for universal services. Allows each board to establish special purpose fees and service charges for individual or specific categories of students that are not applied uniformly. Requires each board to establish a tuition surcharge to out-of-state students.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.
(3) Prohibits the board of trustees at each institution from authorizing a waiver or nonpayment of instructional or general fees that is not authorized by law or approved by the Chancellor.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Requires each institution of higher education, in its statement of charges, to separately identify the instructional fee, general fee, tuition charge, and tuition surcharge.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Requires that boards of trustees ensure that faculty members devote a proper and judicious part of their work week to actual	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
D 1 (D )			December of by the Legislative Coming Commission 7/7

io Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
instruction of students			
(6) Requires the boards of trustees of state- assisted institutions of higher education to exercise the authority of the government vested by law in them. States that administrative decisions are the exclusive prerogative of the boards and that any delegation of authority by the boards must be accompanied by appropriate standards of guidance and periodic review of the exercise of the delegated authority.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
BORCD31 Student Support Services			
Section: 371.20.90	Section: 371.20.90	Section: 371.20.90	Section: 371.20.90
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235502, Student Support Services, be distributed to state-assisted colleges and universities that incur disproportionate support services costs for disabled students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that upon the request of the Chancellor, the Director of Budget and Management may transfer any unexpended, unencumbered appropriation in fiscal year 2012 or fiscal year 2013 from appropriation item 235502, Student Support Services, to appropriation item 415506, Services for People with Disabilities. Specifies that any appropriation so transferred shall be used by the Ohio Rehabilitation Services Commission to obtain additional federal matching funds to serve disabled students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD32 War Orphans Scholarships				
Section: 371.30.10	Section: 371.30.10	Section: 371.30.10	Section: 371.30.10	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235504, War Orphan Scholarships, be used to reimburse public institutions for waivers of instructional fees and general fees provided to war orphans, provide grants to private institutions, and fund additional scholarships for children of persons declared prisoners of war or missing in action.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Reappropriates the FY 2012 year-end appropriation balance for the same purpose for FY 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD33 OhioLINK				
Section: 371.30.20	Section: 371.30.20	Section: 371.30.20	Section: 371.30.20	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235507, OhioLINK, be used to support OhioLINK, the state's electronic library information and retrieval system.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Ohio Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD34 Air Force Institute of Technology	1		
Section: 371.30.30	Section: 371.30.30	Section: 371.30.30	Section: 371.30.30
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 235508, Air Force Institute of Technology, be used to (A) strengthen the research and educational linkages between the Wright Patterson Air Force Base and institutions of higher education in Ohio and (B) support the Dayton Area Graduate Studies Institute (DAGSI).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD35 Ohio Supercomputer Center			
Section: 371.30.40	Section: 371.30.40	Section: 371.30.40	Section: 371.30.40
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235510, Ohio Supercomputer Center, be used to support the operation of the Ohio Supercomputer Center located at the Ohio State University.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that funds are to be used, in part, to support the Ohio Supercomputer Center's Computational Science Initiative, including its industrial outreach program, Blue Collar Computing, and its School of Computational Science. Requires that those collaborations be aimed at making Ohio a leader in using computer modeling to promote economic development.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD36 Cooperative Extension Service			
Section: 371.30.50	Section: 371.30.50	Section: 371.30.50	Section: 371.30.50
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235511, Cooperative Extension Service, be disbursed to The Ohio State University in monthly payments unless otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and Management.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD37 Central State Supplement			
Section: 371.30.60	Section: 371.30.60	Section: 371.30.60	Section: 371.30.60
Requires the Chancellor to develop a plan to use GRF appropriation item 235514, Central State Supplement, to increase enrollment, improve course completion, and increase the number of degrees conferred. Requires the Chancellor to submit a summary of the plan to the General Assembly and the Governor by December 31, 2011.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to make the first two disbursements to Central State on a	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Requires the Chancellor to monitor the plan's implementation and suspend the plan if Central State is not using funds according to the plan or if the plan is not having the

Same as the Executive.

the plan.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
desired effect. Specifies that, if the plan is suspended, Central State must avoid all unnecessary expenditures under the plan. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of a suspension and prepare a new plan within sixty days.			
BORCD90 Central State Speed to Scale			
	Section: 371.30.63		
No provision.	Requires Central State University to support the Speed to Scale Task Force and the goals of the Speed to Scale Plan, which include increasing student enrollment, student retention rates, and the proportion of in-state students. Requires the Task Force to also develop methods of enhancing Third Frontier collaborations, enhancing marketing of current academic programs, and exploring the possibility of merger, acquisition, or expansion of Central State University. Specifies how the goals of the plan are to be accomplished.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires that the Task Force meet quarterly to discuss the Plan's progress. Specifies the members of the Task Force. Requires that Central State University and the Task Force submit a status report on the Speed to Scale Plan's accountability measures each fiscal year.	No provision.	No provision.

Phio Board of Regents	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD38 Case Western Reserve Univers	ity School of Medicine		
Section: 371.30.70	Section: 371.30.70	Section: 371.30.70	Section: 371.30.70
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235515, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, be disbursed to Case Western Reserve University in accordance with agreements entered into under R.C. 3333.10 to aid non-profit medical, osteopathic, and dental schools. Specifies that the state support per full-time medical student is not to exceed that provided to full-time medical students at state-assisted universities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD39 Family Practice			
Section: 371.30.80	Section: 371.30.80	Section: 371.30.80	Section: 371.30.80
Requires the Chancellor to develop plans for the distribution of GRF appropriation item 235519, Family Practice.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD40 Shawnee State Supplement			
Section: 371.30.90	Section: 371.30.90	Section: 371.30.90	Section: 371.30.90
Requires the Chancellor to develop a plan to use GRF appropriation item 235520, Shawnee State Supplement, to improve course completion, increase the number of degrees conferred, and further the university's mission of service to the Appalachian region. Requires the Chancellor to submit a summary of the plan to the General Assembly and the Governor by December 31, 2011.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to make the first two disbursements to Shawnee State on a quarterly basis until January 1, 2012 and thereafter make disbursements according to the plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to monitor the plan's implementation and suspend the plan if Shawnee State is not using funds according to the plan or if the plan is not having the desired effect. Specifies that, if the plan is suspended, Shawnee State must avoid all unnecessary expenditures under the plan. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of a suspension and prepare a new plan within sixty days.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

io Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD41 Police and Fire Protection				
Section: 371.40.10	Section: 371.40.10	Section: 371.40.10	Section: 371.40.10	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235524, Police and Fire Protection, be used to support police and fire services in the nine rural municipalities and townships where state-affiliated campuses are located.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD42 Geriatric Medicine				
Section: 371.40.20	Section: 371.40.20	Section: 371.40.20	Section: 371.40.20	
Requires the Chancellor to develop plans for the distribution of the funds under GRF appropriation item 235525, Geriatric Medicine.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

o Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD43 Primary Care Residencies				
Section: 371.40.30	Section: 371.40.30	Section: 371.40.30	Section: 371.40.30	
Requires the Chancellor to develop plans for the distribution of GRF appropriation item 235526, Primary Care Residencies.  Specifies that distribution of the appropriation be based on whether an institution has gained approval of a plan to implement the Primary Care Residencies guidelines. Specifies that an institution receive 5% less funding per student from its annual allocation if the institution does not have an approved plan and that the remaining funding be distributed to institutions that meet or exceed their targets.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Board of Regents	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD44 Ohio Agricultural Research and I	Development Center (OARDC)		
Section: 371.40.40	Section: 371.40.40	Section: 371.40.40	Section: 371.40.40
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, be disbursed to the Ohio State University in monthly payments unless otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and Management. Exempts OARDC from remitting payments to the Ohio State University for cost reallocation assessments during the biennium. Requires OARDC to competitively allocate funding among programs based on demonstrated performance.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD45 State University Clinical Teaching Section: 371.40.50	Section: <i>371.40.50</i>	Section: 371.40.50	Section: 371.40.50
Requires the Chancellor to distribute the following GRF appropriation items: 235536, The Ohio State University Clinical Teaching; 235537, University of Cincinnati Clinical Teaching; 235538, University of Toledo Clinical Teaching; 235539, Wright State University Clinical Teaching; 235540, Ohio University Clinical Teaching; and 235541, Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine Clinical Teaching.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but changes the name of appropriation item 235541, Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine Clinical Teaching, to "Northeast Ohio Medical University Clinical Teaching" to reflect recent legislation.	Same as the Senate.

o Board of Regents	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD46 Capital Component			
Section: 371.40.60	Section: 371.40.60	Section: 371.40.60	Section: 371.40.60
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235552, Capital Component, be distributed to each campus for which the estimated campus debt service attributable to new qualifying capital projects is less than the campus's formula-determined capital component allocation. Specifies that the amount of each campus's payment be determined by subtracting the former amount from the latter and that the campuses use these payments only for capital projects.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to subtract from each campus's SSI allocation the amount by which the estimated campus debt service attributable to new qualifying capital projects exceeds the campus's formula-determined capital component allocation and transfer appropriation equal to the sum of these amounts from GRF appropriation items 235501, State Share of Instruction, or 235535, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, to this appropriation item. Requires the transferred appropriation be combined with the original appropriation for this item and distributed as described above.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD47 Library Depositories			
Section: 371.40.70	Section: 371.40.70	Section: 371.40.70	Section: 371.40.70
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235555, Library Depositories, be used to support the state's five regional depository libraries for the cost-effective storage of and access to lesser-used materials in university library collections. Specifies that the depositories are to be administered by the Chancellor or OhioLINK, at the Chancellor's discretion.  BORCD48 Ohio Academic Resources Network	Same as the Executive.  ork (OARnet)	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 371.40.80	Section: 371.40.80	Section: 371.40.80	Section: 371.40.80
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 235556, Ohio Academic Resources Network, be used to support the operations of OARnet, including support for Ohio's state-assisted colleges and universities in maintaining and enhancing network connections, using network technologies to improve programs, and sharing information technology services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires OARnet to support allocating bandwidth to programs directly supporting Ohio's economic development, to the extent that network capacity is available.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Main Operation	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD49 Long-Term Care Research			
Section: 371.40.90	Section: 371.40.90	Section: 371.40.90	Section: 371.40.90
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235558, Long-term Care Research, be disbursed to Miami University for long-term care research.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD50 Ohio College Opportunity Grant			
Section: 371.50.10	Section: 371.50.10	Section: 371.50.10	Section: 371.50.10
Section: 371.50.10  Earmarks \$41.0 million under GRF appropriation item 235563, Ohio College Opportunity Grant, in each fiscal year for need based financial aid awards to students of eligible private nonprofit institutions.	Section: 371.50.10  Same as the Executive, but specifies that institutions be 4-year.	Section: 371.50.10 Same as the House.	Section: 371.50.10  Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$41.0 million under GRF appropriation item 235563, Ohio College Opportunity Grant, in each fiscal year for need based financial aid awards to students	Same as the Executive, but specifies that		

purpose in FY 2013.

Reappropriates the appropriation balance at the end of FY 2012 to be used for the same

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Allows the Chancellor to create a distribution formula for FY 2012 and FY 2013 if the amounts appropriated are inadequate to provide grants to all eligible students. Requires the Chancellor to notify the Controlling Board of the distribution method. Requires that any formula be complete and established to coincide with the start of the 2011-2012 academic year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Specifies that the funds may also be used to pay for renewals or partial renewals under the Ohio Academic Scholarship Program. Specifies that, in paying for scholarships, funds are to be deducted proportionately from the sector allocations of public and private nonprofit institutions.	Same as the Executive, but adds a sector for private for-profit institutions and specifies that funds are to be deducted proportionately from all three sector allocations.	Same as the House, but specifies that sector deductions are to be made proportionally based on amounts appropriated under GRF appropriation item 235563, Ohio College Opportunity Grant, and GSF appropriation item 235667, Ohio College Opportunity Grant – Proprietary.	Same as the Senate.
Prohibits the Chancellor from distributing or obligating more than the appropriation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Chancellor to post award tables on the BOR website and notify students and institutions of any reductions in awards. Requires the Chancellor to submit award tables and allocations for the 2011-2012 academic year to the Controlling Board by August 31, 2011.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Prohibits any student from receiving an Ohio College Opportunity Grant for more than the equivalent of five academic years, less the number of semesters or quarters in which the student received an Ohio Instructional Grant.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

o Board of Regents	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	Transfers \$6,000,000 in cash in each fiscal year from the Economic Development Programs Fund (Fund 5JC0) to the General Revenue Fund (GRF) to support the appropriation for Ohio College Opportunity Grants.	No provision.	No provision.
BORCD51 The Ohio State University Clinic			
Section: 371.50.20	Section: 371.50.20	Section: 371.50.20	Section: 371.50.20
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235572, The Ohio State University Clinic Support, be used to support the dental and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

## **BORCD53 National Guard Scholarship Program**

veterinary medicine clinics of the Ohio State

Section: 371.50.30	Section: 371.50.30	Section: <i>371.50.30</i>	Sections: 371.50.30, R.C. 5919.39
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program, and Fund 5BM0 appropriation item 235623, National Guard Scholarship Reserve Fund, be disbursed at the direction of the Adjutant General.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	No provision.
Authorizes cash equal to the unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program, to be transferred to the National Guard Scholarship Reserve Fund (Fund 5BM0) for use under appropriation item 235623,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, but does not require the request of the Adjutant General.

University.

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
National Guard Scholarship Reserve Fund. Requires the Chancellor, upon the request of the Adjutant General, to seek Controlling Board approval to establish appropriations for that item.				
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Adjutant General, in consultation with the Chancellor of the Board of Regents and the Director of Budget and Management, to determine if the amounts appropriated to GRF appropriation item 235599, National Guard Scholarship Program, are adequate to provide scholarships equal to 100% of tuition charges to all eligible applicants attending a state institution of higher education.	Same as the Senate, but requires the Adjutant General, the Chancellor, and the Director of Budget and Management jointly to estimate the costs of the Ohio National Guard Scholarship Program and to meet regularly to monitor the actual costs of the Program and to update cost projections as necessary instead of determining if appropriations are adequate. Requires the Adjutant General to approve National Guard Scholarships for all eligible applicants.	
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that if, in any fiscal year, appropriated amounts are inadequate, the Adjutant General is to accommodate the available funds by proportionally reducing the amount of each scholarship awarded to a student of a state institution. Requires the Adjutant General to notify each state institution of the percentage that scholarship amounts were reduced.	Same as the Senate, but requires the Chancellor to reduce scholarship award amounts for state institutions, and to notify private institutions that, by accepting the National Guard Scholarship program as payment for all or part of the institution's tuition, the institution agrees that, if the chancellor reduces the amount of each scholarship, the institution must provide each scholarship recipient a grant or tuition waiver in an amount equal to the amount the scholarship was reduced.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires each state institution to provide a matching award to each scholarship recipient in an amount equal to the amount that recipient's scholarship was reduced.	Same as the Senate.	

Ohio Board of Regents	Mail	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Clarifies the definition of "tuition" with respect to the National Guard Scholarship program.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Specifies, for a scholarship recipient, that enrollment in three but less than six hours in an academic term equals three eligibility units for a semester term and two eligibility units for a quarter term.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Establishes that a scholarship recipient who fails to complete the term of enlistment because the recipient enlisted in the active component or the active reserves of the United States armed forces is liable to the state for repayment of a percentage of all Ohio National Guard Scholarships paid on behalf of the recipient plus interest at a rate of 10% per year. (Under current law, a recipient may enlist in the active components of the United States armed forces or active reserves without penalty.)
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Removes from current law a provision requiring a scholarship recipient's benefits to be reduced by the amount of the recipient's tuition benefits under a federal law.

hio Board of Regents		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD54 Pledge of Fees				
Section: 371.50.40	Section: 371.50.40	Section: 371.50.40	Section: 371.50.40	
Provides that any new pledge or adjustment of fees made in the biennium to secure bonds or notes on a state-assisted institution of higher education for a project for which bonds or notes were not outstanding on the effective date of this section be effective only after approval by the Chancellor, unless approved in a previous biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
BORCD55 Higher Education General Obliga	ation Debt Service			
Section: 371.50.50	Section: 371.50.50	Section: 371.50.50	Section: 371.50.50	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 235909, Higher Education General Obligation Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs at the required times during the biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Board of Regents	ts Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
BORCD56 Sales and Services				
Section: 371.50.60	Section: 371.50.60	Section: 371.50.60	Section: 371.50.60	
Authorizes the Chancellor to charge and accept payment for its provision of goods and services. Specifies that all revenues received be deposited into GSF Fund 4560, Sales and Services. Allows the Chancellor to use these funds to pay for the costs of producing goods and services. Specifies that charges be related to the costs of producing goods and services, though no charges are to be levied for goods or services that are produced as part of the routine responsibilities or duties of the Chancellor.  BORCD85 Co-op Internship Program	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
	Section: 371.50.63		Section: 371.50.61	
No provision.	Makes the following earmarks under GSF appropriation item 235649, Co-op Internship Program:	No provision.	Same as the House, but makes the following additional earmarks:	
(1) No provision.	(1) \$75,000 in each fiscal year for Ohio University's Voinovich School.	(1) No provision.	(1) Same as the House.	
(2) No provision.	(2) \$75,000 in each fiscal year for The Ohio State University's John Glenn School of Public Affairs.	(2) No provision.	(2) Same as the House.	

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operatii	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) No provision.	(3) \$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Bliss Institute of Applied Politics at the University of Akron.	(3) No provision.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) No provision.	(4) \$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Public Management and Regional Affairs at Miami University.	(4) No provision.	(4) Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(5) \$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Washington Center Internship Program.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(6) \$75,000 in each fiscal year for the Maxine Goodman Levin College of Urban Affairs at Cleveland State University.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	(7) \$75,000 in each fiscal year for the University of Cincinnati Internship Program.

## **BORCD91 Ohio College Opportunity Grant - Proprietary**

No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that GSF appropriation item 235667, Ohio College Opportunity Grant – Proprietary, is to be used by the Chancellor to award need-based financial aid to students enrolled in eligible private for-profit career colleges and schools through the Ohio College Opportunity Grant program.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Reappropriates the unexpended, unencumbered portion of FY 2012 appropriations under 235667, Ohio College Opportunity Grant - Proprietary, for the same purpose for FY 2013.	Same as the Senate.

Section: 371.50.63

Section: 371.50.63

hio Board of Regents	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the Chancellor from distributing or obligating an amount greater than what is appropriated under GSF appropriation item 235667, Ohio College Opportunity Grant - Proprietary.	Same as the Senate.
BORCD99 Air Force Institute	of Technology - Defense/Aerospace Graduate Stud	dies Institute	
		Section: 371.50.65	Section: 371.50.65
No provision.	No provision.	Creates GSF Fund 5JC0 appropriation item 235668, Air Force Institute of Technology - Defense/Aerospace Graduate Studies Institute. Specifies that the item is to be used by the Defense/Aerospace Graduate Studies Institute to strengthen regional job training, equip Ohio's workforce with needed skills, and strengthen the research and educational linkages among Ohio's Department of Defense facilities, institutions of higher education, and available industry jobs. Requires that funds be matched by private industry partners or the Department of Defense in an aggregate amount of \$2.5 million over the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium.	

Board of Regents	N	lain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD57 Higher Educational Facility Com	mission Administration		
Section: 371.50.70	Section: 371.50.70	Section: 371.50.70	Section: 371.50.70
Specifies that SSR Fund 4E80 appropriation item 235602, Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration, be used for operating expenses related to BOR's support of the activities of the Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission (HEFC).	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$29,100 cash in each fiscal year from Fund 4610, HEFC Operating Expenses Fund, which is used by HEFC to Fund 4E80, HEFC Administration, which is used by BOR.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD58 Nursing Loan Program			
Section: 371.50.80	Section: 371.50.80	Section: 371.50.80	Section: 371.50.80
Requires that SSR Fund 6820 appropriation item 235606, Nursing Loan Program, be used to administer the nurse education assistance program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks up to \$167,580 in each fiscal year for operating expenses associated with the program. Authorizes the Controlling Board to increase these set-aside amounts.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Board of Regents	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD59 Veterans' Preferences			
Section: 371.50.90	Section: 371.50.90	Section: 371.50.90	Section: 371.50.90
Requires the Chancellor to collaborate with the Department of Veterans' Services to develop veterans' preference guidelines for institutions of higher education.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
BORCD60 State Need-Based Financial Aid	Reconciliation		
Section: 371.60.10	Section: 371.60.10	Section: 371.60.10	Section: 371.60.10
Requires the Chancellor on August 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as possible thereafter, to certify the amount necessary to pay any outstanding prior year obligations to institutions of higher education for the state's need-based student financial aid programs. Specifies that the amounts certified be paid from revenues received in the State Need-based Financial Aid Reconciliation Fund (Fund 5Y50), through GSF Fund 5Y50 appropriation item 235618, State Need-based Financial Aid Reconciliation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

hio Board of Regents	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD70 Employee Furloughs at Public Ins	stitutions		
Section: 371.60.20	Section: 371.60.20	Section: 371.60.20	Section: 371.60.20
Permits the board of trustees of a state- assisted institution of higher education to adopt a policy providing for mandatory furloughs for employees, including faculty, to reduce institutional budget deficits.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential savings for institutions that choose to implement furlough days.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD71 Shared Services			
Section: 371.60.30			
Requires any state institution of higher education with total FTE enrollment under 5,000 to enter into strategic partnerships for shared services with other institutions, school districts, local government entities, or regional shared services centers.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Requires the strategic partnerships to be comprehensive and provides a list of services that must be included. Provides a list of additional services that must be included for co-located campuses.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Allows state institutions to seek a waiver from the Chancellor for one or more of the services. Requires any institution seeking a waiver to demonstrate the efficiency of its	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
io Board of Regents		741	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2

Ohio Board of Regents	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
individual operation or another strategic partnership that achieves similar results. Requires the Chancellor to report an institution to the Governor and General Assembly if the institution fails to demonstrate the efficiency of its operation.				
Requires each state institution to report on its strategic partnerships to the Chancellor by December 31, 2011, and annually thereafter. Requires that the reports document the amount saved through the partnerships.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Specifies that any institution that provides employee prescription drug benefits through the Rx Ohio Collaborative has demonstrated maximum cost savings.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: Potential savings from the consolidation of services among institutions. Possible minimal increase in administrative expenditures for the creation of annual reports.				

Board of Regents	Main Operat	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD72 Efficiency Advisory Committee			
Section: 371.60.40	Section: 371.60.40	Section: 371.60.40	Section: 371.60.40
Requires the Chancellor to establish an efficiency advisory committee to generate efficiency plans for campuses, identify shared services opportunities, and share best practices. Requires the efficiency advisory committee to attempt to reduce the cost of textbooks and other education resource materials. Requires the committee to meet at least quarterly or at the call of the Chancellor or the Chancellor's designee. Requires each state institution to designate an efficiency officer to serve on the efficiency advisory committee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for BOR and the institutions relating to the establishment and operations of the committee.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
BORCD73 Textbook Affordabilty			
Section: 371.60.50	Section: 371.60.50	Section: 371.60.50	Section: 371.60.50
Requires each state institution to submit a plan to reduce the student cost of textbooks and other education resource materials to the Chancellor by December 31, 2011.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

io Board of Regents	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Possible minimal increase in administrative expenditures for the creation of the plans.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
BORCD74 Tuition Trust Authority Appropria	tion Line Item Transfers			
Section: 371.60.60	Section: 371.60.60	Section: 371.60.60	Section: 371.60.60	
Cancels, on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, any existing encumbrances against SSR Fund 5P30 appropriation item 095602, Variable Savings Plan, and reestablishes them against SSR Fund 5P30 appropriation item 235663, Variable Savings Plans.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Cancels, on July 1, 2011, or as soon as possible thereafter, any existing encumbrances against SSR Fund 6450 appropriation item 095601, Guaranteed Savings Plan, and reestablishes them against SSR Fund 6450 appropriation item 235664, Guaranteed Savings Plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

o Board of Regents	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD100 Owens Commun	nity College Encumbrance		
			Section: 371.70.20
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Reappropriates and releases an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered, previously released balance of capital appropriation item C38816, Penta Renovations, at the end of FY 2010 to the same item for FY 2012. Specifies that funds are to support the campus renovation program at Owens Community College. Specifies that the reappropriation does not represent a new capital appropriation.
BORCD96 Western Reserve	Historical Society Transfer		
		Sections: 620.40, 620.41	Sections: 620.40, 620.41
No provision.	No provision.	Limits the amount of encumbrances against capital appropriation item C371A9, Western Reserve Historical Society, (used by the Cultural Facilities Commission) that are canceled and reestablished against capital appropriation item C37835, Western Reserve Historical Society, (used by Cuyahoga Community College) to \$2.8 million. (H.B. 114 of the 129th GA canceled and reestablished any encumbrances remaining at the end of the fiscal year.)	Same as the Senate.

Ohio Board of Regents	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BORCD98 Qualifying Alternative Retirement	ent Plan Providers		
		Section: 733.20	Section: 733.20
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that any alternative retirement plan established by a public institution of higher education prior to July 1, 2000, that is a qualified trust under federal tax law, is temporarily designated as provider for purposes of Ohio law governing alternative retirement plans. (Under existing law, the Department of Insurance is required to designate three or more entities that meet specified conditions to offer such plans to participating employees.)	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that a public institution is not required to pay any retirement contributions or interest due STRS for an employee who made an election prior to July 1, 2000, from the date of the election, except for the contributions required to mitigate any negative financial impact on the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) and interest on those contributions.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a public institution that failed to timely file with STRS a copy of an election made prior to July 1, 2000, to file it not later than 90 days after this bill's effective date.	Same as the Senate.

Ohio Board of Regents	Mair	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal decrease in Department of Insurance administrative costs related to the alternative retirement plan designations; such costs are paid from the Department of Insurance Operating Fund (Fund 5540).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
BORCD94 Cleveland State U	Iniversity Land Conveyance		
		Section: 753.27	Section: 753.27
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the conveyance of the real estate formerly used as the residence for the President of Cleveland State University to a purchaser as yet to be determined.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Revenue gain for Cleveland State University, dependent on sale price. There may also be additional savings to the University for maintenance and upkeep functions on the property that will no longer need to be performed by the University.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

artment	of Rehabilitation and Correction		Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executiv	ve	As Passed by	y the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Crimina	al Sentencing Reforms					
DRCCD	19 Release Mechanism for Certain	Prisoners Who	Have Served At Leas	st 85% of Their Prison Term		
R.C.	2967.19, 109.42, 2929.13, 2929.14, 2930.16, 2930.17, 2950.99, 5120.66	R.C. 10	09.42			
Correcti for the ju serving more, w eligibility least 85 becomir inmate r placed u supervis	zes the Director of Rehabilitation and con to petition the sentencing court udicial release of an inmate who is a stated prison term of one year or who is eligible under specified y criteria, and who has served at % of his or her term remaining aftering eligible, and requires that an released under this mechanism be under Adult Parole Authority sion and be under GPS monitoring in d cases.	No provision.		No provision.	No provision.	
	related changes to the crime victim's amphlet prepared by the Attorney l.	Same as the	Executive.	No provision.	No provision.	
bill's pareforms	effect: This provision is part of the ackage of criminal sentencing s. For a complete discussion of all effects of the package of s, see the fiscal effects entry under 10.					

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted

## DRCCD10 Threshold Amount for Increased Penalties for Theft-Related and Other Crimes

R.C. 926.99, 1333.99, 1707.99, 1716.99, 2909.03, 2909.11, 2913.02 - 2913.04, 2913.11, 2913.21, 2913.34, 2913.40, 2913.401, 2913.42, 2913.42, 2913.421, 2913.43, 2913.61, 2915.05, 2917.21, 2917.31, 2917.32, 2921.13, 2921.41, 2981.07, Section 803.20

Increases from \$500 to \$1,000 the threshold amount for determining increased penalties (generally from a misdemeanor to a felony) for theft-related offenses and increases by 50% the other threshold amounts for determining increased penalties for those offenses.

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the				
bill's package of criminal sentencing				
reforms. This package of reforms may				
not have an immediate effect in terms of				
reducing the Department of				
Rehabilitation and Correction's				
institutional operating expenses. Some				
savings may not be realized for several				
years. The net effect of these other				
related criminal sentencing reform				
provisions will, through FY 2015, reduce				
the need for several thousand inmate				
beds and result in a total savings of				
about \$77.9 million in expenditures				
related to incarceration. Some of these				
sentencing reform provisions will shift				
offenders to one or more community				
control sanctions increasing demand on				
local community control sanction				
systems. This could in turn increase the				
local demand for DRC's community				
corrections grants funding. As a result,				
the annual savings in state incarceration				
costs will be partially offset by the need				
to enhance funding for its parole and				
community services operations.				

rtment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Ope	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD11 Elements of Vandalism and Corru	pt Activity		
R.C. 2909.05, 2923.31, Section 803.20			
ncreases from \$500 to \$1,000 the threshold amount of the value of property or amount of physical harm required to commit vandalism in specified circumstances and increases by 50% the property value thresholds used in determining the penalty for the offense, and increases from \$500 to \$1,000 the property valuations that are used in determining whether certain criminal activity constitutes corrupt activity under the offense of engaging in a pattern of corrupt activity.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the pill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.			
DRCCD24 Workers' Compensation Fraud as	Theft Offense		
R.C. 2913.01			
ncludes workers' compensation fraud as a heft offense.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.				
		on Fraud, and Similar Offenses		
DROOD23 Floseculion of Multiple Thert, Me	sulcalu i iauu, workers Compensalic	on Fraud, and Similar Offenses		
R.C. 2913.61, Section 803.20				
Revises and clarifies the law regarding prosecution of multiple theft, Medicaid fraud, workers' compensation fraud, and similar offenses and the valuation of property or services involved.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under				

artment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD12 Nonsupport of Dependents			
R.C. 2919.21			
Provides that if "nonsupport of dependents" is based on an abandonment of or failure to support a child or a person to whom a court order requires support and is a felony, the sentencing court generally must first consider placing the offender on one or more community control sanctions.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.			
DRCCD10.  DRCCD21 Distinction between Crack Cocai  R.C. 2925.03, 2925.05, 2925.11, 2925.01, 2929.01, Section	ne and Powder Cocaine in Criminal	Penalties	
803.10  Eliminates the difference in criminal penalties for drug offenses involving crack cocaine and powder cocaine, provides a penalty for all such drug offenses involving any type of cocaine that generally has a severity that is between the two current penalties, and revises a penalty for possession of cocaine.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operat	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.			
DRCCD22 Penalties for Trafficking in Marihu	ana or Hashish and for Possession of Marih	uana or Hashish	
R.C. 2925.03, 2925.11, Section 803.10			
Revises some of the penalties for trafficking in marihuana or hashish and possession of marihuana or hashish.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.			
DRCCD13 Ranges of Possible Prison Terms	for First and Third Degree Felonies		
R.C. 2929.14, Section 803.30			
Adds a possible prison term of 11 years to the possible prison term range for a first degree felony and changes the possible prison term range for a third degree felony from 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 years to 9, 12, 18, 24, or 36 months.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.			
DRCCD14 General Community Control Rec	quirement for Nonviolent Fourth and	Fifth Degree Felonies	
R.C. 2929.14, Section 803.30			
Generally requires a community control sanction as a sentence for a fourth or fifth degree felony that is not an offense of violence but authorizes a prison term if the offender possessed or controlled a firearm or caused physical harm to another person.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.			

Department of	of Rehabilitation and Correction	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executiv	/e	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DRCCD	15 Risk Reduction Sentencing				
R.C.	2929.143, 5120.036, 2929.01, 2930.12, 5120.16, 5120.331, 5120.48				
recommon offender requires and Corr program offender criteria, a complete to be rela	end risk reduction sentencing for an essentenced to prison for a felony, the Department of Rehabilitation rection to provide risk reduction aming and treatment for such an who meets specified eligibility and requires such an offender who es such treatment or programming eased to supervised release after at least 75% of the prison term.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	
bill's pa reforms the fisca	ffect: This provision is part of the ckage of criminal sentencing a. For a complete discussion of all effects of the package of a, see the fiscal effects entry under 10.				

epartment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153					
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted					
DRCCD16 Sentencing to a Community Cor	DRCCD16 Sentencing to a Community Corrections Program							
R.C. 2929.15								
Allows a court to sentence a felony offender to a "community-based corrections program" if the offender is convicted of a first, second, or third degree felony, is convicted of a fourth or fifth degree felony and found to be a high risk of reoffending or violating a term of supervision under the bill's single validated risk assessment tool, or has had one or more community residential or nonresidential sanctions revoked and is a medium or high risk under that assessment tool.		No provision.	No provision.					
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.								

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD17 Sentencing to a Community-Bas	sed Correctional Facility		
R.C. 2929.16			
Specifies that a term at a community-based correctional facility is a community residential sanction if the relevant felony offender is convicted of a first or second degree felony, is convicted of a third degree felony and is a medium or high risk of reoffending or violating a term of supervision under the bill's single validated risk assessment tool, is convicted of a fourth or fifth degree felony and is a high risk under that assessment tool, or has had one or more community residential sanctions or nonresidential sanctions revoked and is a medium or high risk under that assessment tool.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under			

DRCCD10.

758

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operation	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD18 Earned Credits for Prisoners			
R.C. 2967.193			
(1) Revises the earned credits mechanism to authorize certain eligible prisoners to earn five days of credit for each month of productive participation in a specified prison program, certain eligible prisoners imprisoned for specified, serious offenses to earn one day of credit for each month of such productive participation in a program, and any such eligible prisoner to earn days of credit for successful completion of such a program.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Limits the aggregate days of credit a prisoner may so earn to not more than 8% of the total number of days in the prisoner's stated prison term.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Eliminates days of credit for sex offender treatment programs.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
(4) Makes prisoners sentenced for a sexually oriented offense on or after the bill's effective date ineligible for such credit.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.
Fiscal effect: These provisions are part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.			

epartment c	of Rehabilitation and Correction		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executiv	⁄e	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DRCCD	25 Selection of Single Validated Off	ender Risk Assessment Tool			
R.C.	5120.114, 2929.15, 2929.16, 2967.28, 5149.31, 5149.32, 5149.34				
Rehabilit "single values assessing reoffending to be usedepartments."	uires the Department of tation and Correction to select a salidated risk assessment tool" for any the likelihood of a person ing or violating a term of supervision ed by courts, probation ents, correctional facilities, the Adult authority, and the Parole Board.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
	uires training and certification for all es of those entities who will use the nent tool.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
assessm	uires each entity that uses the nent tool to develop specified and protocols related to it.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	
the bill's reforms the fisca	ffect: These provisions are part of spackage of criminal sentencing. For a complete discussion of all effects of the package of , see the fiscal effects entry under 10.				

artment of Rehabilitation and Correction		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD29 Community Corrections Program	ns and Subsidies		
R.C. 5149.31, 5149.32, 5149.33, 5149.34, 5149.36			
(1) Specifies that, in order to be eligible for a Department of Rehabilitation and Correction community corrections subsidy, counties, groups of counties, and municipalities satisfy all applicable probation department requirements, utilize the bill's single validated risk assessment tool, and deliver programming that addresses the needs of high risk offenders.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
(2) Requires that the county comprehensive plan adopted by the local corrections planning board of a county that desires to receive a subsidy include a description of the offender population's assessed needs and the capacity to deliver services and programs within the county and surrounding region that address those needs.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
(3) Authorizes, instead of requiring, the Department to discontinue subsidy payments to a political subdivision that receives a subsidy and that reduces, by any amount, the amount of local, nonfederal funds it expends for corrections or that uses any portion of the subsidy to make capital improvements.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: These provisions are part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.			
DRCCD20 Parole Board Review of Cases of	f Elderly Parole-Eligible Inmates		
Section: 729.10			
Requires the Chair of the Parole Board or the Chair's designee to review the cases of all parole-eligible inmates who are 65 or older and who have had a parole consideration hearing, requires the Chair to present to the Board the cases of those offenders, and authorizes the Board to choose to rehear the offender's case for possible parole.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: This provision is part of the bill's package of criminal sentencing reforms. For a complete discussion of the fiscal effects of the package of reforms, see the fiscal effects entry under DRCCD10.			

artment c	of Rehabilitation and Correction		Main	Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executiv	/e	As Pas	sed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	rovisions 9 Corrections Commissions and Me	edical Car	e Reimbursement Rate for C	onfined Persons	
R.C.	307.93, 341.192	R.C.	307.93, 341.192	R.C. 307.93, 341.192	R.C. 307.93, 341.192
commiss court jud municipa corporati establish county, co center, a coard of the presi	inates as members of a corrections sion the presiding common pleas dge of each county, and the all court judge of each municipal sion, participating in the nment of a multicounty, municipal-or multicounty-municipal correctional and requires that a member of the f county commissioners, rather than ident of the board, be a member of ections commission.	(1) No p	provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.
ecommosor the cooversees diversion sentences	tes a judicial advisory board to make endations to a corrections sion about bed allocation, expansion prrectional center the commission s, community corrections or programs, the administration of es, and any other matters the sion considers appropriate.	` .	provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.
rate as the contract township persons	blishes the Medicaid reimbursement the amount to be paid to a medical who is not employed by or under with a municipal corporation or of for providing medical services to confined in multicounty, municipal- or multicounty-municipal correctional	(3) Sam	e as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Provisions (1) and (2) are organizational in nature and have no direct fiscal effect. Provision (3) could create savings for certain counties and municipalities if they obtain Medicaid reimbursement rates for medical services delivered to locally confined persons.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

## R.C. 2301.27, 2301.271, 2301,30

Requires a court of common pleas to follow specified procedures when appointing a chief probation officer, requires that probation officers be trained in accordance with minimum Adult Parole Authority standards, and requires a court of common pleas to require the probation department to publish specified policies for probationer supervision and provide the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction with a monthly report of specified statistical data.

No provision.

No provision.

No provision.

epartment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Under current law, local jurisdictions that receive Community Corrections Act (CCA) grants from Rehabilitation and Correction to support probation services are already required to have probation officers trained in accordance with Adult Parole Authority (APA) standards. For those local jurisdictions that do not receive any CCA grant funding, this provision will require those probation officers to have APA-approved training. Some jurisdictions will incur costs to train their probation personnel as required. The costs for any such affected local jurisdiction will depend upon the number of personnel to be trained and the cost of the training.  DRCCD4 Felony Sentencing Law			
R.C. 2929.14, 2929.19, 2929.41, Section 815.10			
Reenacts provisions in the state's Felony Sentencing Law that were invalidated and severed by the Ohio Supreme Court's decision in State v. Foster (2006), and that now are, regarding some provisions, or arguably are, regarding other provisions, subject to reenactment under the U.S. Supreme Court's decision in Oregon v. Ice (2009) and the Ohio Supreme Court's decision in State v. Hodge (2010).	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
		-05	Durance of hunths I amislative Coming Commission 7/7/2004

iscal effect: This provision will lead to a radual reduction in the prison opulation. This reduction could reduce he annual incarceration costs for the epartment of Rehabilitation and	partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
radual reduction in the prison opulation. This reduction could reduce ne annual incarceration costs for the epartment of Rehabilitation and	Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
·	Fiscal effect: This provision will lead to a gradual reduction in the prison population. This reduction could reduce the annual incarceration costs for the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction by \$15.1 million to \$19.4 million over five or more years.			
RCCD27 Supervision of Concurrent Supervision Offenders by a Single Court	DRCCD27 Supervision of Concurrent Super	rvision Offenders by a Single Court		
	R.C. 2951.022			
	Establishes a mechanism for the supervision by a single entity of offenders who are not incarcerated, who are subject to supervision by multiple supervisory authorities (courts), and to whom other specified criteria apply.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
c. 2951.022  Stablishes a mechanism for the supervision value as a single entity of offenders who are not carcerated, who are subject to supervision value multiple supervisory authorities (courts),	Fiscal effect: This provision will relieve some courts of the responsibility of supervising certain offenders with concurrent multiple convictions. The reduction of their caseloads will produce some savings.			

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD28 Notice of Arrest and Court Appea	arance of Community Control Sanction Violato	or .	
R.C. 2951.08			
Modifies the time at which notice must be given to the probation officer of a person serving a community control sanction if the person is arrested and the time at which the arrested person must be brought before a court.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Fiscal effect: At most, minimal annual cost for the appropriate local authority to notify probation officers of the arrest and court appearance time of persons serving a community control sanction.			
DRCCD35 Chemicals in Bath Salts as Sche	dule I Controlled Substances		
		R.C. 3719.41	
No provision.	No provision.	Adds six synthetic derivatives of cathinone that have been found in substances marketed as "bath salts" to the list of Schedule I controlled substances.	No provision.

partment of Rehabilitation and Co	rrection Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Drug offenses related to	
		Schedule I controlled substances are	
		generally felonies, most of which carry	
		either a presumption for prison or a	
		mandatory prison term. The number of	
		individuals that could be arrested,	
		charged, and prosecuted in any given	
		local jurisdiction for violating any	
		number of drug-related offenses (i.e.,	
		possession, use, trafficking, and/or	
		manufacturing) is uncertain. As such,	.,
		the annual costs for any affected count criminal justice system (investigation,	у
		prosecution, adjudication, defense if the	
		individual is indigent, and sanctioning)	
		resolve these cases or the state to	
		incarcerate is also uncertain.	
DRCCD36 Formaldehyde as a	Schedule II controlled substance		
		R.C. 3719.41, 2925.03	
No provision.	No provision.	Classifies formaldehyde as a Schedule II controlled substance. Enacts the offense of trafficking in formaldehyde and sets the	No provision.
		penalties for violations of the offense.	

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Drug offenses related to Schedule II controlled substances are generally charged as felonies, with some exceptions which could result in a lesser misdemeanor charge. Most of these charges carry either a presumption for prison/jail or a mandatory prison/jail term. The number of individuals that could be arrested, charged, and prosecuted in any given local jurisdiction for violating any number of drug-related offenses (i.e., possession, use, trafficking, and/or manufacturing) is uncertain. As such, the annual costs for any affected county criminal justice system (investigation, prosecution, adjudication, defense if the individual is indigent, and sanctioning) to resolve these cases or the state to incarcerate is also uncertain.	

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD33 Community-Based Correctional	Officer Collective Bargaining		
	R.C. 4117.01		
No provision.	Limits the ability of employees of community-based correctional facilities and district community-based correctional facilities who were subject to a collective bargaining agreement on June 1, 2005, to collectively bargain with their public employers to allow the employees to bargain only if the public employer elects to do so, similar to current law with respect to community-based correctional facility employees who were not covered by a collective bargaining agreement on that date.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: The fiscal effect of this provision on the annual payroll-related expenses of certain local public employers is uncertain.		
DRCCD6 Laboratory Services			
R.C. 5120.135	R.C. 5120.135	R.C. 5120.135	R.C. 5120.135
(1) Permits, rather than requires, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction to provide laboratory services to itself and the departments of Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Youth Services.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

rtment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(2) Eliminates an existing resolution process for the departments to follow if the Rehabilitation and Correction provides unsatisfactory laboratory services.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Potential revenue loss and expenditure savings, net annual effect uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DRCCD7 Definition of Psychiatric Hospital				
R.C. 5120.17	R.C. 5120.17	R.C. 5120.17	R.C. <i>5120.17</i>	
Expands the definition of a Department of Rehabilitation and Correction "psychiatric hospital" operated for the treatment of inmates to include a portion of the psychiatric hospital, and provides that a psychiatric hospital is no longer limited to those operated by Rehabilitation and Correction but also includes those operated by a contractor of the Department.	Same as the Executive, but amends the definition of "psychiatric hospital" for purposes of the law governing the transfer of an inmate to a psychiatric hospital, in regard to which facilities qualify as a psychiatric hospital and by providing that parts of a facility can meet the definition of a psychiatric hospital and provides that the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction is responsible for meeting specified ongoing provisions governing the care and treatment of inmate patients.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
Fiscal effect: It is unclear as to whether these changes in definition will or might generate a cost savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

epartment of Rehabilitation and Correction		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD34 Purpose of the Property Receip	ots Fund		
		R.C. 5120.22	R.C. 5120.22
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Expands the purpose of the Property Receipts Fund (Fund 4830) by allowing the Division of Business Administration to enter into a lease or agreement with a state agency, political subdivision of the state, or private entity that allows the agency, political subdivision, or private entity to use property and facilities that are under the jurisdiction of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction that are not being utilized by the Department.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires money in Fund 4830 to be used for any expenses resulting from the sale or lease, including, but not limited to, expenses for services performed, construction, maintenance, repair, reconstruction, or demolition of the facilities or other property.	(2) Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Potential revenue gain for Fund 4830.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DRCCD8 Institutional Services Fund			
R.C. 5120.28, 5120.29	R.C. 5120.28, 5120.29	R.C. 5120.28, 5120.29	R.C. 5120.28, 5120.29
(1) Renames the Services and Agricultural Fund (Fund 1480) the Institutional Services Fund.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.

partment of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(2) Provides that any money received by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction for "agricultural products produced" in penal and correctional institutions be deposited into the Ohio Penal Industries Manufacturing Fund (Fund 2000) instead of Fund 1480 as under current law.	(2) Replaces the Executive provision with a provision that requires any money received by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction for "articles manufactured" in penal and correctional institutions be deposited into Fund 1480 instead of Fund 2000 as under current law.	(2) Replaces the House provision with a provision that requires any money received by the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction for agricultural products produced and articles manufactured in penal and correctional institutions be deposited into the Ohio Penal Industries Manufacturing Fund (Fund 2000).	(2) Same as the Senate.	
(3) Modifies the purposes for which money in Fund 1480 and Fund 2000 may be used.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	
(4) No provision.	(4) Eliminates the funding source for the Ohio Penal Industries Manufacturing Fund (Fund 2000)	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	
Fiscal effect: These provisions may produce some administrative cost savings for the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction by simplifying its accounting practices to some degree.  DRCCD30 Probation Improvement Grant as	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
<b>,</b>				
R.C. 5149.311				
Requires the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction to establish and administer a Probation Improvement Grant and a Probation Incentive Grant for court of common pleas probation departments that supervise felony offenders and specifies the purposes and uses of, stipulations that apply to, and controls regarding, the grants.	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	

As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
ate Operation and Transfer of State Correctiona	Il Facilities to Private Owner	
Sections: 753.10, R.C. 9.06, 718.01, 5120.092, 5739.02, 5747.01, 5751.01	Sections: 753.10, R.C. 9.06, 5120.092	Sections: 753.10, R.C. 9.06, 5120.092
(1) Same as the Executive, except transfers from the Department of Youth Services to the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction jurisdiction of the correctional facility vacated by the Department of Youth Services and renames that facility as the North Central Correctional Institution Camp.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) Same as the Executive, but removes a deed restriction prohibiting use of the sold real estate for anything other than a correctional institution, and states the approximate acreage of the land that may be sold with each of the facilities.	(2) Same as the House.	(2) Same as the House.
	Sections: 753.10, R.C. 9.06, 718.01, 5120.092, 5739.02, 5747.01, 5751.01  (1) Same as the Executive, except transfers from the Department of Youth Services to the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction jurisdiction of the correctional facility vacated by the Department of Youth Services and renames that facility as the North Central Correctional Institution Camp.	Sections: 753.10, R.C. 9.06, 718.01, 5120.092, 5739.02, 5747.01, 5751.01  (1) Same as the Executive, except transfers from the Department of Youth Services to the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction jurisdiction of the correctional facility vacated by the Department of Youth Services and renames that facility as the North Central Correctional Institution Camp.  (2) Same as the Executive, but removes a deed restriction prohibiting use of the sold real estate for anything other than a correctional institution, and states the approximate acreage of the land that may

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) Requires the proceeds of the conveyance of any of the five specified facilities be deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities Bond Retirement Fund, which the bill creates, requires the proceeds be used to redeem or defease the outstanding portion of any state bonds issued for the facilities sold, and requires any remaining proceeds be transferred to the GRAF.	(3) Same as the Executive, but corrects language regarding the use of the proceeds of the sale of any of the specified facilities.	(3) Same as the House.	(3) Same as the House.
(4) Specifies that the provisions described in (1) and (2) do not restrict the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction from contracting only for the private operation and management of any facility identified in (1).	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Revises the authority of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, a county, or a municipality to contract for the private operation and management of a correctional facility by a private person or entity by repealing a 2-year limitation on the duration of an initial contract and repealing a requirement that the contractor generally must be accredited by the American Correctional Association.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) No provision.	(6) Permits the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction to transfer the Braille printing press and associated programs located at the Grafton Correctional Institution to another state correctional institution.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House.
(7) No provision.	(7) Specifies that any of the five specified facilities transferred must be returned to the county auditor's tax list and duplicate and is	(7) Same as the House, but eliminates the provisions that exempted the operators of the five prisons to be sold by the state to	(7) Same as the Senate.
Department of Rehabilitation and Correction		775	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	subject to all real property taxes and assessments, that no exemption from real property taxation under R.C. Chapter 5709. applies to any facility sold under the provisions, and that the gross receipts and income of a contractor to whom any facility is sold under the provisions that are derived from operating the facility are exempt from gross receipts and income taxes levied by the state and its subdivisions.	private entities from sales and use taxes, the commercial activity tax, and state and local income taxes, and clarifies that the operators are subject to those taxes.		
(8) No provision.	(8) No provision.	(8) Provides the state an irrevocable right of first refusal to repurchase any Department of Rehabilitation and Correction facility sold to a contractor under the bill and the real property on which it is situated, and a similar irrevocable right of first refusal to repurchase any surrounding property sold along with any such facility to a contractor under the bill, if the contractor wishes to resell the facility or land.	(8) Same as the Senate.	
(9) No provision.	(9) No provision.	(9) Authorizes the state to repurchase a DRC facility and related land sold to a contractor or purchaser under the bill, if that party defaults on any financial agreement for the purchase of the facility, defaults on any other term in the contract of sale, or is financially insolvent or unable to meet its contractual obligations.	(9) Same as the Senate, but (a) requires that if a contract for the operation of a state correctional facility that is sold to a private contractor is terminated, the contractor's operational responsibilities be transferred to another contractor under the same terms and conditions as applied to the original contractor or to the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction (DRC), (b) authorizes DRC or the new contractor to purchase personal property from the terminated contractor, and (c) requires that the foregoing provisions (9)(a) and (b) be included in the contract for the sale of the	

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			facility by the state.
(10) No provision.	(10) No provision.	(10)[***VETOED: Specifies that the repurchase price paid by the state cannot be greater than the purchase price paid to the state for the facility, real property, or surrounding land that is to be repurchased, less depreciation from the time of the conveyance to the contractor, plus the depreciated value of any capital improvements to the facility, real property, or surrounding land that were made to it and funded by anyone other than the state subsequent to the conveyance to the contractor.***	(10) Same as the Senate.
(11) No provision.	(11) No provision.	(11) Requires that any case challenging the constitutionality of those provisions of the bill dealing with prison privatization, the sale of prison facilities or the legality of certain official actions taken pursuant to those provisions be brought in the Franklin County Court of Common Pleas and that the case and any appeal from a final order in the case be given priority and be decided expeditiously.	(11) Same as the Senate.

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: It is anticipated that up to \$200 million or more in onetime cash will be generated to redeem or repay the outstanding state bonds, with any remaining proceeds transferred to the GRF. With regard to the private management and operation of a state or local correctional facility, current law requires that a private contractor operate that facility at a rate of at least 5% less than the cost of the state operating the facility.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, except the tax provisions: (1) make it clear that, subsequent to such a sale, local property taxes and assessments (probably in the \$2 million to \$4 million range statewide) become applicable against the property in the county where the sold facility is located, and (2) may result in the state and local governments foregoing certain revenues (sales and use taxes, commercial activity tax, and state and local income taxes) that might otherwise have been collected.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, except the state and local governments will collect applicable taxes (sales and use taxes, the commercial activity tax, and state and local income taxes).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

## **Appropriation Language**

DRCCD1 Transfer of Operating Appropriations to Implement Criminal Sentencing Reforms

Section: 373.10	Section: 373.10	Section: 373.10	Section: 373.10
Permits, for the purposes of implementing	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
criminal sentencing reforms, the Director of			
Budget and Management, at the request of			

Budget and Management, at the request of the Director of Rehabilitation and Correction, to transfer up to \$14,000,000 in appropriation, in each of FY 2012 and FY 2013, from GRAF appropriation item 501321, Institutional Operations, to certain GRAF appropriation items that fund community-based corrections programs.

artment of Rehabilitation and Correction	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DRCCD2 Ohio Building Authority Lease Pa	ayments		
Section: 373.10	Section: 373.10	Section: 373.10	Section: 373.10
Requires GRAF appropriation item 501406, Lease Rental Payments, be used for payments to the Ohio Building Authority for the purpose of covering the principal and interest on outstanding bonds issued to finance capital projects through the state's Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027).  DRCCD3 OSU Medical Charges	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Section: 373.10	Section: 373.10	Section: 373.10	Section: 373.10
Requires The Ohio State University Medical Center, at the request of the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction, to provide necessary care to persons who are confined in state adult correctional facilities, and the provision of necessary care be billed to the Department at a rate not to exceed the authorized reimbursement rate for the same service established by the Department of Job and Family Services under the Medical Assistance Program.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

	Main Oper	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
RSCCD10 Rehabilitation Services Commiss	sion as Member of Ohio Family and Children	First Cabinet Council		
R.C. 121.37	R.C. 121.37	R.C. 121.37	R.C. 121.37	
Adds the RSC Administrator as a member of the Ohio Family and Children First Cabinet Council.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Increase costs for RSC to contribute to the administration of the Cabinet Council each fiscal year, which decreases the amount contributed by other Cabinet Council member agencies.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
The amount RSC will contribute is about \$22,800 for FY 2012 and FY 2013.	on Third-Party Funding			
The amount RSC will contribute is about \$22,800 for FY 2012 and FY 2013.  RSCCD4 Rehabilitaton Services Commission  R.C. 3304.181, 3304.182	on Third-Party Funding  R.C. 3304.181, 3304.182	R.C. 3304.181, 3304.182	R.C. 3304.181, 3304.182	
The amount RSC will contribute is about \$22,800 for FY 2012 and FY 2013. RSCCD4 Rehabilitaton Services Commissio		R.C. 3304.181, 3304.182   Same as the Executive.	R.C. 3304.181, 3304.182    Same as the Executive.	
The amount RSC will contribute is about \$22,800 for FY 2012 and FY 2013.  RSCCD4 Rehabilitaton Services Commission  R.C. 3304.181, 3304.182  Requires funding agreements between RSC and a public or private entity to comply with federal regulations for third-party cooperative arrangements by public	R.C. 3304.181, 3304.182	,		

Rehabilitation Services Commission Ma		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Revenue gain of about \$9.6 million in each fiscal year under third party agreements, assuming third party funding of \$17 million in each fiscal year. The revenue gain includes funds from third parties and federal vocational rehabilitation dollars received as a match.	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
RSCCD1 Independent Living Council			
Section: <i>375.10</i>	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415402, Independent Living Council, be used to fund the operations of the State Independent Living Council and to support state independent living centers and independent living services pursuant to Title VII of the federal Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1992.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$67,662 in each fiscal year to be used as state matching funds for vocational rehabilitation innovation and expansion activities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Rehabilitation Services Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
RSCCD2 Assistive Technology			
Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415406, Assistive Technology, be provided to Assistive Technology of Ohio and used to provide grants and assistive technology services for people with disabilities in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
RSCCD3 Office for People with Brain Injury			
Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415431, Office for People with Brain Injury, be used to plan and coordinate head-injury-related services provided by state agencies and other government or private entities, to assess the needs and set priorities for such services.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Earmarks \$44,067 in each fiscal year to be used as state matching funds to provide vocational rehabilitation services to eligible consumers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

abilitation Services Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
RSCCD6 Services for the Deaf			
Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415508, Services for the Deaf, be used to provide grants to Community Centers for the Deaf.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
RSCCD7 Independent Living/Vocational Rel	habilitation Programs		
Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10
Requires that FED Fund 3L40 appropriation item 415617, Independent Living/Vocational Rehabilitation Programs, be used to support vocational rehabilitation programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
RSCCD8 Social Security Reimbursement Fu	und		
Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10
Requires that FED Fund 3L10 appropriation item 415601, Social Security Personal Care Assistance, be used to provide personal care services that enable eligible severely physically disabled persons to live independently or work.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that FED Fund 3L10 appropriation item 415605, Social Security Community Centers for the Deaf, be used to provide grants to Community Centers for the Deaf in	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

783

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Rehabilitation Services Commission** 

Rehabilitation Services Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
Ohio for services to individuals with hearing impairments.					
Requires that FED Fund 3L10 appropriation item 415608, Social Security Special Programs/Assistance, be used to provide vocational rehabilitation services to individuals with severe disabilities who are Social Security beneficiaries, to enable them to achieve competitive employment. Specifies that this appropriation item is also to be used to pay a portion of the indirect costs of the Personal Care Assistance Program as federally mandated.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
RSCCD9 Program Management Expenses					
Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10		
Requires that SSR Fund 4W50 appropriation item 415606, Program Management Expenses, be used to support the administrative functions of RSC related to the provision of vocational rehabilitation, disability determination services, and ancillary programs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		

abilitation Services Commission Main Operating Appro		ing Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
RSCCD12 Vocational Rehabilitation Service	s for Students		
Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10	Section: 375.10
Authorizes the ODM Director, at the request of the Chancellor of the Board of Regents, to transfer appropriation from GRF appropriation item 235502, Student Support Services, to GRF appropriation item 415506, Services for People with Disabilities in RSC.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires RSC to use any transferred funds to obtain additional federal matching funds to serve disabled students.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that GRF appropriation item 415506, Service for People with Disabilities, be used as state matching funds to provide vocational rehabilitation services to eligible consumers.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Potential revenue gains.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
RSCCD13 Provider Accreditation Compliano	ce		
		Section: 375.10	
No provision.	No provision.	Provides \$250,000 of FED Fund 3790 appropriation item 415616, Federal - Vocational Rehabilitation, in each fiscal year for the Ohio Association of Rehabilitation Facilities to monitor provider accreditation compliance.	No provision.

enue Distribution Funds	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
RDFCD1 Additional Appropriations			
Section: 379.10	Section: 379.10	Section: 379.10	Section: 379.10
Increases appropriations if additional appropriations are determined to be necessary for administering and distributing revenue distribution funds according to the Revised Code.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management to transfer from the GRF to the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081) amounts necessary to reimburse local taxing units under R.C. 5751.22. Also authorizes the Director to make temporary transfers from the GRF to Fund 7081 to ensure sufficient balances and to replenish the GRF for such transfers.

Section: 379.10

Same as the Executive.

Section: 379.10

Same as the Executive.

Section: 379.10

Same as the Executive.

Section: 379.10

e Board of Sanitarian Registration	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
SANCD1 Fee Changes				
R.C. 4736.12	R.C. 4736.12	R.C. 4736.12	R.C. 4736.12	
Increases the renewal fee for a registered sanitarian and a sanitarian-in-training from \$74 to \$80.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Increases the late fee for a renewal application from \$27 to \$50, and specifies that the late fee is in addition to the renewal fee.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Authorizes the Board to adopt rules to establish fees for additional copies of pocket dentification cards and wall certificates.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Gain of \$9,500 per fiscal year to be deposited into GSF Fund 4K90, Occupational Licensing and Regulatory Fund.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

ool Facilities Commission	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SFCCD12 Energy Conservation Measures Secured with Unvoted Bonds			
R.C. 133.06, 3313.372	R.C. 133.06, 3313.372	R.C. 133.06, 3313.372	R.C. 133.06, 3313.372
Requires school districts, when applying to SFC for authority to purchase energy conservation measures with unvoted bonds repaid with the estimated savings on energy costs, to report both (1) forgone residual value of materials or equipment replaced by the energy conservation measures and (2) a baseline analysis of actual energy consumption data for the preceding five years (along with other certified cost savings estimates required under current law). (Current law permits a school district to issue bonds to purchase energy conservation improvements without voter approval in an amount up to 9/10 of 1% of the district's tax valuation.)		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that a district's report on its monitoring of the approved cost saving measures be submitted annually to SFC, instead of "be made available to the Commission upon request" as under current law.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: School districts may incur administrative costs in complying with the additional reporting requirements.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executiv	e. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

chool Facilities Commission	Main C	Main Operating Appropriations Bill H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
SFCCD14 Debarment of Contractors or	SFC Projects			
R.C. 153.02, 3318.31	R.C. 153.02, 3318.31	R.C. 153.02, 3318.31	R.C. 153.02, 3318.31	
Authorizes SFC to request the Director of Administrative Services to debar a contractor from contract awards for SFC projects in the same manner the Director debars contractors from contract awards public improvements under current law. Authorizes the Director of Administrative Services, upon the Director's own initiativor SFC request, to debar a contractor from contract awards for SFC projects.	for e	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive	. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Facilities Assistance Rankings			
R.C. 3318.36	R.C. 3318.011, 3318.36, Section 387.70	R.C. 3318.011, 3318.36, Section 387.70	
No provision.	[***VETOED: Specifies that if a school district's tangible personal property valuation (not including public utility personal property) made up 18% or more of its total taxable value for tax year 2005, its three-year "average taxable value" used for computing wealth percentile rankings of school districts for school facilities assistance is only the three-year average of its real property and public utility personal property valuation, rather than the three-year average of the sum of its real property valuation and all of its tangible personal property valuation as under current law.***]	Same as the Senate.  f ar	
No provision.	[***VETOED: Requires ODE to calculate and certify to SFC a new, alternate equity list for use in funding in FY 2012 using the revised definition of "average taxable value."***]	Same as the Senate.	
[***VETOED: Specifies that the local share of a Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) project for a school district that participated in the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) and whose general business tangible personal property (TPP) valuation made up 18% or more of its total taxable value for TY 2005, be the lesser of (1) the percentage locked in when	Same as the House, but [***VETOED: specifies that the district's local share be the least of (1), (2), or (3) for a project in 2012, the percentage computed using the alternate equity list.***]	Same as the Senate.	
	As Passed by the House  Facilities Assistance Rankings  R.C. 3318.36  No provision.  In the provision of a Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) project for a school district that participated in the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) and whose general business tangible personal property (TPP) valuation made up 18% or more of its total taxable value for TY 2005, be the	R.C. 3318.36  R.C. 3318.011, 3318.36, Section 387.70  No provision.    [***VETOED: Specifies that the local share of a Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) project for a school district that participated in the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) and whose general business tangible personal property (TPP) valuation made up 18% or more of its total taxable value for tax year 2005, its three-year "average taxable value" used for computing wealth percentile rankings of school districts for school facilities assistance is only the three-year average of its real property valuation, rather than the three-year average of the sum of its real property valuation as under current law.***]    [***VETOED: Requires ODE to calculate and certify to SFC a new, alternate equity list for use in funding in FY 2012 using the revised definition of "average taxable value".***]    Same as the House, but [***VETOED: specifies that the district's local share be the least of (1), (2), or (3) for a project in 2012, the percentage computed using the alternate equity list.***]	

ool Facilities Commission	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate			
	the district signed the ELPP agreement or (2) the percentage computed using its current wealth percentile rank.***]				
	Fiscal effect: The local share for an eligible school district may be lower and the state share higher.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but some districts may be lower on the alternate equity list and some may be higher in FY 2012. The equity list affects a district's local share and when a district is served under SFC's Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.		
SFCCD10 Lapse Period for SFC Projects					
R.C. 3318.032, 3318.05, 3318.41	R.C. 3318.032, 3318.05, 3318.41	R.C. 3318.032, 3318.05, 3318.41	R.C. 3318.032, 3318.05, 3318.41		
Increases to 13 months (from one year under current law) the period after which the conditional approval of state funding for a school district's classroom facilities	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
construction project lapses if the district voters do not approve within that period a bond issue and tax levy necessary to pay the district's share of the project cost.					

School Facilities Commission  Executive			Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153			Н. В. 153		
		As Passe	d by the House	As Passed by the Senate			cted				
SFCCI	O11 New Estimates for Renewal of La	ıpsed Proje	cts								
R.C.	3318.032, 3318.05, 3318.054, 3318.41	R.C.	3318.032, 3318.05, 3318.054, 3318.41	R.C.	3318.032, 3318.05, 3318.054, 3318.41	R.C.	3318.032, 3318.05, 3318.054, 3318.41				
school (JVSD) becaus a bond portion reques estimat	es, if the conditional approval of a or joint vocational school district's classroom facilities project lapses the district's voters do not approve issue and tax levy to pay the district's of the project, that the district board that SFC set a new scope, ted cost, and estimated millage rate project, if the board wishes to renew ject.	Same as t	he Executive.	requiren	s the Executive, but removes the nent that SFC establish an estimated ate for the district's local share of ect.	Same as	s the Senate.				
project district approv receive	izes the district board to resubmit the , based on the new estimates, to the s voters and specifies that, if ed by the voters, the district's project es first priority for funding as it es available, as provided under law.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.				
expres costs a its vote practic and co may no	effect: Current law does not saly specify what project scope and a district board must resubmit to ers after a project lapses, but in see it is the original project scope ests that are resubmitted, which of reflect the district's current tax valuation, and relative wealth.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.				

School Facilities Commission	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SFCCD20 SFC Assistance for a Fa	acility Segment		
		R.C. 3318.034	R.C. 3318.034
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a school district that received assistance under the prior school facilities program (under ODE) that is eligible for additional assistance to segment only a part of a facility to renovate or replace work performed on that facility under the district's prior project.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the cost of the segment be shared by the state and the district according to the wealth-based formula of current law, but the minimum project size requirements for segments otherwise prescribed under current law do not apply.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies the maintenance levy requirement does not apply to the renovation or replacement segment.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that SFC may approve the segment if it determines that the renovation or replacement is necessary to protect the facility.	Same as the Senate.

hool Facilities Commission			Main Oper	ating Approp	oriations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executi	ive	As Pass	ed by the House	As Passed by the Senate As Enacted		ted	
				Fiscal effect: Prior to the creation of SFC in 1997, the state's classroom facilities assistance programs were administered by ODE. Some districts that received assistance under the prior program are eligible for additional assistance because they did not receive the district-wide assistance provided for under current law. The provision applies to these "lookback" districts.		•	
SFCCD	013 Simultaneous Spending of Share	es					
R.C.	3318.08, 183.51, 3318.38, 3318.41	R.C.	3318.08, 183.51, 3318.38, 3318.41	R.C.	3318.08, 183.51, 3318.38, 3318.41	R.C.	3318.08, 183.51, 3318.38, 3318.41
state ar classrod simultar respect being sp	es that funds reserved to pay the and school district shares of all om facilities projects be spent neously, in proportion to their ive shares, instead of state funds pent first as under current law for strict projects.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Currently, simultaneous spending of state and district funds applies only to JVSDs and the six districts participating in the Accelerated Urban Initiative.		Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	e. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

ol Facilities Commission	Main	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SFCCD15 Close-Out of SFC Projects			
R.C. 3318.12, 3318.48	R.C. 3318.12, 3318.48	R.C. 3318.12, 3318.48	R.C. 3318.12, 3318.48
Requires SFC to issue a certificate of completion for a school district's state-assisted classroom facilities project when the following have occurred: (1) all facilities have been completed and the district has received certificates of occupancy, (2) SFC has issued certificates of contract completion on all prime construction contracts, (3) SFC has completed a final accounting of the district's project construction fund and determined that all payments were in compliance with SFC policies, (4) any litigation concerning the project has been resolved, and (5) all construction management services provided by SFC have been delivered.		Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits SFC to issue a certificate of completion prior to satisfaction of these conditions, if SFC determines that the circumstances preventing their satisfaction are so minor that the project should be considered complete.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits SFC to issue a certificate of completion when a school district does not voluntarily participate in the close-out process, if the construction manager verifie that all facilities have been completed and SFC determines those facilities have been occupied for at least a year. In that case,	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

School Facilities Commission	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
requires the Auditor of State to issue a finding for recovery against the district and request legal action by the Attorney General, if any funds remaining in the project construction fund that are owed to SFC have not been returned within 60 days after issuance of the certificate of completion.			
Fiscal effect: The bill's procedure for close-out may provide SFC with funding flexibility to support other, on-going projects or to offer funding to districts not yet served by SFC.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
SFCCD16 Exceptional Needs Program			
	R.C. 3318.37	R.C. 3318.37	R.C. 3318.37, Section 812.20
No provision.	Removes the prohibition for a school district to participate in the Exceptional Needs Program (ENP) if SFC reasonably expects the district to be eligible for districtwide assistance under CFAP within three fiscal years.	Same as the House.	Same as the House, but makes the provision take effect immediately.
	Fiscal effect: More school districts may be able to participate in ENP, which is designed to assist school districts in addressing the health and safety needs associated with a specific building instead of addressing the entire classroom facilities needs of the district as under CFAP.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but eligible schools may be able to participate in ENP sooner.

School Facili	chool Facilities Commission		Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			Н. В. 153
Executiv	ve	As Passe	ed by the House	As Pass	sed by the Senate	As Ena	cted
SFCCD	8 Extreme Environmental Contamina	ation Progr	am				
R.C.	3318.371	R.C.	3318.371	R.C.	3318.371	R.C.	3318.371, Section 812.20
the Exce school of relocation facilities contaminimpacts that the	zes SFC to provide assistance under eptional Needs Program to any district for the purpose of the on or replacement of classroom is required as a result of any ination of air, soil, or water that is the facility occupants. Specifies program is not limited to school in the first through 75th percentiles.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.		s the Executive, but makes the n take effect immediately.
accorda regardin Authoriz indepen	es SFC to make a determination in ance with adopted guidelines ang eligibility and funding for projects. The second secon	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.		s the Executive, but makes the n take effect immediately.
program under to (Marion and Thr	effect: The bill codifies the m, which is currently authorized emporary law. River Valley Local n), Gorham-Fayette Local (Fulton), ree Rivers Local (Hamilton) have a assistance under the program.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal 6	effect: Same as the Executive.

School Facilities Commission		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SFCCD21 Local Financing Under the	Vocational School Facilities Program		
		R.C. 3318.44	R.C. 3318.44
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a joint vocational school district, in the same resolution, to commit the use of existing or new tax levies to finance the annual debt service on securities issued fo both its state assisted classroom facilities project and locally-funded initiatives related to that project.	r
		Fiscal effect: The provision may provide joint vocational school districts with more flexibility for funding both local shares of their SFC projects or locally-funded initiatives related to those SFC projects.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
SFCCD9 Corrective Action Program			
R.C. 3318.49, Sections 620.20, 620.21		R.C. 3318.49, Sections 620.20, 620.21	R.C. 3318.49, Sections 620.20, 620.21
Codifies the corrective action program, which provides funding for the correctio work that is found to be defective or to been omitted after occupancy of a state assisted classroom facility.	nave	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes SFC to provide corrective action funds only if the school district notifies to Executive Director of SFC of the defection omitted work within three years after occupancy of the facility for which the s	he ve or	Same as the Executive, but changes the deadline, from three years to five years after facility occupancy, for which a school distribute has to notify SFC of defects or omissions.	
School Facilities Commission		798	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

School Facilities Commission	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
district seeks funding. (Current temporary law specifies that notification must take place five years after project close-out.)			
Requires SFC to establish procedures and deadlines for school districts to follow in applying for corrective action grants. Requires that procedures include definitions of "defective" and "omitted," and that remediation efforts focus first on engaging the respective contractors that designed and constructed the areas that have design or construction-related issues.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Authorizes SFC to provide necessary funds to take corrective measures after evaluating the defective or omitted work and establishes procedures for funding corrective work for complete and incomplete projects.	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires SFC to assess responsibility for the defective or omitted work and seek cost recovery from responsible parties, if applicable. Requires that any recovery of the expense of remediation be applied first to the district portion of the cost of the corrective action and any remaining funds be applied to the state portion and deposited into the School Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032).	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Amends Section 105.20 of H.B. 462 of the 128th G.A. to specify that appropriation item C23011, Corrective Action Grants, be used in FY 2011 for corrective action grants authorized under temporary law and that	No provision.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

School Facilities Commission	M	lain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
C23011 be used in FY 2012 for corrective action grants authorized under permanent law.			
Fiscal effect: The bill codifies the program, which is currently authorized under temporary law. H.B. 462 appropriated \$23.3 million for corrective action grants in the FY 2011 - FY 2012 biennium.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
SFCCD22 Classroom Facilities Assistance	e for STEM Schools		
			R.C. 3318.70
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes SFC, with Controlling Board approval, to provide funding to any STEM school that is not governed by a single school district board for constructing, reconstructing, repairing, or making additions to classroom facilities for the school.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the STEM school to secure at least 50% of the total cost of the acquisition of the classroom facilities.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the agreement between the STEM school and SFC to stipulate the ownership of the classroom facilities in the event the STEM school permanently closes.
			Fiscal effect: A STEM school may receive up to 50% of its facility project in state SFC funding assistance.

nool Facilities Commission	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
SFCCD1 Common Schools General Obliga	tion Debt Service				
Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20		
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 230908, Common Schools General Obligation Debt Service, be used to pay all of SFC's required debt service and related financing costs during the FY 2012-FY 2013 biennium.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		

## **SFCCD2 Operating Expenses**

Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20
Specifies that SSR Fund 5E30 appropriation item 230644, Operating Expenses, be used by SFC to carry out its duties.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires the Executive Director of SFC to certify, on a quarterly basis in each fiscal year, to the Director of Budget and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Management the amount of cash to be			

that the amount transferred from Fund 7032 may not exceed investment earnings credited to the fund, less any amount required to be paid for federal arbitrage rebate purposes.

Commission Fund (Fund 5E30). Specifies

transferred from the School Buildings Assistance Fund (Fund 7032), the Public School Building Fund (Fund 7021), and the Educational Facilities Trust Fund (Fund

N087) to the Ohio School Facilities

**School Facilities Commission** 

ool Facilities Commission	Main Oper	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Permits, with Controlling Board approval, the transfer of noninterest cash from Fund 7021 and Fund N087 to Fund 5E30 if the Executive Director of SFC determines the transfer of interest to be insufficient to support operations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A. permitted the transfer of noninterest cash from Fund 7021 and Fund N087 to support SFC operations. The first transfer of noninterest cash occurred in November 2011.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive		ve. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive	
SFCCD3 School Facilities Encumbrances a	nd Reappropriation			
Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20	Section: 387.20	
Authorizes the Director of Budget and Management, at the request of SFC's	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

Executive Director, to cancel encumbrances for school district projects from a previous biennium if the district has not raised its local share of project costs within 13 months of Controlling Board approval. Requires the Executive Director to certify the amounts of the canceled encumbrances on a quarterly basis. Appropriates the amounts of the canceled encumbrances to the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.

Fiscal effect: The canceled encumbrances are made available to serve other school districts.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

ool Facilities Commission	Main Opera	ating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Enacted			
SFCCD4 Amendment to Project Agreement	for Maintenance Levy				
Section: 387.30	Section: 387.30	Section: 387.30	Section: 387.30		
Requires SFC to amend the project agreement between SFC and a school district that is participating in the Accelerated Urban Initiative (AUI) if SFC determines it is necessary to do so in order to comply with the change in maintenance levy requirements enacted by H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Fiscal effect: H.B. 1 of the 128th General Assembly changed the maintenance levy requirements for the six AUI districts (Akron, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, and Toledo) to run for 23 years from the date the initial segment is undertaken, instead of extending for 23 years after the district's last segment was undertaken (the six AUI projects are broken into individual segments). For the districts that have not changed their agreements yet, the H.B. 1 change would reduce the number of years for which the districts would have to levy the required 1/2 mill property tax for maintenance. Presumably, the AUI districts would use other funds to meet their building maintenance needs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

ool Facilities Commission	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House		As Enacted	
SFCCD5 Canton City School District Project				
Section: 387.40	Section: 387.40	Section: 387.40	Section: 387.40	
Authorizes SFC to commit up to \$35,000,000 to the Canton City School District for construction of a combined secondary and post-secondary facility in lieu of a high school that would otherwise be authorized under the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: None. It authorizes the continuation of the current program and does not change the state share of the school facilities project in the Canton City School District.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
SFCCD6 Disbursement Determination				
Section: 387.50	Section: 387.50	Section: 387.50	Section: 387.50	
Authorizes SFC to determine the amount of funding available for disbursement in a given fiscal year for any Classroom Facilities Assistance Program project in order to keep aggregate state capital spending within approved limits. Authorizes SFC to take actions including, but not limited to, determining the schedule for design or bidding of approved projects, to ensure appropriate and supportable cash flow.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

ool Facilities Commission	Main Oper	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: The provision may give SFC more flexibility in spending state funds on projects.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
SFCCD7 Joint Vocational School District Fu	nding			
Section: 387.60	Section: 387.60	Section: 387.60	Section: 387.60	
Authorizes SFC to provide assistance to at east one JVSD each fiscal year for the acquisition of classroom facilities.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: SFC has the authority to spend up to 2% of its annual capital appropriations on JVSD projects. SFC is currently at that 2% limit and will be for the next couple of years. This provision would permit SFC to provide assistance to at least one joint vocational school district per year despite being at the 2% limit.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

Secretary of State	Main Operatir	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
SOSCD14 Representation in	Lawsuits Regarding Reapportionment and Redistricting			
	R.C. 9.05, 3521.04, 109.02			
No provision.	Permits the Apportionment Board, by majority vote, to choose to be represented by either the Attorney General or by private legal counsel in regard to any lawsuit challenging the constitutionality or legality of General Assembly districts.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Permits the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate jointly to choose to have the General Assembly represented by either the Attorney General or by private legal counsel in regard to any lawsuit challenging the constitutionality or legality of Congressional districts.	No provision.	No provision.	

retary of State	Main Oper	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
SOSCD9 Multiple Agent Change Fee				
R.C. 111.16	R.C. 111.16	R.C. 111.16	R.C. 111.16	
Requires the Secretary of State to charge and collect \$125, plus \$3 per entity record being changed, for a multiple change of agent name or address, standardization of agent address, or resignation of agent for corporations, nonprofit corporations, foreign corporations, foreign nonprofit corporations, limited liability companies, foreign limited liability companies, business trusts, real estate investment trusts, partnerships, or limited partnerships.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: No new fiscal effect, as the provision codifies this existing fee.  SOSCD7 Information Systems Fund	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
R.C. 111.181	R.C. 111.181	R.C. 111.181	R.C. 111.181	
Creates the Information Systems Fund (Fund 4130) in the state treasury to pay for the IT expenses of the Secretary of State's office. Specifies that the fund will consist of receipts from fees charged for special database requests, including corporate and	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
uniform commercial code filings.				
uniform commercial code filings.  Fiscal effect: None. The provision codifies the fund which was created in temporary law in FY 1994.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

retary of State	Main Op	erating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
SOSCD2 Federal Help America Vote Act (H	AVA) Fund and Election Reform/Health ar	nd Human Services Fund			
R.C. 111.28, 389.10	R.C. 111.28, 389.10	R.C. 111.28, 389.10	R.C. 111.28, 389.10		
Creates the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Fund (Fund 3ASO) in codified law. Specifies that HAVA moneys received by the Secretary of State from the U.S. Election Assistance Commission are to be credited to the fund and used for activities conducted pursuant to HAVA. Requires the investment earnings of the fund to be credited to the fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Creates the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund (Fund 3AH0) in codified law, and specifies that HAVA moneys received by the Secretary of State from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services are to be credited to the fund and used to assure access for disabled individuals. Requires the investment earnings of the fund to be credited to the fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Reappropriates the unexpended and unencumbered portion of FED Fund 3AS0 appropriation item 050616, Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Voting Machines, at the end of one fiscal year to the next.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.		
Fiscal effect: The provision codifies these funds which were first created in FY 2006.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		

retary of State			Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153	
Executiv	ve	As Passed	d by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enacted	
SOSCD	05 Citizen Education Fund						
R.C.	111.29	R.C.	111.29	R.C.	111.29	R.C. 111.2	29
Establishes the privately funded Citizen Education Fund (Fund 4140) in codified law, and requires the Secretary of State to use moneys in the fund for preparing, printing, and distributing voter registration and educational materials and for conducting related workshops and conferences.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	
codifies Control	effect: None. The provision is the fund which was created by Iling Board action in FY 1984. D6 Distribution Requirements for Ses		ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Sa	ame as the Executive.
R.C.	149.091, 149.11, 111.12	R.C.	149.091, 149.11, 111.12	R.C.	149.091, 149.11, 111.12	R.C. 149.0	091, 149.11, 111.12
the sess paper or to the cu format. It of copies distributi instead of	zes the Secretary of State to publish sion laws (the Laws of Ohio) in a r electronic format as an alternative urrent requirement for a bound Eliminates current specific numbers as to be produced and relaxes the tion requirements by authorizing of requiring the free distribution of sion laws to specified persons.	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as the Exe	ecutive.
nonelect	es the specified numbers of stronic copies of election statistics cial rosters of federal, state, county, p, and municipal officers currently	Same as t	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as the Exe	ecutive.

809

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Secretary of State

retary of State	Main Ope	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
required to be compiled and published biennially by the Secretary of State. Instead provides that the statistics and rosters mus be compiled and published biennially in a paper, book, or electronic format.				
Fiscal effect: The most recent printing and publication of session laws cost approximately \$100,000. The printing and production costs of all the above publications should decrease under these provisions	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
SOSCO Abalishment of the Tachnology				
SOSCD6 Abolishment of the rechnology	Improvements Fund			
-	R.C. 1309.528, 389.10	R.C. 1309.528, 389.10	R.C. 1309.528, 389.10	
R.C. 1309.528, 389.10  Abolishes the Technology Improvements Fund (Fund 5N90).		R.C. 1309.528, 389.10 Same as the Executive.	R.C. 1309.528, 389.10  Same as the Executive.	

Improvements, and to re-establish them against Fund 5990 line item 050603, Business Services Operating Expenses.

Appropriates those amounts. Abolishes Fund 5N90 upon completion of the transfer.

retary of State			Main Oper	ating Approp	riations Bill		Н. В. 153	
Executiv	ve	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. Fi		As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enacted		
all fees uniform are dep Uniform (Fund 5 amount for main equipm the use provision filing feexpens the fund fund fund fund fund fund fund fund	effect: None. Under current law, collected for corporate and none commercial code (UCC) filings posited into the Corporate and none Commercial Code Filing Fund (1990), except that 1% of these its are deposited into Fund 5N90 intaining, improving, and replacing tent, or training of employees in the equipment. Under this con, Fund 5990 will retain all UCC tees, and equipment and training tes will be paid for directly out of d.			Fiscal e	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		ffect: Same as the Executive.	
R.C.	1329.04, 1329.42, 1701.07, 1702.59, 1776.83, 1785.06	-	1329.42, 1701.07, 1776.83, 1785.06	R.C.	1329.04, 1329.42, 1701.07, 1702.59, 1776.83, 1785.06	R.C.	1329.04, 1329.42, 1701.07, 1702.59, 1776.83, 1785.06	
Requires the Secretary of State to use ordinary or electronic mail instead of certified mail or notices sent "in writing" to notify businesses of the need to renew registrations of trade names and marks and statements of continued existence, to file certain biennial reports or statements, and to appoint statutory agents.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		
	effect: Some reduction in mailing	Fiscal effect: Same	as the Executive.	Fiscal e	fect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	

cretary of State	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOSCD15 Nonprofit Corpora	ation Conversions		
			R.C. 1702.01, 1702.461, 1702.462, 1705.01
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Allows a nonprofit corporation that is formed under Ohio law to convert into any of the following entities, if also permitted by the law under which the converted entity would exist: (1) a nonprofit corporation existing under the laws of another state;(2) a common law trust existing under the laws of this state, the United States, or any other state; (3) an unincorporated nonprofit organization, including a general or limited partnership, existing under the laws of this state, the United States, or any other state; (4) a limited liability company existing under the laws of this state, the United States, or any other states.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a conversion if there are reasonable grounds to believe that the conversion would render the converted entity unable to pay its obligations as they become due in the usual course of its affairs.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires that that conversion take place pursuant to a written declaration of conversion, which is approved by the corporation's trustees and adopted by its members, setting forth certain information regarding the entity being converted and the jurisdiction of the converted entity's formation, and other specified information.

Secretary of State	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Specifies terms under which approval by the nonprofit corporation's trustees and adoption by its members can occur, including notice of the meeting regarding approval or adoption and the vote required for those actions.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires a certificate of conversion to be filed with the Secretary of State setting forth certain statements and information regarding the conversion, and requires the Secretary of State to furnish, upon request and payment of a \$25 fee, the Secretary of State's certificate setting forth certain information about the converting entity and the date of filing.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Defines "entity," as used throughout the Nonprofit Corporation Law, and amends the definition of "entity" in the Limited Liability Company Law.
			Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in fee revenues associated with the filing and production of certificates under these provisions.

retary of State  Executive		Main Op	H. B. 153	
		As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted
SOSCE	O11 Filing Fees for Transaction of Bu	siness, Mergers, and Consolidations		
R.C.	1703.031, 1703.07	R.C. 1703.031, 1703.07	R.C. 1703.031, 1703.07	R.C. 1703.031, 1703.07
specifyi transac filing fee consolid instead these e schedul	es provisions in current law ing a \$100 fee that applies to banks eting business in the state and a \$10 e for certificates of merger or dation for foreign corporations, and specifies that the fees that apply to entities are those under the fee le in R.C. 111.16, which currently e fee for all of these filings at \$125.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
State c	effect: None, as the Secretary of currently collects the higher fees. D10 Board of Voting Machine Examin	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
	To Board of Young Indontino Examina			
R.C.	3506.05	R.C. 3506.05	R.C. 3506.05	R.C. 3506.05
must be order to Examin	tes from \$1,800 to \$2,400 the fee that e paid by a voting machine vendor in the have the Board of Voting Machine ters test the voting equipment for e certification in Ohio.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
	effect: Will increase fees deposited	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

retary of State	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOSCD3 Board of Voting Machine Examine	rs		
Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10
Requires that GSF Fund 4S80 appropriation item 050610, Board of Voting Machine Examiners, be used to pay for the services and expenses of the members of the Board of Voting Machine Examiners, and for other expenses that are authorized to be paid from the Board of Voting Machine Examiners Fund (Fund 4S80) created in R.C. 3506.05.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Requires that moneys not used be returned to the person or entity submitting equipment for examination, and states that if it is determined that additional appropriations are necessary, such amounts are appropriated.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD4 Holding Account Redistribution Gr	roup		
Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10
Requires that Fund R001 appropriation item 050605, Uniform Commercial Code Refunds, and 090 Fund R002 appropriation item 050606, Corporate/Business Filing Refunds, be used to hold revenues until they are directed to the appropriate accounts or until they are refunded. Appropriates additional amounts if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

retary of State	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOSCD12 Pollworker Training			
Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 050407, Pollworkers Training, be used to reimburse county boards of elections for pollworker training pursuant to section 3501.27 of the Revised Code.  Reappropriates an amount equal to the unexpended, unencumbered portion of appropriation item 050407, Pollworker Training, at the end of FY 2012 for the same purpose in FY 2013.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
SOSCD13 HAVA Funds			
Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10	Section: 389.10
Requires the Director of OBM to credit the interest earnings from the Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund (Fund 3AH0), the Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Voting Machine Fund (Fund 3AS0), and the Election Data Collection Grant Fund (Fund 3AC0) to the respective funds.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

ate	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SENCD1 Operating Expenses			
Section: 391.10	Section: 391.10	Section: 391.10	Section: 391.10
Authorizes the Clerk of the Senate to certify to the Director of Budget and Management the amount of the unexpended, unencumbered balance of GRF appropriation item 020321, Operating Expenses, at the end of one fiscal year to be reappropriated for the next fiscal year, and reappropriates the certified amount.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
SENCD3 Reduction in Legislators' Salaries		0 11	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	Section: 761.10  (1) Permits a member of the 129th General Assembly to request a 5% cut in the member's base salary for the remainder of that General Assembly.	(1) No provision.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires that the base salary of any member of the 129th General Assembly who is appointed after July 1, 2011, will be \$57,555 for the remainder of that term.	(2) No provision.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the clerks of the respective chambers to request the Director of Budget and Management to transfer any savings derived as a result of these salary reductions to GRF appropriation item 600540, Second Harvest Food Banks.	(3) No provision.

Senate	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		Fiscal effect: Since it is unclear he many members will choose to red their base pay by 5%, the likely and that will be transferred to GRF appropriation item 600540, Secon Harvest Food Banks, is uncertain.	duce mount nd	

Commissio	Commission on Service and Volunteerism		Main Operating Appropriations Bill			H. B. 153	
Execu	tive	As Passe	d by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enacte	ed
csvc	D1 Ohio Community Service Council	Name Char	nge				
R.C.	121.40, 121.401, 121.402, 121.403, 121.404, 1501.40, 3301.70, 3333.043, and 4503.93	R.C.	121.40, 121.401, 121.402, 121.403, 121.404, 1501.40, 3301.70, 3333.043, and 4503.93	R.C.	121.40, 121.401, 121.402, 121.403, 121.404, 1501.40, 3301.70, 3333.043, and 4503.93	R.C.	121.40, 121.401, 121.402, 121.403, 121.404, 1501.40, 3301.70, 3333.043, and 4503.93
Service Service	les the name of the Ohio Community e Council to the Ohio Commission on e and Volunteerism, but does not e any duties, authority, purpose, etc.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	he Executive.	Same as	the Executive.
OCSC for OC OCSC could admin longer OCSC minim expen	effect: Currently, ODA acts as the 's fiscal agent and appropriations CSC are under ODA. The bill funds as a stand-alone agency. ODA have a minimal decrease in istrative expenses since it will no reperform fiscal agent duties for all increases in administrative ses for OCSC as it transitions to ting as a stand-alone agency.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the Executive.

Commissioners of Sinking Fund	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
CSFCD1 Debt Service Costs			
Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10	Section: 395.10
Specifies that appropriation items of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund be used for the purpose of paying debt service and financing costs on state bonds or notes issued pursuant to the Ohio Constitution and acts of the General Assembly. Appropriates additional amounts, if necessary, to fully fund debt service and financing costs.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

thern Ohio Agricultural and Community Deve	elopment Foundation Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
SOACD1 Eligibility for Grants and Loans			
	R.C. 183.151		
No provision.	Requires grants and loans awarded by the Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation after the effective date of the section to be limited to applicants enrolled in an institution of higher education located in Ohio or within 50 miles of the state's borders.	No provision.	No Provision.
	Fiscal effect: This provision changes the terms under which grants and loans are awarded, but does not alter the number of grants or loans issued. Typically, the Foundation receives more applications than it can fund.		
SOACD2 Removal of Cap on Administrative	e Expenses		
		R.C. 183.30	R.C. 183.30
No provision.	No provision.	Removes the limitation that no more than five per cent of the total disbursements, encumbrances, and obligations of the Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation be for administrative expenses in the same fiscal year.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Removes a provision in existing law stating that the five per cent limitation does not apply to administrative expenses for which	Same as the Senate.
hern Ohio Agricultural and Community Deve	elopment Foundation	821	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/

Southern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		the Controlling Board approves a spend plan that the Foundation submits to the Board.	

Board of Tax Appeals	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
BTACD1 Review of Board of Tax Appeals	Operations		
Section: 757.30	Section: 757.30	Section: 757.30	Section: 757.30
Requires the Tax Commissioner to review the operations of the Board of Tax Appeals and submit a written report not later than November 15, 2011, with recommendations for improvements.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Will increase expenditures by the Tax Commissioner. The bill does not specify an amount or range for expenditures on this review and report.			

partment	of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill				H. B. 153	
Executive		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
Commercial Activity Tax TAXCD6 Expansion of the New Refundable Job Retention Tax Credit							
R.C.	122.171, 5725.98, 5729.98, 5733.0610, 5747.058, 5751.50.	R.C.	122.171, 5725.98, 5729.98, 5733.0610, 5747.058, 5751.50.	R.C.	122.171, 5725.98, 5729.98, 5733.0610, 5747.058, and 5751.50.	R.C.	122.171, 5725.98, 5729.98, 5733.0610, 5747.058, and 5751.50.
Authorizes, between July 1, 2011, and December 31, 2013, the Tax Credit Authority to grant a new refundable job retention tax credit (JRTC) to businesses that have an annual payroll of at least \$20 million, that invest at least \$5 million at a project site in the same local jurisdiction where its principal place of business is located, and that meet other existing JRTC program requirements.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive, except clarifies that the Tax Credit Authority may authorize up to \$25 million of new refundable job retention tax credits between 2011 and 2013, and beginning in 2014, an amount of \$25 million per year may be authorized in the ensuing fifteen year period. Also clarifies that the business must retain at least 500 full-time employees and maintain an annual payroll of at least \$20 million, or maintain an annual payroll of \$30 million.		Same as the Senate.	
Imposes additional requirements on applicants for the expanded refundable credit that do not apply to the existing refundable credit.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.		Same as the Executive.	

Department of Taxation	Main Opera	H. B. 153	
Executive	ive As Passed by the House As Passed		As Enacted
Fiscal effect: This provision generally expands the existing refundable job retention tax credit in H.B. 58 of the 129th General Assembly. It increases the current \$8 million ceiling in annual refundable job retention tax credits to \$25 million combined for 2011, 2012, and 2013. Potential commercial activity tax revenue loss (all funds basis) is \$17.0 million for the biennium, though the yearly loss is undetermined. The GRF share of the revenue loss each year would depend on the allocation of commercial activity tax revenues between the GRF, the School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047) and the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081).	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.

artment of Taxation	Main	Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153				
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate					
TAXCD33 CAT Exemption for Uranium Enrichment Facility Transactions							
		R.C. 5751.01, 5751.41	R.C. <i>5751.01, 5751.41</i>				
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes a commercial activity tax exemption for receipts from transactions involving uranium within an area containing a uranium enrichment facility, provided that the facility is licensed by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, is or was owned or controlled by the U.S. Department of Energy or its successor, and is certified as such by the Tax Commissioner. Specifies that the owner or operator of the facility must apply to the Tax Commissioner for certification and may appeal a denial of an application to the Board of Tax Appeals.	Same as the Senate, except clarifies that "qualified uranium receipts" does not include receipts with a situs in this state outside of a uranium enrichment zone and specifies that if an applicant appeals the Tax Commissioner's denial of an exemption application, the applicant must maintain certain tax records until resolution of the appeal.				

partment of Taxation	Main Opera	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		Fiscal effect: Reduces revenue from the CAT. Potential revenue loss may be several million dollars per year. The GRF share of the revenue loss each year would depend on the allocation of commercial activity tax revenues between the GRF, the School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047) and the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081). Any revenue loss to the GRF would also decrease the amount of tax revenue that will be deposited to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF); revenue losses to the LGF and PLF would decrease distributions to counties and local governments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
TAXCD22 Commercial Activity	y Tax on Casinos			
	R.C. 5751.01, 5753.01	R.C. 5751.01, 5753.01		
No provision.	Specifies that the commercial activity tax applies to the gross receipts of a casino operator without deduction for casino user winnings and payouts.	Same as the House.	No provision.	
	Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.		

epartment of Taxation	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
Corporation Franchise Tax					
TAXCD35 Insurance Companie	es Franchise Tax Credit For Research Expenses				
		R.C. 5733.351, Section 757.93	R.C. 5733.351, Section 757.93		
No provision.	No provision.	States that, for purpose of the corporation franchise tax tax credit for research expenses incurred by one or more members of a commonly owned or controlled group of corporations, an insurance company may be considered to be included in the group, though insurance companies are not subject to the franchise tax. Also declares that the amendment is a clarification of existing law.			
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: None.		

artment of Taxation	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Personal Income Tax TAXCD41 Small Business Inves	stment Credit		
			R.C. 122.86, 5747.81, 5747.98
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Authorizes a nonrefundable, small business investment credit against the personal income tax for persons investing in a "small business enterprise" with an operating presence in Ohio. Generally defines a "small business enterprise" as (a) having at least 50 employees in Ohio or a majority of all its U.Sbased employees in Ohio, and (b) either having assets of \$50 million or less or having sales of \$10 million or less. Specifies that eligible investments must be made on or after July 1, 2011.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Specifies that the small business investment credit equals 10% of the qualifying investment, and that unused credits can be carried forward for up to seven succeeding tax years. Specifies that credits may be claimed for either direct investments by the taxpayer or indirect investments made by a partnership or other form of pass-through entity in which the taxpayer owns an equity interest.
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Provides that issuance of credit certificates is to be administered by the Director of Development, in consultation with the Tax Commissioner. Limits the value of credits granted by the Director of Development to \$100 million in any fiscal
artment of Taxation		829	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			biennium, and limits to \$1 million the amount of credit any one taxpayer may receive on behalf of qualifying investments in any fiscal biennium.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Prohibits a person from claiming the small business investment credit until the conclusion of the applicable "holding period." Defines a "holding period" as at least two years beginning on the day the qualifying investment was made if the qualifying investment is made between July 1, 2011, and June 30, 2013; or five years if the qualifying investment is made after June 30, 2013.
			Fiscal effect: No fiscal effect during the FY 2012-2013 biennium, due to the required holding period, but potential revenue loss up to \$100 million in successive biennia. The revenue loss would be borne primarily by the GRF, with smaller additional losses to the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund.

partment of Taxation	Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill						
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted					
TAXCD21 Income Tax Refund Contributions to Ohio Historical Society								
	R.C. 149.308, 5747.113	R.C. 149.308, 5747.113	R.C. 149.308, 5747.113					
No provision.	Allows taxpayers to contribute a portion of their income tax refunds to the Ohio Historical Society Income Tax Contribution Fund created by the bill, and to contribute directly to this fund. Requires the Ohio Historical Society to use this money for the public functions with which it is charged by R.C. 149.30.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.					
	Fiscal effect: Contributions to the new fund are uncertain. Three existing funds for income tax refund contributions have each received yearly amounts ranging from about \$300,000 to more than \$600,000. Up to 2.5% of income tax refund contributions may be transferred to the Litter Control and Natural Resource Contribution Fund (Fund 4370) to pay Department of Taxation costs of administering this program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.					
TAXCD4 Mail-in Voter Registra	tion Materials with Income Tax Returns							
R.C. 5703.05	R.C. 5703.05	R.C. 5703.05	R.C. 5703.05					
Eliminates the requirement that the Department of Taxation include registration materials with income	nail-in voter	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.					

partment of Taxation	Main Oper	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House		d by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Reduces costs for the Secretary of State, which pays all costs for the inclusion of the mail-in registration form under current law.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Executive.	
Property Taxes and Transfer Fees					
TAXCD29 County Delinquent Tax and Asse	essment Funds				
		R.C.	321.261, 149.38, 323.73, 323.75, 5721.19, and 5723.18	R.C.	321.261, 149.38, 323.73, 323.75, 5721.19, and 5723.18
No provision.	No provision.	Assessme separate frexpenses attorney exmoney in extorney, a money ma Authorizes prosecutin crediting of	ich county's Delinquent Tax and int Collection Fund into two unds, one for county treasurer and the other for prosecuting expenses. Currently, half of the each county's fund is appropriated surer and half to the prosecuting and the purposes for which the ey be used are unchanged. In the county treasurer or gattorney to suspend the funds if the balance reaches thresholds.	Same as	s the Senate.
			ect: May reduce amounts held in linquent tax and assessment funds.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the Senate.

Department of Taxation	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill						
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted					
TAXCD40 Purposes for Which	TAXCD40 Purposes for Which a Property Tax May Be Levied Related to Police and Fire Services							
		R.C. <i>5705.19</i>	R.C. <i>5705.19</i>					
No provision.	No provision.	Expands the expressly stated purposes which a political subdivision may levy a property tax related to police and fire services to include payment of (1) salari emergency medical service personnel, put time police personnel, and police and fire communications and administrative personnel, and (2) employer contribution retirement or pension funds for such personnel. Under current permanent law the proceeds of a police or fire levy may used towards the salaries and retirement benefits of only "firefighters or firefightin companies" and "permanent police personnel."	ies of part- re ns to w, v be					
		Fiscal effect: The fiscal effects of this change appear indeterminate. May codify current practice in an unknown number of jurisdictions.						

Department of Taxation	Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
TAXCD39 Qualified Energy P	roject Exemption			
		R.C. <i>5727.75</i>	R.C. <i>5727.75</i>	
No provision.	No provision.	Extends by three years the deadline by which the owner of a qualified energy promust submit a property tax exemption application, begin construction, and place into service an energy facility using renewable energy resources or advance energy technology to qualify for an ongoineal and tangible personal property tax exemption.	years.	
		Fiscal effect: May decrease property to revenues for local taxing authorities where projects are located and may increase annual service payments in lof taxes for the local taxing jurisdiction where projects are located.	ieu	

Executive			Main Opera	ating Approp	riations Bill		H. B. 153
		As Passed by the House		As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
TAXCD	016 Local Government Reimburseme	ent for Utilit	y Personal Property Tax Losses				
R.C.	5727.84, 5727.85, 5727.86, Section 757.20	R.C.	5727.84, 5727.85, 5727.86, Section 757.20	R.C.	5727.84, 5727.85, 5727.86, Section 757.20	R.C.	5727.84, 5727.85, 5727.86, Section 757.20
public ureimbur units bareimbur CY 201 reimbur resource that reir beginni reliance percent 2012, percent 2012, percent year (metaxing units beginni reliance percent 2012).	elerates the phase-out of fixed-rate utility property tax loss rements for most non-school taxing ased on each unit's reliance on the rement as measured by the unit's 0 public utility tax loss rement as a percentage of its total ces as defined in the bill. Specifies in the phased out, ing in CY 2011, so that each unit's e on the reimbursement falls by two tage points per year. Beginning in FY phases out reimbursements for erating fixed-rate levies by 25% per nunicipalities are the only non-school unit that is eligible for this rement).	reimburs subsequ	e as the Executive, except holds rements at CY 2013 levels in ent years for units of local ent other than school districts.	(1) Sam	e as the House.	(1) Sam	e as the House.
(2) Changes the percentages of money credited to various funds from kilowatt-hour (KWH) tax receipts. For FY 2012 and FY 2013, requires 88% of receipts to be credited to the GRF (from 63%), 9% (from 25.4%) to the School District Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7053), and 3% (from 11.6%) to the Local Government Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7054). Distributions to the GRF increase in subsequent fiscal years, to 100% in FY 2031, and eliminates distributions to the		percenta	e as the Executive, except holds ges of KWH tax receipts at FY els in subsequent years.	(2) Sam	e as the House.	(2) Sam	e as the House.

Department of Taxation	Mair	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
other two funds in that same year.			
(3) Changes the distribution of receipts from the excise tax on natural gas distribution companies. Beginning FY 2012, requires 100% of receipts to the GRF instead of 68.7% to the School District Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7053) and 31.3% to the Local Government Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7054) as under current law.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Changes the default method for apportioning reimbursement payments among local governments other than school districts for mergers or annexations from a property value basis to a square mileage basis.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Allows a local government to appeal to the Tax Commissioner a levy classification or amount used in calculation of total resources. Specifies that decisions of the Tax Commissioner regarding appeals are final and not subject to appeal and that no changes in classifications or calculations will be made after June 30, 2013.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) States that, with respect to unvoted debt levies within the ten-mill limit or pursuant to a municipal charter, if the levy was no longer levied for debt purposes for tax year 2010 or for any tax year thereafter before 2016, payments for that levy are to be made under the new reimbursement mechanism for fixed-rate levy losses beginning the first year after the year for which it is no longer levied for	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.

Department of Taxation	M	lain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
debt purposes (and is levied for other purposes). (Taxes levied pursuant to a municipal charter refer to taxes levied pursuant to a provision of a municipal charter that permits the tax to be levied without prior voter approval.)			
(7) Requires reimbursement payments to be made on or before August 31 and February 28 instead of in late August and February as under current law.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.
(8) Repeals the law creating, as of January 1, 2011, the Public Utility Tax Study Committee, which was to study the extent to which school districts had been compensated by the tax loss reimbursements	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.

Department of Taxation	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: See LSC's Bill Analysis for H.B. 153 for a more extensive discussion of these proposed statutory changes. The appropriation for these payments from the Local Government Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7054) is \$16 million for FY 2012 and \$11 million for FY 2013, down from an estimated \$90 million in FY 2011. The reallocation of KWH tax receipts would increase revenue to the GRF by about \$139 million in FY 2012 and \$141 million in FY 2013. The reduction in receipts to Fund 7054 under the proposed formula would be about \$48 million in FY 2012 and FY 2013. The remainder of the increase in GRF revenue would come from the reduction in share to Fund 7053. Also, the bill directs the natural gas distribution tax to the GRF beginning in FY 2012. All revenues prior to FY 2012 have been distributed to Fund 7053 and Fund 7054. Amounts raised by this tax in recent years have ranged from about \$66 million to \$71 million.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive except increases tax-loss reimbursements in FY 2014 and thereafter. Revenues to Fund 7054 appear likely to be adequate to cover the required payments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

artment	of Taxation		Main Operat	ing Approp	riations Bill		H. B. 153
Executiv	ve	As Passed	by the House	As Pass	ed by the Senate	As Enac	cted
TAXCD	17 Local Government Reimburseme	nt for Tax Lo	esses on Tangible Personal Prope	erty (TPP)	of General Business		
R.C.	5751.20, 5751.21, 5751.22, 5751.23, Section 757.20		5751.20, 5751.21, 5751.22, 5751.23, Section 757.20	R.C.	5751.20, 5751.21, 5751.22, 5751.23, Section 757.20	R.C.	5751.20, 5751.21, 5751.22, 5751.23, Section 757.20
TPP tax school t reliance measure 2010 TF of the un bill. Spe reimbur- levies a reliance	elerates the phase-out of fixed-rate closs reimbursements for most non-taxing units, based on each unit's e on the reimbursements as ed by each unit's calendar year (CY) PP reimbursement as a percentage nit's total resources as defined in the ecifies that beginning in CY 2011, resements for operating fixed rate are phased out so that each unit's e on the reimbursements falls by two age points per year.	reimbursen subsequen	s the Executive, except holds nents at CY 2013 levels in t years for units of local it other than school districts.	(1) Sam	e as the House.	(1) Sam	e as the House.
reimbur in CY 20 school t	ses out nonoperating fixed-rate levy sement by 25% per year beginning 011. (Municipalities are the only non-taxing unit that is eligible for these sements.)	nonoperatir	s the Executive, except holds ng fixed-rate levy reimbursement CY 2013 and thereafter.	(2) Sam	e as the House.	(2) Sam	e as the House.
credited activity to require scredited the Sche Replace (from 24 Tangible (Fund 7	Inges the percentages of money of to various funds from commercial tax (CAT) receipts. For FY 2012, as 25% (from 5.3%) of receipts to be of to the GRF, 52.5% (from 70%) to ool District Tangible Property Tax ement Fund (Fund 7047), and 22.5% (4.7%) to the Local Government e Property Tax Replacement Fund (7081). Specifies that the onding percentages for FY 2013 are	percentage	s the Executive, except holds es of CAT receipts at FY 2013 bsequent years.	(3) Samo	e as the House.	(3) Sam	e as the House.

Department of Taxation	Ma	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
50% (from 10.6%), 35% (from 70%), and 15% (from 19.4%), respectively. Increases distributions to the GRF in subsequent fiscal years, to 100% in FY 2021, and phases out distributions to the other two funds. Eliminates distributions to Fund 7047 beginning in FY 2021. Eliminates distributions to Fund 7081 beginning in FY 2019.			
(4) Changes the default method for apportioning reimbursement payments among local governments other than schools for mergers or annexations from a property value basis to a square mileage basis.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) Phases out from 2012 to 2016 the county administrative fee losses caused by the tangible personal property tax losses.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.	(5) Same as the Executive.
(6) Allows a local government to appeal to the Tax Commissioner a levy classification or amount used in calculation of total resources. Specifies that decisions of the Tax Commissioner regarding appeals are final and not subject to appeal and that no changes in classifications or calculations will be made after June 30, 2013.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.	(6) Same as the Executive.
(7) Specifies that annual reimbursement payments for non-school taxing units be made twice per year, in May and on or before November 20, beginning in TY 2011. (Current law requires three payments per year, in May, August, and October.)	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.	(7) Same as the Executive.

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
(8) Specifies that debt levies that have been imposed pursuant to a municipal charter, and that do not have to be approved by voters will, like other unvoted debt levies, continue to be reimbursed at 100% as long as the levy was still being used to pay debt in 2010 and as long as it continues to be levied to pay debt.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	(8) Same as the Executive.	

partment of Taxation	Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: See LSC's Bill Analysis for H.B. 153 for a more extensive discussion of these proposed statutory changes. The appropriation for these payments from the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081) is \$291 million for FY 2012 and \$181 million for FY 2013, down from an estimated \$414 million in FY 2011. The reallocation of CAT receipts would increase revenue to the GRF by about \$289 million in FY 2012 and \$594 million in FY 2013. The reduction in receipts to Fund 7081 under the proposed formula would be about \$32 million in FY 2012 and \$66 million in FY 2013. The remainder of the increase in GRF revenue would come from the reduction in share to Fund 7047. The bill retains the current law provision that the GRF would make up any shortfall in amounts needed to provide school districts and local governments their required reimbursements, though the required reimbursements are phased out more quickly under the proposed changes. The provision that limits the speed with which TPP reimbursements are phased out for any individual jurisdiction to no more than 2% of its total resources in calendar year 2011 and 4% in 2012 makes a statewide calculation of the change in required reimbursement very data intensive. LSC has not yet determined	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive except increases tax-loss reimbursements in FY 2014 and thereafter. Revenues to Fund 7081 appear likely to be adequate to cover the required payments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

partment of Taxation	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
whether GRF transfers will be needed in addition to the amounts appropriated in the bill.			
Sales and Use Taxes			
TAXCD37 Computer Data Center Sales and	d Use Tax Exemption		
		R.C. 122.175	R.C. 122.175
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Tax Credit Authority to grant a full or partial exemption from all sales and use taxes for equipment used in the operation of a computer data center business, provided that the business makes a capital investment of at least \$100 million in the state and maintains an annual payroll for employees involved in the capital investment project of at least \$5 million.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Reduces by an indeterminate amount GRF receipts from the sales and use tax. Potential loss may be several millions of dollars. Any revenue loss to the GRF also decreases the amount of tax revenue that will be deposited to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF); revenue losses to the LGF and PLF decrease distributions to counties and	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Department of Taxation	Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD31 Seven-Year Time L	imit for Sales and Use Tax Assessment		
		R.C. 5703.58, 5739.07	R.C. 5703.58, 5739.07
No provision.	No provision.	Places a seven-year time limit within which the Tax Commissioner must issue an assessment for any alleged unpaid use tax liability when no shorter time limit applies under current law. Prohibits the Commissioner from assessing any consumer for use tax liability incurred before 2008.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Allows taxpayers who are assessed for unpaid use tax between four and seven years after the tax was due to file a claim fo refund for overpaid sales or use tax for up to seven prior years.	•
		Fiscal effect: Potentially reduces GRF revenue from sales and use tax assessments and refunds.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

epartment of Taxation	Ма	in Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted		
TAXCD30 Sales Tax Exemption for Certain Tangible Property and Services Used in Agriculture and Related Services					
		R.C. 5739.01, Section 757.60	R.C. 5739.01, Section 757.60		
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts from sales and use taxation any building materials and related services that are incorporated into a building or structure used for keeping "captive deer" by specifying that such deer are "livestock" for the purpose of the existing exemption for livestock structures. Clarifies that the exemption applies to captive deer kept for agricultural purposes and not for private hunting.			
No provision.	No provision.	Removes horses and fish from the definition of excluded livestock for purposes of the sales tax exemption for building materials and related services incorporated into a building or structure used to keep fish or horses for food.	Same as the Senate.		
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts from sales tax sales of tangible personal property or agricultural land tiles used "primarily" (in place of "directly" in current law) for farming, agriculture, horticulture, or floriculture.	Same as the Senate.		

epartment of Taxation	Maii	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD36 Sales and Use Tax E	exclusion for Redeemed Customer Loyalty Coupor	Fiscal effect: Reduces, by an indeterminate amount, GRF revenue from the state sales and use tax and revenue from local permissive and transit authority sales taxes. Any revenue loss to the GRF would also decrease the amount of tax revenue that will be deposited to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF); revenue losses to the LGF and PLF would decrease distributions to counties and local governments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
		R.C. 5739.01	R.C. 5739.01
No provision.	No provision.	Excludes from the sales and use tax the value of gift cards or certificates redeemed by a consumer in exchange for the vendor's goods or services as part of the vendor's awards, loyalty, or promotional program.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Reduces by an indeterminate amount GRF receipts from the sales and use tax. Any revenue loss to the GRF also decreases the amount of tax revenue that will be deposited to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF); revenue losses to the LGF and PLF decrease distributions to counties and local governments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Department of Taxation	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Other Taxation Provisions TAXCD28 Joint Tax Expenditure	e Review Committee		
		R.C. 101.36	
No provision.	No provision.	Creates the Joint Tax Expenditure Review Committee, composed of eight legislators, for the purpose of reviewing existing and newly-proposed tax expenditures. Specifies that the Committee be comprised of: the chair and ranking minority member of the house of representatives committee that deals primarily with tax legislation; the chair and ranking minority member of the senate committee that deals primarily with tax legislation; two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives; and two members of the senate appointed by the president of the senate.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Committee to establish a schedule for review for each tax expenditure so that each expenditure is reviewed at least once every eight years, and make recommendations as to whether each tax expenditure should be continued without modification, modified, scheduled for further review at a future date to consider repealing the expenditure, or repealed outright.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires any tax expenditure bill to include a statement explaining the objectives of the tax expenditure or its modification and the sponsor's intent in proposing the tax	No provision.
partment of Taxation		847	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

Department of Taxation	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		expenditure or its modification.	
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Committee to review a tax expenditure bill before it may be scheduled for a vote in any legislative committee.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Committee to prepare an annual report of its determinations and, not later than the thirty-first day of December of each year, provide a copy of the report to the governor, the speaker of the house of representatives, the president of the senate the minority leader of the house of representatives, and the minority leader of the senate. The first annual report may be submitted either in 2011 or 2012.	f
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in expenditures. The bill does not specif a funding source for support of the Committee.	

partment of Taxation			Main Operating Appropriations Bill				Н. В. 153
Executi	ve	As Passe	d by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enacte	ed
TAXCD3 Adjustments to Local Government Distributions							
R.C.	131.44, 131.51, 5705.031, 5705.32, 5705.321, 5707.03, 5725.01, 5725.151, 5725.18, 5725.24, 5747.46, 5747.47, 5747.48, 5747.50, 5747.51, 5751.011, and Sections 379.10 and 757.10	R.C.	131.44, 131.51, 5705.031, 5705.32, 5705.321, 5707.03, 5725.01, 5725.151, 5725.18, 5725.24, 5747.46, 5747.47, 5747.48, 5747.50, 5747.51, 5751.011, and Sections 379.10 and 757.10	R.C.	131.44, 131.51, 5705.031, 5705.32, 5705.321, 5707.03, 5725.01, 5725.151, 5725.18, 5725.24, 5747.46, 5747.47, 5747.48, 5747.50, 5747.51, 5751.011, and Sections 379.10 and 757.10	R.C.	131.44, 131.51, 5705.031, 5705.32, 5705.321, 5707.03, 5725.01, 5725.151, 5725.18, 5725.24, 5747.46, 5747.47, 5747.48, 5747.50, 5747.51, 5751.011, and Sections 379.10 and 757.10
or Fund 2011 lev 2011 ar distribut months distribut the total percent credited 2013, in tax reve among municip through	uces Local Government Fund (LGF 17069) distributions to 75% of FY vels for the period between August and June 2012, and reduces tions to 50% of FY 2011 levels for all in FY 2013. Provides that tions after FY 2013 will depend on I amount allocated to the fund as a age of total state tax revenue of to the General Revenue Fund in FY enstead of the current 3.68% of GRF enue. Provides that allocations county undivided LGFs and direct and payments from August 2011 and June 2013 will be on a pro rata assed on their respective FY 2011	guarantee that receiv will have r amounts i any count \$500,000	as the Executive, except es that any county undivided LGF yed less than \$500,000 in FY 2011 no reduction in monthly distribution in FY 2012 and FY 2013, and that y undivided LGF that received over in FY 2011 will receive at least in FY 2012 and FY 2013.	the guara \$750,000 the Local each of F these am governme \$750,000 undivided absence receive le or FY 200 reduction below \$75 the balan all county in proport Clarifies t govern al	as the House, except increases ntee amount from \$500,000 to, and increases the appropriation to Government Fund by \$50 million in Y 2012 and FY 2013. Distributes ounts first to county undivided local ent funds that received less than in FY 2011 and to county local government funds that in the of a guarantee amount would ess than \$750,000 in either FY 2012 13, in amounts sufficient to offset is below the FY 2011 amounts and 50,000, respectively. Distributes ce of the \$50 million in each year to a undivided local government funds ion to distributions in FY 2011. That current permanent law is to location of money to the Local ent Fund in July 2011.	that distrib Fund mus income ta an additio Local Gov limitation	as the Senate, except specifies outions to the Local Government at be credited against the state x, and eliminates the distribution of anal \$50 million in FY 2013 to the vernment Fund (but retains the on reductions in distributions to bunty undivided local government
Library months	uces distributions from the Public Fund (PLF or Fund 7065) for all between August 2011 and June 95% of FY 2011 levels. Provides	(2) Same	as the Executive.		as the Executive.	(2) Same	as the Executive.

Department of Taxation	M	ain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
that allocations among county undivided PLFs from July 2011 through December 2011 are on a pro rata basis based on their respective CY 2010 shares, and from January 2012 through June 2013, based on their respective CY 2011 shares. Provides that distributions after FY 2013 will depend on the total amount allocated to the fund as a percentage of total state tax revenue credited to the General Revenue Fund in FY 2013, instead of the current 2.22% of GRF tax revenue.			
(3) Provides that, after December 31, 2011, counties would no longer receive 5/8ths of the revenue from the dealers in intangibles tax on unaffiliated dealers, and instead allocates all revenue from that tax to the General Revenue Fund.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.	(3) Same as the Executive.
(4) Excuses the Tax Commissioner from compliance with existing certification requirements (regarding estimates of revenue to each county undivided LGF and PLF) for the 2012 and 2013 distribution years. Requires instead that the Commissioner send to each county one estimate of the total amount to be received from the Local Government Fund and the Public Library Fund by July 20 of the preceding year.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.	(4) Same as the Executive.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Establishes a new formula for allocating money to subdivisions from the county undivided local tax funds. Permits deviation from the formula if 75% of the subdivisions in the county agree to an alternative	(5) No provision.

Department of Taxation	epartment of Taxation Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		formula. Allocates to each subdivision a base allocation which for the county equals 30% of the amount allocated to the county undivided local government fund, for a metropolitan park district equals 5.5% of this amount, and for all other subdivisions is a three-year rolling average of prior allocations or distributions. Provides for adjustment of allocations if the sum of all base allocations is greater or less than the amount allocated to the county undivided local government fund. Also provides for allocations to subdivisions of amounts received in excess of those originally allocated.	
Fiscal effect: Reduces transfers from the GRF to Fund 7069 in FY 2012 by about \$172 million compared to current law, to \$526 million. Reduces these transfers in FY 2013 by about \$398 million compared to current law, to \$339 million. Reduces transfers from the GRF to Fund 7065 by about \$75 million in FY 2012 compared to current law, to \$354 million. Reduces these transfers in FY 2013 by about \$102 million compared to current law, to \$345 million. Reduces transfers from the dealers in intangibles tax to counties, allocating these amounts instead to the GRF starting in CY 2012, that totaled about \$13 million in CY 2009. Total gain to the GRF would be about \$254 million in FY 2012 and \$513 million in FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, except increases appropriation item 110969, Local Government Fund, by \$1 million in FY 2012 and \$2 million in FY 2013. Total gains to the GRF would be reduced by these amounts.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House except further increases appropriation item 110969, Local Government Fund, by \$50 million in each of FY 2012 and FY 2013.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate except eliminates the \$50 million supplement to LGF revenue in FY 2013.

epartment of Taxation	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill					
Executive	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted				
TAXCD27 Historic Building Rehabilitation Tax Credit							
	R.C. 149.311, 5725.34, 5725.98, 5729.17, 5729.98 and Section 812.20	R.C. 149.311, 5725.34, 5725.98, 5729.17, 5729.98 and Section 812.20	R.C. 149.311, 5725.34, 5725.98, 5729.17, 5729.98 and Section 812.20				
No provision.	Extends perpetually the credit for rehabilitating a historic building, but changes the aggregate limit on issuance of credits from \$60 million per application period to \$25 million per fiscal year. (Under existing law, the current application period, July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011, is to be the last).	Same as the House.	Same as the House, but provides for an aggregate fiscal year limit of \$60 million in credits (instead of \$25 million).				
No provision.	Allows foreign and domestic insurance company taxpayers to be eligible for the historic rehabilitation tax credit.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.				
No provision.	No provision.	Allows the Department of Development and Ohio Historic Preservation Office to charge reasonable fees for the administration of the Historic Preservation Tax Credit Program.	Same as the Senate.				
No provision.	No provision.	Requires expenditures of projects with costs over \$200,000 to be certified by an accountant.	Same as the Senate.				
No provision.	No provision.	Permits, rather than requires as under current law, the Director of Development to rescind an application in which the applicant has failed to obtain financing for the project within 18 months of being approved for a credit.	ıt İ				
No provision.	No provision.	Requires credits to be awarded after the rehabilitation or a stage in the rehabilitation is complete, depending on the length of the	Same as the Senate.				
partment of Taxation		852	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/				

epartment of Taxation	Main Operatin	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		rehabilitation period; and requires an applicant to repay any amounts received if the project is not completed.		
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Director of Development to adopt rules for procedures and criteria for conducting cost-benefit analyses of historic buildings that are the subjects of applications so as to determine whether rehabilitation of the historic building will result in a net revenue gain in state and local taxes once the building is used. Requires the Director to consider the results of the cost-benefit analysis when determining whether to approve an application.	
	Fiscal effect: This provision might reduce GRF tax revenues in FY 2013 by a minimal amount, though it is likely the full fiscal impact of this provision, up to \$25 million per year, will occur outside the next biennium. The tax credit is currently claimed against the personal income tax, the corporate franchise tax, and the dealers in intangibles tax. Any revenue loss to the GRF would also decrease the amount of tax revenue that will be deposited to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF); revenue losses to the LGF and PLF would decrease distributions to counties and local governments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, except establishes the Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit Operating Fund in the state treasury, permits fee revenue to the new fund, and requires the fund to be used only for reasonable costs incurred by the Department of Development in administering the tax credit program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate, except increases the yearly potential revenue loss to the GRF, LGF, and PLF after FY 2013 to \$60 million.	

artment of Taxation	Main Oper	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD19 Ohio Grapes Industries Fund			
R.C. 4301.43	R.C. 4301.43	R.C. 4301.43	R.C. 4301.43
Extends through June 30, 2013 the two cents per gallon of wine tax revenue credited to the Ohio Grapes Industries Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Maintains revenues to the Ohio Grapes Industries Fund (Fund 4960). Fund 4960 received \$808,248 in FY 2010 and is estimated to receive \$962,999 in FY 2011. Receipts from the wine tax are otherwise credited to the GRF.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive

5703.059

R.C.

Authorizes the Tax Commissioner to adopt rules requiring electronic filing or payment of employer income tax withholding, motor fuel tax, cigarette and tobacco product excise tax, and severance tax. Authorizes taxpayers required to file or pay electronically under this provision to apply to the Tax Commissioner to be excused from the requirement.

## R.C. *5703.059*

Same as the Executive.

## R.C. 5703.059

Same as the Executive, except authorizes the Tax Commissioner to require use tax returns to be filed electronically.

## R.C. 5703.059

Same as the Senate.

854

partment of Taxation	Main Opera	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Electronic filing and payment reduce costs for the Department of Taxation. The Department may incur initial costs to publicize any new requirements and to educate the public regarding any such changes.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive. Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
TAXCD7 Tax Notices by Alternative Deliver	y Means			
R.C. 5703.37	R.C. <i>5703.37</i>	R.C. <i>5703.37</i>	R.C. <i>5703.37</i>	
Authorizes the Tax Commissioner to issue notices and orders using delivery means other than certified mail or personal service if the alternative means records when the notice or order is placed with the delivery service and when it is accepted from a recipient, and if the delivery service is available to the general public and is as timely and reliable as the U.S. Postal Service.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive, except clarifies that the Tax Commissioner may use alternative delivery means where the Revised Code requires personal service or certified mail.	
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Tax Commissioner to notify a vendor that the vendor's retail license has been revoked or suspended by a delivery service other than certified mail if the Commissioner finds that the delivery service is timely, reliable, available to the general public, and records the name of the person who accepted delivery and the date delivery was accepted.	Same as the Senate.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Tax Commissioner to use a change of address service offered by an alternative delivery service if a notice issued by the Commissioner via certified mail is	
artment of Taxation		855	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7	

partment of Taxation	Main Operatin	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		As Enacted	
Fiscal effect: Alternative delivery means may reduce Department of Taxation costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	returned due to an undeliverable address.  Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
TAXCD26 Estate Tax Repeal				
	R.C. 5731.02, 5731.19, and 5731.21	R.C. 5731.02, 5731.19, and 5731.21	R.C. 5731.02, 5731.19, and 5731.21	
No provision.	Repeals the estate tax for the estates of individuals dying on or after January 1, 2013.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: The state GRF and the townships and municipal corporations in which the tax originates would no longer receive any revenue from the state estate tax for estates with dates of death on or after January 1, 2013. The revenue effect will occur after FY 2013, starting likely in FY 2014. The elimination of the state estate tax is estimated to reduce GRF tax receipts by tens of millions of dollars, and to decrease receipts to township or municipality of estate origin by hundreds of millions of dollars annually in the aggregate statewide. Any revenue loss to the GRF would also decrease the amount of tax revenue that will be deposited to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF) for distributions to counties and local governments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

Department of Taxation	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD25 Tax Exemptions for I	Privatized State Services		

No provision.

Provides an explicit sales tax exemption for transfers between the state and an entity, an income tax deduction for the entity's income, | subject to sales and use taxes, commercial and commercial activity tax exclusion for the entity's gross receipts for an entity that enters into a contract with the state to provide highway (i.e., turnpike) services under the pending bill's authority for the state to contract for highway services, including the transfer of liquor operations to JobsOhio and the transfer of five prisons to private operators as authorized by the bill. (Real property conveyed to the private prisons operators is subject to real property taxes).

5747.01, 9.06, 126.60, 126.604,

718.01, 5739.02, and 5751.01

R.C.

R.C. 5747.01, 9.06, 126.60, 126.604, 718.01, 5739.02, and 5751.01

Same as the House, except specifies that operators of the private prisons would be activity tax, and state and local income taxes. R.C. 5747.01, 9.06, 126.60, 126.604, 718.01, 5739.02, and 5751.01

Same as the Senate.

Department of Taxation	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Clarifies that these privatized state services are exempt from the specified taxes.	Fiscal effect: Compared to the House provision, increases GRF revenue from the sales and use tax, the commercial activity tax, and the income tax. The GRF share of the revenue gain each year would depend on the allocation of commercial activity tax revenues between the GRF, the School District Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7047) and the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund (Fund 7081). Any revenue gain to the GRF from the other state taxes would also increase the amount of tax revenue that will be deposited to the Local Government Fund (LGF) and the Public Library Fund (PLF); revenue gain to the LGF and PLF would increase distributions to counties and local governments.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

epartment of Taxation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed	by the Senate	As Enac	eted
TAXCD32 School District Combined Income	e Tax and Property Tax Levy				
			5748.09, 145.56, 319.301, 3305.08, 3307.41, 3309.66, 3316.041, 3316.06, 3316.08, 3317.08, 5505.22, 5705.214, 5705.29, 5748.01, 5748.05, 5748.081, Section 757.90	R.C.	5748.09, 145.56, 319.301, 3305.08, 3307.41, 3309.66, 3316.041, 3316.06, 3316.08, 3317.08, 5505.22, 5705.214, 5705.29, 5748.01, 5748.05, 5748.081, Section 757.90
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes school districts, with voter approval of a single ballot question, to levy both a property tax for a fixed amount of revenue and an income tax. (Current permanent law allows school districts to propose both types of levy questions at a single election, but not as a single issue on the ballot.) Permits a school district to propose a combined income tax and property tax levy question up to twice a year.		Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effe	ct: None	Fiscal e	ffect: None.
TAXCD18 Income Tax Distribution to Coun	ties				
Section: 503.70	Section: 503.70	Section:	503.70	Section:	503.70
Appropriates GRF funds to make any payment required by the Ohio Constitution's provision that not less than 50% of the income, estate, and inheritance taxes collected by the state must be returned to the county, school district, city, village, or township in which such taxes originate.	Same as the Executive.	Same as th	ne Executive.	Same as	s the Executive.

partment of Taxation	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
TAXCD20 Temporary Tax Amne	esty Program			
	Sections: 757.40, 757.41	Sections: 757.40, 403.10, 403.20, 757.41, and 757.42	Sections: 757.40, 403.10, 403.20, 757.41, and 757.42	
(1) No provision.	(1) Requires the Tax Commissioner to administer a tax amnesty program from January 1 to February 15, 2012, for the state personal income tax, sales and use tax, and corporate franchise tax, and for local taxes including the tangible personal property tax, county and transit authority sales tax, and school district income tax.	(1) Same as the House, but removes delinquent tangible personal property taxes from the taxes eligible for the bill's proposed amnesty program, and adds delinquent estate tax, motor fuel tax, cigarette tax, commercial activity tax, natural gas company excise tax (as distinct from the natural gas distribution, or "MCF," tax), and dealers in intangibles tax as taxes eligible for amnesty; changes the dates of the tax amnesty for all taxes except the use tax to the period from May 1 to June 15, 2012, instead of January 1 to February 15, 2012.	(1) Same as the Senate.	
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Allows the Tax Commissioner the option of contracting with a third party to administer the amnesty or to provide advertising or computer support for the amnesty; and specifies that Fund 5BW0 appropriation item 110630, Tax Amnesty Promotion and Administration be used for advertising, promotion, and administration costs of the amnesty program.	(2) Same as the Senate.	
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Requires the Tax Commissioner to administer a tax amnesty program for the use tax for the period from the effective date of the bill to May 1, 2013, for taxes owed on or after January 1, 2010. Authorizes the Commissioner to enter into a payment plan	(3) Same as the Senate, but (a) changes the start date of the use tax amnesty to October 1, 2011; (b) prohibits the Tax Commissioner from waiving interest or penalties due on use tax paid under the amnesty by a consumer who registered for payment of the use tax or	

860

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Taxation** 

Department of Taxation	Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		of up to 2 years with any consumer that participates in the use tax amnesty program.	or before June 1, 2011; (c) requires payment of all outstanding use taxes owed on or after January 1, 2009 (rather than January 1, 2010); and (d) lengthens the allowed use tax payment plan period to 7 years.
	Fiscal effect: Will increase tax receipts, likely in the millions. Some portion of any receipts under an amnesty program would be recovered, in the absence of such a program, through audit and enforcement actions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House, but appropriates \$2.5 million in FY 2012 for the Department of Taxation to administer the program.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
TAXCD23 Former Inheritance Tax	ax: Closure of Outstanding Cases		
	Section: 757.50	Section: 757.50	Section: 757.50
No provision.	Requires all claims and inquiries regarding the repealed Ohio Inheritance Tax to be submitted to the Department of Taxation before 2013. The inheritance tax was repealed in 1968, to be replaced by the estate tax.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: None.		

partment of Taxation	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Appropriation Language			
TAXCD9 Homestead Exemption, Property	Tax Rollback		
Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10
Requires GRF appropriation item 110901, Property Tax Allocation - Taxation, to be used to pay the state's cost, except to school districts, incurred due to the Homestead Exemption, the Manufactured Home Property Tax Rollback, and the Property Tax Rollback. Requires these funds to be distributed by the Tax Commissioner directly to local taxing districts. Appropriates additional amount if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD10 Municipal Income Tax			
Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10
Specifies that appropriation item 110995, Municipal Income Tax, in the Agency Fund Group, be used for payments to municipal corporations under section 5745.05 of the Revised Code. Appropriates additional amount if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

partment of Taxation	N	lain Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD11 Tax Refunds			
Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10
Specifies that appropriation item 110635, Tax Refunds, in the Agency Fund Group, be used to pay for tax refunds under section 5703.052 of the Revised Code. Appropriates additional amount if necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD12 International Registration Plan Au	ıdit		
Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10
Specifies that SSR Fund 4C60 appropriation item 110616, International Registration Plan, be used under section 5703.12 of the Revised Code for audits of persons with vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD13 Travel Expenses for the Streamlin	ned Sales Tax Project		
Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10
Allows the Tax Commissioner to use funds from SSR Fund 4350 appropriation item 110607, Local Tax Administration, to pay for travel costs to Streamlined Sales Tax Project meetings.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

artment of Taxation	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TAXCD14 Centralized Tax Filing and Paym	nent Fund		
Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10
Requires the Director of Budget and Management to transfer up to \$400,000 in the biennium from the GRF to the Centralized Tax Filing and Payment Fund (Fund 5W40), which is a General Services Fund used by the Department of Taxation.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TAXCD15 Tobacco Settlement Enforcement	nt		
Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10	Section: 403.10
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 110404, Tobacco Settlement Enforcement, be used by the Tax Commissioner to pay costs incurred in the enforcement of divisions (F) and (G) of section 5743.03 in	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Department of Transportation	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DOTCD48 Airport Assistance Fund U	ses			
		R.C. 4561.21		
No provision.	No provision.	Permits money in the Airport Assistance Fund (Fund 5W90) to be used to pay the operating costs associated with ODOT's Office of Aviation, in addition to paying fo maintenance and capital improvements to publicly owned airports as provided in current law.	r	
		Fiscal effect: Makes available addition dollars for operating expenses to supplement the amounts currently allocated for such purposes through the GRF. However, using Fund 5W90 for operating purposes would reduce the grant funds available for airport pavement maintenance and obstruction removal.	he	

epartment of Transportation	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DOTCD45 Maintenance, Repair, a	nd Replacement of Certain Bridges		
		R.C. 5501.44	R.C. 5501.44
No provision.	No provision.	Permits the Director of ODOT to expend funds for the design, construction, inspection, maintenance, repair, and replacement of bridges and bridge approaches that were transferred from the Ohio Bridge Commission to ODOT under Section 4 of H.B. 98 of the 114th General Assembly and the bridges and bridge approaches that will replace those bridges. Allows the state to fund these activities on the portion of the bridges outside of the state bounds.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: None apparent. This provision appears to apply mainly to the Ironton-Russell Bridge, which spans the Ohio River between Ironton, Ohio, and Russell, Kentucky. The provision clarifies ODOT's authority to maintain and replace the Ironton-Russell and other bridges that were a part of the Ohio Bridge Commission. The provision allowing the state to fund various activities on the portion of the bridges outside of the state bounds conforms with current practice in which Ohio has complete ownership and carries the entire financial burden of maintaining these bridges according to interstate agreements governing the bridges.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
northwort of Transportation		agreements governing the bridges.	Bronared by the Logislative Service Commission 7/7/201

partment of Transportation	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DOTCD44 ODOT Public-Private Pa	artnership Agreements			
		R.C. 5501.73	R.C. 5501.73	
No provision.	No provision.	Removes the restriction that the public private partnership agreements that ODOT may enter into be for a period not to exceed the biennium for which appropriations have been made (the authority to enter into these agreements was provided by H.B. 114, the transportation budget act for FY 2012-FY 2013).	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: Allows ODOT to enter into a long term contract associated with a public private agreement.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
DOTCD43 Transportation Public-P	rivate Partnership Legislative Oversight Committee			
	R.C. 5501.84			
(1) No provision.	(1) Creates the Transportation Public-Private Partnership Legislative Oversight Committee, consisting of three members of the Senate and three members of the House of Representatives.	(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Committee to meet at least quarterly and requires ODOT, at each meeting, to make a report to the Committee on public-private partnership matters, including financial and budgetary matters and proposed and ongoing bids, maintenance, repair, and operational	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

partment of Transportation	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	projects.		
(3) No provision.	(3) Permits the Committee, by the affirmative vote of at least four of its members, to submit written recommendations to the Director of ODOT, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House, and the minority leaders of each house describing public-private partnership matters subject to further legislative review.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.
	Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase for reimbursement of expenses to committee members.		
DOTCD47 Certificate of Qualificate		R.C. 5525.04	R.C. 5525.04
No provision.	No provision.	Requires an applicant for a certificate of qualification from ODOT, which allows a contractor to bid on ODOT projects and specifies the aggregate amount of work that the contractor may have under construction and uncompleted at any one time, in an amount of \$5 million or more, rather than \$2 million or more as specified in current law, to submit to the Director of Transportation a financial audit prepared and attested to by an independent certified public accountant.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires an applicant for a certificate of qualification from ODOT in an amount less than \$5 million, rather than less than \$2 million as specified in current law, to submit a financial review to the Director.	Same as the Senate.

partment of Transportation		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	Н. В. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: None.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
DOTCD46 Motor Vehicle Weight Limit Tole	erances		
		R.C. 5577.042, 5577.043	
No provision.	No provision.	Removes the provision recently enacted by Am. Sub. H.B. 114 (the Transportation Appropriations Bill) that no wheel or axle load limits are to apply to vehicles that are transporting certain specific materials and do not exceed the existing gross vehicle weight limit by more than the established weight limit tolerance for the particular vehicle and load of either 5% or 7.5%.	No provision.
		Fiscal effect: Potentially increases fines levied on vehicles exceeding statutory maximum wheel or axle load weights, relative to what they may have been under the provisions in H.B. 114.	
DOTCD41 Motor Fuel Tax Revenue Distrib	ution		
Section: 506.20			
Requires the first 2% of monthly motor fuel tax receipts to be deposited to the credit of the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002).	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.
Permits the Director of OBM, upon the request of the Director of Public Safety, to make periodic transfers of cash totaling \$16,220,000 in each fiscal year from Fund 7002 to the State Highway Safety Fund	No provision.	No provision.	No provision.

Department of Transportation	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(Fund 7036).			
DOTCD42 DOT Environmental Re	views		
	Section: 755.10	Section: 755.10	Section: <i>755.10</i>
No provision.	Authorizes the Director of Transportation, with Controlling Board approval, to make advance payments to the federal government for its costs in dedicating staff to the expeditious and timely review of environmentally related documents submitted by ODOT that are necessary for the approval of federal permits.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: The provision is identical to one contained in the Transportation Appropriations Bill enacted in 2009. In 2011, the same provision was in the second version of the Transportation Bill considered by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee (LSC 129 0947-2), but was inadvertently deleted in subsequent versions of the bill.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

easurer of State	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TOSCD6 Supplemental School	ol Employee Compensation Deferral Plan		
		R.C. 113.42, 113.43, 113.44, 2907.15, and 2921.41	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Authorizes the Treasurer of State a supplemental employee compensal deferral plan to eligible employees of school district or college. Specifies the plan is in addition to any retirement of other benefit program provided by law employees of the school district or contained and the Allows the Treasurer to designate on more third parties as administrator of plan. Requires the Treasurer to established the school district or contained and plan and participation adopt necessary rules related to the	ation f a  nat the or any w for ollege. ne or f the blish
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Provides that the plan may be invinvestments considered appropriate Treasurer, including life insurance, a contracts, and mutual funds.	by the
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Specifies that the deferred emplo compensation under such plan is not included in the computation of federa state income taxes.	ť ľ
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Creates the Supplemental Emplo Deferral Plan Administration Fund, to used by the Treasurer of State to pay and necessary administrative expensions the plan. Specifies that the fund will report of the state treasury, but will be custody of the Treasurer of State.	be y actual sees of not be

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Treasurer of State** 

Treasurer of State	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Allows the Treasurer of State to apply administrative expenses of the plan in any of the following ways: (a) against earnings from investments, (b) as prorated fees charged equitably among the participants of the plan or (c) by another method determined by the Treasurer of State. Specifies that the Treasurer of State must use one of the above options.	n   ,
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in administrative costs for the Treasurer to establish and administer the plan. Potential increase in pension costs if a school district or a college opts to contribute to the supplemental plan on behalf of its participating employees; any such increase would be permissive. Potential reduction in state personal income tax and school district income tax revenue, with the magnitude of the reduction depending on participation in the new plan.	<b>,</b>

asurer of State	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TOSCD7 Public Employee Sa	lary and Benefits Information Reported to Treasure	er of State	
		R.C. 113.47	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires all state agencies and polsubdivisions to submit "reportable information" related to public employed salaries and benefits annually to the Treasurer of State by March 1 of the year for which information being reported. Specifies that reportal information for calendar year 2010 mureported by September 1, 2011. Define "reportable information" to include: (a) name, title, gross annual pay, employed years of service of each employee or elected official of a governmental entity (b) any cost associated with employment other than gross pay, including, but no limited to, pension and benefits.	ear n is ble st be es the er, and y and ent
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the Treasurer of State to the information available by April 15 of year either on the Treasurer's web site any other convenient and accessible manner. The Treasurer is authorized to adopt rules to "prescribe incentives to enforce compliance" with the reporting requirement.	e ach e or in

reasurer of State	Main Operatin	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: Potential increase in the Treasurer's administrative costs related to the requirements. Increase in costs for political subdivisions to comply with reporting requirements. As required by existing law, the Department of Administrative Services currently publishes on the state web site each state employee's gross pay from the most recent pay period including the name of the agency, position title, and employee name.	
TOSCOS Transier of OBA BO	R.C. 154.02, 154.07, 154.24, 154.25, and 3333.90; Section 701.50	R.C. 123.10, 154.02, 154.07, 154.11, 154.24, 154.25, 3333.90 and 5120.105; Section 701.50	R.C. 123.10, 154.02, 154.07, 154.11, 154.24, 154.25, 3333.90 and 5120.105; Section 701.50
No provision.	Provides for the Treasurer of State to supersede and replace the Ohio Building Authority as the issuing authority in all matters relating to the issuance of obligations for the financing of capital facilities for housing branches and agencies of state government and for the financing of community or technical college capital facilities pursuant to the Bond Intercept Program. (Does not, however, repeal the Ohio Building Authority's current bond issuing authority for these purposes.)	Same as the House, but creates in the state treasury the following bond service trust funds for the purpose of payment of bond service charges for sales of obligations credited to the corresponding funds: Administrative Facilities Bond Service Trust Fund (Administrative Building Fund); Adult Correctional Facilities Bond Service Trust Fund (Adult Correctional Building Fund); Juvenile Correctional Facilities Bond Service Trust Fund (Juvenile Correctional Building Fund); and Public Safety Bond Service Trust Fund (Public Safety Building Fund) and consolidates them in one section of the law (R. C. 154.24).	
reasurer of State		874	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2

asurer of State	Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the transfer of bond issuance authority from the OBA to the Treasurer does not apply to OBA's interests or responsibilities for the operation or maintenance of the James A. Rhodes State Office Tower, the Vern Riffe Center for Government and the Arts, the Frank J. Lausche State Office Building, the Michael V. DiSalle Government Center, the Oliver R. Ocasek Government Office Building, and the State of Ohio Computer Center.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: Potentially increases the Treasurer of State's administrative costs related to the new responsibilities, with potential corresponding decrease in the Ohio Building Authority's administrative costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
TOSCD4 Small Business Lin	ked Deposit Program Investments		
	R.C. 135.61, 135.65 and 135.66	R.C. 135.61, 135.65 and 135.66	R.C. 135.61, 135.65 and 135.66
No provision.	R.C. 135.61, 135.65 and 135.66  Expands the financial instruments that the Treasurer of State may place with an eligible lending institution for purposes of lending the deposit to eligible small businesses at a rate below the present borrowing rate. Thereby conforms the financial instruments that may be used to those currently authorized for the Housing Linked Deposit Program.	Same as the House.	R.C. 135.61, 135.65 and 135.66  Same as the House.

surer of State	Ma	nin Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
TOSCD1 Office of the Sinking Fund				
Section: 407.20	Section: 407.20	Section: 407.20	Section: 407.20	
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090401, Office of the Sinking Fund, must be used for costs incurred by or on behalf of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund and the Ohio Public Facilities Commission with respect to State of Ohio general obligation bonds or notes, and the Treasurer of State with respect to State of Ohio general obligation and special obligation bonds or notes. Specifies that the GRF be reimbursed for costs relating to the issuance and administration of Highway Capital Improvement bonds or notes from appropriation item 155902, Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund, in the budget of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, by intrastate transfer voucher pursuant to a certification by the Office of the Sinking Fund of the actual amounts used. Specifies that the amounts necessary to make such a reimbursement are appropriated from the Highway Capital Improvement Bond Retirement Fund.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

asurer of State	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
TOSCD2 Police and Fire Death Benefit Fur	nd		
Section: 407.20	Section: 407.20	Section: 407.20	Section: 407.20
Specifies that GRF appropriation item 090575, Police and Fire Death Benefits, must be disbursed quarterly by the Treasurer of State at the beginning of each quarter of each fiscal year to the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund. Requires the Treasurer of State to certify such amounts quarterly to the Director of Budget and Management. Requires the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, by June 20th of each fiscal year, to certify to the Treasurer of State the amount disbursed in that fiscal year to make the payments required by section 742.63 of the Revised Code and return to the Treasurer of State moneys received from this appropriation item but not disbursed.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
TOSCD3 Tax Refunds			
Section: 407.20	Section: 407.20	Section: 407.20	Section: 407.20
Specifies that AGY Fund 4250 appropriation item 090635, Tax Refunds, be used to pay specified tax refunds. Appropriates additional amount if the Director of Budget and Management determines that an additional amount is necessary.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Treasurer of State** 

terans' Organizations	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
VTOCD1 Release of Funds				
Section: 409.10	Section: 409.10	Section: 409.10	Section: 409.10	
Permits the Director of Budget and Management to release the GRF subsidy appropriations to 13 designated veterans' organizations.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

partment of Veterans Services	Mai	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DVSCD1 Persian Gulf, Afghanistan and Irac	զ Compensation General Obligation I	Debt Service		
Section: 411.10	Section: 411.10	Section: 411.10	Section: 411.10	
Requires that GRF appropriation item 900901, Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Iraq Compensation Debt Service, be used to pay all debt service and related financing costs during the period from July 1, 2011, through June 30, 2013, on obligations issued for Persian Gulf, Afghanistan and Iraq Conflicts Compensation purposes.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	

orkers' Compensation Council	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
WCCCD2 Abolishment of the Work	ers' Compensation Council		
		R.C. 4121.75, , 4121.76, 4121.77, 4121.78, and 4121.79 (all repealed); Sections 610.20, 610.21, and 690.20	R.C. 4121.75, , 4121.76, 4121.77, 4121.78, and 4121.79 (all repealed); Sections 610.20, 610.21, and 690.20
No provision.	No provision.	Abolishes the Workers' Compensation Council. Abolishes the Workers' Compensation Council Remuneration Fu (Fund 5FV0) and the Workers' Compensation Council Fund and require any cash balances in these funds to be transferred to the State Insurance Fund. Eliminates the appropriation of \$471,200 year for the Council made in H.B. 123 of 129th GA.	s per
No provision.	No provision.	Transfers all Council records to the Legislative Service Commission and all other assets and liabilities of the Council the Bureau of Workers' Compensation.	Same as the Senate.

Department of Youth Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DYSCD7 Interstate Compact for Juveniles	S		
	R.C. 2151.312, 2151.354, 2151.56, 2151.57, 2151.58, 2151.59, 2151.60, 2151.61, 2152.26		
No provision.	Repeals the Interstate Compact on Juveniles and enacts the Interstate Compact for Juveniles.	No provision.	No provision.
	Fiscal effect: The Department of Youth Services will incur costs to serve as the state agency responsible for administering the Interstate Compact for Juveniles in Ohio, most notably annual dues estimated at \$27,000, and may incur minimal annual costs to provide staffing assistance to the six-member State Council for Interstate Supervision. Juvenile courts may realize some savings in their annual operating costs, as a result of being able to more efficiently track, transfer, and supervise adjudicated juvenile delinquents, status offenders, and runaways.		

artment of Youth Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DYSCD5 Inspection of Juvenile Facilities				
R.C. 5139.11	R.C. 5139.11	R.C. 5139.11	R.C. 5139.11	
Requires the Department of Youth Services to coordinate and assist juvenile justice systems by visiting and inspecting jails, detention facilities, correctional facilities, facilities that may hold juveniles involuntarily, and any other facility that may temporarily house juveniles on a voluntary or involuntary basis for purpose of compliance with the federal "Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974."	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: This provision codifies current practice and therefore has no fiscal effect.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
DYSCD6 Prioritization for the Use of Money	s from the Felony Delinquent Care and Custody	/ Fund		
	R.C. 5139.43	R.C. 5139.43	R.C. 5139.43	
No provision.	Requires a county and the juvenile court that serves the county to prioritize the use of moneys in the county's Felony Delinquent Care and Custody Fund to research-supported, outcome-based programs and services.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: Certain programs and	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

partment of Youth Services	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DYSCD1 Ohio Building Authority Lease Pay	yments		
Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10
Requires that GRF appropriation item 470412, Lease Rental Payments, be used to meet all payments to the Ohio Building Authority for the purpose of covering principal and interest on outstanding bonds issued to finance the state's juvenile justice correctional building program.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
DYSCD2 Education Reimbursement			
Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10
(1) Requires that GSF appropriation item 470613, Education Reimbursement, be used to fund the operating expenses of providing educational services to youth supervised by the Department, including, but not limited to, teachers' salaries, maintenance costs, and educational equipment.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.	(1) Same as the Executive.
(2) Permits use of the appropriation item's appropriation for capital expenses related to the education program.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.	(2) Same as the Executive.

Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
DYSCD3 Employee Food Service and Eq	uipment		
Section: <i>415.10</i>	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10
Permits money collected in the form of reimbursements for state surplus property to deposited into the Employee Food Service Fund (Fund 4790), and appropriate to GSF appropriation item 470609, Employee Food Service, for the purpose of purchasing food operational items.	d d	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Employee Food Service, for the purpose of			

with that county's family and children first	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
council, to transfer portions of its allocations			
from GRF appropriation items 470401,			
RECLAIM Ohio, and 470510, Youth			
Services, to a flexible funding pool as			
authorized by the Section 337.30.70 (Family			
and Children First Flexible Funding Pool) of			
the bill.			

artment of Youth Services	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
DYSCD9 Community Programs				
	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10	Section: 415.10	
No provision.	Reappropriates, from one fiscal year to the next, 45% of the unspent amount allocated for juvenile correctional facility operations in GRF appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio, to be used to expand evidence-based community treatment programs.	Same as the House.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that permits the Department of Youth Services to use up to 45% of the unspent amount allocated for juvenile correctional facility operations in GRF appropriation item 470401, RECLAIM Ohio for the purpose of expanding evidence-based community treatment programs.	
DYSCD8 Sale of a Department of You	uth Services Facility			
	Sections: 753.30, R.C. 9.06, 5120.092	Section: 753.30	Section: 753.30	
(1) No provision.	(1) Authorizes the sale of any Department of Youth Services facility that is closed before January 1, 2012 for use as a privately operated adult or juvenile correctional facility.	(1) Replaces the House provision with a provision authorizing the sale of the Ohio River Valley Juvenile Correctional Facility.	(1) Same as the House, but contains no reference to the subsequent use of a sold facility as a privately operated adult or juvenile correctional facility.	
(2) No provision.	(2) Specifies that any DYS facility sold must be returned to the county auditor's tax list and duplicate and is subject to all real	(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Department of Youth Services** 

Department of Youth Services	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	subdivisions.			
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Provides the state an irrevocable right of first refusal to repurchase any DYS facility sold to a contractor under the bill and the real property on which it is situated, and a similar irrevocable right of first refusal to repurchase any surrounding property sold along with any such facility to a contractor under the bill, if the contractor wishes to resell the facility or land.	(3) Same as the Senate.	
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Authorizes the state to repurchase a DYS facility and related land sold to a contractor or purchaser under the bill, if that party defaults on any financial agreement for the purchase of the facility, defaults on any other term in the contract of sale, or is financially insolvent or unable to meet its contractual obligations.	(4) Same as the Senate.	
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Specifies that the repurchase price paid by the state cannot be greater than the purchase price paid to the state for the facility, real property, or surrounding land that is to be repurchased, less depreciation from the time of the conveyance to the contractor, plus the depreciated value of any capital improvements to the facility, real property, or surrounding land that were made to it and funded by anyone other than the state subsequent to the conveyance to the contractor.	(5) Same as the Senate.	

Department of Youth Services	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: The sale of such a facility will generate a onetime revenue gain for the Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities Bond Retirement Fund, which the bill creates, with any remaining proceeds transferred to the GRF. The annual cost of the facility's subsequent management and operation under contract with the state as an adult or juvenile correctional facility would be a savings over the projected cost to the state of operating a similar facility. The tax provisions make it clear that, subsequent to such a sale, local property taxes and assessments become applicable against the property in the county where the sold facility is located. Certain other state and local tax revenues (sales and use taxes, commercial activity tax, and state and local income taxes) that might otherwise have been collected may also be foregone.	Fiscal effect: The sale of the facility will generate a onetime revenue gain for the Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities Bond Retirement Fund, which the bill creates, with any remaining proceeds transferred to the GRF.	Fiscal effect: The sale of a facility will generate a onetime revenue gain for the Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities Bond Retirement Fund, which the bill creates, with any remaining proceeds transferred to the GRF.

al Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD8 Publication of Legal Notices and A	dvertisements		
R.C. 7.12, 7.16	R.C. 7.12, 7.16, 125.182, and numerous other sections; Repealed: R.C. 7.14 and 701.04	R.C. 7.12, 7.16, 125.182, and numerous other sections; Repealed: R.C. 7.14 and 701.04	R.C. 7.12, 7.16, 125.182, and numerous other sections; Repealed: R.C. 7.14 and 701.04
(1) Revises the definition of a newspaper or newspaper of general circulation to a publication that has at least 25% editorial, non-advertising content, and that has a circulation of at least 50% of the households in the newspaper's retail trade zone.	(1) Replaces the Executive provision with provisions that revise the requirements for a newspaper to qualify as a "newspaper of general circulation" in which political subdivisions and state agencies publish public notices and advertisements and apply that definition anywhere that term is used in the Revised Code. Includes a minimum of 25% editorial content as one of the requirements. Authorizes mediation under a program operated by the court of common pleas if a newspaper's qualifications as a newspaper of general circulation are in question.	(1) Same as the House.	(1) Same as the House.
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires each newspaper to establish a "government rate" for publication of political subdivision public notices and advertisements, which cannot exceed the lowest classified advertising rate and lowest insert rate paid by other advertisers, and to post the notices and advertisements free on the newspaper's Internet web site, if the newspaper has one.	(2) Same as the House, but requires all legal advertisements or notices to be posted on the state public notice web site.	(2) Same as the Senate.
(3) Notwithstanding any statute or rule that requires a state agency or political subdivision to publish a notice in a newspaper of general circulation, allows	(3) Replaces the Executive provisions with the following: (A) Specifies that if a statute requires a state agency or political subdivision to publish a	(3) (A) Same as the House, but expands the authority to use alternative publication methods to include public notices or advertisements required by rule (as opposed	(3) Same as the Senate.
Il Government Provisions		888	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7

### Executive

# state agencies or political subdivisions to publish public notices on the state public notice web site the bill requires DAS to establish under R.C. 125.182 in lieu of publishing them in a newspaper. Specifies, however, that an entity that publishes a required notice on the web site must also publish an abbreviated notice in a newspaper providing a brief summary of the notice, a reference to the web site address for the state public notice web site where the complete notice may be found, and a telephone number to call for more information. Authorizes a municipal corporation, county, or other political subdivision that is required by law to make a legal publication in a newspaper to use an

insert placed in the newspaper.

# As Passed by the House

notice or advertisement two or more times in a newspaper and if the statute requiring such publication refers to R.C. 7.16, the state agency or political subdivision may use an alternative publication procedure to satisfy the multiple publication requirement by publishing the first notice or advertisement in its entirety in a newspaper of general circulation, which may be made in a preprinted insert, and by publishing a second, abbreviated notice or advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in the state (for a state agency) or in the political subdivision, and on the newspaper's web site, if there is one. (B) Specifies that the state agency or political subdivision may eliminate any the second, abbreviated notice or

required further newspaper publications if advertisement meets all of the following requirements: (a) it was published in the newspaper in which the first notice or advertisement was made and is published on that newspaper's web site if there is one; (b) it includes a statement that the notice or advertisement is posted in its entirety on the state agency's a political subdivision's web site, or on the state public notice web site established under the bill; (c) it includes the Internet addresses of the state agency, political subdivision, state public notice web site, and the newspaper as well as instructions for accessing those web sites; and (d) it must be at least one-fourth of the size of the first publication.

## As Passed by the Senate

to just those required by statute).

As Enacted

(B) Same as the House, but makes various changes to the requirements for the second. abbreviated notice or advertisement, which essentially requires use of the state public notice web site for the second, abbreviated notice or advertisement and makes publication on a political subdivision or state agency's web site secondary. Regarding (B)(b): Modifies the House provision to require the second, abbreviated notice or advertisement to include a title, followed by a summary paragraph or statement that clearly describes the specific purpose of the notice or advertisement and a statement that the notice or advertisement is posted in its entirety on the state public notice web site instead of on a state agency or political subdivision's web site. Regarding (B)(c): Modifies the House provision to require the second, abbreviated notice or advertisement to include the Internet address of the state public notice web site and the Internet address of the newspaper's, state agency's, or political subdivision's web site, if the notice is published on those web sites as well as the name, address, telephone number, and email address of the entity responsible for the publication. Regarding (B)(d): Eliminates the House

provision.

(C) Same as the House.

al Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	(C) Prohibits a state agency or political subdivision from publishing a notice or advertisement under R.C. 7.16 if the state agency or political subdivision does not or ceases to operate and maintain a web site and if the state public notice web site is not operational.			
(4) No provision.	(4) Eliminates the requirements that certain notifications be made in newspapers of opposite politics, in two newspapers, or in newspapers with second-class mailing privileges and instead requires these notices to be made in a newspaper of general circulation in the political subdivision.	(4) Same as the House.	(4) Same as the House.	
(5) No provision.	(5) Allows county auditors to charge a land or home owner a flat fee for the cost of publishing the land or home on the delinquent real property or delinquent manufactured home tax lists, and to place the fee as a lien on tax delinquent parcels or manufactured homes if it is not paid.	(5) Same as the House.	(5) Same as the House.	
(6) No provision.	(6) Authorizes publication of a summary of a local government's ordinance, resolution, or rule in a newspaper of general circulation, rather than the entire ordinance, resolution, or rule.	(6) Same as the House.	(6) Same as the House.	

	al Community Brownia and	Mais Our and the American Dill		II D 452	
Loca	al Government Provisions	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
	Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	Fiscal effect: These provisions generally ease restrictions placed on state agencies and local governments related to public notifications in newspapers, which could result in savings. Although political subdivision public notice costs are unknown, state agencies paid approximately \$4.1 million in public notice advertising costs in FY 2010.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but as a result of the new government rate schedule, there could be additional savings in public notice advertising costs for political subdivisions over the amounts in the As Introduced bill.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
	LOCCD9 Commercial Advertising on State A	Agency and Political Subdivision Web Sites			
	R.C. 9.03, 9.031	R.C. 9.03, 9.031			
	Authorizes state agencies and political subdivisions to adopt rules (in the case of state agencies) or resolutions (in the case of political subdivisions) to authorize commercial advertising on state agency and political subdivision web sites. Requires the	Same as the Executive.	No provision.	No provision.	

procedures for making requests for proposals under the authority to place commercial advertisements on web sites, and any other necessary requirements and limitations for the authorization. Modifies the current prohibition against commercial advertising by political subdivisions by allowing commercial advertising as long as it is posted on a

rules or resolutions to specify the persons authorized to place the advertising on the

web sites, the criteria for choosing advertisers and types of permissible advertisements, the requirements and Same as the Executive. No provision. No provision.

Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.		
		As Passed by the House

### R.C. 9.482

Grants authority for political subdivisions to enter into contracts with one another to provide services, and specifies, in order to receive a service, a contracting recipient political subdivision must otherwise have the legal authority to exercise, perform, or render the service, and requires the legislative authorities of the contracting subdivision to approve the participation.

Provides that the political subdivision tort liability law applies to political subdivisions that are parties to an agreement and to their employees when they are rendering a service outside the boundaries of their employing political subdivisions under an agreement.

Allows employees acting outside the boundaries of their employing political subdivision, while providing a service under an agreement, to participate in any pension or indemnity fund established by the political subdivision to the same extent as while they

#### R.C. 9.482

Same as the Executive, but requires political subdivisions that enter into an agreement for joint services under the bill to first obtain the written consent of a non-participating subdivision if the agreement is to be performed within that non-participating subdivision.

Same as the Executive.

Same as the Executive.

### R.C. 9.482

Same as the House, but specifies that the proposed language does not prohibit agreements for the shared collection, administration, or enforcement of taxes or limit the ability of subdivisions to create and operate joint economic development zones or joint economic development districts.

Same as the House.

Same as the House.

R.C. 9.482

Same as the Senate.

Same as the House.

Same as the House.

ocal Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
are acting within the boundaries of the political subdivision, and entitles them to all the rights and benefits of the Workers' Compensation Law to the same extent as while they are performing a service within the boundaries of the political subdivision.				
Fiscal effect: Presumably this authority would be used when the services could be provided at a lower cost.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
LOCCD55 Contracts for Legislative Agents	<b>S</b>			
		R.C. 101.711	R.C. 101.711	
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a public office from entering into a contract for a legislative agent with a cost exceeding \$50,000 per year unless the contract is approved by the Controlling Board.	Same as the Senate, but limits prohibition to state agencies and state institutions of higher education, instead of all public offices.	
		Fiscal effect: May restrict the ability of state agencies, political subdivisions, higher education institutions, and other public offices to contract for legislative agents.	Fiscal effect: May restrict the ability of state agencies and higher education institutions to contract for legislative agents.	

Local Government Provisions	Main Operat	ing Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD24 Local Governments in F	iscal Distress		
	R.C. 118.023, 118.025, 118.04, 118.05, 118.06, 118.12, 118.31, 118.99	R.C. 118.023, 118.025, 118.04, 118.05, 118.06, 118.12, 118.31, 118.99	R.C. 118.023, 118.025, 118.04, 118.05, 118.06, 118.12, 118.31, 118.99
No provision.	Creates the designation of "fiscal caution" that applies to municipal corporations, counties, and townships (referred to as political subdivisions in this entry) and requires the Auditor of State to develop guidelines for identifying fiscal practices and budgetary conditions of these political subdivisions that, if uncorrected, could result in a future declaration of fiscal watch or fiscal emergency. Authorizes the Auditor of State to declare these political subdivisions to be under fiscal caution if any of those practices or conditions exist.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires the Auditor of State to notify a political subdivision of a declaration of fiscal caution and to request written proposals for discontinuing or correcting the fiscal practices or budgetary conditions that prompted the declaration.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Permits the Auditor of State to visit and inspect any political subdivision declared to be under a fiscal caution, and permits the Auditor to provide technical assistance to eliminate the practices or budgetary conditions that prompted the declaration of fiscal caution. Allows the Auditor to (a) determine whether reasonable proposals	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
		004	Draward by the Larieletine Camina Commission 7/7/2014

ocal Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	have been made or actions have been taken to discontinue or correct the practices and conditions, and (b) if necessary, declare the political subdivision to be in a state of fiscal watch to prevent further fiscal decline.			
No provision.	Requires a political subdivision in fiscal watch to provide the Auditor of State with a financial recovery plan that identifies actions for eliminating the conditions that prompted the declaration, including dates of the commencement and completion of those actions, as well as a five-year forecast reflecting the effects of the actions.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Requires the Auditor of State to review and approve the financial recovery plan of a political subdivision in fiscal watch, and if the Auditor determines that a feasible financial recovery plan has not been submitted within 120 days of the declaration of fiscal watch, or within any extension of time granted, authorizes the Auditor of State to declare a state of fiscal emergency.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
No provision.	Makes the following changes in current law that apply to political subdivisions in fiscal emergency:	Same as the House, except:	Same as the Senate.	
(1) No provision.	(1) Revises the composition of, and reduces to five the number of members on, a financial planning and supervision commission established when a political subdivision is declared to be in fiscal emergency, and allows the commission chairperson to remove the appointed member if that member fails to attend three	(1) Replaces the House provision with a provision that restores the current law seven-member financial planning and supervision commission, but only for political subdivisions in fiscal emergency with populations of at least 1,000. Repeals the current law provision allowing the mayor on a commission to name a designee to attend	Same as the Senate.	

Local Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		Н. В. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	consecutive meetings.	meetings when the mayor is absent or cannot attend.		
(2) No provision.	(2) Requires that the Auditor of State, rather than a financial planning and supervision commission as under current law, serve as the financial supervisor for villages or townships with a population of less than 2,500 that are in fiscal emergency.	(2) Same as the House, but decreases the population threshold from 2,500 to 1,000.	Same as the Senate.	
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires that a political subdivision's financial plan include a five-year forecast reflecting the effects of the actions specified in the plan and that the plan be updated annually.	(3) Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
(4) No provision.	(4) Requires that, upon certification of the commission, all state funding for a political subdivision (except for benefit assistance to individuals) that fails to submit a financial plan, or fails to substantially comply with it, be escrowed until a plan is submitted and approved or compliance is achieved.	(4) Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
(5) No provision.	(5) Permits a commission to limit expenditures from any political subdivision fund if deemed prudent, instead of just general fund expenditures.	(5) Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
(6) No provision.	(6) Provides for the dissolution of political subdivisions that are in fiscal emergency and meet specified conditions.	(6) Same as the House, but removes counties from the provisions dissolving political subdivisions by court action due to fiscal emergency; changes, from two to four, the number of consecutive years that a municipal corporation or township must have been under a fiscal emergency before a court action could be filed to dissolve the subdivision; and specifies new procedures	Same as the Senate.	

Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

**Local Government Provisions** 

Local Government Provisions	Main Operatii	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		for a court-appointed receiver to follow when dissolving a municipal corporation or township.	
(7) No provision.	(7) Specifies that an officer of a political subdivision in fiscal emergency who is convicted of certain violations of current law is ineligible to hold any public office in Ohio or be employed by a public entity in Ohio for seven years after the conviction.	(7) Same as the House.	
No provision.	Clarifies that the Auditor of State must be reimbursed for any expenses incurred relating to a fiscal emergency or watch, including technical and support services.	Same as the House, but adds expenses related to fiscal caution to those expenses to be reimbursed.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Requires the Controlling Board to provide funds to cover the costs incurred by the Auditor of State relative to a fiscal caution determination.	Same as the House, except allows (instead of requires) the Controlling Board to provide those funds.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Clarifies that the Controlling Board must provide sufficient funds if necessary to reimburse the Auditor of State's expenses relating to fiscal watch and emergency.	Same as the House, except allows (instead of requires) the Controlling Board to provide those funds.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: The Auditor of State could incur costs for overseeing political subdivisions in fiscal watch or caution, although these expenses may be reimbursed by the Controlling Board. Political subdivisions could also incur costs for compliance, which would presumably be offset through the implementation of financial recovery plans.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

cal Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD42 County Public Defender Salaries	3		
		R.C. 120.40	R.C. 120.40, 812.10
No provision.	No provision.	Modifies existing law by prohibiting the pay ranges established by the Board of County Commissioners for the County Public Defender and those established by the Joint County Board of County Commissioners for the Joint County Public Defender from exceeding the pay ranges for County Prosecutors, rather than from exceeding the pay ranges for the Ohio Public Defender.	Same as the Senate except specifies the effective date of these changes is January 1, 2012.
		Fiscal effect: There could be a reduction in salary costs for counties in some cases.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
LOCCD11 Modified Work Week for Employ	ees of Local Governments		
R.C. 124.34, 124.394	R.C. 124.34, 124.394	R.C. 124.34, 124.394	R.C. 124.34, 124.394
Allows a county, township, or municipal corporation appointing authority to establish a modified work week schedule program for its exempt employees and requires all affected employees to participate in such an implemented program during FY 2012 and FY 2013.	I	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Permits the program to provide for a	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
reduction from the usual work week of exempt employees immediately before the establishment of the program, provided that			

cal Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
the reduction in hours does not exceed more than 50% of the usual hours worked.				
Permits the program to be administered differently among exempt employees based on classifications, appointment categories, or other relevant distinctions.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Specifies that after June 30, 2013, a county, township, or municipal corporation may implement a modified work week program that applies to its exempt employees in the event of a fiscal emergency.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: The provision will reduce personnel expenditures for those entities that implement a modified work week schedule program that reduces compensated hours for exempt employees.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	

R.C. 124.393	R.C.	124.393	R.C.	124.393	R.C.	124.393
Extends, from through FY 2011 to FY 2013, the authority for a county appointing authority to establish a mandatory cost savings program in which its exempt employees must participate. Expands the program to apply to townships and municipal corporations.		the Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.
Extends the period in which a cost savings days program may be implemented to FY 2014 or later.	Same as t	the Executive.	Same as t	the Executive.	Same as t	he Executive.

Il Government Provisions	Main Oper	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
Fiscal effect: The provision could reduce personnel expenditures for those local governments that implement cost savings programs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.
LOCCD58 Political Subdivision Employee F	lealth Care Coverage for Nontherapeutic Ab	ortions	
		D.O. 404.05	D.O. 404.05
		R.C. 124.85	R.C. 124.85
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the use of political subdivision funds, other than those of municipal corporations and of certain counties exercising local self-government powers, for paying the costs, premiums, or charges associated with a health care policy, contract, or plan that provides coverage, benefits, or services related to an abortion that is performed when (1) the life of the mother would not be endangered if the fetus were carried to term or (2) the pregnancy of the mother was not the result	Same as the Senate.
		of a reported rape or incest, as continuing law does with regard to state funds.	

al Government Provisions	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOCCD18 Maturity of Securities Iss	sued by Counties for Real Property			
	R.C. 133.20	R.C. 133.20	R.C. 133.20	
No provision.	Provides that general obligation bonds issued by a county to finance the acquisition or construction of real property may have a maximum maturity of up to 40 years, instead of 30 years under current law, if supported by a certification as to its estimated useful life.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: Allows counties to finance projects with lower debt service payments, but over a longer repayment period.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	
LOCCD57 Destruction or Damage	of Public Records			
		R.C. 149.351	R.C. 149.351	
No provision.	No provision.	R.C. 149.351  Limits the cumulative total amount recovered in forfeiture for a violation of the prohibition against the destruction or damage of records of a public office, provides that a person is not aggrieved by such violation if clear and convincing evidence shows that the request for a record was contrived as a pretext to create liability, precludes the recovery of forfeiture by others involving the same record once a person has recovered a forfeiture, and prescribes a five-year statute of limitations for a civil action for injunctive relief or forfeiture.	R.C. 149.351 Same as the Senate.	

Local Government Provisions	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		Fiscal effect: This provision may reduce in some manner the financial liability that the state or a political subdivision may have otherwise faced in a civil action alleging a violation of the prohibition against the destruction or damage of public records.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
LOCCD39 Records of Municipally	Owned or Operated Utilities		
		R.C. 149.43	R.C. 149.43
No provision.	No provision.	Exempts from public records law usage information, including the names and addresses of specific residential and commercial customers of municipally owned or operated utilities.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	States that the provision allowing journalists to request the address of certain government employees applies to journalist requests for customer information maintained by a municipally owned or operated public utility, other than private financial information such as credit reports and Social Security numbers.	Same as the Senate.

Local Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD34 Regional Councils of G	overnment - Joint Purchasing		
		R.C. 167.081	R.C. 167.081
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes a regional council of governments to enter into unit price contracts related to buildings or structures on behalf of member political subdivisions. Permits such contracts to include a unit pri for, on a per unit basis, materials, labor, services, overhead, profit, and associated expenses for the repair, enlargement, improvement, or demolition of a building or structure if the contract is awarded pursual to a competitive bidding procedure of a county, municipal corporation, or township a special district, school district, or other political subdivision that is a council member; a statewide consortium of which the council is a member; or a multistate consortium of which the council is a member.	r nt or
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that public notice of the contract is met if given once a week for at least two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation and if posted on the council's internet web site for at least two consecutive weeks before the date specific for receiving bids.	

al Government Provisions	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD2 County Centralized Services			
R.C. 305.23	R.C. 305.23	R.C. 305.23	R.C. 305.23
Authorizes a board of county commissioners to require county offices to use centralized purchasing, printing, transportation, vehicle maintenance, information technology (IT), human resources, revenue collection, and mail operation services.	Same as the Executive, but removes IT services from the list of services that can be centralized by a board of county commissioners.	Modifies the House provision by also specifying the types of human resources services that a board of county commissioners may centralize under the bill. Provides that the board cannot adopt a resolution establishing a centralized human resource service that requires any county office to exercise specific functions regarding the office's employees, for example, that requires the county office to conform to any classification and compensation plan.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the board of county commissioners, before adopting a resolution establishing a centralized service, to inform any county office that will be impacted by the resolution of the board's desire to establish centralized services.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the board to request any other county office to serve as the agent and responsible party for administering a centralized service or services, and authorizes that county office to enter into an agreement with the board of county commissioners to administer the centralized service or services.	Same as the Senate
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the board of county commissioners from centralizing services regarding: (1) purchases made with moneys from the	Same as the Senate, but modifies the prohibitions by specifying that purchases under (1) must be for contract services to be
al Government Provisions		904	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/201

ocal Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		special fund for the equipment needs of the county recorder, the real estate assessment fund, or from the funds that are paid out of the general fund of the county for the furtherance of justice, (2) purchases of financial software used by the county auditor, (3) the printing of county property tax bills, (4) the collection of any taxes, assessments, and fees the county treasurer is required by law to collect, or (5) purchases of computers, software, and micrographic equipment used by the county recorder.	exempt from centralization, and that only software purchases under (5) are exempt from centralization.
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that the centralized services law does not authorize the board to control funds received directly by a county office under law, or to control the expenditure or use of those funds.	Same as the Senate.
Fiscal effect: Using centralized services could reduce operating costs for county offices.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but restricts the types of services that a county might centralize.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive, but restricts the types of services that a county might centralize.

I Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOCCD25 Regional Transit Authorit	ty Membership			
	R.C. 306.322, 306.55, 306.551	R.C. 306.322, 306.55, 306.551	R.C. 306.322, 306.35, 306.55, 306.551, Section 755.30	
(1) No provision.	(1) Creates, until November 5, 2013, an additional procedure for counties, municipalities, and townships, by means of ballot issue, to join a regional transit authority (RTA) that levies a property tax and that includes a county having a population of at least 400,000 (effectively limits the application of these provisions to the Toledo Area Regional Transit Authority (TARTA)). If the question of the joinder is approved by a majority of electors, specifies that the addition of a new territory in the RTA is effective immediately.	(1) Same as the House, but (a) removes the authority for a county to use the new authority to join the RTA, and (b) specifies that if a political subdivision joins by the new ballot procedure, the joinder is effective six months from the date of certification of the issue, and (c) clarifies that these provisions apply to any RTA that levies a property tax and that includes in its membership political subdivisions that are located in a county having a population of at least 400,000.	(1) Same as the Senate.	
(2) No provision.	(2) Allows, until November 5, 2013, a political subdivision that is a member of such an RTA to withdraw from the authority by placing the issue on the ballot and allows a political subdivision that withdraws from an RTA after placing the issue on the ballot to contract for the provision of transportation services. If the question of the withdrawal is approved by a majority of electors, specified that the withdrawal of the territory in the RT is effective one year from the date of the certification of its passage.	authority to withdraw and (b) specifies that if a political subdivision withdraws by the new ballot procedure, the withdrawal is effective six months from the date of the certification of the issue.	(2) Same as the Senate.	
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Prohibits a regional transit authority from extending its service or facilities into another political subdivision without first notifying it	

906

Local Government Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
			and gives the political subdivision 30 days after receiving the notice to comment on the proposal.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Requires the Ohio Public Transit Association, in consultation with the Ohio Municipal League, the County Commissioners Association of Ohio, and the Ohio Township Association, to study regional transit authority expansion outside territorial boundaries and provide a report to the General Assembly and the Governor not later than December 31, 2011.
	Fiscal effect: Uncertain. If a community "opts-out" of TARTA, TARTA would experience both a loss of property tax revenue collected from the political subdivision and, presumably, a decrease in operations costs. If a community "opts-in," TARTA would gain property tax revenue and incur increased operations costs. In addition, there may also be some marginal increase in costs for the boards of elections of Lucas and Wood counties to put additional issues on local ballots.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Local Government Provisions	Ma	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD59 Leaseback Agreement	ts for County Buildings		
		R.C. 307.093	
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes a county board of comm to enter into a sale and leaseback agreement in which a board agrees convey a county-owned building to a purchaser. Requires the sale and leagreement to obligate the lessor to make improvements to the building improve functionality and reduce op costs.	to a easeback
		Fiscal effect: Counties that exercing authority will obtain capital from of assets and incur ongoing costileasing the asset from the buyer, depending on the terms of the least agreements.	the sale s for all

ocal Government Provisions	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOCCD56 County Automatic Data	Processing Boards			
		R.C. 307.847, 307.80, 307.802, 307.803, 307.806, 307.83, 307.842, 307.843, 307.846, 124.11, 149.38	R.C. 307.847, 307.80, 307.802, 307.803, 307.806, 307.83, 307.84, 307.842, 307.843, 307.846, 124.11, 149.38	
No provision.	No provision.	Permits a board of county commissioners adopt a resolution requiring the County Automatic Data Processing Board to assume the duties of the County Records Commission and the County Microfilming Board and requires the resolution to specified the date on which the duties will be transferred.		
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that, if a resolution is adopted to expand the duties of the Board, the prosecuting attorney, county engineer, county coroner, sheriff, and a judge of the court of common pleas be added to the membership of the board. Requires the county auditor to be the administrator of the facilities overseen by the Board, as under current law.		
No provision.	No provision.	Requires that all assets and liabilities of the County Records Commission and the County Microfilming Board be transferred the County Automatic Data Processing Board, if such a resolution is adopted.		
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the Board, with the approval of the board of county commissioners, to contract with other political subdivisions, federal or state agencies, and other county		
ocal Government Provisions		909	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/20	

Local Government Provisions	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		automatic data processing or microfilming boards to provide services to one another.	
		Fiscal effect: Centralizing data services under the County Automatic Data Processing Board could lead to operating efficiencies and savings.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.
LOCCD40 County Recorder Contin	uing Education		
		R.C. 317.06	R.C. 317.06
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a newly elected county recorder to complete at least 15 hours of continuing education approved by the Ohio Recorders' Association during the first year of the recorder's term, and complete at least 8 hours in each subsequent year of the term, and in each year of any successive term.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the Ohio Recorders' Association to record and verify the completion of continuing education coursework and to provide a list of county recorders who have completed required coursework to the Auditor of State, and requires the Association to issue "failure to complete" notices to recorders who do not complete minimum levels of continuing education requirements.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a board of county commissioners to approve reasonable amounts from funds appropriated to the county recorder in order to cover continuing education costs, including registration fees and travel,	Same as the Senate.

cal Government Provisions	Main Operati	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		lodging, and meal expenses.		
		Fiscal effect: Potential minimal increase in expenditures from county general funds or recordation fees to cover eligible continuing education costs.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
LOCCD20 New Community Autho	rity Law Changes			
	R.C. 349.01, 349.03, 349.04, 349.06, 349.07, 349.09, 349.14, 349.17, 323.78, Section 803.50			
(1) No provision.	(1) Removes the sunset date for the amendments made to the New Community Authority Law by Sub. H.B. 313 of the 128th General Assembly and makes those changes applicable to all new community authorities (NCAs), and includes off-street parking facilities in the definition of "community facilities".	No provision.	No provision.	
(2) No provision.	(2) Changes the organizational board of commissioners in cases where more than half of the proposed new community district lies within the boundaries of a municipal corporation, and clarifies that the alternative method of selecting successor trustees of the board of an NCA may be through elections, but that this is not the required method.	No provision.	No provision.	
(3) No provision.	(3) Requires that certain filings be filed with or given by the clerk of the organizational board of commissioners instead of the clerk of the board of county commissioners when	No provision.	No provision.	

Local Government Provisions	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	the board of county commissioners is not also the organizational board of commissioners.		
(4) No provision.	(4) Provides that a "proximate city" may be any municipal corporation in which any part of the new community district is located or, if more than half of the new community district is or was located within a joint economic development district, the township containing the greatest portion of the new community district. Requires a proximate city to affirmatively disapprove a petition on the basis of good cause shown in order to halt the organization proceedings for a new community and revises the time frame within which establishment petitions must be heard and decided.	No provision.	No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) Provides that bonds and notes of an NCA are lawful investments for certain specified private and public entities and are acceptable as security for public moneys, and allows a county and an NCA to enter into an agreement that gives the NCA the authority to act on the county's behalf with regard to delinquent lands when a property has overdue community development charges. Provides that the agreement may permit the NCA to elect to invoke the alternative redemption period for a property that has been foreclosed on.	No provision.	No provision.
(6) No provision.	(6) Provides that, upon dissolution of an NCA, the property may vest in a township upon agreement of the township, and that a new community district not wholly contained	No provision.	No provision.
Local Government Provisions		012	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

ocal Government Provisions	Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House		As Enacted
	in a municipality may be less than 1,000 acres if more than half of it is located within a joint economic development district.		
LOCCD62 Lake Facilities Authorities			
		R.C. 353.01, 353.02 to 353.17, 133.01, 135.80, 309.09, 4928.01, 5705.01, 5705.19, 5705.55, 5739.026	
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Authorizes one or more boards of count commissioners to create a Lake Facilities Authority (LFA) for remediating a watershed declared by the Director of Natural Resources a "watershed in distress."  Creates an LFA board of directors consisting of the county commissioners of each county with territory in the "impacted lake district."  Requires creation of an advisory council for each LFA, consisting of an appointee from each political subdivision with territory in the impacted lake district.	ng y
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Authorizes the new authority to levy property taxes, not to exceed one mill, with voter approval; charges against property in the distressed watershed, not to exceed 0.5% of true property value, with voter approval; a lodging tax that may not cause the aggregate of lodging taxes in the impacted lake district to exceed 5%, with voter approval; and user fees, including dock and campsite fees, with approval of the Director of Natural Resources.	

ocal Government Provisions		in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Authorizes an LFA to issue general obligation bonds up to an amount not in excess of 0.1% of the total value of property in the impacted lake district, and to issue revenue bonds and anticipation notes and bonds.	(3) No provision.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Prohibits the creation of any new special district that would overlap with an LFA district if the new district would have the same powers or duties as those of the LFA. Prohibits any taxing authority from levying a property tax in the territory of an LFA if the purpose of the tax is similar to the purpose of a tax that the LFA is authorized to levy.	(4) No provision.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Authorizes the Director of Natural Resources to transfer real property to an LFA to promote wetland mitigation banking, wildlife, or sporting activities, and authorizes the Division of Wildlife to enter agreements with an LFA to establish wetland or natural areas to benefit wildlife or sporting activities.	(5) No provision.
(6) No provision.	(6) No provision.	(6) Requires competitive bidding for construction projects in excess of \$25,000 except under certain circumstances. Permits, but does not require, an LFA to apply prevailing wage requirements to public improvements it undertakes or contracts for.	(6) No provision.
(7) No provision.	(7) No provision.	(7) Specifies that energy or fuel derived from algae or manure from an impacted lake district is a "renewable energy source" for the purposes of electricity generation alternative energy resource portfolio requirements of current law.	(7) No provision.

cal Government Provisions	Mai	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		Fiscal effect: Revenue to the authority is permissive, from real property taxes or charges, lodging taxes, or dock and campsite fees. May result in general obligation bond issuance not in excess of 0.1% of the total value of property in the impacted lake district, and in issuance of revenue bonds and anticipation notes and bonds. There may be some initial costs to boards of county commissioners that choose to establish an LFA. Finally, the Department of Natural Resources could incur minimal administrative costs to enter into agreements with LFAs, which could be offset by revenues from the transfer of real property to LFAs for the purposes described above, if such a transfer is in the form of a sale.		
LOCCD63 Limited Home Rule Tov	wiship Law Enforcement			
		R.C. 504.16	R.C. 504.16	
No provision.	No provision.	Adds as one of the methods by which a limited home rule township may meet the requirement to provide law enforcement for the township, by designating one or more police constables.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: Uncertain.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

ocal Government Provisions	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD32 Township Trustee Comp	pensation		
		R.C. 505.24	R.C. 505.24
No provision.	No provision.	Requires a township trustee to certify the percentage of time spent working on matters to be paid from the township general fund or from other township funds in such proportions as the kinds of services performed.	
LOCCD44 Joint Police Districts			
		R.C. 505.482, various other sections of law	R.C. 505.482, various other sections of law
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Authorizes boards of township trustees of one or more contiguous townships and the legislative authorities of one or more contiguous municipal corporations, by adoption of a joint resolution, to create a joint police district comprising all or any part of the townships or municipal corporations as are mutually agreed upon.	(1) Same as the Senate.
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires the governing body of the joint police district to be a joint police district board composed of either all of the township trustees of each township and all of the members of the legislative authority of each municipal corporation in the district, as agreed to in the joint resolution, or of an odd number of members as agreed to in the joint resolution, as long as the members are	
cal Government Provisions		916	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2

Local Government Provisions	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		representatives from each board of township trustees of each township and from the legislative authority of each municipal corporation in the joint police district.	
(3) No provision.	(3) No provision.	(3) Authorizes the joint police district board to levy a property tax for the district's expenses in providing police protection and to issue bonds for buying police equipment.	(3) Same as the Senate, but clarifies that only a board of trustees of a township police district is authorized to levy property taxes in a township police district, and that only a joint police district board is authorized to levy property taxes in a joint police district.
(4) No provision.	(4) No provision.	(4) Authorizes a township or municipal corporation to join or to withdraw from an existing joint police district.	(4) Same as the Senate.
(5) No provision.	(5) No provision.	(5) Requires the treasurer of the joint police district board to execute a bond assuring the faithful performance of the treasurer's duties.	(5) Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: By consolidating services into joint police districts, participating local jurisdictions could realize some manner of cost savings. The board of a joint police district is also authorized to generate revenue by levying a property tax and by issuing bonds.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Local Government Provisions	Main Opera	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD13 Source of Township Fis	scal Officer Compensation		
	R.C. 507.09	R.C. 507.09	R.C. 507.09
No provision.	Allows townships to pay a township fiscal officer from township funds based on the proportion of time the fiscal officer spends on activities related to each fund, instead of only the general fund.	Same as the House in allowing township fiscal officers to be paid from funds other than general fund, but instead requires township fiscal officers to document the amount of time spent providing services related to each fund by certification specifying the percentage of time spent working on matters to be paid from the various funds.	Same as the Senate.
	Fiscal effect: Gives townships the flexibility to use various funds to pay the township fiscal officer, instead of just the general fund as currently advised by the Auditor of State.		Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

Local Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passo	ed by the Senate	As Enacte	ed
LOCCD38 Township and Village	Competitive Bidding Thresholds				
		R.C.	511.01, 511.12, 515.01, 515.07, 521.05, 731.14, 5549.21	R.C.	511.01, 511.12, 515.01, 515.07, 521.05, 731.14, 5549.21
No provision.	No provision.	township construct monume artificial I place or safety or streets a maintaini and purc	s from \$25,000 to \$50,000 a 's competitive bidding thresholds for ting a memorial building, nt, statue, or memorial; providing ights for any road, highway, public building under its control for public welfare; lighting improvements for nd public ways; repairing or ing private sewage collection tiles; hasing or leasing machinery and ed on roads and culverts.	Same as t	the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	threshold electors	s from \$10,000 to \$50,000 the d for submitting a question to the of the township regarding building, g, enlarging, or removing a town	Same as t	the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	competiti	s from \$25,000 to \$50,000 the ive bidding threshold for ures of a village.	Same as t	the Senate.

ocal Government Provisions	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD37 Township Cemeteries			
		R.C. 517.06	R.C. 517.06
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes boards of township trustees to make and enforce all necessary rules and regulations for burial, interment, reinternment, or disinterment.	Same as the Senate.
LOCCD29 Merger of Townships			
	R.C. 523.01, 523.02-523.08	R.C. 523.01, 523.02-523.06, 523.09	R.C. 523.01, 523.02-523.07
No provision.	Authorizes one or more townships to merge into a contiguous township, creating a new township upon passage of a resolution by each townships' board of trustees, subject to referendum the voters.	Replaces the House provision with a provision that authorizes one or more townships to merge into a contiguous township if the boards of township trustees unanimously adopt resolutions proposing a merger and submit the question of merger to the voters of the townships, or if a merger is proposed by initiative petition and approved by the voters.	Same as the Senate, except requires only a majority vote of the boards of township trustees to adopt resolutions proposing a merger.
No provision.	Requires each resolution to merge townships to list (1) the necessity for the merger, (2) the townships that will merge, (3) the official name of the new township, and (4) the boundaries of the new township.	No provision.	No provision.
No provision.	Requires that, upon certification of valid signatures for a referendum petition, a county board of elections place the merger question on the ballot in the same manner as regular elections for township officers,	No provision.	No provision.
	as regular elections for township officers,		

ocal Government Provisions	Main Operati	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	and that notice of the election be placed in a newspaper of general circulation for two consecutive weeks prior to the election.		
No provision.	Authorizes electors of the townships to propose a merger by initiative petition.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a merger from being considered for at least three years after the voters reject the merger.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Requires merging townships to enter into a merger agreement, but if no agreement is entered into, requires the new township to function under default terms and conditions, or, if only a partial agreement is entered into, requires the new township to function under those default terms and conditions to which no agreement was reached.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires a merger agreement to set forth the (1) names of the former townships that were merged, (2) the name of the new township and the location of its principal office, (3) territorial boundaries of the new township, (4) the governmental organization of the new township, and other details concerning the operation of and transition to the new township.	Same as the House, but adds more topics that must be addressed in the merger agreement.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	Requires the merged township to succeed the interests of each individual township, including all (1) money, taxes, and special assessments, (2) property and property interests, (3) rights and interests in contracts, securities, bonds or notes, (4) accounts receivable and rights of action, and	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Local Government Provisions	Main Operatir	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
	(5) other matters not addressed in the merger agreement.			
No provision.	Specifies that for townships that cannot enter into a full merger agreement as discussed above, the following eight default terms and conditions apply:  (1) Members of each board of township trustees shall serve until the first general election after the merger, at which time there will be three trustees elected;  (2) The township fiscal officer of the largest township, by population, shall serve as the fiscal officer for the new township;  (3) Voted property tax levies shall remain in effect for parcels of real property to which they applied prior to the merger and will only apply until they expire;  (4) The township fiscal officer shall continue to track parcels of real property and the tax revenue generated on those parcels for the purposes of retiring all debt obligations;  (5) The State Employment Relations Board, within 60 days of the merger, shall designate the appropriate bargaining units for employees of the new township and conduct a representation election;  (6) If the boundaries of the new township are coextensive with a special purpose district that existed at the time of the merger, the special purpose district shall be dissolved into the new township;  (7) If the boundaries of the new township are not coextensive with a special purpose district, the new township shall remain in the existing special purpose district as a	Same as the House, except removes condition (7) in the House version.	Same as the Senate.	

al Government Provisions	Main Operat	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the House As Passed by the Senate		As Enac	cted
	successor to the original township; and (8) Zoning codes that existed at the time of the merger shall remain in effect after the merger, and the townships that existed before the merger shall be treated as administrative districts within the new township for the purposes of zoning.				
	Fiscal effect: Depending on the merger agreement, and to the extent that services and operations can be consolidated while preserving existing revenue streams, this provision could result in reduced operating costs for the participating townships.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the House.	Fiscal e	ffect: Same as the House.
LOCCD45 Merger Procedures for	Townships and Municipalities				
		R.C.	709.43, 709.44, 709.451, 709.452	R.C.	709.43, 709.44, 709.451, 709.452
No provision.	No provision.	Creates a new procedure for merger and provides that this new procedure, as well as the existing procedure for merger, applies to one or more municipal corporations, one or more municipal corporations and the unincorporated area of a township, or one or more municipal corporations, whether or not adjacent to one another and an adjacent unincorporated area of a township.			s the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	municipal	legislative authorities of a corporation and township, by a majority, to approve the merger.		s the question of the merger to be on the ballot.

Local Government Provisions	Ma	in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Requires the legislative authorities of the merging subdivisions to enter into a merger agreement, which must contain:	Same as the Senate, but states that the merger and merger agreement only takes effect if approved by the voters.
		<ul> <li>(1) The names of the municipality and township, if any, agreeing to the merger;</li> <li>(2) The territorial boundaries of the resulting municipality or township;</li> <li>(3) The date that the merger will take effect;</li> <li>(4) A procedure for the efficient and timely transition to the resulting municipality or township of specified services, functions, and responsibilities from each municipality or township and its respective departments and agencies;</li> <li>(5) A transition plan and schedule.</li> </ul>	
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that the merger will become effective 120 days after the approval of the last resolution or ordinance of the participating legislative authority, unless a referendum petition has been filed, at which time the legislative authority must certify the referendum petition to the board of elections for placement on the ballot at a special election, or the next general election	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	Authorizes the political subdivisions proposed for merger to present the question of merger to the voters for their approval before merging.	Same as the Senate, except requires instead of authorizes the political subdivisions proposed for merger to present the question of merger to the voters before merging.
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that a municipality merging into a township has only the rights, powers, and responsibilities afforded by law to townships, and all other authority ceases to exist on the	Same as the Senate.
Local Government Provisions		924	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7/2011

al Government Provisions	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
		effective date of the merger.		
		Fiscal effect: Depending on the merger agreement, and to the extent that services and operations can be consolidated while preserving existing revenue streams, this provision could result in reduced operating costs for the participating subdivisions.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	
LOCCD27 Municipal Corporation Securities	es			
	R.C. 717.08			
No provision.	Authorizes the largest municipal corporation located in the Southwestern portion of the state with a retirement system for its employees to enter into an agreement with the retirement system to issue securities for a single payment of its accrued liability to the system.	No provision.	No provision.	
No provision.	Specifies that the agreement may provide	No provision.	No provision.	

ocal Government Provisions	Main Opera	Main Operating Appropriations Bill	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: Potential savings to such municipality if it chooses to issue pension obligation bonds to satisfy its portion of unfunded accrued liability to the system. Any savings would depend on the interest rates paid by the municipality on such pension obligation bonds versus the investment return assumed by the retirement system.		
LOCCD65 Outsourcing and Franc	hising Municipal Parking Facilities		
			R.C. 737.022, 737.30
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Allows municipal parking facilities to be managed and operated by municipal officials and employees or by any other person or specified public agency retained by the municipal corporation, as determined by the municipal legislative authority.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Allows the municipal legislative authority to grant a public parking franchise to any person or public entity, subject to terms and conditions specified in a franchise agreement approved by the municipal legislative authority for a term of not more than 30 years with a lump sum fee payment or a periodic fee payment, or both.

cal Govern	ment Provisions	Main Operating Appropriations Bill			iations Bill		Н. В. 153
Executive	e	As Passe	d by the House	As Passe	d by the Senate	As Enact	ed
LOCCD2	21 Joint Projects by Contracting Sub	odivisions					
		R.C.	755.16	R.C.	755.16	R.C.	755.16
No provis	sion.	state institution participate recreation subdivision as one of	s educational service centers and tutions of higher education to e in joint projects with a joint district and other contracting ns, and adds educational facilities the projects that may be jointly constructed, operated, or d.	Same as	the House.	Same as	the House.
		operating additiona reducing	ect: Allows for construction and goosts to be shared among I political subdivisions, thereby the expense for individual subdivisions participating in pjects.	Fiscal eff	ect: Same as the House.	Fiscal ef	fect: Same as the House.
LOCCD4	Park Bid Threshold						
R.C.	755.29	R.C.	755.29	R.C.	755.29	R.C.	755.29
for contra trustees	s the competitive bidding threshold acts entered into by a board of park for certain municipal park nents from \$10,000 to \$25,000.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.	Same as	the Executive.

Local Government Provisions	rnment Provisions Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD35 Assistance Dogs			
		R.C. 955.011	R.C. 955.011
No provision.	No provision.	Revises the definition of "mobility impaired person" to include a person who is diagnosed with autism for purposes of the statutes governing assistance dogs.	Same as the Senate.
LOCCD48 Municipal Court Jurisdic	ction over the Village of West Milgrove		
		R.C. 1901.02	R.C. 1901.02
No provision.	No provision.	Moves jurisdiction over the Village of West Millgrove from the Fostoria Municipal Court to the Bowling Green Municipal Court.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: There will a shift in case related expenditures and court cost and fine revenue from the Fostoria Municipal Court to the Bowling Green Municipal Court.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

Local Government Provisions	Mai	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOCCD49 Court Filing Fees				
		R.C. 1901.261, 1901.262, 1907.26 1907.262, 2151.541, 2301.03 2303.201		
(1) No provision.	(1) No provision.	(1) Requires that expenditures of funds by municipal court judges, county court judge juvenile court judges, domestic relations court judges, and court of common pleas judges received for computerized legal research be subject to appropriation by th board of county commissioners.	a court to expend certain surplus funds upon an order of the court, subject to the court making an annual report listing the use of all such funds available to the public.	
(2) No provision.	(2) No provision.	(2) Requires that expenditures of funds by municipal court judges and county court judges received for the resolution of disputes be subject to appropriation by the board of county commissioners.	a court to expend certain surplus funds upon an order of the court, subject to the court	
		Fiscal effect: These provisions could result in some change in the amount of and purpose for which, these moneys will be spent from what would otherwishave occurred under current law and practice. The appropriated amounts could be for greater or lesser than would have otherwise occurred or could be allocated for a different mix of purpose	se	

ocal Government Provisions	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD64 Decedent's Expenses	s Include Last Stay in a Long-Term Care Facility		
			R.C. 2117.25
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that (1) the expenses of a decedent's last continuous stay in a nursing home, residential facility for persons with mental retardation or a developmental disability, or hospital long-term care unit are seventh in the order in which a decedent's debts are to be paid and (2) the decedent's last continuous stay includes up to 30 consecutive days during which the decedent was temporarily absent from the facility.
			Fiscal effect: None.
LOCCD36 Sheriff Sales Notices			
		R.C. 2329.26	R.C. 2329.26
No provision.	No provision.	Specifies that notices of sheriff sales me be published at least once a week for to consecutive weeks before the day of the sale instead of just for three weeks as current law.	hree he

al Government Provisions	Main Operat	H. B. 153		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOCCD6 County Coroner Deposition or Tes	stimonial Fees			
R.C. 2335.061, 2335.05, 2335.06	R.C. 2335.061, 2335.05, 2335.06	R.C. 2335.061, 2335.05, 2335.06	R.C. 2335.061, 2335.05, 2335.06	
Permits a party in a civil action to subpoena a coroner, as defined by the bill, or deputy coroner at a trial, hearing, or deposition only upon filing with the court a notice with specified information.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Requires a party that obtains the expert testimony to pay to the county treasury a "deposition fee" or a "testimonial fee," both as defined in the bill, and provides a procedure for determining such fees and for resolving disputes related to the notice and testimony.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Excludes the above provisions from current law specifying the fees and mileage allowed for witnesses in civil cases.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	
Fiscal effect: Gain in new deposition or testimonial fees deposited into county general funds.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Executive.	
LOCCD28 Collection of Felony Court Costs				
	R.C. 2949.14	R.C. 2949.14	R.C. 2949.14	
No provision.	Removes the requirement that a prosecuting attorney examine and certify each item in the bill of costs prepared by the clerk of the court of common pleas upon the conviction of a nonindigent person for a felony.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.	
al Government Provisions		931	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7/7	

Local Government Provisions	Main Operati	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: This would serve to expedite the process of submitting a bill, but otherwise has no fiscal effect.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
LOCCD14 Township Tax Levy Expenses			
	R.C. 3501.17	R.C. 3501.17	R.C. 3501.17
No provision.	Provides that, when a county board of elections incurs expenses related to a township tax levy ballot issue, the township board of trustees may request that those expenses be withheld from the particular township fund to which the tax is to be credited.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
	Fiscal effect: No net fiscal effect, but allows the costs to be allocated across applicable township funds. Under current law, the county auditor withholds election expenses from the township's next tax settlement, but nothing currently specifies which funds may be charged these expenses.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.

al Government Provisions		Main Operating Appropriations Bill		H. B. 153	
Executive		As Passed by the H	ouse As Pa	ssed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD7 Office Space	e for General Health D	istricts			
R.C. 3709.34, 37	09.341	R.C. 3709.34,	, 3709.341 R.C.	3709.34, 3709.341	R.C. 3709.34, 3709.341
Requires a board of conto provide office space county's general health health through FY 2011 payments in FY 2012 the based on specified decof the estimated costs of utilities, with no obligation make payments for official after FY 2015.	and utilities to the district board of , and to provide nrough FY 2015 reasing proportions of office space and on to provide or	Same as the Execut	ive. No pro	ovision.	No provision.
Relieves a board of countries of its obligation to provisualities if the board of helease-purchases, or account its own.	de office space and ealth rents, leases,	Same as the Execut	ive. No pro	ovision.	No provision.
Authorizes a board of c to donate or sell proper furnishings to any board general or combined he	ty, buildings, and d of health of a	Same as the Execut	ive.   Same	as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
Fiscal effect: Reduction boards of county come they will pay a decread costs for office space through FY 2015 and to pay any portion after Subsequent increase boards of health in a goldistrict.	imissioners since sing portion of and utilities will not be required er that date. in costs for local	Fiscal effect: Same	e as the Executive.		

al Government Provisions	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD47 Local Government Reg	gulation of Fast Food Restaurants		
		R.C. 3717.53, 3717.54	R.C. 3717.53, 3717.54
No provision.	No provision.	States that the Director of Agriculture has sole and exclusive authority in Ohio to regulate the provision of consumer incentive items at food service operations and defines these consumer incentive items.	Same as the Senate, but also adds that how a food service operation is characterized is a matter of general statewide interest that requires statewide regulation.
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits a political subdivision from doing any of the following: (1) Enacting, adopting, or continuing in effect local legislation relating to the provision of consumer incentive items; (2) Conditioning a license, a permit, or regulatory approval on the provision or nonprovision of food nutrition information or consumer incentive items at food service operations; (3) Banning, prohibiting, or otherwise restricting food at food service operations based on the food nutrition information or on the provision or nonprovision of consumer incentive items; (4) Conditioning a license, a permit, or regulatory approval for a food service operation on the existence or nonexistence of food-based health disparities; or (5) Banning, prohibiting, or otherwise restricting food service operations based on the existence or nonexistence of food-based health disparities.	Same as the Senate, but clarifies that a political subdivision is prohibited from banning, prohibiting, or otherwise restricting a food service operation, where food service operations are permitted to operate, based on the existence or nonexistence of foodbased health disparities recognized by the Department of Health, National Institute of Health, or Centers for Disease Control rather than prohibiting a political subdivision from banning, prohibiting, or otherwise restricting food service operations based on the existence or nonexistence of food-based health disparities.
No provision.	No provision.	Expands existing provisions that state that the Director has sole and exclusive authority to regulate the provision of food nutrition	Same as the Senate.

al Government Provisions	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
		information to include in that information allergens and the designation of food as healthy or unhealthy.	
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits political subdivisions from enacting, adopting, or continuing in effect local legislation that bans, prohibits, or otherwise restricts a food service operation because that food service operation is characterized as a quick service or fast food restaurant.	No provision.
No provision.	No provision.	States that the regulation of how food service operations are characterized is a matter of general statewide interest that requires uniform statewide regulation and that the Food Service Operations Law and rules adopted under it constitute a comprehensive plan with respect to all aspects of food service operations in Ohio.	No provision.
LOCCD51 Solid Waste Managem	nent District Fee Exemptions		
		R.C. 3734.577	R.C. 3734.577
No provision.	No provision.	Provides that no solid waste management district can exempt a public sector commercial licensed hauler from a fee that is charged to private sector commercial licensed haulers by the solid waste management district.	Same as the Senate.
		Fiscal effect: Solid waste management districts may collect more fee revenue through the elimination of this exemption.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.

ocal Government Provisions		in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD61 Use of Public Facilities	for Nontherapeutic Abortions		
		R.C. 5101.57	R.C. 5101.57
No provision.	No provision.	Prohibits the use of any institution, structure equipment or physical asset that is owned, leased, or controlled by the state or any political subdivision of the state (except for municipal corporations and certain counties exercising local self-government powers) from performing or inducing an abortion except in cases in which the life of the mother is endangered or if the pregnancy was the result of a reported rape or incest.	
		Fiscal effect: It appears that a small percentage of abortions are performed in public hospitals and the majority of those are performed in cases of medical emergency. If this is the case, then ther will be little to no fiscal impact.	se

Local Government Provisions	Main Ope	Main Operating Appropriations Bill		
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
LOCCD17 School District Transfers	from Bond Retirement Fund			
	R.C. 5705.14	R.C. 5705.14	R.C. 5705.14	
No provision.	Authorizes school districts to transfer more in a bond fund or bond retirement fund to specific permanent improvement fund, if the county budget commission determines that the money transferred will not be required meet the obligations payable from the bore fund or bond retirement fund. (Currently, surplus money in a bond fund must be transferred to the sinking fund or bond retirement fund, and surplus money in a bond retirement fund must be transferred the sinking fund or, if there is no sinking fund, the surplus may be transferred to an other fund but only if the court of common pleas approves.)	he he hat he hat hat he had had he had had had had had had had had had had	Same as the House.	
	Fiscal effect: Revenue gain to certain permanent improvement funds if any transfer is made.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	

al Government Provisions	Main Opera	ting Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD3 County Quarterly Spending Plans			
R.C. 5705.392	R.C. 5705.392	R.C. 5705.392	R.C. 5705.392
Authorizes a board of county commissioners to adopt a quarterly spending plan the second half of the fiscal year for a county office, department, or division that has spent or encumbered more than six-tenths of the amount appropriated for personal services and payroll during the first half of the fiscal year.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.
No provision.	Authorizes a board of county commissioners to adopt a spending plan or amended spending plan during any fiscal year, setting forth separately a quarterly schedule of expenses and expenditures of appropriations from any county fund, for any county office, department, or division that, during the previous fiscal year, spent 105% or more of the total amount appropriated by the board in the annual appropriation measure. Requires the plan to stay in effect for three fiscal years, or until the county officer of the office for which the plan was adopted is no longer in office, whichever is later.	total amount expended from 105% to 110%, and specifies this spending level only applies to personal services and payroll expenditures, and requires the plan to stay	Same as the Senate.

cal Government Provisions			Main Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive		As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD67 C	convention Center Property Tax	c Exemption		
				R.C. 5709.084, Section 757.95
No provision.		No provision.	No provision.	Exempts from property tax a convention center owned by the largest city in a county with a population greater than 700,000 but less than 900,000 in the most recent decennial census. Currently the only city to which this applies is Cincinnati. Authorizes abatement of unpaid taxes for the convention center for any tax year at issue on the bill's effective date.
				Fiscal effect: Reduces real property tax revenue in Hamilton County.
LOCCD1 En	terprise Zone Extension			
R.C. 57	709.62, 5709.63, 5709.632	R.C. 5709.62, 5709.63, 5	5709.632 R.C. 5709.62, 5709.63, 5709.63	2 R.C. 5709.62, 5709.63, 5709.632
to offer Enter	authority of local governments prise Zone economic incentives from October 15, ber 15, 2012.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.	Same as the Executive.

Local Government Provisions	Main Operatir	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153			
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted			
LOCCD19 Delinquent Property Tax Certificates - Sales and Foreclosure Terms						
	R.C. 5721.30, 5721.31, 5721.32, 5721.37, 5721.38, 5721.42	R.C. 5721.30, 640.10, 640.11, 5721.31, 5721.32, 5721.37, 5721.38, 5721.42	R.C. 5721.30, 640.10, 640.11, 5721.31, 5721.32, 5721.37, 5721.38, 5721.42			
No provision.	Authorizes county treasurers to shorten the deadline before which a tax certificate holder must initiate a foreclosure action to collect the taxes, from six years after the certificate was sold to three years.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.			
No provision.	Authorizes the negotiated sale of tax certificates in accordance with the requirements for current sales at public auction.	Same as the House	Same as the House.			
No provision.	Authorizes tax certificates being sold at public auction to be advertised electronically.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.			
No provision.	No provision.	Extends from December 31, 2011, until December 31, 2012, the authority of a prosecuting attorney or treasurer of a county with a population of between 800,000 and 900,000 to determine that the amount of money appropriated to the respective office from the Delinquent Tax and Assessment Collection Fund exceeds the amount required to be used by that office in collecting additional delinquent taxes and assessments, and thus expend up to 50% of the excess to pay the expenses of operating the respective office that otherwise would be payable from appropriations from the county general fund.	Same as the Senate.			

al Government Provisions	Main Operat	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
	Fiscal effect: May reduce some public notice costs and expedite some foreclosures.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.	Fiscal effect: Same as the House.
LOCCD16 County Sewer District Contracts			
	R.C. 6103.04, 6117.05	R.C. 6103.04, 6117.05, 6119.061	R.C. 6103.04, 6117.05, 6119.061
No provision.	Expands the scope of the contracting authority of a county sewer district by: (1) authorizing a board of county commissioners to convey, by mutual agreement, to a municipal corporation any part of water supply or sanitary facilities of the sewer district that are connected to facilities of the municipal corporation; and (2) authorizing a board to convey, by mutual agreement, to a municipal corporation water supply or sanitary facilities acquired or constructed by a county for the service of property located in the district that are also located in the municipal corporation or within an area that is incorporated as, or annexed to, the municipal corporation.	Replaces the House provisions with new provisions that are structured differently but that achieve the same substantive effect.	Same as the Senate.
No provision.	No provision.	Declares that whenever any portion of a regional water and sewer district is incorporated as, or annexed to, a municipal corporation, the area incorporated or annexed remains under the jurisdiction of the district for purposes of the acquisition, construction, or operation of a water resource project until the project's completion or abandonment.	Same as the Senate.

al Government Provisions	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
No provision.	No provision.	Establishes new contracting authority for regional water and sewer districts regarding the conveyance of water resource projects to municipal corporations.	Same as the Senate.
LOCCD31 Sanitary District for the I	Reduction of Biting Arthropods		
		R.C. 6115.321	R.C. 6115.321
No provision.	No provision.	Establishes procedures for the exclusion of a municipal corporation from the territory of a sanitary district established solely for the reduction of biting arthropods by allowing a question on the removal to placed on the general election ballot. Requires the county auditor to remove any assessment on real property that applies to the district that is due on or after January 1 or July 1, whichever is earlier, following a vote in favor of removal from the district. Prohibits the county treasurer from collecting any such assessments.	Replaces the Senate provision with one that authorizes the legislative authority of a municipal corporation or a board of township trustees to submit a petition for exclusion to the applicable court of common pleas.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires the clerk of the court of common pleas to send notice to all municipal corporations and townships in the district of any petition to withdraw, and allows for the legislative authority or board of township trustees of any such municipal corporation or township to submit written objections to the withdrawal within 30 days.
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires that after 30 days, the court either issue a decree excluding the petitioner from the district if the court receives written objections from less than 60% of the
al Government Provisions		942	Prepared by the Legislative Service Commission 7

ocal Government Provisions		in Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153	
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted	
			legislative authorities or boards of township trustees or hold a hearing to determine whether or not to enter a decree to exclude the petitioners.	
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Requires that if the court issues a decree to exclude the petitioners, it must establish a plan for the exclusion of the petitioner from the district and provide the decree in writing to all other legislative authorities and boards of township trustees in the district.	
LOCCD52 Dayton Public Schools	Land Conveyance			
		Sections: 620.20, 620.21	Sections: 620.20, 620.21	
No provision.	No provision.	Amends H.B. 1 of the 128th G.A. to extend the expiration date, from July 17, 2011 to October 16, 2013, for an authorization to convey state land (Department of Mental Health) to the Dayton Public Schools.	Same as the Senate.	
		Fiscal effect: The extension will provide Dayton with more time to complete the required demolition and construction.	Fiscal effect: Same as the Senate.	

ocal Government Provisions	cal Government Provisions Main Operati		H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD23 Land Conveyance - Riple	ey Union Lewis Huntington School District		
	Section: 753.20	Section: 753.20	Section: 753.20
No provision.	Authorizes the Governor to execute a deed in the name of the state conveying to the Ripley Union Lewis Huntington school district, its successors and assigns, all of the state's right, title, and interest in certain real estate located in Brown County.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies the consideration for the conveyance is the mutual benefit accruing to the state and Ripley from the use of the real estate so that a water well may be constructed and operated.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires Ripley to use the real estate to construct and operate a water well.  Specifies that if Ripley ceases to use the real estate for the water well that all right, title, and interest in the real estate immediately reverts to the state.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires Ripley to pay the costs of conveyance.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that the section authorizing the land conveyance expires one year after its effective date.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Local Government Provisions	Main Operatii	ng Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD26 Land Conveyance from	Kent State Universitiy to Jackson Township		
	Section: 753.23	Section: 753.23	Section: 753.23
No provision.	Authorizes the Governor to execute a deed in the name of the state conveying to the Board of Township Trustees of Jackson Township, its successors and assigns, all of the state's right, title, and interest in certain real estate located in Stark County.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that the consideration for the conveyance is the mutual benefit accruing to the state and to Jackson Township from the use of the real estate for a fire station.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that if Jackson Township ceases to use the real estate for a fire station, that all right, title, and interest in the real estate immediately reverts to the state.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Requires Jackson Township to pay the costs of conveyance.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.
No provision.	Specifies that the section authorizing the land conveyance expires one year after its effective date.	Same as the House.	Same as the House.

Local Government Provisions	Mai	n Operating Appropriations Bill	H. B. 153
Executive	As Passed by the House	As Passed by the Senate	As Enacted
LOCCD66 Financing Transport	tation Improvement District Projects		
			Sections: 755.20, R.C. 133.09, 5540.01
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Permits a transportation improvement district and any one or more governmental agencies, until December 31, 2011, to enter into an agreement providing for the joint financing, construction, acquisition, or improvement of any "project" (which includes a street, highway, parking facility, or freight rail tracks and necessarily related freight rail facilities).
No provision.	No provision.	No provision.	Provides that a municipal corporation, county, or township that is a party to such an agreement, in certain circumstances, may issue securities to provide for the payment of its portion of the project's cost and allows the district to purchase those securities directly from the municipal corporation, county, or township.
			Fiscal effect: Provides additional flexibility for local governments to finance projects.

## Index

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
ADJ Adju	utant General		DASCD24	Equal Opportunity Program	31
ADJCD1	National Guard Benefits	1	DASCD25	Investment Recovery Fund	31
ADJCD2	State Active Duty Costs	1	DASCD26	DAS Information Services	33
			DASCD27	Professional Development Fund	33
DAS Depa	artment of Administrative Services		DASCD28	Employee Educational Development	34
DASCD1	OGRIP Funds Transfer to the GRF	23	DASCD29	Centralized Gateway Enhancement Fund	35
DASCD2	State of Ohio Computer Center Rent	19	DASCD30	Cash Transfers From the Major IT Purchases Fund	36
DASCD3	Information Technology Purchase Program	17		,	
DASCD4	Report on Acquisition and Disposal of Federal Property	20	DASCD31	Multi-Agency Radio Communication System Debt Service Payments	37
DASCD5	Transfers for the OAKS Support Organization Fund	20	DASCD32	Ohio Professionals Licensing System	21
			DASCD33	Director's Declaration of Public Exigency	38
DASCD6	Job Classification Plans and Appointment Incentive Programs	42	DASCD34	Changes to Civil Service Test Law	13
DASCD8	State Public Notice Web Site	18	DASCD35	Health Care Pooling Program/School Employees Health Care Board	8
DASCD11	Construction Reform	2	DASCD36	Temporary Assignment of Exempt Employee to Duties of Higher	40
DASCD13	Public Employees Health Care Program	24		Classification	
DASCD14	Ohio Administrative Knowledge System	24	DASCD37	Drug Procurement for the Ohio Pharmacy Service Center	16
DASCD15	OAKS Lease Rental Payments	25	DASCD39	Judicial Liability Program and the Office of Risk Management	6
DASCD16	State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System	25	DASCD40	Cash Transfers from the Building Management Fund to the State Architect's Fund	37
DASCD17	STARS Lease Rental Payments	26	DASCD41	Transfer of Building and Management Functions from OBA to DAS	39
DASCD18	Equal Opportunity Certification Programs	26	DASCD42	OAKS Capital Project Reporting Requirements	12
DASCD19	Building Rent Payments	27	DASCD43	State Government Reorganization Plan	41
DASCD20	DAS - Building Operating Payments	28	DASCD44	Ohio Business Gateway Steering Committee	23
DASCD21	Central Service Agency Fund	29	AGE Depa	artment of Aging	
DASCD22	General Service Charges	29			
DASCD23	Collective Bargaining Arbitration Expenses	30	AGECD1		49
			AGECD2	Long-Term Care Ombudsman	49

AS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD Subject	Page
AGECD3	Senior Community Services	50	AGRCD8 Auctioneer Study Commission	59
AGECD4	Alzheimer's Respite	50	AIR Air Quality Development Authority	
AGECD5	Senior Community Outreach and Education	50	AIRCD1 Energy Strategy Development	60
AGECD6	Transfer of Appropriations - Federal Independence Services and Federal Aging Grants	51	AIRCD2 Reimbursement to Air Quality Development	Authority Trust Account 61
AGECD7	Regional Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program	51	ADA Description of Alexander Description	
AGECD8	Transfer of Resident Protection Funds	52	ADA Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction	
AGECD9	Long-Term Care Consumers Guide	52	ADACD1 Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund	64
AGECD10	Long-Term Acute Care Hospitals	43	ADACD2 Elevation of Medicaid Alcohol and Drug Ada	diction Services 62
AGECD11	Ohio Long-Term Care Consumer Guide Fees	48	ART Ohio Arts Council	
AGECD12	Aging and Disabilities Resource Network	47	ARTCD1 Federal Support	65
AGECD13	Residential State Supplement Program - Home First Annual Enrollment Report	44	AGO Attorney General	
AGECD14	Fees for Certification of Community-Based Long-term Care Agencies	44	AGOCD1 County Sheriffs' Pay Supplement	69
AGECD15	Actions Regarding Certified Long-Term Care Agencies	45	AGOCD2 County Prosecutors' Pay Supplement	70
AGECD16	Ohio Long-Term Care Consumer Guide - Adult Care Facilities and Home and Community Based Services Providers	48	AGOCD3 Workers' Compensation Section	71
AGECD17	Home First Process	46	AGOCD4 General Holding Account	72
AGECD18	Certification of Residential State Supplement Providers	43	AGOCD5 Attorney General Pass-Through Funds	72
AGECD19	Unified Long-Term Care System Advisory Workgroup	53	AGOCD6 Antitrust Settlements	73
			AGOCD7 Consumer Frauds	73
GR Depa	artment of Agriculture		AGOCD8 Organized Crime Commission Distributions	
AGRCD1	County Agricultural Societies	58	AGOCD9 Collection Outside Counsel Payments	74
AGRCD2	Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Program	59	AGOCD10 Award of a Gasoline Purchase Card for Pla	ving a Skill Based 69
AGRCD3	Weights and Measures Fees	57	Amusement Machine Amusement Machine	, 3 2 20
AGRCD4	Phytosanitary Certificate Fees	56	AGOCD11 Application of Unclaimed Funds to Claims (	Certified to the Attorney 66
AGRCD5	Seasonal Gypsy Moth Traptenders	55	General for Collection	
AGRCD6	Expenditures by Ohio Grape Industries Committee	55	AGOCD12 Collection of Political Subdivision Debts	66
-			AGOCD13 Lemon Law	68

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
AGOCD14	Public Records Retention	67	OBMCD16	Expenditures and Appropriation Increases Approved by the Controlling Board	95
AGOCD15	Cash Transfer from GRF to General Reimbursment Fund	70	OBMCD17	Transfers to the General Revenue Fund of Interest Earned	97
AUD Audi	itor of State		OBMCD18	Cash Transfers to the General Revenue Fund from Non-GRF Funds	97
AUDCD1	Fiscal Watch/Emergency Technical Assistance	76	OBMCD19	Authorization for Treasurer of State and OBM to Effectuate Certain Debt Service Payments	99
AUDCD2	Costs Assessed to the Uniform Accounting Network Fund	75	OBMCD20	Authorization for Ohio Building Authority and OBM to Effectuate	100
AUDCD3	Cost Recovery for Audits of Local Public Offices	75		Certain Lease Rental Payments	
			OBMCD21	State and Local Rebate Authorization	100
BRB Boar	rd of Barber Examiners		OBMCD22	Statewide Indirect Cost Recovery	101
BRBCD1	Issuing Licenses to Convicted Felons	77	OBMCD23	Transfers on Behalf of the Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan	101
	ce of Budget and Management		OBMCD24	Federal Government Interest Requirements	103
OBMCD1	FY 2011 GRF Ending Balance	98	OBMCD25	Federal Cash Management Improvement Act	103
			OBMCD26	Fiscal Stabilization and Recovery	104
OBMCD2	Transfers of Cash Between Non-GRF Funds	/8 	OBMCD27	Oversight of Federal Stimulus Funds	104
OBMCD3	Elimination of State Agency Spending Plans	80	OBMCD28	General Obligation Debt Service Payments	
OBMCD4	Public Services Provided by Private, Local, or Regional Entities	82			
OBMCD5	Audit Costs and Dues	88	OBMCD29	Lease Payments to OPFC, PBA, and Treasurer of State	99
OBMCD6	Shared Services Center	88	OBMCD30	Pension Shift Replacement	95
OBMCD7	Internal Control and Audit Oversight	80	OBMCD31	Approval of State Agency Obligations	78
OBMCD8	Forgery Recovery	90	OBMCD32	Office of Internal Audit Changes	79
			OBMCD33	State Agency Travel Expense Control	81
OBMCD9	GRF Transfer to the OAKS Project Implementation Fund	90	OBMCD34	Liquor Enterprise Transaction	87
OBMCD10	Personal Service Expenses	91	OBMCD35	Commission Closures	• •
OBMCD11	Satisfaction of Judgments and Settlements Against the State	91			00
OBMCD12	Capital Project Settlements	92	OBMCD36	Emergency Capital Appropriations and Authorization to Issue Obligations	96
OBMCD13	Re-Issuance of Voided Warrants	92	CSR Capi	tol Square Review and Advisory Board	
OBMCD14	Reappropriation of Unexpended Encumbered Balances of Operating Appropriations	93	CSRCD1	Warehouse Payments and Underground Parking Garage Fund	107
OBMCD15	Appropriations Related to Cash Transfers and Re-Establishment of Encumbrances	94	CSRCD2	DAS Office of Information Technology Oversight	106

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD Subject	Page
CSRCD3	Capitol Square Review and Advisory Board as Legislative Agency	106	COMCD22 Issuance of F-9 Liquor Permits to Certain City Parks	121
CSRCD4	Boiler Replacement Project	107	COMCD23 Sale of Beer for Personal Consumption by A-1 Permit Holder	121
CAC Casi	ino Control Commission		COMCD24 Alcohol Content of Beer	120
CACCD2	Creation of a Problem Gambling Hotline	108	COMCD25 Construction Compliance	109
CACCD3			COMCD26 Spirituous Liquor Samples	120
	Chair of Fernanent John Committee on Garning	100	COMCD28 Real Estate Brokers Law Revisions	132
COM Depa	artment of Commerce		COMCD29 Residential Construction Advisory Committee Membership	135
COMCD4	Consent to Service of Process in Connection with Regulation D Exemption Notice Filings	110	OCC Office of Consumers' Counsel	
COMCD5	Waiver of Certain Securities Investment License, Renewal, and Notice Filing Fees	111	OCCCD1 Prohibition of OCC Call Center	143
COMCD6	Increase in Credit Union Share Guaranty Corporation Annual Fee	113	OCCCD2 Prohibition of OCC Advocacy Against Competitive Markets	143
COMCD7	Prevailing Wage Law Modifications	114	CEB Controlling Board	
COMCD8	Prevailing Wage Funds	119	CEBCD2 Disaster Services Fund Transfers to the Emergency	145
COMCD9	Transfer of Spirituous Liquor Distribution System to Jobs Ohio	124	Purposes/Contingencies Appropriation Line Item	
COMCD10	Small Government Fire Departments	136	CEBCD3 Federal Share	146
COMCD11	Unclaimed Funds Payments	136	CEBCD4 Disaster Assistance	146
COMCD12	Unclaimed Funds Transfers	136	CEBCD5 Disaster Services	147
COMCD13	Fire Department Grants	137	CEBCD6 Southern Ohio Correctional Facility Cost	148
	Cash Transfers to the Division of Securities Investor Education and		CEBCD7 Ballot Advertising Costs	148
COMCD14	Enforcement Expense Fund	139	CEBCD8 Capital Appropriation Increase for Federal Stimulus Eligibility	149
COMCD15	Increased Appropriation - Merchandising	140	CEBCD9 Controlling Board Emergency Purposes Fund	144
COMCD16	Development Assistance Debt Service	140	CEBCD10 Controlling Board Approval of State Agency Purchases	144
COMCD17	Revitalization Debt Service	141		
COMCD18	Liquor Control Fund Transfers	141	CSW Counselor, Social Worker, and Marriage and Family Therapist	Board
COMCD19	Administrative Assessments	142	CSWCD1 Fees	150
COMCD20	Assessments for Video Service Providers	109	AFC Ohio Cultural Facilities Commission	
COMCD21	Cash Transfer to Video Service Authorization Fund	139		

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
AFCCD1	Lease Rental Payments	151	DEVCD23	Supportive Services	172
AFCCD2	Operating Expenses	151	DEVCD24	Economic Development Contingency	173
AFCCD3	Capital Donations Fund Certifications and Appropriations	152	DEVCD25	Direct Cost Recovery Expenditures	173
AFCCD4	Project Administration Services	151	DEVCD26	HEAP Weatherization	174
BDP Boa	ard of Deposit		DEVCD27	State Special Projects	175
	•		DEVCD28	Tax Incentive Programs Operating	175
BDPCD1	Board of Deposit Expense Fund	153	DEVCD29	Minority Business Enterprise Loan and Bonding	176
DEV Dep	partment of Development		DEVCD30	Advanced Energy Fund	179
DEVCD6	Ohio Incumbent Workforce Training Vouchers	177	DEVCD31	Volume Cap Administration	179
DEVCD7	Transfer of Ohio Coal Development Office	162	DEVCD32	Innovation Ohio Loan Fund	180
DEVCD8	Minority Business Enterprise Loan Financing Requirements	154	DEVCD33	Research and Development	180
DEVCD9	Biomedical Research and Technology Transfer Award Administrative Expenses	156	DEVCD34	Logistics and Distribution Infrastructure	181
DEVCD10	Prevailing Wage Requirements for Development Projects	163	DEVCD35	Facilities Establishment Fund	181
DEVCD11	Thomas Edison Program	165	DEVCD36	Capital Access Loan Program	183
DEVCD12	Small Business Development	165	DEVCD37	Clean Ohio Operating Expenses	183
DEVCD13	Rapid Outreach Grants	166	DEVCD38	Third Frontier Operating	184
DEVCD14	Strategic Business Investment Division and Regional Offices	167	DEVCD39	Third Frontier Research and Development Projects and Research and Development Taxable Bond Projects	185
DEVCD15	Governor's Office of Appalachia	167	DEVCD40	Transfers of Third Frontier Appropriations	185
DEVCD16	Technology Action	168	DEVCD41	Authority to Issue and Sell Original Obligations	186
DEVCD17	Clean Ohio Implementation	168	DEVCD42	Job Ready Site Operating	187
DEVCD18	Global Markets	169	DEVCD43	Third Frontier Biomedical Research and Commercialization Support	187
DEVCD19	Ohio Workforce Guarantee Program	169	DEVCD44	Unclaimed Funds Transfers	188
DEVCD20	Economic Development Projects	170	DEVCD45	Workforce Development	189
DEVCD21	Ohio Film Office	171	DEVCD46	Federal Funds for Historic Preservation Loan Guarantee	189
DEVCD22	General Obligation Debt Service	171	DEVCD47	Sporting Event Incentives	154

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DEVCD48	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	155	DDDCD22	Interagency Workgroup on Autism	194
DEVCD49	JobsOhio Corporation Changes	157	DDDCD23	Separate Appropriation Item to Fulfill Martin v. Strickland Consent Order	191
DEVCD50	Defense Development Assistance	178	DDDCD24	Residential Services for Former Institutional Residents and	195
DEVCD51	Local Government Innovation Program	159	DDDCD25	Unserved Individuals  County Boards' Waiting Lists	107
DDD Depa	artment of Developmental Disabilities		DDDCD25	Additional Purposes for Appropriated Funds	197 193
DDDCD1	Lease-Rental Payments	202	DDDCD27	Residential Services Contracts	
DDDCD2	Medicaid - State Match (GRF)	203	DDDCD28	Innovative Pilot Projects	210
DDDCD4	State Subsidy to County Boards	203	DDDCD29	Elimination of Rule-Making Requirements	198
DDDCD5	County Board Share of Waiver Services	204	DDDCD30	County Developmental Disabilities Board Meetings	196
DDDCD7	Medicaid Waiver - State Match	205	DDDCD31	County DD Boards' Enrollment Responsibilities for Medicaid Waivers	197
DDDCD8	ICF/MR Conversion	205	DDDCD32	Remote Attendance Pilot Program	212
DDDCD9	Targeted Case Management Services	206	DDDCD33	County Board Fees for Home and Community-Based Services	191
DDDCD10	Withholding of Funds Owed the Department	207	DDDCD34	MR/DD Personnel's Specialized Services in Residential Facilities	196
DDDCD11	Transfer to Medicaid Repayment Fund	207		mission on Dispute Possilution and Conflict Management	
DDDCD12	Developmental Center for Billing Services	208	CDR Com	mission on Dispute Resolution and Conflict Management	040
DDDCD13	Transfer of Funds for Developmental Center Pharmacy Programs	208	CDRCD1	Repeal of Dispute Resolution and Conflict Management Law	213
DDDCD14	Nonfederal Match for Active Treatment Services	209	EDU Depa	artment of Education	
DDDCD15	Nonfederal Share of New ICF/MR Beds	209	EDUCD3	Out-of-State Teachers	272
DDDCD16	Rate Increase for Waiver Providers Serving Former Residents of Developmental Centers	210	EDUCD4	Parent Petitions for School Reforms	292
DDDCD17	Age Limits for Programs for Children with Intensive Behavioral Needs	193	EDUCD5	School District Property	230
DDDCD18	County Boards' Average Daily Membership Reports	199	EDUCD6	Teacher Layoffs	
DDDCD19	Formula for Allocation of Tax Equity Payments	200		Teacher and Administrator Termination	269
DDDCD20	Repeal of Residential Facility Licensure Law	 195	EDUCD8	Classroom Expenditure and Student Performance Data	298
DDDCD21	Family Support Services Subsidy	198	EDUCD9	Educational Choice Scholarships	281
			EDUCD10	Restrictions on New Community Schools	234

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD11	Teacher Compensation	262	EDUCD38	E-School Spending Requirement	250
EDUCD12	Innovation Schools and Innovation Zones	294	EDUCD39	School District Operating Standards	288
EDUCD13	Performance and Expenditure Reports	300	EDUCD41	Accountability/Report Cards	336
EDUCD14	Governor's School Recognition Program	301	EDUCD42	Child Care Licensing	336
EDUCD15	Retesting Teachers	276	EDUCD43	Education Management Information System	337
EDUCD16	Criminal Records Check of Adult Education Instructors	276	EDUCD44	GED Testing	338
EDUCD17	Restructuring of District-Operated Schools	297	EDUCD45	Educator Preparation	338
EDUCD18	Joint Educational Programs	232	EDUCD46	Community Schools and Choice Programs	339
EDUCD19	Educational Service Center Contracts with Local Entities	288	EDUCD47	Pupil Transportation	339
EDUCD20	School District Agreements with Educational Service Centers	304	EDUCD48	School Lunch Match	340
EDUCD21	Educational Service Centers	322	EDUCD49	Nonpublic Administrative Cost Reimbursement	341
EDUCD22	Teacher Incentive Payment Program	261	EDUCD50	Auxiliary Services	341
EDUCD23	Early Childhood Education	328	EDUCD51	School Funding	218
EDUCD24	Early Childhood Education	279	EDUCD52	Special Education Enhancements	342
EDUCD25	Career-Technical Education Match	329	EDUCD53	Career-Technical Education Enhancements	343
EDUCD26	Computer/Application/Network Development	330	EDUCD54	Foundation Funding	344
EDUCD27	Alternative Education Programs	330	EDUCD55	Funding for Joint Vocational School Districts	225
EDUCD28	School Management Assistance	331	EDUCD56	Property Tax Allocation - Education	346
EDUCD30	Policy Analysis	332	EDUCD57	Teacher Certification and Licensure	347
EDUCD31	Tech Prep Consortia Support	332	EDUCD58	School District Solvency Assistance	347
EDUCD32	Ohio Educational Computer Network	333	EDUCD59	Schools Medicaid Administrative Claims	349
EDUCD33	Academic Standards	334	EDUCD60	Half-Mill Maintenance Equalization	350
EDUCD35	School Funding Advisory Council	217	EDUCD61	Auxiliary Services Reimbursement	350
EDUCD36	Student Assessment	334	EDUCD62	Lottery Profits Education Fund	351
EDUCD37	Autism Scholarship Program	282	EDUCD63	Lottery Profits Education Reserve Fund	352

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD64	School District Property Tax Replacement - Business	353	EDUCD94	Sponsor Discrimination	236
EDUCD65	School District Property Tax Replacement - Utility	354	EDUCD95	Textbook Set-Aside Moneys	328
EDUCD66	Distribution Formulas	354	EDUCD96	Termination of Sponsor Contract with School	248
EDUCD67	Educational Service Centers Funding	226	EDUCD97	Community School Facilities	247
EDUCD68	Private Treatment Facility Project	325	EDUCD98	Gifted Education Coordinators	278
EDUCD69	National Assessment of Education Progress	326	EDUCD99	School Property Tax Exemption	256
EDUCD70	Community School SBH Subsidy	257	EDUCD101	Community School Operators	237
EDUCD71	Earmark Accountability	355	EDUCD102	Community School Employees	252
EDUCD72	Community School Operation from Residential Facilities	257	EDUCD103	·	246
EDUCD73	Early College Start Up Community School	258	EDUCD104		252
EDUCD74	Use of Volunteers	326	EDUCD105	Use of State Funding to Pay Taxes	250
EDUCD75	Foundation and Transitional Aid Funding Reimbursement	227	EDUCD106	Harmon Commission	303
EDUCD76	Unauditable Community Schools	258	EDUCD108	Community Schools - Governing Authorities	238
EDUCD77	Family and Children First Flexible Funding Pool	227	EDUCD109	E-school Student Immunization Requirement	246
EDUCD78	Educational Shared Services Model	327	EDUCD110	E-school Student Removal Deadline	254
EDUCD79	Funding for Traditional School Districts	214		Permit For-Profit Community Schools	233
EDUCD80	Utility Property Tax Replacement Payments	221	EDUCD112	(Based on the perceived intent of the veto message) Community Schools - Exemption From State Laws	247
EDUCD81	Tangible Personal Property Tax Replacement Payments	223	EDUCD113	Tuition Free Education for Individuals Aged 22 to 29 Enrolled in	255
EDUCD82	Alternative Resident Educator License	274		Community School Dropout Prevention and Recovery Programs	
EDUCD83	Approval to Take GED	315		College-Preparatory Boarding Schools	
EDUCD86	Superintendent for the State School for the Blind and State School	318			
EDUCD88	for the Deaf  Chartered Nonpublic Schools Teacher Certification	259		Cleveland Scholarship Program Amounts	285
EDUCD89	Collective Bargaining at Community Schools	251		Cleveland Scholarship Pilot Program	284
EDUCD03	Automatic Closure of Community Schools	-	EDUCD120	Calamity Days - Make-up via Internet and Blizzard Bags	311
			EDUCD121	Statewide Academic Standards and Assessments	290
EDUCD92	Direct Authorization of Community Schools	243	EDUCD122	Mulitple-Track Curriculum Pilot Project	302

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
EDUCD123	Educational Service Center Dissolution	305	EDUCD151	Location of Start-Up Community Schools	241
EDUCD126	Community School Enrollment	250	EDUCD152	School District Tuition - Obsolete Reference	309
EDUCD127	Community School Dropout Programs	351	EDUCD153	School District Levy for a Cultural Center	322
EDUCD128	Teacher Contracts	263	EDUCD154	High School Credit Flexibility	309
EDUCD129	Teacher and Principal Evaluations	264	EDUCD155	Teach for America Particpant Licensure	275
EDUCD130	Teacher Assignments	268	EDUCD156	Intra-District Open Enrollment	312
EDUCD131	Exemptions for Highly Performing School Districts	260	EDUCD158	Educational Service Center Governing Board Organization	307
EDUCD132	Testing of Students with Disabilities	289	EDUCD159	Department of Education Organization	292
EDUCD133	Computers Supplied by E-Schools	253	EDUCD160	Teacher Preparation Program Graduates	278
EDUCD134	School District Expenditure Certification	323	EDUCD161	Subsidy for High Performing School Districts	225
EDUCD135	School District Lease of Space to Higher Education Institutions	310	EDUCD163	Public Records Status of Elementary Achievement Assessments	289
EDUCD136	Board of Education Employee Sick Leave	317	EDUCD164	Fees for Career-Technical Education Materials	309
EDUCD137	Fiscal Emergency School Districts	313	EDUCD165	Professional Career-Technical Teaching License	273
EDUCD139	Auxiliary Services for Chartered Nonpublic Schools	314	EDUCD166	Homeschooled Student Participation in District Activities	308
EDUCD140	New Conversion Schools	259		Tax Increment Financing Protections for Joint Vocational School	324
EDUCD141	Jon Peterson Special Needs Scholarship Program	282		Districts  Debt Limits for School Districts with Special Needs	
EDUCD142	Selling of Services by Community School Sponsors	256			
	Community School Monitoring	242	EDUCD169	(Based on the perceived intent of the veto message) BMI Screening Requirement	310
	Sale of Milk in Schools	311	PAY Empl	loyee Benefits Funds	
EDUCD145	New Community School Sponsoring Entity	241	PAYCD1	Retirement Systems Contribution Rates	356
EDUCD146	Interscholastic Athletic Participation	308	PAYCD2	Accrued Leave Liability Leave Fund	
	ESC Sponsorship of Community Schools	240	PAYCD3	State Employee Disability Leave Benefit Fund	
	Hybrid Community Schools		PAYCD4	Payroll Withholding Fund	
	Community Schools Established Outside Challenged Districts		PAYCD5	State Employee Health Benefit Fund	
	Privatization of School District Transportation Services	•			
	Filvalization of School District Harisportation Services		PAYCD6	Dependent Care Spending Fund	361

AS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
PAYCD7	Life Insurance Investment Fund	361	EPACD18	Fee for Household Sewage Treatment System General NPDES Permit	379
PAYCD8	Parental Leave Benefit Fund	362	EPACD20	Synthetic Minor Facility Emissions Fees	380
PAYCD9	Health Care Spending Account Fund	362	EPACD21	Water Pollution Control Fees	380
PAYCD10	Cost Savings Days	363	EPACD22	Safe Drinking Water Fees	000
PAYCD11	Corrective Cash Transfer to the Payroll Withholding Fund	364	EPACD23		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
NG State	e Board of Engineers and Surveyors		EPACD25	Solid Waste Management District Fee Exemptions	375
ENGCD1	Biennial Registration for Professional Engineers and Surveyors	365	ETC eTe	ch Ohio	
PA Envi	ironmental Protection Agency		ETCCD1	Statehouse News Bureau	387
EPACD2	Areawide Planning Agencies	384	ETCCD2	Ohio Government Telecommunications Services	387
EPACD3	Corrective Cash Transfers	384	ETCCD3	Technology Operations	388
EPACD4	Air Pollution Control Administration Fund	366	ETCCD4	Content, Development, Acquisition, and Distribution	389
EPACD5	Automobile Emissions Testing Program (E-Check)	367	ETCCD5	Technology Integration and Professional Development	391
EPACD6	Exemptions from Infectious Waste Requirements	369	ETCCD6	Telecommunity	392
EPACD7	Time Period for Solid Waste Facility Permit Application Meeting	369	ETCCD7	Distance Learning	392
EPACD8	Solid Waste Compost Facility License Fee	370	ETCCD8	Gates Foundation Grants	392
EPACD9	Hazardous Waste Facility Management Fund	371	ETCCD9	Information Technology Service Fund	
EPACD10	Natural Resource Damage Assessment Costs	372			
EPACD11	Extension of Solid Waste Transfer and Disposal Fee	373	ETH Ethi	ics Commission	
EPACD12	Exemption from Solid Waste Fees for Coal Wastes	375	ETHCD1	Ethics Commission Casino-Related Activities	394
EPACD13	Contracts for Storage, Disposal, or Processing of Certain Scrap Tires	376	ETHCD2	Financial Disclosure Statement Filing Fees	393
EPACD14	Sale of Tire Fees	377	ETHCD3	Court-Ordered Costs	393
EPACD15	Class C Underground Storage Tank Releases and Voluntary Actions	377	ETHCD4	Financial Disclosure Statement Late Fees	394
EPACD16		• • •	EXP Exp	ositions Commission	
EPACD17	Surface Water Protection Fund		EXPCD1	State Fair Reserve	395

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
GOV Offic	ce of the Governor		DOHCD22	Nursing Homes Operated by Religious Orders	404
GOVCD2	Government Relations	396	DOHCD23	Skilled Nursing Care in Residential Care Facilities	406
GOVCD3	Funds Received for Use of Governor's Residence	397	DOHCD24	Exemption from Certificate of Need Requirement	423
GOVCD4	Publication of General Assembly Apportionment	396	DOHCD25	Self-Service Device Included as a Vending Machine for Food Service Operations Law	405
DOH Dep	artment of Health		DOHCD26	Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccines	413
DOHCD1	HIV/AIDS Prevention/Treatment	412	DOHCD27	Investigations of Complaints Against Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities	408
DOHCD2	Public Health Laboratory	413	DOHCD28	Location of a Certificate of Need's Proposed Project	403
DOHCD3	Help Me Grow	414	DOHCD29	Restriction on Long-Term Care Facility Licensing Rules	408
DOHCD4	Targeted Health Care Services Over 21	415	DOHCD30	Transfers and Discharges of Long-Term Care Facility Residents	409
DOHCD5	Genetics Services	416	DOHCD31	Reviews of Nursing Facilities' Medicare and Medicaid Deficiencies	407
DOHCD6	Medically Handicapped Children Audit	417	DOHCD32	GRF Transfer to the Tobacco Use Prevention Fund	419
DOHCD7	Cash Transfer from Liquor Control Fund to Alcohol Testing and Permit Fund	418	OHS Ohio	Historical Society	
DOHCD8	Medically Handicapped Children - County Assessments	418	OHSCD1	Subsidy Appropriation	424
DOHCD9	Nursing Facility Technical Assistance Program	419	OHSCD2	Hayes Presidential Center	425
DOHCD10	Early Intervention Workgroup	420	OHSCD3	State Historical Grants	425
DOHCD11	Licensing and Inspection of Marinas	410			
DOHCD13	Licensing and Inspection of Agricultural Labor Camps	411		se of Representatives	
DOHCD14	BCMH Rebates for Drugs and Nutritional Formulas	398	REPCD1	Operating Expenses	427
DOHCD15	Vital Statistics Fees - Portion Transferred to State Office	404	REPCD2	Caucus Meetings During Legislative Committee Meetings	426
DOHCD16	Help Me Grow	399	REPCD3	House Reimbursement	427
DOHCD17	Clinical Laboratory Services Providers	402	HFA Ohio	Housing Finance Agency	
DOHCD18	Abstinence Education - Title V Funds	399	HFACD1	Ohio Housing Study Committee	428
DOHCD19	Certificate of Need for New Nursing Home	421			
DOHCD20	Federally Qualified Health Centers	415	-	ce of the Inspector General	
DOHCD21	Medical Home and Health Home	398	IGOCD1	IGO Casino-Related Activities	430

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
IGOCD2	Deputy Inspector General for Funds Received through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009	430	JFSCD17	Transfer of Money from Public Assistance Fund to Children Services Fund	458
NS Dep	artment of Insurance	••••••	JFSCD18	Child Support Custodial Fund	453
INSCD1	Market Conduct Examination	436	JFSCD19	Payment for Publicly Funded Child Care	448
INSCD1			JFSCD20	Recovering Excess Payments to Counties	439
	Examinations Of Domestic Fraternal Benefit Societies		JFSCD21	Children's Trust Fund Rulemaking	456
INSCD3	Transfer From Fund 5540 To General Revenue Fund	437	JFSCD22	Use of Title XX Funds for Local Agency's Administrative Costs	545
INSCD4	Health Care Coverage and Quality Council	434	JFSCD24	County Share of Public Assistance Expenditures	438
INSCD5	Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act	432	JFSCD25	Recovery of Costs by County Family Service Agencies	
INSCD6	Most Favored Nation Clauses in Health Care Contracts	435			438
INSCD8	Wellness Programs Offered by Insurers	431	JFSCD26	State Employee Child Support Fund	452
			JFSCD27	Expansion and Evaluation of PACE	534
FS Dep	artment of Job and Family Services		JFSCD28	Audits	440
JFSCD2	Administration and Operating	441	JFSCD29	ODJFS to Pay Medicaid Claims for Community Behavioral Health Services	514
JFSCD3	Transfer to State and County Shared Services Fund	441	JFSCD30	Health Care Special Activities Fund	515
JFSCD4	Agency Fund Group	442	JFSCD31	Eligibility Determinations for Medicaid and CHIP	469
JFSCD5	ICF/MR and Waiver Services Transferred to Department of Developmental Disabilities	500	JFSCD32	Treatment of Trusts for Medicaid Eligibility Determinations	487
JFSCD6	Transfer of Funds to ODODD	540	JFSCD33	Compliance with Federal Maintenance of Effort Requirement	473
JFSCD8	Name of Food Stamp Program	548	JFSCD34	Reduction of Complexity in Medicaid Eligibility Determination Processes	473
JFSCD9	Ohio Association of Second Harvest Food Banks	546	JFSCD35	Medicaid Recipient Audits	466
JFSCD10	Child Support Collections/TANF MOE	461	JFSCD36	Disclosure of Information Regarding Medical Assistance Recipients	468
JFSCD11	Differential Response	455			
JFSCD12	Flexible Funding for Families and Children	458	JFSCD37	Medicaid Right of Recovery Against Liable Third Parties	471
JFSCD13	Child, Family, and Adult and Community Protective Services	547	JFSCD38	Care Coordination for Families and Children Pending Managed Care Enrollment	529
JFSCD14	Adoption Assistance Loan	459	JFSCD39	Medicaid Health Homes	486
JFSCD15	Federal Unemployment Programs	550	JFSCD40	Enrollment of Medicaid Recipients in Group Health Plans	486
JFSCD16	Unemployment Compensation Advisory Council	548	JFSCD41	Medicaid Managed Care for the Aged, Blind, or Disabled	488

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JFSCD42	Pediatric Accountable Care Organizations	489	JFSCD67	Report on NF Medicaid-Rate Methodology	495
JFSCD43	Medicaid Managed Care Reimbursement Rate for Non-Contracting Hospitals	492	JFSCD68	NF Fiscal Emergency	506
JFSCD44	Medicaid Managed Care Coverage of Prescription Drugs	542	JFSCD69	ICF/MR Franchise Permit Fee	517
JFSCD45	Medicaid Managed Care Capital Payments	493	JFSCD70	Index Used in Calculating Inflation Factors in ICF/MR Rates	502
JFSCD46	Medicaid Managed Care Performance Payment Program	494	JFSCD71	ICF/MR Refund of Excess Depreciation	502
JFSCD47	Reduction of Medicaid Expenditures for Fiscal Years 2012 and 2013	523	JFSCD72	FY 2012 Medicaid Reimbursement Rates for ICFs/MR	532
JFSCD48	Medicaid Quality Improvement Initiatives for Children	534	JFSCD73	FY 2013 Medicaid Reimbursement Rates for ICFs/MR	533
JFSCD49	No Medicaid Payments for Provider-Preventable Conditions	478	JFSCD74	New Medicaid Reimbursement Formula for ICF/MR Services	499
JFSCD50	Medicaid Electronic Health Record Incentive Payment Program	479	JFSCD75	Medicaid Payments to Reserve Beds in Long-Term Care Facilities	505
JFSCD51	Electronic Claims Submission Process		JFSCD76	NF and ICF/MR Audits and Fines	503
JFSCD52	Medicaid Payments to Organization on Behalf of Providers		JFSCD77	Collection of Long-Term Care Facilities' Medicaid Debts	507
JFSCD53	Application Fees for Medicaid Provider Agreements	485	JFSCD78	Rebalancing Long-Term Care	538
			JFSCD79	Ohio Access Success Project	515
JFSCD54	Automatic Suspension of Medicaid Provider Agreements		JFSCD80	State-Funded Components of PASSPORT and Assisted Living	462
JFSCD55	Public Notice of Proposed Changes to Medicaid Rates	477	JFSCD81	Eligibility Requirements for the Assisted Living Program	513
JFSCD56	Maximum Medicaid Reimbursement Rate	476	JFSCD82	Administration of the Assisted Living Program	512
JFSCD57	Medicaid Rates for Aide and Nursing Services	477			
JFSCD58	Federal Upper Limit for Drugs	486	JFSCD83	Obsolete Evaluation Requirement Repealed	513
JFSCD59	Medicaid Dispensing Fee for Noncompounded Drugs	536	JFSCD84	Ohio Home Care and Ohio Transitions II Aging Carve-Out Programs Codified	509
JFSCD60	Hospital Care Assurance Program	544	JFSCD85	Rules for Enrollment in Medicaid Home and Community-Based	509
JFSCD61	Hospital Assessments	518	JFSCD86	Waivers Unified Long-Term Services and Support Medicaid Waiver Program	510
JFSCD62	Offsets of Penalties under HCAP and Hospital Assessments	519	JFSCD87	Pilot Program for Self-Directed Home and Community-Based Care	516
JFSCD63	Nursing Home and Hospital Long-Term Care Unit Franchise Permit Fees	464	JFSCD88	Reimbursement for Services Under ODODD Medicaid Waiver	511
JFSCD64	Medicaid Reimbursement Rates for NFs	495	JFSCD89	Programs  Conversion of ICF/MR Beds	512
JFSCD65	Maximum Payment for NF Services to Dual Eligible Individuals	499	JFSCD91	Money Follows the Person Enhanced Reimbursement Fund	536
JFSCD66	Centers of Excellence	503	JFSCD92	Dual Eligible Integrated Care Demonstration Project	516

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
JFSCD93	Children's Buy-In Program	470	JFSCD122	Residential State Supplement Program	544
JFSCD94	Ohio Access Success Project and Identification of Overpayments	538	JFSCD123	Children's Trust Fund Soliciting Donations And Public-Private Partnerships	457
JFSCD95	Provider Franchise Fee Offsets	539	JFSCD126	Ohio Commission on Fatherhood	460
JFSCD96	Unified Long Term Care	520	JFSCD127	TANF Block Grant	461
JFSCD97	Health Care/Medicaid	519	JFSCD128	HealthCare Compliance Appropriation	540
JFSCD98	Medicare Part D	537	JFSCD129	Children And Family Services Activities	459
JFSCD99	Interagency Reimbursement	541	JFSCD130	Military Injury Relief Fund	545
JFSCD100	Medicaid Program Support Fund – State	541		Child Care Swipe Card Pilot Program Fraud	
JFSCD101	Transfers of IMD/DSH Cash to the Department of Mental Health	542	JFSCD132	Publicly Funded Child Care Providers	450
JFSCD102	Food Stamps Transfer	547		School-Based Health Centers as CHIP Providers	
JFSCD103	Hourly Reimbursement for Type B Child Care Providers	449	JFSCD134		
JFSCD104	Reinstatement of Eligibility	451		Limit Program	
JFSCD105	License Suspension Procedures for Defaulting Child Support	453	JFSCD135	Medicaid Managed Care Hospital Incentive Payment Program	525
	Obligors		JFSCD136	Authorization of Additional Medicaid Expenditures	527
JFSCD107	Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System	508	JFSCD137	Pediatric Claims Review and Quality Assurance Functions	482
JFSCD108	Presumptive Eligibility for Pregnant Women and Children	474	JFSCD138	Hattie Larlham Community Living	523
JFSCD109	Continuation of Medicaid Rates for Hospital Inpatient and Outpatient Services	527	JFSCD139	Additional Medicaid Payments to Children's Hospitals	528
JFSCD111	Child Day-Care Centers and Type A Family Day-Care Homes Licensure Enforcement	446	JFSCD140	Waiver for Transferring Assets for Less than Fair Market Value	472
JFSCD112	Child Care Provider Licensing	443	JFSCD141	Unemployment Compensation Interest Contingency Fund	551
JFSCD113	Publicly Funded Child Care Incentives	447	JFSCD142	Prior Authorization for Community Mental Health Services	530
JFSCD114	Publication of Type B Family Day-Care Home Guide	447	JFSCD143	Joint Legislative Committee for Unified Long-Term Services and Supports	531
JFSCD115	Children's Trust Fund Allocation to Children's Crisis Care Facilities	457	JFSCD144	Recovery of Medicaid Overpayments to Hospitals	484
JFSCD116	Educational Requirements for Child Day-Care Center Staff	446	JFSCD145	Estimated Expenditures for PASSPORT, Choices, Assisted Living, and PACE Programs	522
JFSCD117	Nursing Facility Capacity Council	463	JFSCD146	Medicaid Managed Care – Exemption from Administrative Hearings	484
JFSCD120	Seasonal Unemployment	549	JFSCD147	Medicaid Reserve Fund	520
JFSCD121	Physician Assistants and Medicaid Claim Submissions	480			

AS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
CR Joii	nt Committee on Agency Rule Review		LECCD1	Ohio Lake Erie Commission Members	567
JCRCD1	Operating Guidance	552	LRS Lega	al Rights Service	
JCRCD2	Operating Expenses	553	LRSCD2	Legal Rights Service Transition to Nonprofit Entity	568
JCRCD4	Adverse Impact on Businesses Rule Review Process	552	LRSCD4	Requirements for Class Action Lawsuits	571
JCRCD5	Applicability of S.B. 2's New Business Rule Review Process	553			
CO Jud	dicial Conference of Ohio			t Legislative Ethics Committee	570
JCOCD1	Ohio Jury Instructions Fund	554	JLECD1	JLEC Purchasing or Leasing of Office Space	573
			LSC Legi	slative Service Commission	
SC Jud	diciary / Supreme Court		LSCCD1	Legislative Task Force on Redistricting	574
JSCCD1	Law Related Education	560	LSCCD3	Operating Expenses	574
JSCCD2	Ohio Courts Technology Initiative	561	LSCCD4	Legislative Information Systems	575
JSCCD5	Federal Grants	561	LSCCD5	Ohio Constitutional Modernization Commission	575
JSCCD6	Attorney Services	562			
JSCCD7	Court Interpreter Certification	563	LIB State	e Library Board	
JSCCD8	Grants and Awards	564	LIBCD1	Ohioana Rental Payments	576
JSCCD9	Supreme Court Admissions	565	LIBCD2	Regional Library Systems	576
JSCCD10	Continuing Judicial Education	566	LIBCD3	Ohio Public Library Information Network	576
JSCCD11	Changes Regarding Court Reporters; Electronic Records;	558	LIBCD4	Library for the Blind	577
	Transcripts		LIBCD5	Transfer to OPLIN Technology Fund	578
JSCCD13	Official Reports by Clerk of the Supreme Court		LIBCD6	Transfer to Library for the Blind Fund	578
JSCCD14	Criminal Sentencing Commission		LOT Obje	Lattery Commission	
JSCCD18	Qualifications of Judges	556		Lottery Commission	
JSCCD19	Mayor's Court Jurisdiction in Ordinance Cases and Traffic Violations	557	LOTCD1	State Lottery Commission Rule-making Procedures	579
JSCCD20	Unclaimed and Forfeited Firearms	560	LOTCD2	Alternative to Surety Bonding for Lottery Sales Agents	580
			LOTCD3	Application and Renewal Fees	581
EC Lak	ke Erie Commission		LOTCD4	Transfers to the Lottery Profits Education Fund	581

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
LOTCD5	Operating Expenses	582	DMHCD20	Community Mental Health Plans	593
LOTCD6	Direct Prize Payments	582	DMHCD21	Payment for Mental Health Services Provided Under Medicaid	600
LOTCD7	Annuity Prizes	583	DMHCD22	Community Behavioral Health Board Duties Regarding Hospitalization	615
LOTCD8	Lottery Notice Information	579	DMHCD24	Boards Using State Funds Against Unionization	608
LOTCD10	Conversion of the State Lottery to a Privately-Managed Lottery	583	DMHCD25	Qualified Immunity of Facilities and Agencies	616
MHC Man	ufactured Homes Commission		DMHCD26	Attorney General Representing Officers and Employees	591
MHCCD1	Oversight of Manufactured Homes Parks	585	DMHCD27	Restrictions on Serving on and Working for a Community Behavioral Health Board	592
MED State	e Medical Board		DMHCD28	Community Behavioral Health Boards Providing Services	595
MEDCD1	Limited Branches of Medicine	589	DMHCD29	Community Behavioral Health Boards' Investigations of Complaints	596
			DMHCD30	Residential State Supplement	609
	artment of Mental Health		DMHCD31	Department of Mental Health's General Authority	602
DMHCD1	Forensic Services	617	DMHCD32	Department of Mental Health's Contracts with Providers	602
DMHCD2	Residency Traineeship Programs	618	DMHCD33	ODMH Community Support System	603
DMHCD3	Pre-Admission Screening Expenses	618	DMHCD34	Department of Mental Health's Medical Director	604
DMHCD4	Lease Rental Payments	619	DMHCD35	Community Mental Health Information System	605
DMHCD5	Hospital Services	619	DMHCD36	Commitment of Mentally III Criminal Defendants	597
DMHCD7	Flexible Funding for Families and Children	620	DMHCD37	County Withdrawal from Multi-County Board District	591
DMHCD8	Community Medication Subsidy	620	DMHCD38	Deemed Certification of Addiction Programs and Community Mental	598
DMHCD10	Local Mental Health Systems of Care	621		Health Agencies	
DMHCD12	Behavioral Health Medicaid Services	622	DMHCD39	ODMH and ODADAS Documentation Submission Requirements	599
DMHCD13	Family and Children First Flexible Funding Pool	622	DMHCD40	ODMH Withholding Funds from Boards	608
DMHCD14	Adult Care Facilities	612	DMHCD41	Conveyance of ODMH Cuyahoga County Hospital Facility	623
DMHCD15	Department of Mental Health Trust Fund	605	DMHCD42	Community Behavioral Health Boards' Audit Duties	597
DMHCD18	Exchange of Confidential Health Information by ODMH-Licensed Hospitals	616	DMHCD43	Transfer from Facilities Establishment	623
DMHCD19		606	DNR Depa	artment of Natural Resources	

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DNRCD2	Natural Resources Publications Fund Repeal	624	DNRCD28	Caesar Creek Marina Project	647
DNRCD3	Absorption of Division of Natural Areas and Preserves by the Division of Parks and Recreation	633	DNRCD30	Ohio Natural Areas Council	634
DNRCD4	Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management	632	DNRCD31	Wild Animal Hunting Preserves	637
DNRCD6	Division of Geological Survey	628	DNRCD32	Transfer of Funds for Oil and Gas Division Operations	646
DNRCD7	Transfer of Ohio Natural Heritage Database to Division of Wildlife	635	DNRCD33	Distribution of Timber Sales Proceeds	626
DNRCD8	Sale of Timber and Forest Products on State Park Land	639	DNRCD34	Grand Lake St. Marys Algae Mitigation	649
DNRCD9	Transfer from the Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund to the Mine Safety Fund	640	DNRCD35	Changes to Exemptions for Hunting and Fishing Licenses and Permits	636
DNRCD10	Forestry Personal Service Contracts	626	DNRCD36	Contracting Authority for the Director of Natural Resources	624
DNRCD11	Conservation Program Delivery Task Force	650	ODB Ohio	Optical Dispensers Board	
DNRCD12	Central Support Indirect	641	ODBCD1	Optician Apprentice Registration Fees	652
DNRCD13	Well Log Filing Fees	641	ODBCD2	Optician Licensure Application Fee	652
DNRCD14	Lease Rental Payments	642	ODBCD3	Reciprocity Licensure Fee for Out-of-State Opticians	653
DNRCD15	Canal Lands	642	OPT State	Board of Optometry	
DNRCD16	Natural Resources General Obligation Debt Service	643	OPTCD1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	05.4
DNRCD17	Law Enforcement Administration	643		Fees for Optometrists	654
DNRCD18	Fountain Square	644	PRX State	Board of Pharmacy	
DNRCD19	Soil and Water Districts	644	PRXCD1	Private Contracting Authority	655
DNRCD20	Oil and Gas Well Plugging	645	PRXCD2	Fees for Wholesale Distributors of Dangerous Drugs	656
DNRCD21	Litter Control and Recycling	645	PRXCD3	Pain Management Clinic Exemptions	658
DNRCD22	Clean Ohio Operating Expenses	646	PRXCD4	Employees of Pain Management Clinics	657
DNRCD23	Watercraft Marine Patrol	647	PUB Ohio	Public Defender Commission	
DNRCD24	Parks Capital Expenses Fund	648	PUBCD1	Indigent Defense Office	659
DNRCD25	NatureWorks Capital Expenses Fund	649			
DNRCD26	Oil and Natural Gas Drilling on State Park Land	638	PUBCD2	Multi-County Office	659
DNRCD27	Administrative and Technical Changes to the Oil and Gas Law	630	PUBCD3	Training Account	660

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
PUBCD4	Federal Representation	660	RACCD1	Racing Facility Capital Improvement Tax Reduction Extension	676
DPS Dep	partment of Public Safety		RACCD2	Thoroughbred Racing: Extended Times	676
DPSCD53	Freemason License Plates	661	BOR Ohio	Board of Regents	
DPSCD54	Liquor Enforcement Appropriation	666	BORCD2	Sea Grant	697
DPSCD55	Entirely Electronic Remedial Driving Course	663	BORCD5	Articulation and Transfer	698
DPSCD56	Motor Vehicle Dealers	665	BORCD6	Midwest Higher Education Compact	698
DPSCD57	Construction Equipment Auction License	663	BORCD7	Information System	699
DPSCD58	Acceptance of Driver's License Reinstatement Fees by Municipal	661	BORCD8	State Grants and Scholarship Administration	699
DPSCD59	and County Court Clerks  Initial Motor Vehicle Dealer and Motor Vehicle Leasing Dealer	664	BORCD9	Ohio Learning Network	700
	License Fee		BORCD10	Appalachian New Economy Partnership	700
DPSCD60	Sale of a Used Motor Vehicle by a Dealer without a Certificate of Title	662	BORCD11	Economic Growth Challenge	701
UC Pub	olic Utilities Commission of Ohio		BORCD12	Choose Ohio First Scholarship	701
PUCCD2	Utility Radiological Safety Board Assessments	669	BORCD13	Adult and Basic Literacy Education	702
			BORCD14	Post-Secondary Adult Career-Technical Education	702
PUCCD3	Reallocation of Funds Resulting from Reduced OCC Appropriation		BORCD15	Area Health Education Centers	702
PUCCD4	Minority and Bilingual Community Outreach	667	BORCD16	State Share of Instruction (SSI) Formulas	703
PUCCD5	Power Siting Board Regulation Exemption	667	BORCD17	SSI - Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Completion	
PUCCD6	Community-voicemail Service Pilot Program Repeal	668		SSI - Total Costs Per FTE	
WC Pub	olic Works Commission				
PWCCD6	Conservation General Obligation Debt Service	673	BORCD19	SSI - Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics, Medical and Graduate Weights	705
PWCCD7	State Capital Improvements General Obligation Debt Service		BORCD20	SSI - Student Success Factors	706
			BORCD21	SSI - Doctoral Set-Aside	706
PWCCD8	Clean Ohio Operating Expenses	674	BORCD22	SSI – Medical Set-Asides	708
PWCCD9	Reimbursement to the General Revenue Fund	675	BORCD23	SSI - Degree Attainment	709
PWCCD10	Local Government Integrating and Innovation Committees	671	BORCD24	SSI - Calculation of Formula Entitlements	710
AC Ohi	o State Racing Commission		BORCD25	SSI - POM Adjustment	712

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD26	SSI – Stability in SSI Funding	712	BORCD51	The Ohio State University Clinic Support	732
BORCD27	SSI - Capital Component Deduction	713	BORCD53	National Guard Scholarship Program	732
BORCD28	SSI - Distribution	714	BORCD54	Pledge of Fees	735
BORCD29	State Share of Instruction for Fiscal Years 2012 and 2013	715	BORCD55	Higher Education General Obligation Debt Service	735
BORCD30	Higher Education Board of Trustees	717	BORCD56	Sales and Services	736
BORCD31	Student Support Services	718	BORCD57	Higher Educational Facility Commission Administration	739
BORCD32	War Orphans Scholarships	719	BORCD58	Nursing Loan Program	739
BORCD33	OhioLINK	719	BORCD59	Veterans' Preferences	740
BORCD34	Air Force Institute of Technology	720	BORCD60	State Need-Based Financial Aid Reconciliation	740
BORCD35	Ohio Supercomputer Center	720	BORCD62	Three-year Baccalaureate Degree Statements	679
BORCD36	Cooperative Extension Service	721	BORCD63	Choose Ohio First Scholarship Eligible Programs	681
BORCD37	Central State Supplement	721	BORCD64	Research Employee Intellectual Property	693
BORCD38	Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine	723	BORCD65	Faculty Workload Policies	694
BORCD39	Family Practice	723	BORCD66	Charter Universities Plan	696
BORCD40	Shawnee State Supplement	724	BORCD67	SSI - Exceptional Circumstances and Appropriation Reduction	714
BORCD41	Police and Fire Protection	725	BORCD68	Transfer of Instructional Subsidies Between Universities	716
BORCD42	Geriatric Medicine	725	BORCD69	Restriction on Fee Increases	716
BORCD43	Primary Care Residencies	726	BORCD70	Employee Furloughs at Public Institutions	741
BORCD44	Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center (OARDC)	727	BORCD71	Shared Services	741
BORCD45	State University Clinical Teaching	727	BORCD72	Efficiency Advisory Committee	743
BORCD46	Capital Component	728	BORCD73	Textbook Affordabilty	743
BORCD47	Library Depositories	729	BORCD74	Tuition Trust Authority Appropriation Line Item Transfers	744
BORCD48	Ohio Academic Resources Network (OARnet)	729	BORCD75	College Remediation	692
BORCD49	Long-Term Care Research	730	BORCD76	Distance Learning Clearinghouse Guidelines	683
BORCD50	Ohio College Opportunity Grant	730	BORCD77	Distance Learning Clearinghouse School Involvement	684

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
BORCD78	Distance Learning Clearinghouse	681	DRCCD6	Laboratory Services	770
BORCD79	Distance Learning Clearinghouse Location	682	DRCCD7	Definition of Psychiatric Hospital	771
BORCD80	Digital Learning Task Force	686	DRCCD8	Institutional Services Fund	772
BORCD81	Tuition Trust Default Investment Option	690	DRCCD9	Corrections Commissions and Medical Care Reimbursement Rate for Confined Persons	763
BORCD82	Student Groups and Religious Beliefs	691	DRCCD10	Threshold Amount for Increased Penalties for Theft-Related and	749
BORCD83	Term of the Chancellor	678		Other Crimes	
BORCD84	In-state Tuition for Ohio High School Graduates	678	DRCCD11	Elements of Vandalism and Corrupt Activity	751
BORCD85	Co-op Internship Program	736	DRCCD12	Nonsupport of Dependents	753
BORCD87	Electronic Textbook Programs	688	DRCCD13	Ranges of Possible Prison Terms for First and Third Degree Felonies	754
BORCD90	Central State Speed to Scale	722	DRCCD14	General Community Control Requirement for Nonviolent Fourth and Fifth Degree Felonies	755
BORCD91	Ohio College Opportunity Grant - Proprietary	737	DRCCD15	Risk Reduction Sentencing	756
BORCD92	State Institutions Leaseback Agreements	695	DRCCD16	Sentencing to a Community Corrections Program	757
BORCD93	OSU Highway Transportation and Research Fund	691	DRCCD17	Sentencing to a Community-Based Correctional Facility	758
BORCD94	Cleveland State University Land Conveyance	747	DRCCD18	Earned Credits for Prisoners	759
BORCD96	Western Reserve Historical Society Transfer	745	DRCCD19	Release Mechanism for Certain Prisoners Who Have Served At	748
BORCD97	Out-of-State Tuition Surcharge Forgiveness Program	688		Least 85% of Their Prison Term	
BORCD98	Qualifying Alternative Retirement Plan Providers	746	DRCCD20	Parole Board Review of Cases of Elderly Parole-Eligible Inmates	762
BORCD99	Air Force Institute of Technology - Defense/Aerospace Graduate Studies Institute	738	DRCCD21	Distinction between Crack Cocaine and Powder Cocaine in Criminal Penalties	753
BORCD100		745	DRCCD22	Penalties for Trafficking in Marihuana or Hashish and for Possession of Marihuana or Hashish	754
	artment of Rehabilitation and Correction		DRCCD23	Prosecution of Multiple Theft, Medicaid Fraud, Workers' Compensation Fraud, and Similar Offenses	752
DRCCD1	Transfer of Operating Appropriations to Implement Criminal	778	DRCCD24	Workers' Compensation Fraud as Theft Offense	751
	Sentencing Reforms		DRCCD25	Selection of Single Validated Offender Risk Assessment Tool	760
DRCCD2	Ohio Building Authority Lease Payments	779	DRCCD26	Probation Department Administrative Changes	764
DRCCD3	OSU Medical Charges	779	DRCCD27	Supervision of Concurrent Supervision Offenders by a Single Court	766
DRCCD4	Felony Sentencing Law	765	DRCCD28	Notice of Arrest and Court Appearance of Community Control Sanction Violator	767

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DRCCD29	Community Corrections Programs and Subsidies	761	SANCD1	Fee Changes	787
DRCCD30	Probation Improvement Grant and Probation Incentive Grant	773	SFC Scho	ool Facilities Commission	
DRCCD31	Private Operation and Transfer of State Correctional Facilities to Private Owner	774	SFCCD1	Common Schools General Obligation Debt Service	801
DRCCD33	Community-Based Correctional Officer Collective Bargaining	770	SFCCD2	Operating Expenses	801
DRCCD34	Purpose of the Property Receipts Fund	772	SFCCD3	School Facilities Encumbrances and Reappropriation	802
DRCCD35	Chemicals in Bath Salts as Schedule I Controlled Substances	767	SFCCD4	Amendment to Project Agreement for Maintenance Levy	803
DRCCD36	Formaldehyde as a Schedule II controlled substance	768	SFCCD5	Canton City School District Project	804
SC Reha	abilitation Services Commission		SFCCD6	Disbursement Determination	804
RSCCD1	Independent Living Council	781	SFCCD7	Joint Vocational School District Funding	805
RSCCD2	Assistive Technology	782	SFCCD8	Extreme Environmental Contamination Program	797
RSCCD3	Office for People with Brain Injury	782	SFCCD9	Corrective Action Program	798
RSCCD4	Rehabilitaton Services Commission Third-Party Funding		SFCCD10	Lapse Period for SFC Projects	791
RSCCD6	Services for the Deaf	783	SFCCD11	New Estimates for Renewal of Lapsed Projects	792
RSCCD7	Independent Living/Vocational Rehabilitation Programs	783	SFCCD12	Energy Conservation Measures Secured with Unvoted Bonds	788
RSCCD8	Social Security Reimbursement Fund	783	SFCCD13	Simultaneous Spending of Shares	794
RSCCD9	Program Management Expenses	784	SFCCD14	Debarment of Contractors on SFC Projects	789
RSCCD10	Rehabilitation Services Commission as Member of Ohio Family and	780	SFCCD15	Close-Out of SFC Projects	795
	Children First Cabinet Council		SFCCD16	Exceptional Needs Program	796
RSCCD12	Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Students	785	SFCCD17	School Facilities Assistance Rankings	790
RSCCD13	Provider Accreditation Compliance	785	SFCCD20	SFC Assistance for a Facility Segment	793
RDF Reve	enue Distribution Funds		SFCCD21	Local Financing Under the Vocational School Facilities Program	798
RDFCD1	Additional Appropriations	786	SFCCD22	Classroom Facilities Assistance for STEM Schools	800
RDFCD2	Transfers from the General Revenue Fund to the Local Government Tangible Property Tax Replacement Fund	786		etary of State	
SAN State	e Board of Sanitarian Registration		SOSCD1	E-Notifications for Business Services	811

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
SOSCD2	Federal Help America Vote Act (HAVA) Fund and Election Reform/Health and Human Services Fund	808	SOACD2	Removal of Cap on Administrative Expenses	821
SOSCD3	Board of Voting Machine Examiners	815	BTA Boa	rd of Tax Appeals	
SOSCD4	Holding Account Redistribution Group	815	BTACD1	Review of Board of Tax Appeals Operations	823
SOSCD5	Citizen Education Fund	809			
SOSCD6	Distribution Requirements for Session Laws	809		artment of Taxation	
SOSCD7	Information Systems Fund	807	TAXCD3	Adjustments to Local Government Distributions	849
SOSCD8	Abolishment of the Technology Improvements Fund	810	TAXCD4	Mail-in Voter Registration Materials with Income Tax Returns	831
SOSCD9	Multiple Agent Change Fee	807	TAXCD5	Electronic Tax Filing Rules	854
SOSCD10	Board of Voting Machine Examiners Fees	814	TAXCD6	Expansion of the New Refundable Job Retention Tax Credit	824
SOSCD11	Filing Fees for Transaction of Business, Mergers, and Consolidations	814	TAXCD7	Tax Notices by Alternative Delivery Means	855
SOSCD12	Pollworker Training	•	TAXCD9	Homestead Exemption, Property Tax Rollback	862
SOSCD12	HAVA Funds	816	TAXCD10	Municipal Income Tax	862
			TAXCD11	Tax Refunds	863
SOSCD14	Representation in Lawsuits Regarding Reapportionment and Redistricting	806	TAXCD12	International Registration Plan Audit	863
SOSCD15	Nonprofit Corporation Conversions	812	TAXCD13	Travel Expenses for the Streamlined Sales Tax Project	863
	nate		TAXCD14	Centralized Tax Filing and Payment Fund	864
SENCD1	Operating Expenses	817	TAXCD15	Tobacco Settlement Enforcement	864
SENCD3	Reduction in Legislators' Salaries	817	TAXCD16	Local Government Reimbursement for Utility Personal Property Tax	835
SV Cor	mmission on Service and Volunteerism		TAXCD17	Local Government Reimbursement for Tax Losses on Tangible Personal Property (TPP) of General Business	839
CSVCD1	Ohio Community Service Council Name Change	819	TAXCD18	Income Tax Distribution to Counties	859
SF Cor	mmissioners of Sinking Fund		TAXCD19	Ohio Grapes Industries Fund	854
	Debt Service Costs	920	TAXCD20	Temporary Tax Amnesty Program	860
CSFCD1	Debt Service Costs	820	TAXCD21	Income Tax Refund Contributions to Ohio Historical Society	831
OA Sou	uthern Ohio Agricultural and Community Development Foundati	on	TAXCD22	Commercial Activity Tax on Casinos	827
SOACD1	Eligibility for Grants and Loans	821	TAXCD23	Former Inheritance Tax: Closure of Outstanding Cases	861

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
TAXCD25	Tax Exemptions for Privatized State Services	857	DOTCD48	Airport Assistance Fund Uses	865
TAXCD26	Estate Tax Repeal	856	TOS Trea	surer of State	
TAXCD27	Historic Building Rehabilitation Tax Credit	852	TOSCD1	Office of the Sinking Fund	070
TAXCD28	Joint Tax Expenditure Review Committee	847		-	876
TAXCD29	County Delinguent Tax and Assessment Funds	832	TOSCD2	Police and Fire Death Benefit Fund	8//
TAXCD30	Sales Tax Exemption for Certain Tangible Property and Services	845	TOSCD3	Tax Refunds	877
TAXCD30	Used in Agriculture and Related Services	040	TOSCD4	Small Business Linked Deposit Program Investments	875
TAXCD31	Seven-Year Time Limit for Sales and Use Tax Assessment	844	TOSCD5	Transfer of OBA Bonding Authority to the Treasurer of State	874
TAXCD32	School District Combined Income Tax and Property Tax Levy		TOSCD6	Supplemental School Employee Compensation Deferral Plan	871
TAXCD32		859	TOSCD7	Public Employee Salary and Benefits Information Reported to	873
TAXCD33	CAT Exemption for Uranium Enrichment Facility Transactions	826		Treasurer of State	
TAXCD35	Insurance Companies Franchise Tax Credit For Research Expenses	828	VTO Vete	rans' Organizations	
TAXCD36	Sales and Use Tax Exclusion for Redeemed Customer Loyalty Coupons	846	VTOCD1	Release of Funds	878
TAXCD37	Computer Data Center Sales and Use Tax Exemption	843	DVS Depa	artment of Veterans Services	
TAXCD39	Qualified Energy Project Exemption	834	DVSCD1	Persian Gulf, Afghanistan and Iraq Compensation General	879
TAXCD40	Purposes for Which a Property Tax May Be Levied Related to Police and Fire Services	833		Obligation Debt Service	019
TAXCD41	Small Business Investment Credit	829	WCC Worl	kers' Compensation Council	
DOT Dep	partment of Transportation		WCCCD2	Abolishment of the Workers' Compensation Council	880
DOTCD41	Motor Fuel Tax Revenue Distribution	869	DYS Depa	artment of Youth Services	
			<u>.</u>		000
DOTCD42	DOT Environmental Reviews	870	DYSCD1	Ohio Building Authority Lease Payments	883
DOTCD43	Transportation Public-Private Partnership Legislative Oversight Committee	867	DYSCD2	Education Reimbursement	883
DOTCD44	ODOT Public-Private Partnership Agreements	867	DYSCD3	Employee Food Service and Equipment	884
			DYSCD4	Flexible Funding for Children and Families	884
DOTCD45	Maintenance, Repair, and Replacement of Certain Bridges	866	DYSCD5	Inspection of Juvenile Facilities	882
DOTCD46	Motor Vehicle Weight Limit Tolerances	869		Prioritization for the Use of Moneys from the Felony Delinquent Care	
	Certificate of Qualification Requirements	868	D13CD0	and Custody Fund	882

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DYSCD7	Interstate Compact for Juveniles	881	LOCCD25	Regional Transit Authority Membership	906
DYSCD8	Sale of a Department of Youth Services Facility	885	LOCCD26	Land Conveyance from Kent State Universitiy to Jackson Township	945
DYSCD9	Community Programs	885	LOCCD27	Municipal Corporation Securities	925
LOC Loca	al Government Provisions		LOCCD28	Collection of Felony Court Costs	931
LOCCD1	Enterprise Zone Extension	939	LOCCD29	Merger of Townships	920
			LOCCD31	Sanitary District for the Reduction of Biting Arthropods	942
LOCCD2	County Centralized Services	904	LOCCD32	Township Trustee Compensation	916
LOCCD3	County Quarterly Spending Plans	938	LOCCD34	Regional Councils of Government - Joint Purchasing	
LOCCD4	Park Bid Threshold	927	***************************************		
LOCCD5	Intergovernmental Shared Services	892	LOCCD35	Assistance Dogs	928
LOCCD6	County Coroner Deposition or Testimonial Fees		LOCCD36	Sheriff Sales Notices	930
			LOCCD37	Township Cemeteries	920
LOCCD7	Office Space for General Health Districts	933	LOCCD38	Township and Village Competitive Bidding Thresholds	919
LOCCD8	Publication of Legal Notices and Advertisements	888			
LOCCD9	Commercial Advertising on State Agency and Political Subdivision	891	LOCCD39	Records of Municipally Owned or Operated Utilities	
	Web Sites		LOCCD40	County Recorder Continuing Education	910
LOCCD10	Mandatory Cost Savings Programs	899	LOCCD42	County Public Defender Salaries	898
LOCCD11	Modified Work Week for Employees of Local Governments	898	LOCCD44	Joint Police Districts	916
LOCCD13	Source of Township Fiscal Officer Compensation	918	LOCCD45	Merger Procedures for Townships and Municipalities	923
LOCCD14	Township Tax Levy Expenses	932	LOCCD47	Local Government Regulation of Fast Food Restaurants	934
LOCCD16	County Sewer District Contracts	941	LOCCD48	Municipal Court Jurisdiction over the Village of West Milgrove	
LOCCD17	School District Transfers from Bond Retirement Fund	937	LOCCD49	Court Filing Fees	
LOCCD18	Maturity of Securities Issued by Counties for Real Property	901	LOCCD51	Solid Waste Management District Fee Exemptions	
LOCCD19	Delinquent Property Tax Certificates - Sales and Foreclosure Terms	940	LOCCD52	Dayton Public Schools Land Conveyance	
LOCCD20	New Community Authority Law Changes	911	LOCCD52	Contracts for Legislative Agents	
LOCCD21	Joint Projects by Contracting Subdivisions	•			
			LOCCD56	County Automatic Data Processing Boards	909
LOCCD23	Land Conveyance - Ripley Union Lewis Huntington School District	944	LOCCD57	Destruction or Damage of Public Records	901
LOCCD24	Local Governments in Fiscal Distress	894			

CAS/CD	Subject	Page
LOCCD58	Political Subdivision Employee Health Care Coverage for Nontherapeutic Abortions	900
LOCCD59	Leaseback Agreements for County Buildings	908
LOCCD61	Use of Public Facilities for Nontherapeutic Abortions	936
LOCCD62	Lake Facilities Authorities	913
LOCCD63	Limited Home Rule Township Law Enforcement	915
LOCCD64	Decedent's Expenses Include Last Stay in a Long-Term Care Facility	930
LOCCD65	Outsourcing and Franchising Municipal Parking Facilities	926
LOCCD66	Financing Transportation Improvement District Projects	946
LOCCD67	Convention Center Property Tax Exemption	939

CAS/CD

Subject

Page

## **Index of Cross References**

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
ADJ Adjutan	t General		AGR Departm	ent of Agriculture	
Also	affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
BORCD53	National Guard Scholarship Program	732	DOHCD25	Self-Service Device Included as a Vending Machine for Food Service Operations Law	405
DAS Departn	nent of Administrative Services		TAXCD19	Ohio Grapes Industries Fund	854
	affected by the following item(s):		AIR Air Qualit	y Development Authority	
COMCD25	Construction Compliance	109		affected by the following item(s):	
JLECD1	JLEC Purchasing or Leasing of Office Space	573		Transfer of Ohio Coal Development Office	162
LOCCD8	Publication of Legal Notices and Advertisements	888	DEVCD10	Prevailing Wage Requirements for Development Projects	163
LOCCD9	Commercial Advertising on State Agency and Political Subdivision We Sites	b 891	ADA Departm	ent of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services	
SFCCD14	Debarment of Contractors on SFC Projects	789	Also affected by the following item(s):		
TOSCD5	Transfer of OBA Bonding Authority to the Treasurer of State	874	CACCD2	Creation of a Problem Gambling Hotline	108
AGE Departr	nent of Aging		DMHCD37	County Withdrawal from Multi-County Board District	591
	o affected by the following item(s):		DMHCD38	Deemed Certification of Addiction Programs and Community Mental Health Agencies	598
CSVCD1	Ohio Community Service Council Name Change	819	DMHCD39	-	599
DMHCD30	Residential State Supplement	609	DMHCD42	Community Behavioral Health Boards' Audit Duties	597
JFSCD27	Expansion and Evaluation of PACE	534	JFSCD29	ODJFS to Pay Medicaid Claims for Community Behavioral Health	514
JFSCD78	Rebalancing Long-Term Care	538		Services	
JFSCD80	State-Funded Components of PASSPORT and Assisted Living	462			
JFSCD81	Eligibility Requirements for the Assisted Living Program	513			
JFSCD82	Administration of the Assisted Living Program	512			
JFSCD86	Unified Long-Term Services and Support Medicaid Waiver Program	510			
JFSCD96	Unified Long Term Care	520			

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page			
AGO Attorne	GO Attorney General			OCC Office of Consumers' Counsel				
Also	affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):				
DASCD42	OAKS Capital Project Reporting Requirements	12	PUCCD3	Reallocation of Funds Resulting from Reduced OCC Appropriation	670			
DPSCD59	Initial Motor Vehicle Dealer and Motor Vehicle Leasing Dealer License Fee	664	CEB Controlli	ng Board				
DPSCD60	Sale of a Used Motor Vehicle by a Dealer without a Certificate of Title	662	Also	affected by the following item(s):				
SOSCD14	Representation in Lawsuits Regarding Reapportionment and Redistricting	806	SFCCD22	Classroom Facilities Assistance for STEM Schools tural Facilities Commission	800			
AUD Auditor	of State			affected by the following item(s):				
Also	affected by the following item(s):		BORCD96	Western Reserve Historical Society Transfer	745			
EDUCD137	Fiscal Emergency School Districts	313	DEV Departm	ent of Development				
HFACD1	Ohio Housing Study Committee	428	Also affected by the following item(s):					
LOCCD24	Local Governments in Fiscal Distress	894	COMCD9	Transfer of Spirituous Liquor Distribution System to Jobs Ohio	124			
OBM Office of	of Budget and Management		DMHCD43	Transfer from Facilities Establishment	623			
	affected by the following item(s):		HFACD1	Ohio Housing Study Committee	428			
DASCD5	Transfers for the OAKS Support Organization Fund	20	LOCCD1	Enterprise Zone Extension	939			
LOCCD9	Commercial Advertising on State Agency and Political Subdivision Web Sites	891	TAXCD6	Expansion of the New Refundable Job Retention Tax Credit	824			
TAXCD14	Centralized Tax Filing and Payment Fund	864	TAXCD27	Historic Building Rehabilitation Tax Credit	852			
COM Departr	ment of Commerce		TAXCD41	Small Business Investment Credit	829			
Also	affected by the following item(s):							
DEVCD10	Prevailing Wage Requirements for Development Projects	163						
HFACD1	Ohio Housing Study Committee	428						
OBMCD34	Liquor Enterprise Transaction	87						
SOSCD11	Filing Fees for Transaction of Business, Mergers, and Consolidations	814						

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page	
DDD Departr	ment of Developmental Disabilities		PAY Employe	e Benefits Funds		
Also	affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):		
JFSCD5	ICF/MR and Waiver Services Transferred to Department of Developmental Disabilities	500	INSCD8	Wellness Programs Offered by Insurers	431	
JFSCD22	Use of Title XX Funds for Local Agency's Administrative Costs	545	LOCCD27	Municipal Corporation Securities	925	
JFSCD78	Rebalancing Long-Term Care	538	OBMCD30	Pension Shift Replacement	95	
LRSCD2	Legal Rights Service Transition to Nonprofit Entity	568	EPA Environ	mental Protection Agency		
EDU Departn	nent of Education		Also	affected by the following item(s):		
	o affected by the following item(s):		DEVCD48	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	155	
BORCD75	College Remediation	692	ETC eTech Ohio			
BORCD76	Distance Learning Clearinghouse Guidelines	683	Also	affected by the following item(s):		
BORCD77	Distance Learning Clearinghouse School Involvement	684	BORCD76	Distance Learning Clearinghouse Guidelines	683	
BORCD78	Distance Learning Clearinghouse	681	BORCD77	Distance Learning Clearinghouse School Involvement	684	
BORCD79	Distance Learning Clearinghouse Location	 682	BORCD78	Distance Learning Clearinghouse	681	
BORCD80	Digital Learning Task Force	686	BORCD79	Distance Learning Clearinghouse Location	682	
DASCD35	Health Care Pooling Program/School Employees Health Care Board		BORCD80	Digital Learning Task Force	686	
	School District Transfers from Bond Retirement Fund	937	GOV Office of	f the Governor		
LOCCD17			Also	affected by the following item(s):		
LOCCD52	Dayton Public Schools Land Conveyance	943	JFSCD126	Ohio Commission on Fatherhood	460	
OBMCD1	FY 2011 GRF Ending Balance	98	J1 0 C D 1 E O			
SFCCD17	School Facilities Assistance Rankings	790				
TAXCD32	School District Combined Income Tax and Property Tax Levy	859				

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page		
DOH Department of Health			JFS Department of Job and Family Services				
Also	affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):			
DMHCD14	Adult Care Facilities	612	ADACD2	Elevation of Medicaid Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services	62		
JFSCD38	Care Coordination for Families and Children Pending Managed Care Enrollment	529	AGECD17	Home First Process			
JFSCD48	Medicaid Quality Improvement Initiatives for Children	534	DDDCD9	Targeted Case Management Services	206		
JFSCD107	Ohio Cancer Incidence Surveillance System	508	DDDCD13	Transfer of Funds for Developmental Center Pharmacy Programs	208		
LOCCD7	Office Space for General Health Districts	933	DDDCD15	Nonfederal Share of New ICF/MR Beds	209		
MHCCD1	Oversight of Manufactured Homes Parks	585	DDDCD16	Rate Increase for Waiver Providers Serving Former Residents of Developmental Centers	210		
OHS Ohio Hi	istorical Society		DDDCD33	County Board Fees for Home and Community-Based Services	191		
Also	affected by the following item(s):		LSC Legislati	ive Service Commission			
AGOCD14	Public Records Retention	67	Also	affected by the following item(s):			
TAXCD21	Income Tax Refund Contributions to Ohio Historical Society	831	AGOCD15	Cash Transfer from GRF to General Reimbursment Fund	70		
TAXCD27	Historic Building Rehabilitation Tax Credit	852	LCO Liquor (	Control Commission			
REP House	of Representatives		Also	affected by the following item(s):			
Also	o affected by the following item(s):		COMCD9	Transfer of Spirituous Liquor Distribution System to Jobs Ohio	124		
SENCD3	Reduction in Legislators' Salaries	817	COMCD18	Liquor Control Fund Transfers	141		
SOSCD14	Representation in Lawsuits Regarding Reapportionment and	806	LOT Ohio Lo	ttery Commission			
	Redistricting		Also	affected by the following item(s):			
			CACCD2	Creation of a Problem Gambling Hotline	108		
			MHC Manufactured Homes Commission				
			Also	affected by the following item(s):			
			DPSCD56	Motor Vehicle Dealers	665		

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page
DMH Departi	ment of Mental Health		BOR Ohio Bo	pard of Regents	
Also	affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
DASCD37	Drug Procurement for the Ohio Pharmacy Service Center	16	DASCD11	Construction Reform	2
DRCCD7	Definition of Psychiatric Hospital	771	DASCD35	Health Care Pooling Program/School Employees Health Care Board	8
JFSCD22	Use of Title XX Funds for Local Agency's Administrative Costs	545	EDUCD82	Alternative Resident Educator License	274
JFSCD29	ODJFS to Pay Medicaid Claims for Community Behavioral Health Services	514	EDUCD135	School District Lease of Space to Higher Education Institutions	310
JFSCD48	Medicaid Quality Improvement Initiatives for Children	534	EDUCD160	Teacher Preparation Program Graduates	278
JFSCD122	Residential State Supplement Program	544	INSCD98	Qualifying Alternative Retirement Plan Providers	746
JFSCD142	Prior Authorization for Community Mental Health Services	530	LOCCD9	Commercial Advertising on State Agency and Political Subdivision Web Sites	891
LOCCD52	Dayton Public Schools Land Conveyance	943	LOCCD26	Land Conveyance from Kent State Universitiy to Jackson Township	945
DNR Departr	ment of Natural Resources		LOCCD55	Contracts for Legislative Agents	893
Also	affected by the following item(s):		RSCCD12	Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Students	785
EPACD11	Extension of Solid Waste Transfer and Disposal Fee	373	SOACD1	Eligibility for Grants and Loans	821
EPACD14	Sale of Tire Fees	377	TOSCD6	Supplemental School Employee Compensation Deferral Plan	871
LOCCD62	Lake Facilities Authorities	913	DRC Departm	nent of Rehabilitation and Correction	
DPS Departn	nent of Public Safety		Also	affected by the following item(s):	
Also	affected by the following item(s):		TAXCD25	Tax Exemptions for Privatized State Services	857
COMCD18	Liquor Control Fund Transfers	141	RDF Revenue	e Distribution Funds	
OBMCD1	FY 2011 GRF Ending Balance	98	Also	affected by the following item(s):	
PUC Public l	Utilities Commission of Ohio		LIBCD5	Transfer to OPLIN Technology Fund	578
Also	affected by the following item(s):		LIBCD6	Transfer to Library for the Blind Fund	578
TAXCD39	Qualified Energy Project Exemption	834			

CAS / CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page		
OSB Ohio Sta	ate School for the Blind		TAX Department of Taxation				
Also	affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):			
EDUCD86	Superintendent for the State School for the Blind and State School for the Deaf	318	BTACD1	Review of Board of Tax Appeals Operations	823		
OSD Ohio Sc	hool for the Deaf		DASCD16	State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System	25		
Also	affected by the following item(s):		DASCD44	Ohio Business Gateway Steering Committee	23		
EDUCD86	Superintendent for the State School for the Blind and State School for the Deaf	318	DDDCD19	Formula for Allocation of Tax Equity Payments	200		
SEC School E	Facilities Commission		EDUCD80	Utility Property Tax Replacement Payments	221		
			EDUCD81	Tangible Personal Property Tax Replacement Payments	223		
DASCD11	affected by the following item(s):  Construction Reform	<u>.</u> 2	EDUCD99	School Property Tax Exemption	256		
EDUCD114	College-Preparatory Boarding Schools	318	EDUCD167	Tax Increment Financing Protections for Joint Vocational School Districts	324		
EDUCD168	Debt Limits for School Districts with Special Needs	286	EDUCD168	Debt Limits for School Districts with Special Needs	286		
LOCCD17	School District Transfers from Bond Retirement Fund	937	LOCCD1	Enterprise Zone Extension			
SOS Secretar	ry of State		LOCCD14	Township Tax Levy Expenses	932		
Also	affected by the following item(s):		LOCCD62	Lake Facilities Authorities	913		
TAXCD4	Mail-in Voter Registration Materials with Income Tax Returns	831	LOCCD67	Convention Center Property Tax Exemption	939		
SEN Senate			PWCCD10	Local Government Integrating and Innovation Committees	671		
Also	affected by the following item(s):		SFCCD17	School Facilities Assistance Rankings	790		
REPCD2	Caucus Meetings During Legislative Committee Meetings	426	SFCCD21	Local Financing Under the Vocational School Facilities Program	798		
SOSCD14	Representation in Lawsuits Regarding Reapportionment and Redistricting	806	DOT Departm	nent of Transportation			
	Redistricting		Also	affected by the following item(s):			
			DEVCD10	Prevailing Wage Requirements for Development Projects	163		
			DEVCD48	Diesel Emissions Reduction Grant Program	155		
			OBMCD4	Public Services Provided by Private, Local, or Regional Entities	82		

CAS/CD	Subject	Page	CAS / CD	Subject	Page	
OTC Ohio Tu	rnpike Commission		LOC Local Government Provisions			
Also	affected by the following item(s):		Also	affected by the following item(s):		
OBMCD4	Public Services Provided by Private, Local, or Regional Entities	82	AGOCD14	Public Records Retention	67	
DVS Departn	nent of Veterans Services		COMCD7	Prevailing Wage Law Modifications	114	
Also	affected by the following item(s):		DASCD8	State Public Notice Web Site	18	
EDUCD152	School District Tuition - Obsolete Reference	309	DASCD11	Construction Reform	2	
			DASCD35	Health Care Pooling Program/School Employees Health Care Board	8	
			DASCD42	OAKS Capital Project Reporting Requirements	12	
			DOHCD11	Licensing and Inspection of Marinas	410	
			DOHCD13	Licensing and Inspection of Agricultural Labor Camps	411	
			DOHCD25	Self-Service Device Included as a Vending Machine for Food Service Operations Law	405	
			DRCCD9	Corrections Commissions and Medical Care Reimbursement Rate for Confined Persons	763	
			LOCCD67	Convention Center Property Tax Exemption	939	
			MHCCD1	Oversight of Manufactured Homes Parks	585	
			PAYCD1	Retirement Systems Contribution Rates	356	
			PWCCD10	Local Government Integrating and Innovation Committees	671	
			TAXCD3	Adjustments to Local Government Distributions	849	
			TAXCD16	Local Government Reimbursement for Utility Personal Property Tax Losses	835	
			TAXCD17	Local Government Reimbursement for Tax Losses on Tangible Personal Property (TPP) of General Business	839	
			TAXCD29	County Delinquent Tax and Assessment Funds	832	
			TAXCD40	Purposes for Which a Property Tax May Be Levied Related to Police and Fire Services	833	
			TOSCD6	Supplemental School Employee Compensation Deferral Plan	871	

## **Index of Vetoed Items**

CD Item	Subject	Page	CD Item	Subject	Pag
DAS Departn	nent of Administrative Services				
DASCD35	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Health Care Pooling Program/School Employees Health Care Board	8			
EDU Departn	nent of Education				
EDUCD112	**VETOED** (Based on the perceived intent of the veto message) Community Schools - Exemption From State Laws	247			
EDUCD169	**VETOED** (Based on the perceived intent of the veto message) BMI Screening Requirement	310			
JFS Departm	nent of Job and Family Services				
JFSCD138	**VETOED** Hattie Larlham Community Living	523			
LOT Ohio Lo	ettery Commission				
LOTCD8	**VETOED** Lottery Notice Information	579			
DMH Departr	ment of Mental Health				
DMHCD43	**VETOED** Transfer from Facilities Establishment	623			
DRC Departn	nent of Rehabilitation and Correction				
DRCCD31	**PARTIALLY VETOED** Private Operation and Transfer of State Correctional Facilities to Private Owner	774			
SFC School	Facilities Commission				
SFCCD17	**VETOED** School Facilities Assistance Rankings	790			